# Elective Elements Wood Systems Furniture Specification Guide

#### **Availability**

**Electronic price list updated** with release 182.C (U.S.) and 147.C (Canada), dated August 17, 2015.

Spec News is available on village.steelcase.com. Search AdStock and download the current release's Spec News.

View or download Steelcase Specification Guides at http://www.steelcase.com/en/resources/design/spec-guides/pages/specguides.aspx.

Transitional products in this specification guide are maintained for existing customers only and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a 1. Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an 1., followed by the last order entry date.

► For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide.
© 2015 Steelcase Inc.



#### For Canadian Pricing

Canadian factor can be found at steelcase.com/CADpricing.
Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- · Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

w	orking With This Specification Guide	
•••	Eleven Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book	2
	Additional Resources	4
	, idditional Floods root	-
Ur	nderstanding Elective Elements	7
	General Overview of Elective Elements	8
	Thought Starters and Applications	10
	Height Matrix	32
	Understanding Storage Options	34
	Storage Comparison-Plinth Base Versus Leg Base	36
	Worksurfaces	39
	Worksurface Supports	83
	Storage	121
	Electrical and Cable Management	255
	Victor2	275
Sp	ecifying Elective Elements	281
	Quick Spec	282
	Worksurfaces	299
	Worksurface Supports	367
	Storage	401
	Electrical and Cable Management	687
	Victor2	701
S	urface Materials	707
	esources	707
.10	Lock and Keying	719
	Wood Touch-Up Kits	722
	Style Number Index	724

# **Eleven Tips:**

# **How to Get the Most Out of This Book**

#### Tip 1



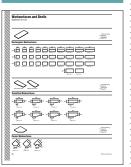
**Watch** the tabs on the righthand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you are in.

#### Tip 2

Refer to leg base storage leg logic for an understanding of the logic and rules for storage credenzas. The style number logic allows users to select what component is placed within the credenza in a left to right sequence.

Page 166

#### Tip 3



Use the Statement of Line pages for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each *Understanding* chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.

#### Tip 4



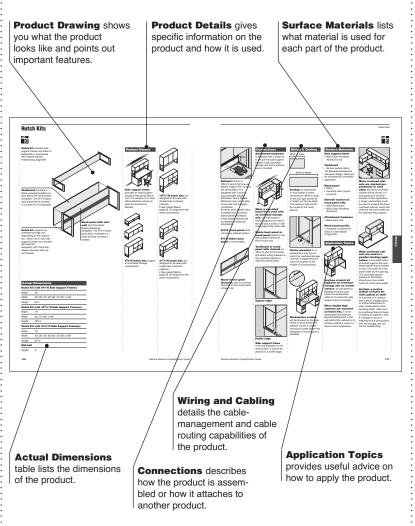
**Find cross references** by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

#### Tip 5

# Study the product detail pages in the

Understanding section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- · Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- Application Topics



#### Tip 6

#### Refer to the specifying

pages for all the information needed to order a product. Each product specifying page contains a variety of elements to help you complete a specification:

- · Product Drawing
- · Standard Includes
- · Required to Specify
- · Options
- · Related Products
- · Specification Information
- Dimensions
- Style Number
- · Price

#### Standard Includes

(under the dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.

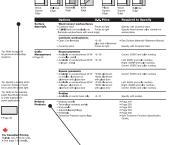
#### **Product Drawing** shows you what the product looks like.

#### **Required to Specify**

(under the dark grey band) itemizes the information that you must provide to order the standard product and the preferred sequence for specification.

#### **Specification**

Information (under the light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.



# Wood Wood Wood Save Mood October Square Edison Waterfall Keile Heat's Square Edison Stain Edge Edge Edge Square Edge Edge

#### **Options**

(under the black band) lists all the options that apply to the product, their price, and what is required to specify.

#### **Related Products**

provide specification information for products that are directly related.

# Style Number Logic

explains how the style numbers are derived for storage credenzas

#### Tip 7

#### **Required to Specify**

Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lo

Select key number from FR305-FR4 Select key number from FH305–FH4 factory installation.

Specify plug and order lock cylinders seperately for field installation.

Page 302

Specify key consecutive and must se beginning key number from FR305–FSpecify key consecutive and must se

Specify master key random

Italic typeface on specifying pages usually identifies wording that you should use in your order.

#### Tip 8

#### **Full-height modesty**

panel can be used with a flush or overhanging worksurface on plinth base storage only. It is used with an end panel, pedestal, or legs. Tip: Desks with full-depth pedestals need a full-height modesty panel.

Watch for tips throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.

#### Tip 9



Learn what you cannot do by looking for drawings crossed out with an "X."

#### Tip 10

Use the surface materials listings in the Surface Materials section of this book to find surface material color numbers.

▶ Page 707

#### Tip 11

Style Number	Page
2256-P	308
32WCP	265
4942	308
87-7102002	331
87-7102003	331
88-PS	194

Refer to the style number index when you know a style number and you need to find the page that has more details about the product.

► Page 724

#### **Additional Resources**

# Elective Elements products are supported with informational materials, tools, and software to help you' plan, specify, and order an installation efficiently.

Many Steelcase wood products are Cradle to Cradle™ and/or Indoor Advantage™ certified.

#### **FSC CoC Certification**

Steelcase Wood harvesting practices are just one of the steps in achieving Forest Stewardship Council Chain of Custody (FSC CoC) certification. FSC certified wood (veneer and core) is available on most Steelcase wood products through the Specials RFQ process.

#### **Environmental**

Steelcase's proprietary Clarity ultraviolet (UV) waterborne finish is unique to the industry. In 2001, with the introduction of our first waterborne finish, we reduced our Volatile Organic Compounds by an estimated 91%. Since 2007, with virtually no emissions, the Clarity process protects the environment while providing exceptional durability and clarity.

# Product brochures and planning tools can be ordered through your Steelcase area office by calling 1.800.784.0358 or through the AdStock web site at village.steelcase.com.

Planning Ideas is your resource to help inspire, envision, and plan Steelcase wood solutions.

See www.steelcase.com, resources, design center, planning ideas.

# Wood Solutions Interactive Tool has

everything you need to talk about wood solutions combined in one interactive tool. www.steelcase.com/ woodinteractive

#### Environmental Brochure

Brochure sharing the environmental story behind Steelcase wood solutions. Includes a timeline of our achievements to date and shares the story behind some of our larger accomplishments like the first LEED certified facility in the world and the recently planted Steelcase forest. Form number 09-0000201

#### **Product Brochures**

#### **Product Brochure**

This brochure with color photographs is designed to give you a general overview of Elective Elements versatility and capabilities. It also includes other Steelcase products.

#### **Elective Elements Product Brochure**

Form number 14-0000372

#### Steelcase Inc. Corporate Capabilities Brochure

This publication offers a concise overview of Steelcase including insights into the attitudes and commitments that make the corporation unique. In addition, the brochure provides an illustrated listing of all the products and services offered, and international activities are described.

#### FORM Number 03-0003362

#### Wood Overview Brochure

Overview of the Wood Solutions available from Steelcase. Includes images and high level bullet points on aesthetics, planning, performance, and environment. Form number 09-0000206

#### **Wood Solutions Catalog**

Catalog including Walden, Garland, Elective Elements, Norfolk, and select Wood Seating products. The catalog provides images, renderings for each product with specifications and pricing, and an abbreviated statement of line. Form number 09-0000250

#### **Printed Materials**

#### Surface Materials Reference Manual

This publication provides:

- An explanation of the surface materials
- "Available on" matrices
- Surface material selection listing
- Technical data for surface materials
- Surface material care and cleaning instructions

#### **Hard Surfaces Card**

The card provides an overview of:

- Finish levels
- An explanation of Flat Cut, Rift Cut and Quarter Cut
- Veneer lay-up techniques on exterior surfaces
- · Wood finishes
- Certifications
- Form number 09-0000483

#### **Specification Guides**

The following Specification Guides contain panels, supports, complementing tables, and complementing desk and seating that work with Elective Elements:

#### Montage Solutions Specification Guide

Answer Solutions
Specification Guide

Architectural Solutions Specification Guide

Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide

FlexFrame Specification Guide

Wood Seating Specification Guide

**Details Specification Guide** 

#### **Planning Tools**

#### **Quick Ship Guide**

This handbook describes all Steelcase, Turnstone, Details, and Coalesse products that are available for Rapid2 (ships in 2 days), Rapid5 (ships in 5 days), or Coalesse Rapid10 (ships in 10 days).

#### **Computer Tools**

#### **Electronic Catalog**

Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools - Steelcase's design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email SmartTools@steelcase.com), the ProjectMatrix ProjectSymbols libraries, as well as 20-20 CAP Studio.

## Furniture Symbol Graphic Data

Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.



#### Digital Publications

If your device has a bar code reader App, scan this QR code for a direct link to the online digital publications. Utilizing this QR code allows you to search across multiple specification guides, share across social media, or print out pages. You can also access these digital publications at www.steel-case.com or village.steelcase.com.

#### Elective Elements Product Training

Basic training for Elective Elements and many other Steelcase products can be found at village.steelcase.com.

#### Wood information can

be found on the www.steelcase.com site. This site provides helpful information about wood characteristics, finishes, construction, and materials.

#### **Support**

#### Steelcase Capabilities

Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

For assistance, please call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality or warranty concerns or service parts questions.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

For information about Steelcase, the name of your nearest Steelcase dealer, or for product literature, call 1.800.333.9939 or visit our Web site: www.steelcase.com.

#### **Related Products**

Elective Elements
products work with many
panel systems including
Montage, Answer, Privacy
Wall, and V.I.A. For more
information about the products listed above, refer to the
specification guides listed
under printed materials.

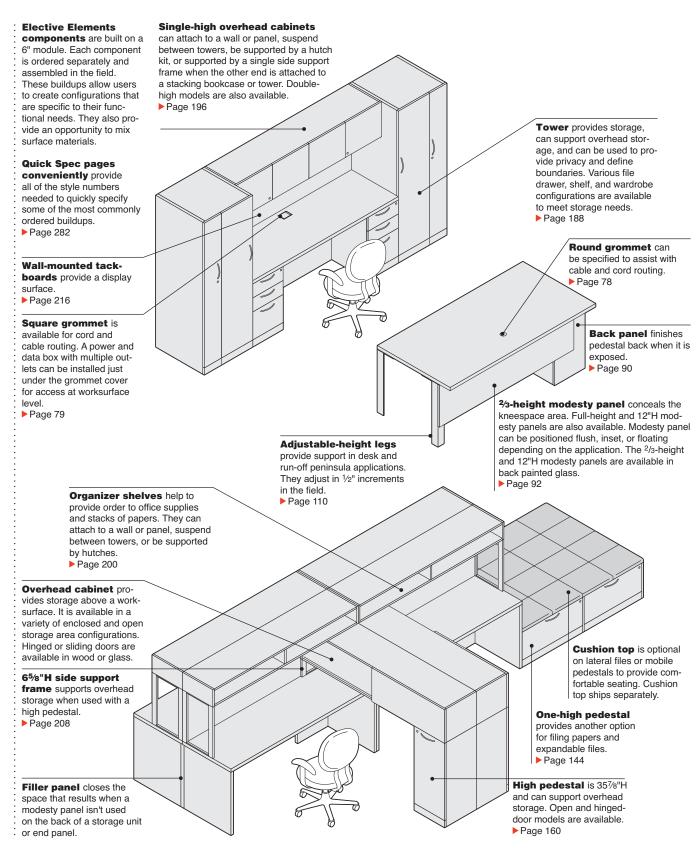
**Details worktools** include a full line of ergonomically designed products that enhances and improves the work setting. For additional product information, refer to the Details Specification Guide or visit steelcase.com/details or call 888.783.3522

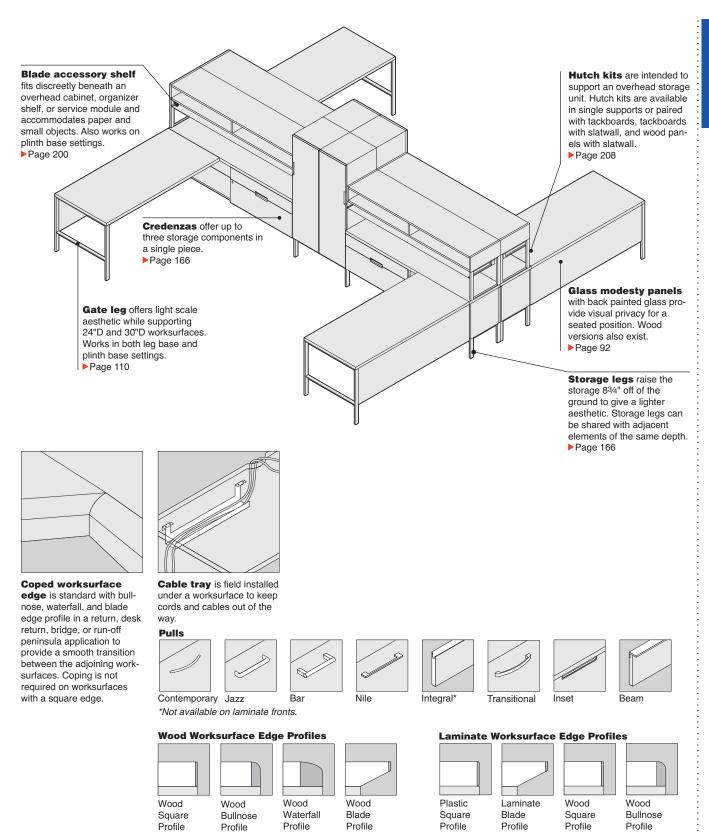
# **Understanding Elective Elements**

8
10
32
34
36
39
83
121
255
275

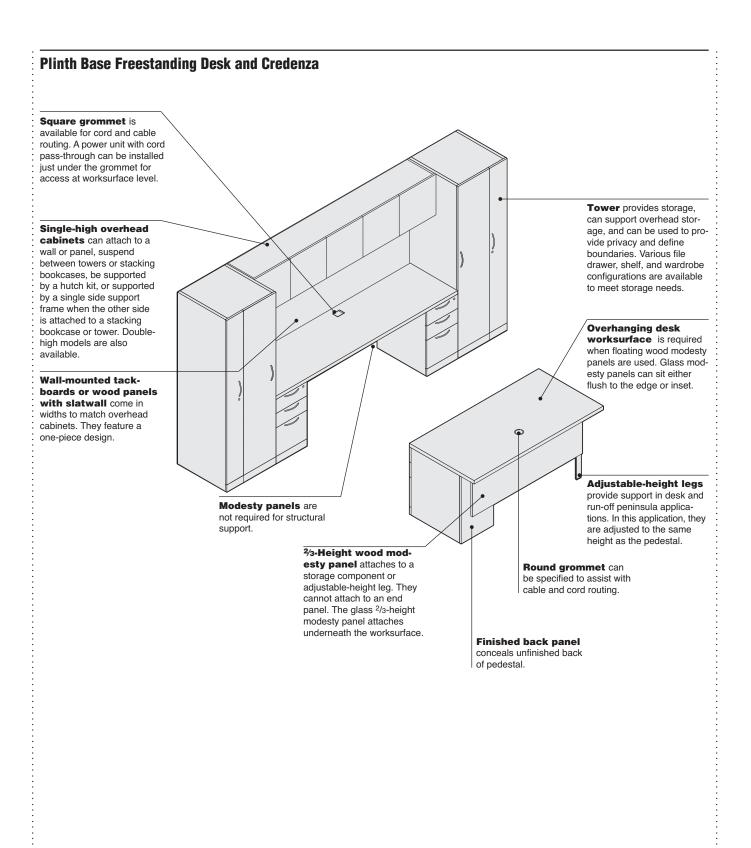
Elective Elements Specification Guide 7

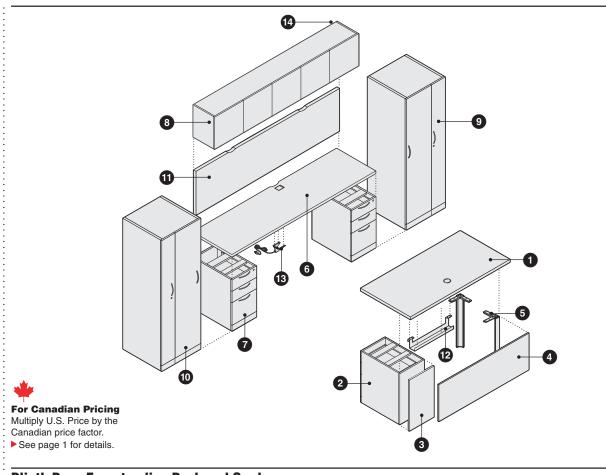
## **General Overview of Elective Elements**





# **Thought Starters and Applications**



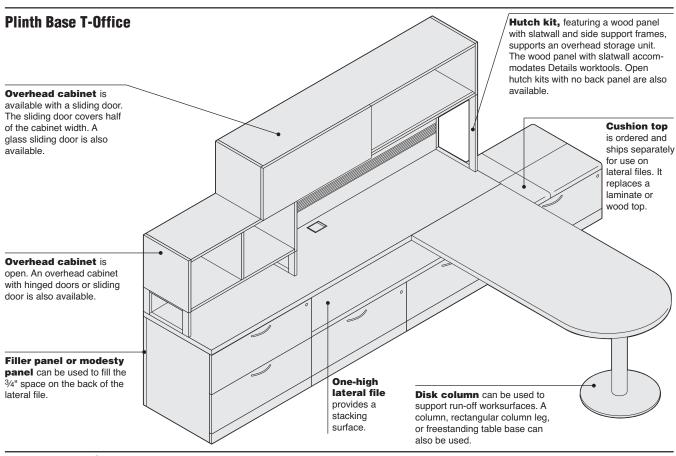


# **Plinth Base Freestanding Desk and Credenza**

#### **Recommended Components**

	Quantity	Style Number	Description	U.S. List Price	Total
0	1	E6WD3672	36"D x 72"W Straight Desk Worksurface with EGRHC Overhang Grommet	\$1207	\$ 1207
2	1	E6PD291527B	291/4"D x 15"W Pedestal, Two Box and One File Drawer	\$1632	\$ 1632
3	1	E6NB1527P	15"W x 271/2"H Pedestal Back Panel	\$ 198	\$ 198
4	1	E6NM6618	66"W x 18"H <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> -Height Modesty Panel	\$ 670	\$ 670
5	2	E6QL27	Adjustable-Height Legs	\$ 297	\$ 594
6	1	E6W\$2490	24"D x 90"W Straight Worksurface with one EGSC Grommet and Scallop	\$1414	\$ 1414
7	2	E6PD231827B	231/4"D x 18"W Pedestal, Two Box and One File Drawer	\$1694	\$ 3388
8	1	E60S159015H	90"W x 15"H Single-High Overhead Cabinet with Hinged Doors	\$2307	\$ 2307
9	1	E6TW242465D	24"W x 655/8"H Tower with Doors Hinged Right, Wardrobe Right	\$2611	\$ 2611
10	1	E6TW242465C	24"W x 655/8"H Tower with Doors Hinged Left, Wardrobe Left	\$2611	\$ 2611
1	1	E6IT9021M	90"W x 211/2"H Wall-Mounted Tackboard	\$ 433	\$ 433
P	1	AWAA	Cable Tray	\$ 71	\$ 71
B	1	E6VPC	Power Unit with Cord Pass-Through	\$ 223	\$ 223
14	2	AWAK	Cabinet-to-Cabinet Attachment Kit	\$ 30	\$ 60
Spec	cification inclu	des all wood surfaces	with square edge profile and contemporary pulls.		\$17,419

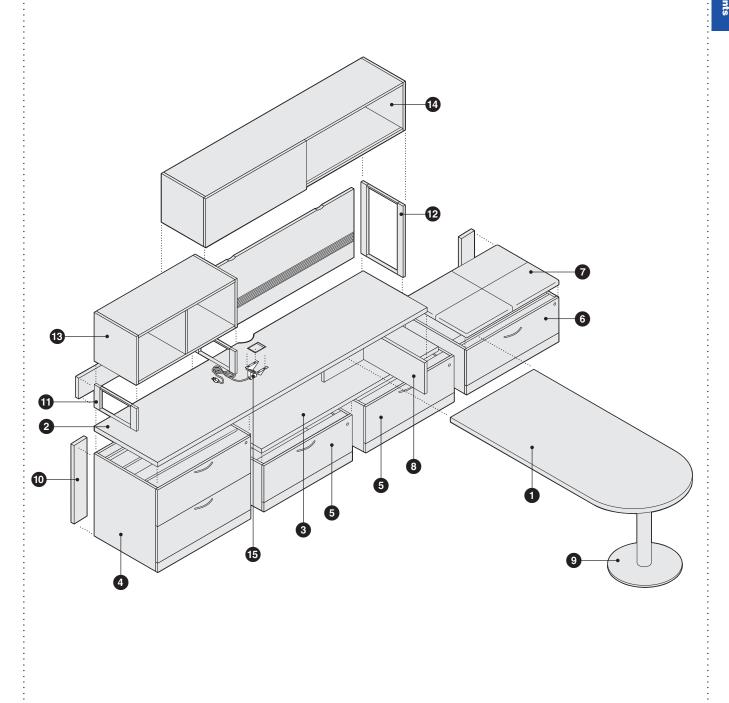
Elective Elements Specification Guide

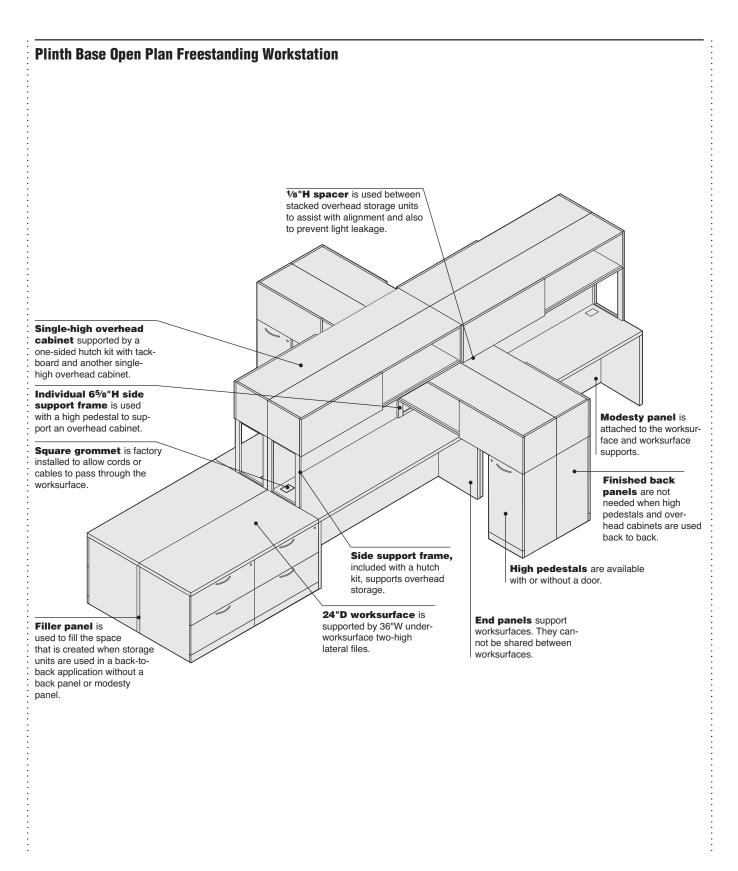


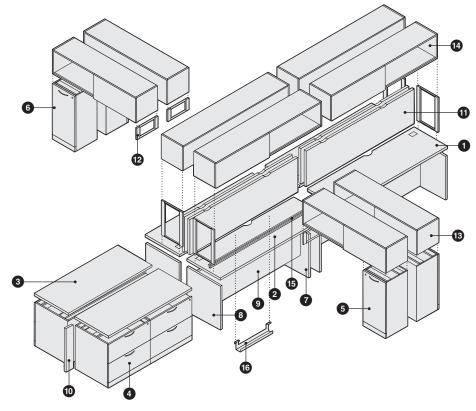
#### **Plinth Base T-Office**

#### **Recommended Components**

	Quantity	Style Number	Description	U.S. List Price	Total
0	1	E6WM3060	30"D x 60"W Bullet Worksurface, Run-Off	\$1374	\$ 1374
2	1	E6W\$2496	24"D x 96"W Straight Worksurface with one EGSC Grommet and Scallop	\$1561	\$ 1561
3	1	E6W\$2460	24"D x 60"W Straight Worksurface	\$ 710	\$ 710
4	1	E6PD233627F	231/4"D x 36"W Two-High Lateral File	\$2360	\$ 2360
5	2	E6PD233015N	231/4"D x 30"W One-High Lateral File	\$1418	\$ 2836
6	1	E6PD233615N	231/4"D x 36"W One-High Lateral File	\$1639	\$ 1639
7	1	E6AT2436	24"D x 36"W Cushion Top	\$ 529	\$ 529
8	1	E6NLT231510R	231/4"D x 15"W x 103/6"H L-Shape End Panel, Right	\$ 423	\$ 423
9	1	AWQD422	Disk Column	\$ 745	\$ 745
10	2	E6NF627P	3/4"D x 6"W x 271/2"H Filler Panel	\$ 111	\$ 222
0	1	E6HT15366W	36"W x 65/8"H Hutch Kit, Two-sided with Wood Panel	\$1388	\$ 1388
Ø	1	E6H0156021S	60"W x 215/6"H Hutch Kit, One-Sided with Wood Panel with Slatwall	\$1690	\$ 1690
13	1	E60S153615P	36"W x 15"H Single-High Overhead Cabinet, Open	\$1144	\$ 1144
14	1	E60S157215S	72"W x 15"H Single-High Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door	\$2097	\$ 2097
<b>1</b>	1	E6VPC	Power Unit with Cord Pass-Through	\$ 223	\$ 223
Spe	cification inclu	des all wood surfaces v	vith square edge profile and contemporary pulls.		\$18,941







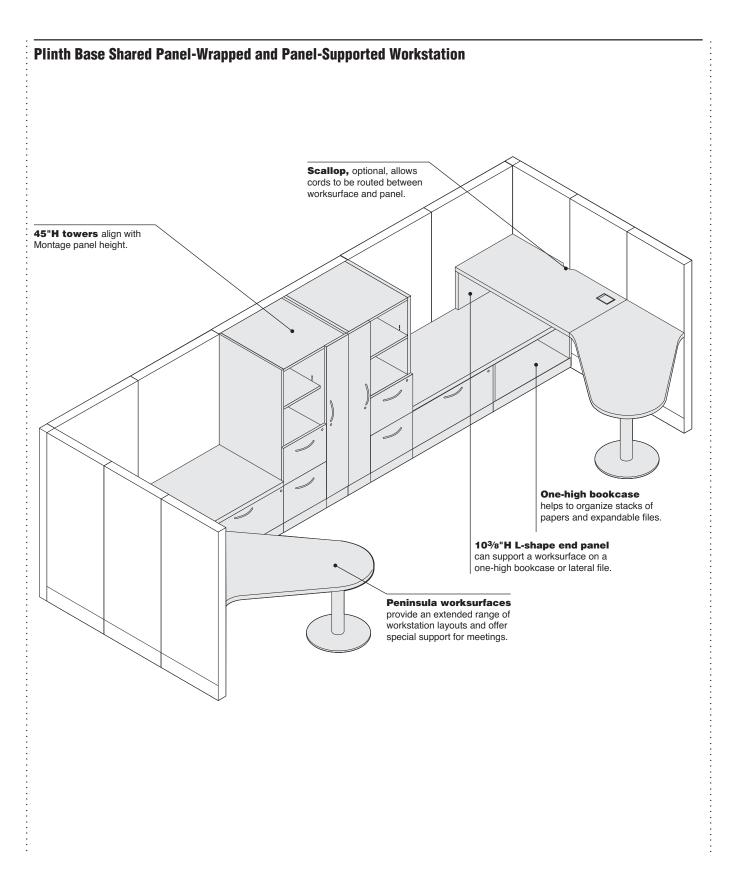
For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

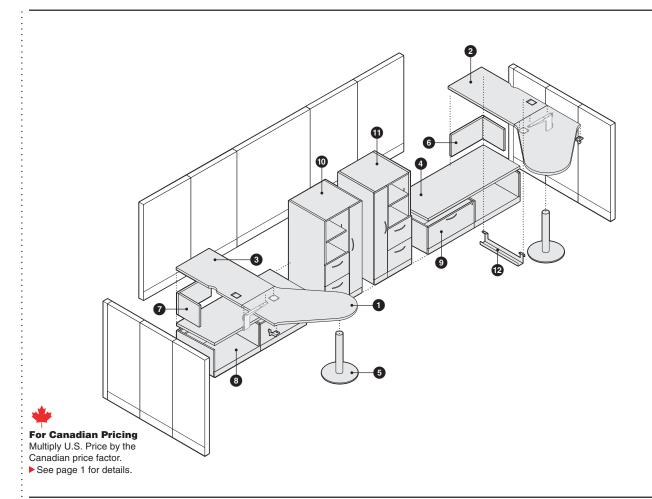
#### **Plinth Base Open Plan Freestanding Workstation**

#### **Recommended Components**

	Quantity	Style Number	Description	U.S. List Price	Total
0	2	E6W\$2490	24"D x 90"W Straight Worksurface with EGSR Grommet and Scallop	\$1414	\$ 2828
2	2	E6W\$2490	24"D x 90"W Straight Worksurface with EGSL Grommet and Scallop	\$1414	\$ 2828
3	2	E6W\$2472	24"D x 72"W Straight Worksurface	\$ 801	\$ 1602
4	4	E6PD233627F	231/4"D x 36"W Two-High Lateral File	\$2360	\$ 9440
5	2	E6PH151535R	153/4"D x 151/2"W High Pedestal with Door Hinged Right	\$1610	\$ 3220
6	2	E6PH151535L	$15\frac{3}{4}$ "D x $15\frac{1}{2}$ "W High Pedestal with Door Hinged Left	\$1610	\$ 3220
7	4	E6NET2327R	$23^{1}\!/\!\!\!\!/^{\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!$	\$ 352	\$ 1408
8	4	E6NET2327L	$23^{1}\!/\!\!\!\!/^{\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!\!$	\$ 352	\$ 1408
9	4	E6NM9027	90"W x 271/2"H Full-Height Modesty Panel with Pass-Through	\$1001	\$ 4004
10	1	E6NF627B	11/2"D x 6"W x 271/2"H Filler Panel for Back-to-Back 271/2"H Pedestals	\$ 168	\$ 168
0	4	E6HO159021T	90"W x 215/6"H Hutch Kit, One-Sided with Tackboard	\$1813	\$ 7252
æ	4	E6AB156S	15"D x 65%"H Side Support Frame	\$ 367	\$ 1468
13	4	E60S157215S	72"W x 15"H Single-High Overhead with Sliding Door	\$2097	\$ 8388
1	4	E60S159015S	90"W x 15"H Single-High Overhead with Sliding Door	\$2307	\$ 9228
15	4	AWQE69	Worksurface Brace	\$ 82	\$ 328
16	4	AWAA	Cable Tray	\$ 71	\$ 284
Spec	ification include	des all wood surfaces	with square edge profile and contemporary pulls.		\$57,074

Elective Elements Specification Guide



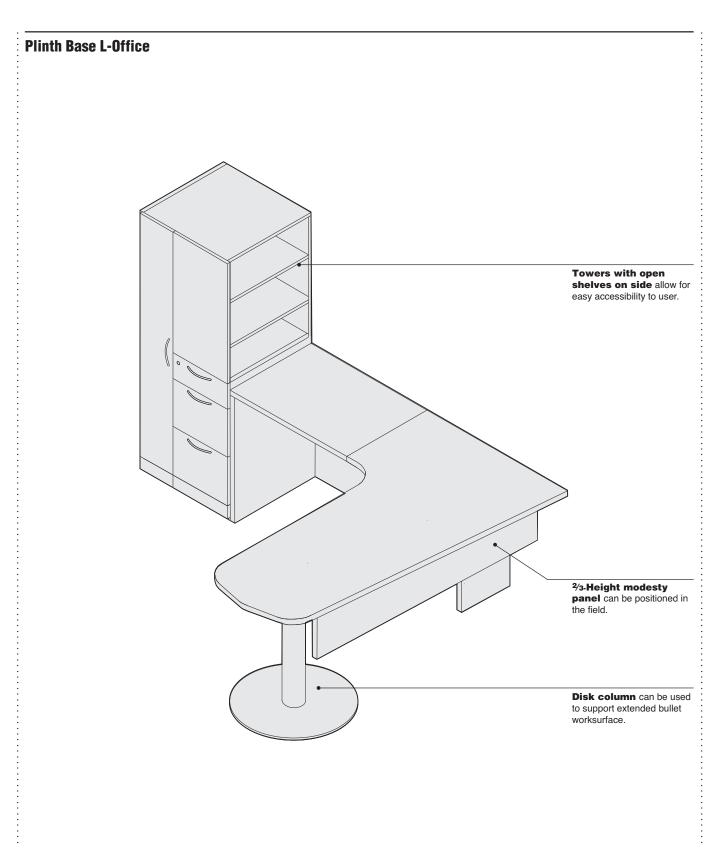


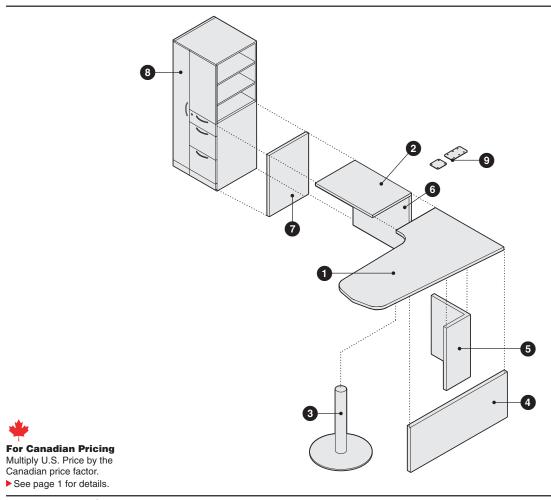
### **Plinth Base Shared Panel-Wrapped and Panel-Supported Workstation**

#### **Recommended Components**

	Quantity	Style Number	Description	U.S. List Price	Total
0	2	E6WA242460	24"D x 60"W Angled Worksurface	\$1198	\$ 2396
2	1	E6W\$2460	24"D x 60"W Straight Worksurface with EGSR Grommet and Scallop	\$ 940	\$ 940
3	1	E6W\$2460	24"D x 60"W Straight Worksurface with EGSL Grommet and Scallop	\$ 940	\$ 940
4	2	E6W\$2472	24"D x 72"W Straight Worksurface	\$ 801	\$ 1602
5	2	AWQD422	Disk Column	\$ 745	\$ 1490
6	1	E6NLT231510R	231/4"D x 15"W x 103/8"H L-Shape End Panel, Right	\$ 423	\$ 423
7	1	E6NLT231510L	231/4"D x 15"W x 103/8"H L-Shape End Panel, Left	\$ 423	\$ 423
8	2	E6PD223615P	22½"D x 36"W One-High Open Bookcase	\$1454	\$ 2908
9	2	E6PD233615N	231/4"D x 36"W One-High Lateral File	\$1639	\$ 3278
10	1	E6TW242445L	24"W x 45"H Tower with Open Shelves, Drawers, and Wardrobe Right	\$3011	\$ 3011
0	1	E6TW242445K	24"W x 45"H Tower with Open Shelves, Drawers, and Wardrobe Left	\$3011	\$ 3011
P	2	AWAA	Cable Tray	\$ 71	\$ 142

Specification includes all wood surfaces with square edge profile and contemporary pulls. Order panels and panel supports separately. Refer to appropriate specification guide.



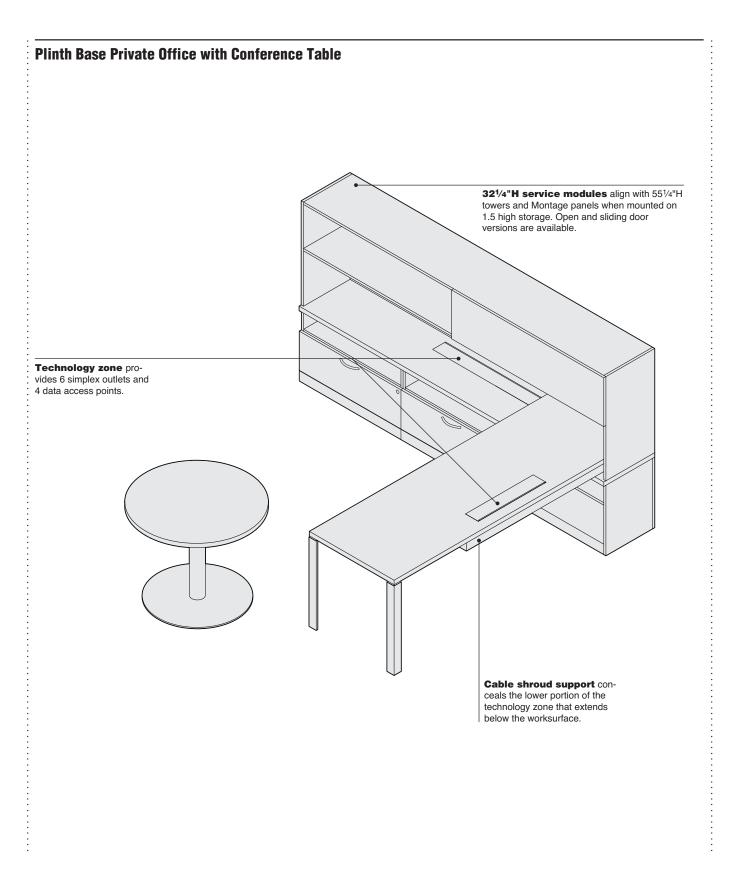


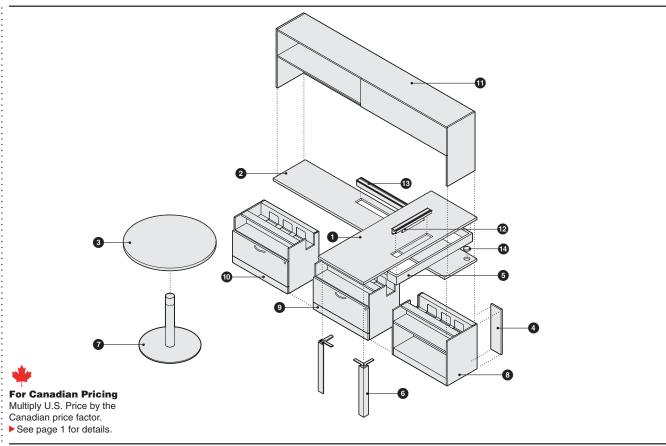
#### **Plinth Base L-Office**

#### **Recommended Components**

	Quantity	Style Number	Description	U.S. List Price	Total
0	1	E6XD4272R	42"D x 72"W Extended Bullet Worksurface	\$2261	\$2261
2	1	E6W\$2436	24"D x 36"W Straight Worksurface	\$ 527	\$ 527
3	1	AWQD422	Disk Column	\$ 745	\$ 745
4	1	E6NM5418	54"W x 18"H 2/3-Height Modesty Panel	\$ 585	\$ 585
5	1	E6NLT231527L	$23\frac{1}{4}$ "D x 15"W x 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H L-Shape End Panel, Left	\$ 494	\$ 494
6	1	E6NM3627	36"W x 271/2"H Modesty Panel	\$ 505	\$ 505
7	1	E6NET2327L	231/4"D x 271/2"H End Panel, Left	\$ 352	\$ 352
8	1	E6TW242465M	24"D x 24"W x 655/8"H Open Side Tower, Wardrobe Left	\$3158	\$3158
9	1	AWQF	Flush-Mount Brackets	\$ 25	\$ 25

\$8652



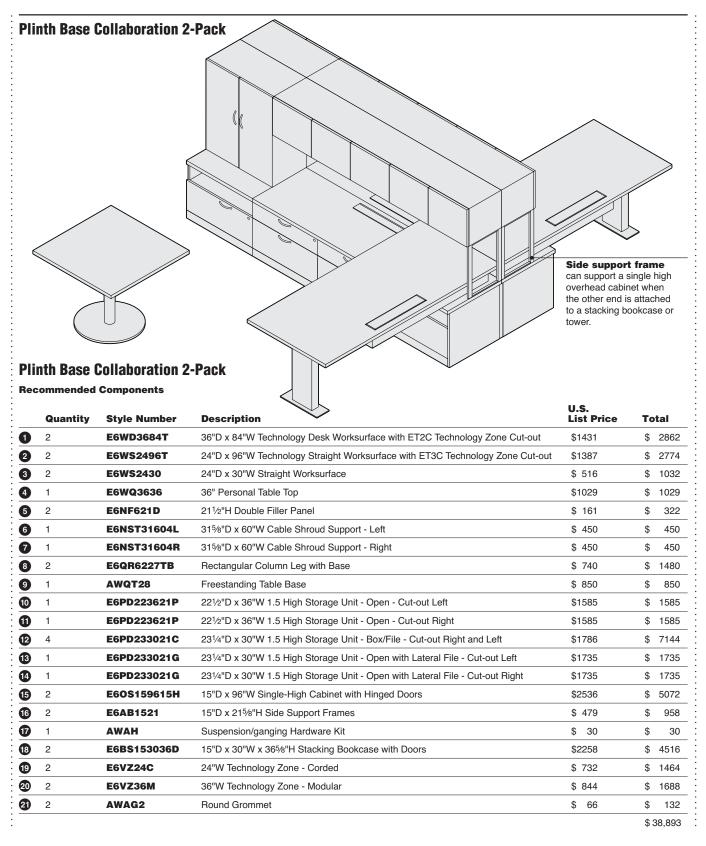


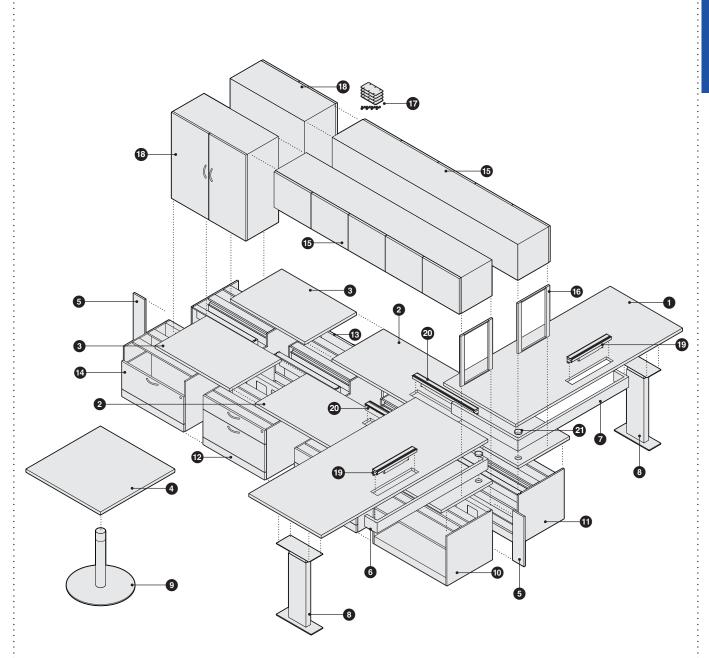
#### Plinth Base Private Office with Conference Table

#### **Recommended Components**

	Quantity	Style Number	Description	U.S. List Price	T	otal
0	1	E6WD3072T	30"D x 72"W Technology Desk Worksurface with ET2C Technology Zone Cut-out	\$1073	\$	1073
2	1	E6WS1890T	18"D x 90"W Technology Straight Worksurface with ET3C Technology Zone Cut-out	\$1220	\$	1220
3	1	E6W036	36" Personal Table Top	\$1247	\$	1247
4	2	E6NF621M	21½"H Filler Panel	\$ 107	\$	214
5	1	E6NST25544L	25%"D x 54"W Cable Shroud Support - Left	\$ 428	\$	428
6	2	E6QL27	Adjustable-Height Legs	\$ 297	\$	594
7	1	AWQT28	Freestanding Table Base	\$ 850	\$	850
8	1	E6PD163021P	16½"D x 30"W 1.5 High Storage Unit with Technology Trough - Open - Cut-out Left	\$1393	\$	1393
9	1	E6PD173021G	17 <sup>1</sup> /4"D x 30"W 1.5 High Storage Unit with Technology Trough - Open with Lateral File - Cut-out Left and Right	\$1647	\$	1647
0	1	E6PD173021G	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D x 30"W 1.5 High Storage Unit with Technology Trough - Open with Lateral File - Cut-out Right	\$1647	\$	1647
•	1	E6MS179032S	171/4"D x 90"W x 321/4"H Service Module with Sliding Door	\$4385	\$	4385
Ø	1	E6VZ24C	24"W Technology Zone - Corded	\$ 732	\$	732
13	1	E6VZ36C	36"W Technology Zone - Corded	\$ 818	\$	818
14	1	AWAG2	Round Grommet	\$ 66	\$	66
Spe	cification inclu	des all wood worksurfa	aces with square edge and contemporary pulls.		\$1	6,314

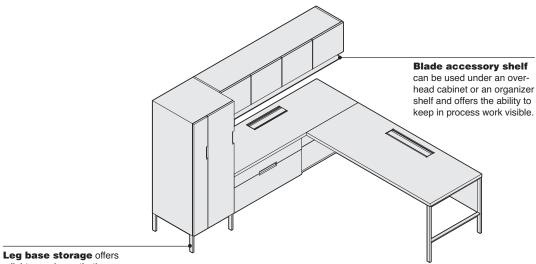
Elective Elements Specification Guide





Specification includes all wood surfaces with square edge profile and contemporary pulls.

#### Leg Base Private Office with Wall Mount Overhead and Desk Return



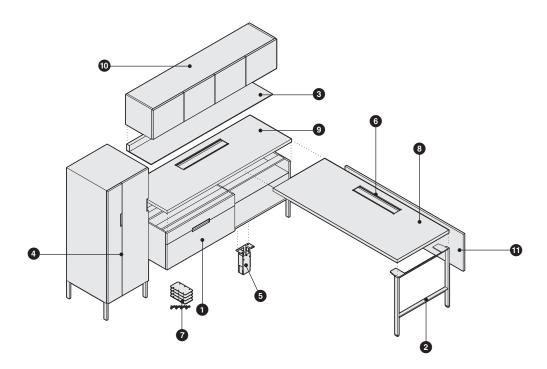
a lighter scale aesthetic.

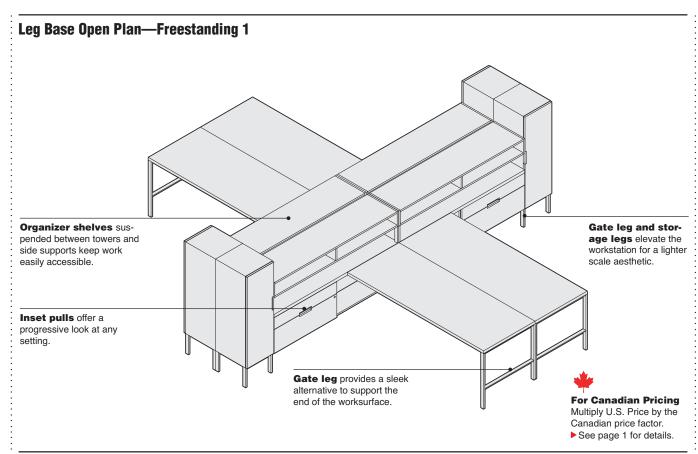


For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

### Leg Base Private Office with Wall Mount Overhead and Desk Return

	Quantity	Components Style Number	Description	U.S. List Price	Total
0	1	E6C2472IJ	24"D x 72"W x 27½"H Leg Base 27½"H Credenza - 36"W Box/File, 36"W Open with Technology Trough	\$5179	\$ 5179
2	1	E6GL30127	30"W Gate Leg	\$ 619	\$ 619
3	1	E6BA147230	141/8"D x 713/4"W x 33/16"H Blade Accessory Shelf	\$1215	\$ 1215
4	1	E6TWL242465C	24"D x 24"W x 655/8"H Leg Base Tower with Wardrobe Left	\$2938	\$ 2938
5	1	E6PS238	2"D x 3"W x 83/4"H Power Shroud	\$ 93	\$ 93
	2	AWQE51	51"W Worksurface Brace	\$ 52	\$ 104
	1	AWQF	Flush-mount Bracket	\$ 25	\$ 25
6	2	E6VZ24C	24"W Technology Zone - Corded	\$ 732	\$ 1464
	1	AWAH	Hardware Kit - Suspension/Ganging	\$ 30	\$ 30
8	1	E6WD3072T	30"D x 72"W Technology Desk Worksurface	\$1073	\$ 1073
9	1	E6W\$2472T	24"D x 72"W Straight Technology Worksurface	\$ 857	\$ 857
10	1	E60S157215H	157/8"D x 72"W x 15"H Single High Overhead - Hinged Doors	\$2097	\$ 2097
0	1	E6NMG7218E	72"W x 1813/16"H Glass Modesty Panel	\$1783	\$ 1783
	1	AWAK	Cabinet to Cabinet Attachment Kit	\$ 30	\$ 30





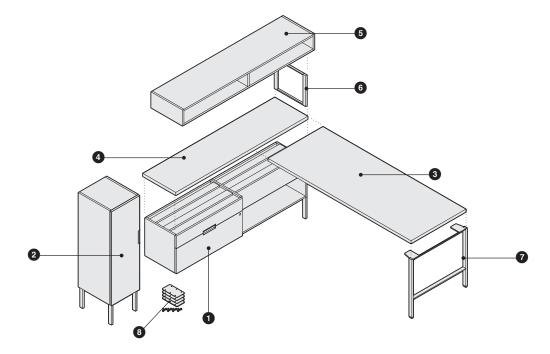
#### Leg Base Open Plan—Freestanding 1

#### **Recommended Components**

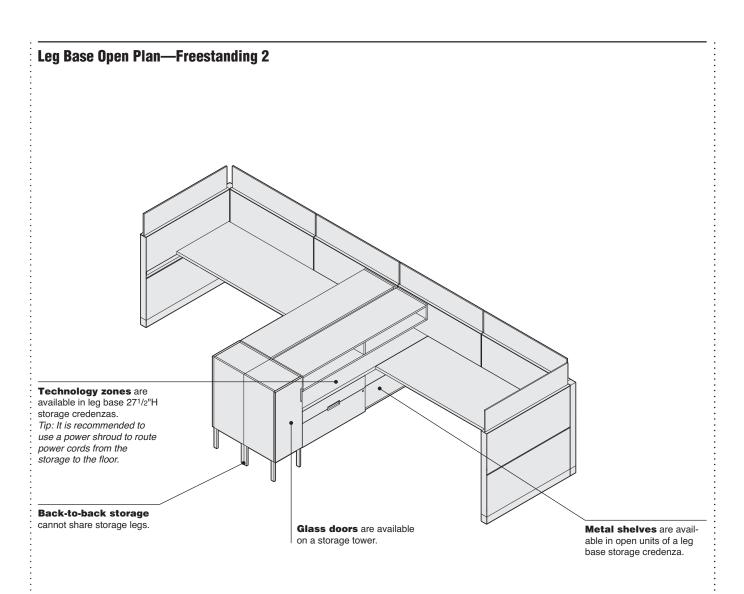
	Quantity	Style Number	Description	U.S. List Price	Total
0	2	E6C1860CF	18"D x 60"W x 271/2"H Leg Base 271/2"H Credenza, 30"W Box/File, 30"W Open	\$4062	\$ 8124
	2	E6C1860FC	18"D x 60"W x 271/2"H Leg Base 271/2"H Credenza, 30"W Open, 30"W Box/File	\$4062	\$ 8124
2	2	E6TWL181555L	18"D x 151/2"W x 551/4"H Leg Base Tower, Door Hinged Left	\$2043	\$ 4086
	2	E6TWL181555R	18"D x 151/2"W x 551/4"H Leg Base Tower, Door Hinged Right	\$2043	\$ 4086
3	4	E6W\$3072	30"D x 72"W Straight Worksurface	\$ 893	\$ 3572
4	4	E6WS1860	18"D x 60"W Straight Worksurface	\$ 688	\$ 2752
5	4	E60017607	171/4"D x 60"W x 71/2"H Organizer Shelf	\$1397	\$ 5588
6	4	E6AB1714	17"D x <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W x 14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H Side Support Frame	\$ 465	\$ 1860
7	4	E6GL30127	30"W Gate Leg	\$ 619	\$ 2476
8	4	AWAH	Hardware Kit – Suspension/Ganging	\$ 30	\$ 120
	4	AWQF	Flush-Mount Brackets	\$ 25	\$ 100

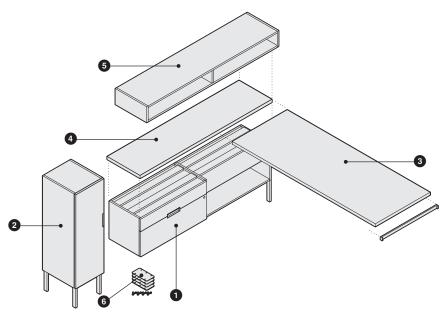
Specification includes all wood surfaces with square edge profile and inset pulls.

\$40,888



Tip: The exploded view shows one workstation of the 4-pack.





Tip: The exploded view shows one workstation of the 2-pack.

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

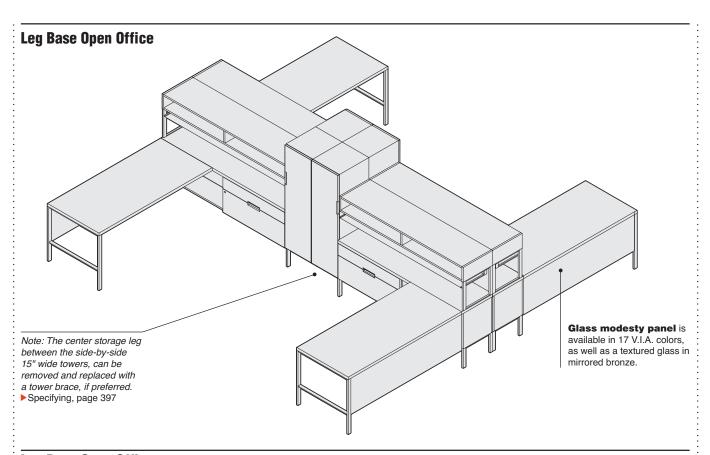
#### Leg Base Open Plan—Freestanding 2

#### **Recommended Components**

:	Quantity	Style Number	Description	U.S. List Price	To	tal
0	1	E6C1860CF	18"D x 60"W x 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H Leg Base 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H Credenza, 30"W Box/File, 30"W Open	\$4062	\$	4062
	1	E6C1860FC	$18"D\ x\ 60"W\ x\ 27^1/2"H\ Leg\ Base\ 27^1/2"H\ Credenza,\ 30"W\ Open,\ 30"W\ Box/File$	\$4062	\$	4062
2	1	E6TWL181555L	$18"D \times 15^{1}/2"W \times 55^{1}/4"H$ Leg Base Tower, Door Hinged Left	\$2043	\$	2043
:	1	E6TWL181555R	18"D x 15 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W x 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H Leg Base Tower, Door Hinged Right	\$2043	\$	2043
3	2	E6WS3066	30"D x 66"W Straight Worksurface	\$ 850	\$	1700
4	2	E6WS1860	18"D x 60"W Straight Worksurface	\$ 688	\$	1376
5	2	E60017607	171/4"D x 60"W x 71/2"H Organizer Shelf	\$1397	\$	2794
·	2	AWAK	Attachment Kit – Cabinet to Cabinet Application	\$ 30	\$	60
6	2	AWAH	Hardware Kit – Suspension/Ganging	\$ 30	\$	60
:	2	AWQF	Flush-Mount brackets	\$ 25	\$	50
: :	6	ZGLST42	42"W Frameless Glass Stackers-10"H Tiles	\$ 567	\$	3402
:	4	ZFE4245	42"W x 45"H Enhanced Standard Frames	\$ 423	\$	1692
	2	ZFOM4245	42"W x 45"H Enhanced Off-Mod Frames	\$ 491	\$	982
	24	ZTAE4220	42"W X 20"H Enhanced Tackable Acoustical Tiles	\$ 181	\$	4344
:	12	ZBC42	42"W Plain Base Covers	\$ 44	\$	528
:	2	ZJL44S	Square L-Junctions	\$ 96	\$	192
:	2	UFS42MON	42"W Off-Module Worksurface Connector	\$ 147	\$	294

Specification includes all wood surfaces with square edge profile and inset pulls.

\$29,684

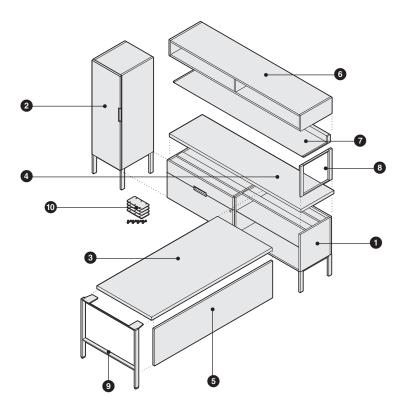


#### **Leg Base Open Office**

necommenaea	Components	
Quantity	Style Numb	(

	Quantity	Style Number	Description	U.S. List Price	To	tal
0	2	E6C1860CF	18"D x 60"W x 271/2"H Leg Base 271/2"H Credenza, 30"W Box/File, 30"W Open	\$4062	\$	8124
	2	E6C1860FC	18"D x 60"W x 271/2"H Leg Base 271/2"H Credenza, 30"W Open, 30"W Box/File	\$4062	\$	8124
2	2	E6TWL181555L	18"D x 151/2"W x 551/4"H Leg Base Tower, Door Hinged Left	\$2043	\$	4086
	2	E6TWL181555R	18"D x 151/2"W x 551/4"H Leg Base Tower, Door Hinged Right	\$2043	\$	4086
3	4	E6W\$3072	30"D x 72"W Straight Worksurface	\$ 893	\$	3572
4	4	E6WS1860	18"D x 60"W Straight Worksurface	\$ 688	\$	2752
5	4	E6NMG7218E	72"W x 1813/16"H Glass Modesty Panel, for Use with End Panels	\$1783	\$	7132
6	4	E60017607	171/4"D x 60"W x 71/2"H Organizer Shelf	\$1397	\$	5576
7	4	E6BA14593S	141/8"D x 591/16"W x 33/16"H Blade Accessory Shelf, for Use with a Single Side Support	\$1004	\$	4016
8	4	E6AB1714	171/4"D x 3/4"W x 141/2"H Side Support Frame	\$ 465	\$	1860
9	4	E6GL30127	30"W Gate Leg	\$ 619	\$	2476
10	4	AWAH	Hardware Kit – Suspension/Ganging	\$ 30	\$	120
	4	AWQF	Flush-Mount Brackets	\$ 25	\$	100
Spe	cification inclu	des all wood surfaces v	vith square edge profile and inset pulls.		\$52	2,024

30



Tip: The exploded view shows one workstation of the 4-pack.

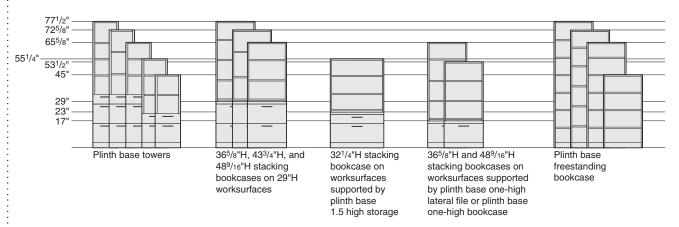
# **Height Matrix-Plinth Base**

Tip: One-high pedestal with a worksurface top is 17"H. 1.5 high storage with a worksurface top is 23"H. Pedestal (two high) with a worksurface top is 29"H. Stacking storage elements come in various heights to create solutions which match panel or freestanding storage heights of 38", 45", 55½", 65½", and 77½".

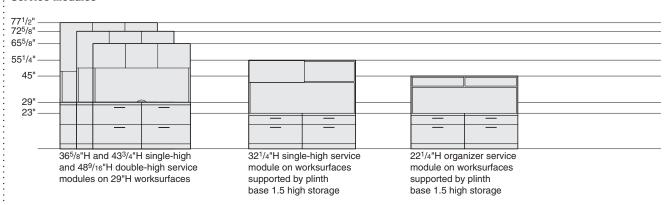
Tip: Heights of components—freestanding and stacked—align and work with Montage panel systems.

Tip: Use of adjustable-height supports may make the height of stacked components to misalign.

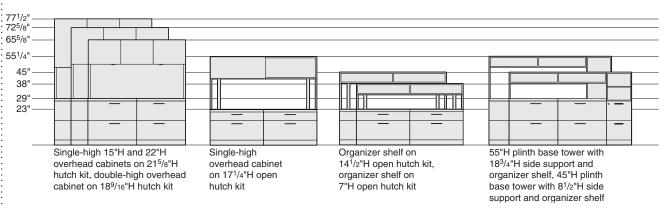
#### **Plinth Base Bookcases and Towers**



#### **Service Modules**



#### **Hutch Kits, Shelves, and Side Supports**



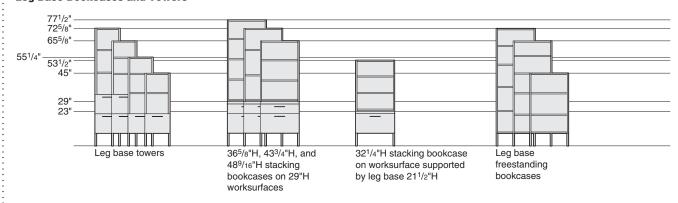
# **Height Matrix-Leg Base**

Tip: Leg base 21½"H storage with a worksurface is 23"H. Box/file leg base 27½"H storage with a worksurface is 29"H. Stacking storage elements come in various heights to create solutions which match panel or freestanding heights of 45", 55½", 725½", and 77½".

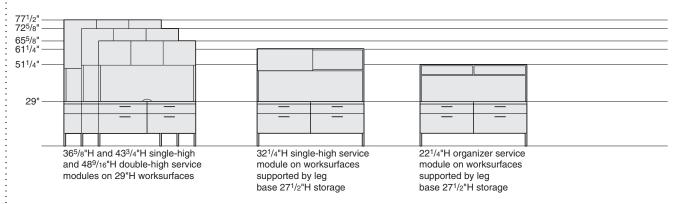
Tip: Heights of components—freestanding and stacked—align and work with Montage panel systems.

Tip: Use of adjustable-height supports may cause the height of stacked components to misalign.

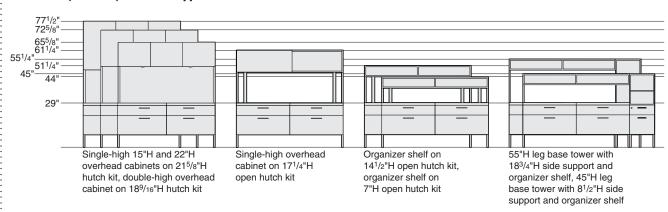
#### **Leg Base Bookcases and Towers**



#### **Service Modules**



#### **Hutch Kits, Shelves, and Side Supports**



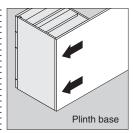
# **Understanding Storage Options**

- Elective Elements offers three different storage platforms to accommodate a wide range of aesthetic and storage options:

   Plinth base storage components are full to the floor, providing a conservative, architectural aesthetic with maximum storage.

   Leg base modular storage components feature an 83/4"H leg for a light, residential aesthetic with maximum planning and
- Leg base credenzas also feature the 83/4"H storage leg, but come in factory assembled configurations to minimize storage leg locations and provide the cleanest aesthetic.

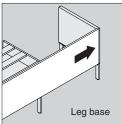
	Plinth Base	Leg Base Modular	Leg Base Credenzas
1. Select storage and support components  Tip: Underworksurface plinth base and leg base storage components align at 211/2" and 271/2" heights.			
2. Select worksurface			
Tip: Worksurfaces are common across all storage platforms.			
3. Select above work- surface storage			
components			
Tip: Storage for use above the worksurface is common across plinth base and leg base platforms.			
4. Select freestanding			$\bigcirc$
storage  Tip: Plinth base and leg base storage platforms align on common height modules at 45", 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ", 65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", 72 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> ", and 77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " height.			
Key Differentiators			
Back panel	Single proud back panel across credenza storage	Multiple inset back panels across credenza storage	Single inset back panel across credenza storage
Seams	One on each end	Multiple along back	One on each side of back
Recommended use	High storage demands     Conservative, architectural aesthetic	Light, residential aesthetic     Flexibility in planning and reconfiguration	Light, residential aesthetic     Simplest specification and install, cleanest visual



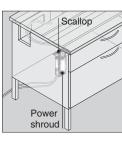
Plinth base pedestals with a proud back panel will show the seams of back panel and pedestal connection on the outer sides of the unit.

Note: A proud back panel is standard on plinth base

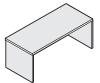
pedestals.



Leg base pedestals with an inset back panel allow the seams of back panel and pedestal connection to only be visible from the rear of the unit. Note: An inset back panel is standard on leg base pedestals.



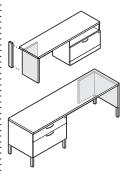
When routing power through a leg base credenza, a technology trough allows power to be strung through the unit and a scallop on the bottom panel near the back of the unit allows power to exit the unit and reach the floor. A power shroud can be used to conceal the cords exiting the unit.



A plinth base freestanding desk can be created by using two plinth base free support end panels.



Two leg base free support end panels are not an applicable application to create a freestanding desk.



An L-shape end panel varies from plinth base to leg base. A plinth base L-shape end panel requires the use of a filler panel, while a leg base L-shape end panel spans the full depth.

# Storage Comparison—Plinth Base versus Leg Base

	Plinth Base	Leg Base
leight	Low storage in a plinth base application with worksurfaces equal an overall height of 17"H, 23"H, and 29"H.	Low storage in a leg base application with worksurfaces equal an overall height of 23"H and 29"H. The storage leg is 83/4"H.
Inderworksurface	File/File Pedestals	File Pedestals/Credenzas
torage Options	Box/Box/File Pedestals	Box/File Storage/Credenzas
	Two-High Bookcases Pedestals	Open Bookcase Pedestals/Credenzas
	Single Door Pedestals	
	Hinged Door Pedestals	Hinged Door Storage/Credenzas
	One-High Pedestals	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H Credenzas
	1.5 High Pedestals	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H Credenzas
	Adjustable Height Pedestals	
	Mobile Pedestal*	
	mosno i saccial	Return Credenzas
Inderworksurface	Box/Box/File Pedestals = 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	Box/File = 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H
torage Height	One-High Storage = 15½"H	21½"H File Credenza = 21½"H
without worksurface)	1.5 High Storage = 21½"H	27½"H Box/File Credenza = 27½"H
Inderworksurface	Order worksurface separately	Order worksurface separately
torage Tops	. ,	
Inderworksurface	The back panel is proud. Seams will be visible on the sides	The back panel is inset. Seams will be visible on the back
Back Panels	of storage units.	of storage units.
reestanding Storage	High Pedestals	High Pedestals
	Lateral Files	Lateral Files
	Bookcases	Bookcases
	Wardrobes	Wardrobes
	Vertical Cabinets	
	Towers	Towers
bove Worksurface	Overheads	Overheads
itorage	Service Modules	Service Modules
	Hutch Kits	Hutch Kits
	Organizer Shelves	Organizer Shelves
	Blade Accessory Shelves	Blade Accessory Shelves
	Stacking Bookcases	Stacking Bookcases
	Tackboards	Tackboards
	Tackboards with Slatwall	Tackboards with Slatwall
	Wood Panel with Slatwall	Wood Panel with Slatwall
lectrical components	Metal Light Housing	Metal Light Housing

<sup>\*</sup>Mobile pedestals ship with a top.

#### ► Continued on next page

#### ▶ Continued from previous page

	Plinth Base	Leg Base		
Modesty Panels and	Glass Modesty Panels	Glass Modesty Panels		
End Panels	All Modesty Panels (12"H, 2/3"-Height, Full)	12"H and <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> "-Height Modesty Panels		
	End Panels			
	L-Shape End Panels	L-Shape End Panels		
	J-Shape End Panels			
	Free Support End Panels	Free Support End Panels		
		T-Shape End Panels		
	Extended T-shape End Panels			
Legs	Rectangular Column Leg	Rectangular Column Leg		
	Column	Column		
	Disk Column	Disk Column		
	Gate Leg	Gate Leg		
	Freestanding Table Bases	Freestanding Table Bases		
	Adjustable Height Legs	Adjustable Height Legs		
		Storage Leg		
		Storage Legs with Reveal		

<sup>. \*</sup>Mobile pedestals ship with a top.

39

# **Understanding Elective Elements Worksurfaces**

Statement of Line		
W	orksurfaces	
	Straight, Desk, Return, Desk Return, Bridge, and Transition Worksurfaces	50
	Single Tapered, Tapered, Bullet, Keyhole, P-Top, Angled, Meeting, and Extended Bullet Worksurfaces	54
	Spanner Worksurfaces	58
	Corner and Extended Corner Worksurfaces	60
	Transaction Worksurfaces	62
	Personal Table Tops	64
	Divisio Side Screen	65
Δŗ	pplication Topics	
	Edge Profile Application Guidelines	66
	Worksurface Edge Matrix	68
	Worksurface Wood Veneer Grain Directions	76
	Worksurface Directional Laminate Grain Directions	77
	Worksurface Wiring and Cabling	78
	Grommet and Scallop Locations	81
	Technology Zone Cut-Out Locations	82

Elective Elements Specification Guide

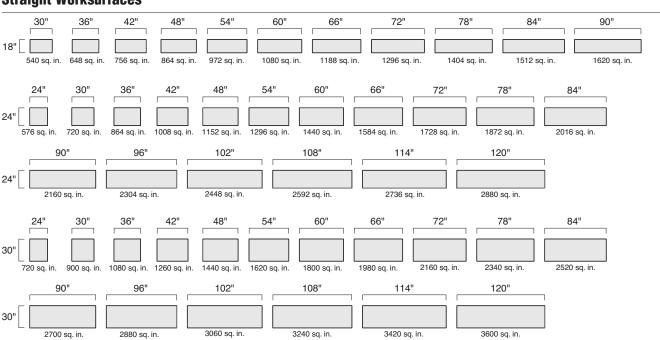
# **Statement of Line**

Worksurfaces



Understanding
► Page 50
Specifying
► Page 300

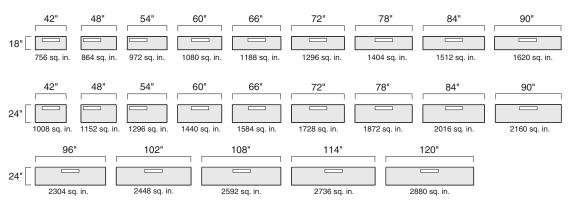
## **Straight Worksurfaces**



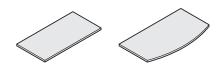


Understanding
► Page 50
Specifying
► Page 304

#### **Technology Straight Worksurfaces**

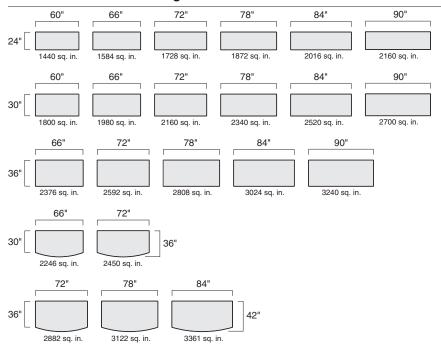


Tip: For technology zone cut-out locations, refer to page 82.



Understanding ► Page 50 Specifying ► Page 306

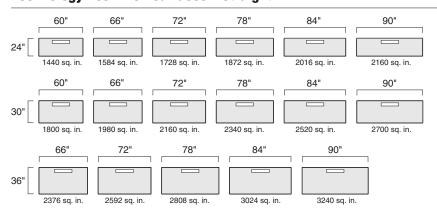
# **Desk Worksurfaces—Straight and Bow Fronts**





Understanding
► Page 50
Specifying
► Page 308

#### **Technology Desk Worksurfaces-**-Straight



### Statement of Line Worksurfaces, continued

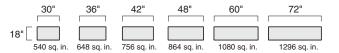


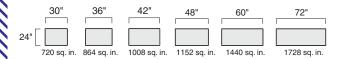
Understanding
► Page 50
Specifying
► Page 310



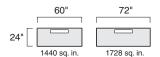
Understanding
► Page 50
Specifying
► Page 314

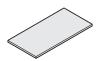
#### **Return Worksurfaces**





## **Technology Return Worksurfaces**



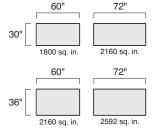


Understanding
► Page 50
Specifying
► Page 316

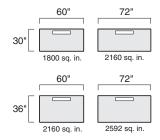


Understanding
► Page 50
Specifying
► Page 318

#### **Desk Return Worksurfaces**



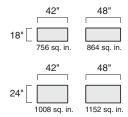
# **Technology Desk Return Worksurfaces**



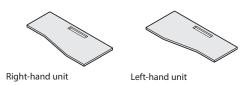


# Understanding ► Page 50 Specifying ► Page 320

## **Bridge Worksurfaces**

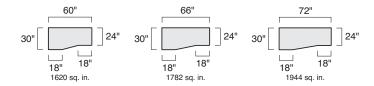


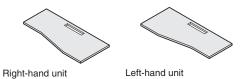
Tip: For bridge worksurfaces with a blade edge, subtract 21/8" from each side (41/4" total) for precise dimensions.



Understanding ► Page 50 Specifying ► Page 322

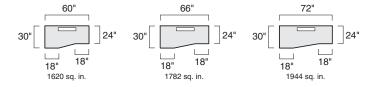
#### **Transition Worksurfaces\***





Understanding Page 50 Specifying ▶ Page 324

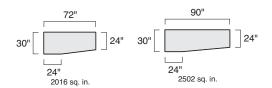
# **Technology Transition Worksurfaces**





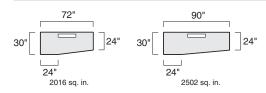
# Understanding Page 54 Specifying Left-hand Unit Right-hand Unit ▶ Page 328

#### Single Tapered Worksurfaces\*

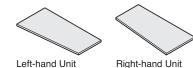


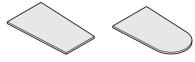
<sup>\*</sup>Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

## **Technology Single Tapered Worksurfaces**



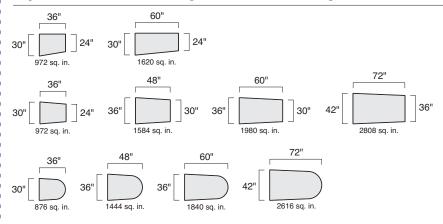
# Statement of Line Worksurfaces, continued



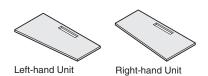


Understanding
► Page 54
Specifying
► Page 330

# Tapered Worksurfaces—Single\* and Double, Straight and Rounded, Run-Off

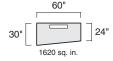


\* Single tapered worksurfaces left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.



Understanding
► Page 54
Specifying
► Page 332

# Technology Tapered Worksurfaces—Single\*, Run-Off

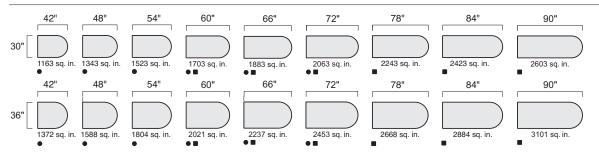


<sup>\*</sup> Single tapered worksurfaces left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.



Understanding
► Page 54
Specifying
► Page 334

# **Bullet Worksurfaces—Run-Off and Freestanding**



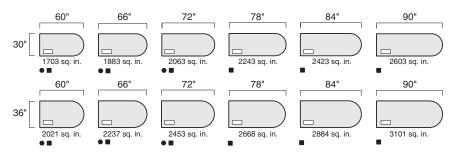
•= Run-Off

■ = Freestanding



Understanding
► Page 54
Specifying
► Page 336

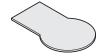
# **Technology Bullet Worksurfaces—Run-Off and Freestanding**



•= Run-Off

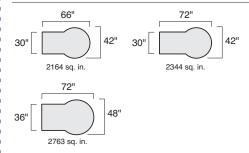
■ = Freestanding

# Statement of Line Worksurfaces, continued



Understanding
► Page 54
Specifying
► Page 338

# **Keyhole Worksurfaces—Run-Off and Freestanding**



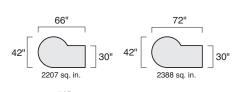


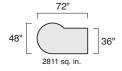
Understanding
► Page 54
Specifying
► Page 340



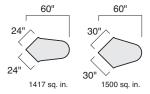
Understanding
► Page 54
Specifying
► Page 342

# P-Top Worksurfaces—Run-Off and Freestanding





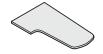
#### **Angled Worksurfaces**



Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

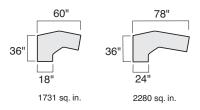


Understanding
► Page 54
Specifying
► Page 344

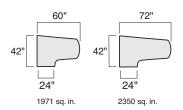


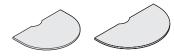
Understanding
► Page 54
Specifying
► Page 346

# **Meeting Worksurfaces**



### **Extended Bullet Worksurfaces**



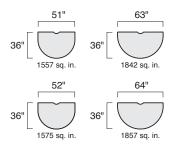


Understanding
► Page 58
Specifying
► Page 348

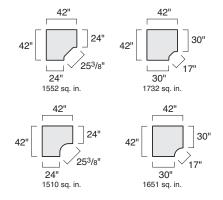


Understanding
► Page 60
Specifying
► Page 350

#### **Spanner Worksurfaces**



# **Corner Worksurfaces—Straight and Curved Front**

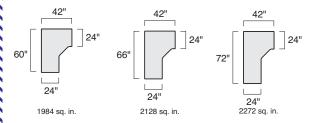


# Statement of Line Worksurfaces, continued



Understanding
► Page 60
Specifying
► Page 352

#### **Extended Corner Worksurfaces\***





Understanding
► Page 62
Specifying
► Page 354

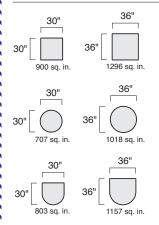
#### **Transaction Worksurfaces**





# Understanding ► Page 64 Specifying ► Page 356

# **Personal Table Tops**





Understanding
Page 65
Specifying
Page 359

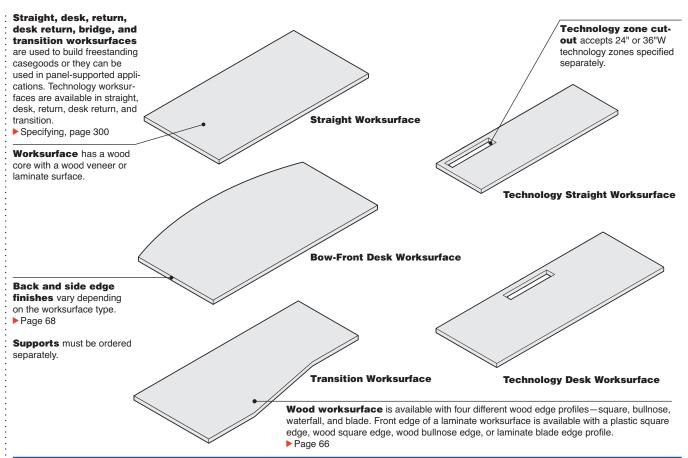
## **Divisio Side Screen**

291/2"D

11<sup>5</sup>/8"H

# Straight, Desk, Return, Desk Return, Bridge, and Transition Worksurfaces

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base



#### **Actual Dimensions**

ksurfaces
18,"* 24", or 30"
24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96", 102", 108", 114", or 120"
11/2"
Straight Worksurfaces
18"* or 24"
42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96", 102", 108", 114", or 120"
11/2"
k Worksurfaces
24", 30", or 36"
60", 66", 72", 78", 84", or 90"
11/2"

of 36"/42"	72", 78", or 84"
Thickness	11/2"
Technology D	esk Worksurfaces
Depth	24", 30", or 36"
Width	60", 66", 72", 78", 84", or 90"
Thickness	11/2"
Return Worksı	urfaces
Depth	18" or 24"
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 60", or 72"
Thickness	11/2"
Technology R	eturn Worksurfaces
Depth	24"
Width	60" or 72"
Thickness	11/2"

**Bow-Front Desk Worksurfaces** 

Depth

Width

Width

of 30"/36"

30"/36" or 36"/42"

66" or 72"

#### **Technology Desk Return** Worksurfaces Depth 30" or 36" Width 60" or 72" 11/2" Thickness **Bridge Worksurfaces** Depth 18" or 24" Width 42" or 48" Thickness **Transition Worksurfaces and Technology Transition Worksurfaces**

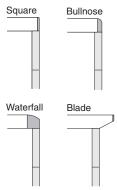
**Desk Return Worksurfaces and** 

Depth	24"–30"
Width	60", 66", or 72"
Thickness	11/2"

Tip: For bridge worksurfaces with a blade edge, subtract 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" from each side (4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" total) for precise dimensions.

<sup>\*18&</sup>quot;D units are only available in widths 90" or less.

#### **Product Details**

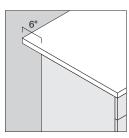


#### Worksurface edge

aligns with the face of the pedestal drawer if square. bullnose, or waterfall edge profiles are selected. If the blade edge profile is selected, the bottom corner of the blade edge aligns with the pedestal drawer front. Worksurfaces specified with a blade edge are 21/8" larger per profiled edge. Page 66

Short grain wood veneer is available on many worksurfaces and ensures that the wood grain in an installation all runs in the same direction.

► Page 76 Tip: Short grain is not available on laminates.



Worksurface overhang can be created by ordering a worksurface that is 6" maximum deeper than the pedestal or end panel. Tip: 231/4"D and 291/4"D pedestals should be used for overhang desks. 171/4"D plinth base pedestals should not be used

#### **Desk worksurface**

should be specified when the selected profile edge is desired on both the user's and visitor's side. This worksurface is to be used in a freestanding application. It cannot be panel supported. Tip: 36"/42"D bow-front desk worksurfaces must be supported by 30"D pedestals or end panels.

Tip: A desk worksurface does not accept an L-shape end panel either plinth base or leg base.

#### **Technology**

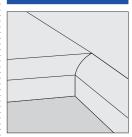
worksurfaces feature an unfinished cut-out for a separately specified technology zone. Location varies depending on the type and size of worksurface.

►Page 82

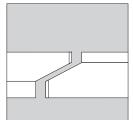
Tip: Only one technology zone cut-out is allowed in a worksurface. No additional factory installed grommets can be specified in technoloav worksurfaces.

Tip: A technology worksurface cannot accept a monitor arm directly behind the cut-out.

#### **Connections**



**Coped worksurface** edge on return, desk return, or bridge worksurfaces is standard with bullnose, waterfall, or blade edge profile to provide a smooth transition between the adjoining worksurfaces. When a square edge profile is specified, the edge which would typically be coped features a 3 mm wood (on wood worksurfaces) or 1 mm plastic (on laminate worksurfaces) edge profile.



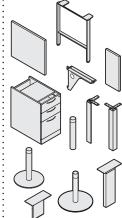
For bridge worksurfaces with a blade edge, subtract 21/8" from each side (41/4" total) for precise dimensions.

#### **Technology worksur-**

faces used over 1.5 plinth base storage units with or leg base 271/2"H storage technology trough provide access to the cable routing channel in the storage. Tip: Technology zones extend below the worksurface and cannot be placed over one-high plinth, 211/2"H leg base storage, or full height plinth base.

Blade edge profile cannot be used in conjuction with either a height adjustable leg or a gate leg.

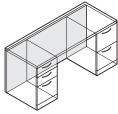
When mounting storage on worksurfaces with blade edge profile, subtract the 21/81 extension caused by the shape of the blade edge.



Supports for these worksurfaces must be ordered separately and vary with selected worksurface. To support the worksurface. you can use:

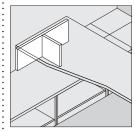
- ► End panel (103/8"H, 151/2"H, 211/2"H, and 271/2"H), page 100
- ► Center support panel (for unsupported span greater than 60"W), page 108
- Adjustable-height legs, page 110
- Columns, disk columns, gate leg, rectangular column leg, freestanding table base, page 110
- ► Parallel slip-fit support,
- page 110
- ► Pedestals, page 140 ► Supports for use with 6" module panels. Please refer to the selected panel systems specification guide
- Payback square leg (grommets cannot be used above this leg), see Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide Tip: When used in a single pedestal desk configuration, specify pedestal and end panel 6" less than the depth of the desk worksurface. This will create an overhang condition.

Tip: For panel environments, follow worksurface support rules for either line-specific or Universal Worksurfaces. If universal cantilevers are used, the tabs need to be pushed down. This is not required for line-specific (i.e. Montage) cantilevers.



Full-height plinth base modesty panel, ordered separately, is stationary and is not required for support. The positioning opportunities vary depending on the application.

Page 92

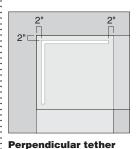


103/8"H T-shape end panel and 103/8"H Lshape end panels can support a worksurface on a plinth base one-high lateral file or bookcase.

▶ Page 104

43/4"H T-shape end panel can support a worksurface on a plinth base 1.5 high storage or a leg base 211/2"H storage unit.

► Page 104



supports and cable shroud supports support a desk worksurface on a plinth base 1.5 high storage or a leg base 211/2"H stor-

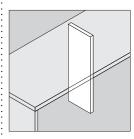
Tip: Perpendicular tether supports and cable shroud supports are inset 2" from the back and side of the worksurface.

age unit

Straight, Desk, Return, Desk Return, Bridge, and Transition Worksurfaces, For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base, continued

#### Panel-supported applications can be achieved by attaching worksurfaces to Montage, Answer, and Privacy Wall.

▶ Refer to appropriate panel specification guide.



# Center support panel or worksurface brace

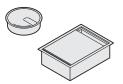
must be used when a worksurface has an unsupported span that is greater than 60"W in a plinth base setting.

Tip: The center support panel brace cannot be used in leg base settings. In leg base settings, a worksurface brace must be used when a worksurface has an unsupported span that is greater than 54"W.

#### Attachment hardware

is included with return, desk return, and bridge worksurfaces.

#### Wiring & Cabling



#### Round or square grom-

mets are available factory installed to allow power cords and cables to pass through the worksurface. Grommet location options vary depending on the type of worksurface and type of support used.

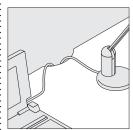
Pages 78 and 79

# Field-installed round grommet is available.

Page 268

# **Technology zones** are specified separately for technology worksurfaces.

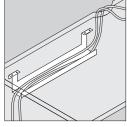
▶ Page 260



Scallop is available centered on the back edge of a worksurface to route cords and cables. It may be used in conjunction with a round or square grommet. Technology straight, desk, and technology desk worksurfaces are not available with a scallop.

Tip: Worksurface scallops and modesty panel pass-throughs must be in the same location to allow a cord plug to pass through.

Page 80



**Cable tray** is available to field install under a worksurface to keep cords and cables out of the way.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Worksurface

- Wood veneer with wood edge profile
- Laminate with plastic edge
- Laminate with wood edge profile
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

# Attachment hardware for returns or bridge

Black paint only

#### **Round grommet**

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

#### **Square grommet**

- 6580 Ice White glass door with 8043 Clear
- Anodized Aluminum frame 7278 Dark Bronze door
- and frame8043 Clear AnodizedAluminum door and frame
- 8044 Black Anodized Aluminum door and frame

#### Wood touch-up kits

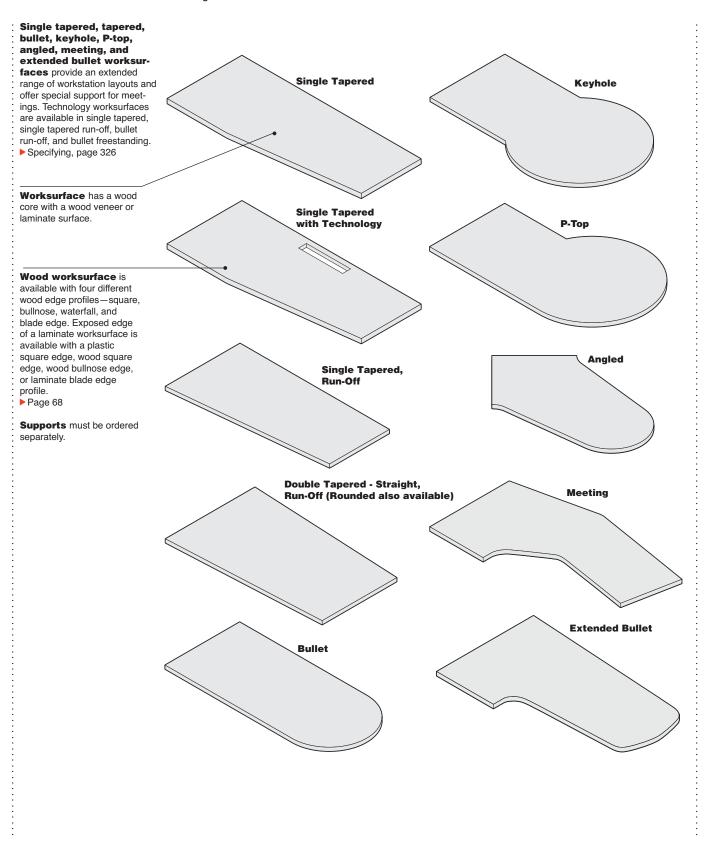
- Available in specific finishes for field repairs
- ▶ Page 722

#### **Environmental**

Elective Elements products are produced in a LEED certified manufacturing facility. Many Steelcase wood products are Cradle to Cradle™ and/or Indoor Advantage™ certified. Please refer to Steelcase.com for the latest information.

# Single Tapered, Tapered, Bullet, Keyhole, P-Top, Angled, Meeting, and Extended Bullet Worksurfaces

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

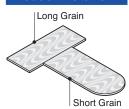


Actual D	imensions
	ered Worksurfaces and Technology Single orksurfaces
Depth	24"-30"
Width	72" or 90"
Thickness	1½"
Single Tape	ered Run-Off Worksurfaces
Depth	24"-30"
Width	36" or 60"
Thickness	1½"
Technology	Single Tapered Run-Off Worksurfaces
Depth	24"-30"
Width	60"
Thickness	1½"
Double Tap	ered Run-Off Worksurfaces
Depth	24"-30", 30"-36", or 36"-42"
Width	36", 48", 60", or 72"
Thickness	1½"
Bullet Run-	Off Worksurfaces
Depth	30" or 36"
Width	42", 48", 54", 60", 66", or 72"
Thickness	11/2"
Technology	Bullet Run-Off Worksurfaces
Depth	30" or 36"
Width	60", 66", or 72"
Thickness	1½"
	standing Worksurfaces and Technology Bullet ng Worksurfaces
Depth	30" or 36"
Width	60", 66", 72", 78", 84", or 90"
Thickness	11/2"
Keyhole Ru	n-Off Worksurfaces
Depth	30" or 36"
Width	66" or 72"
Thickness	1½"

Keyhole Freestanding Worksurf	aces
Depth	30" or 36"
Width	66" or 72"
Thickness	11/2"
P-Top Run-Off Worksurfaces	
Depth	30" or 36"
Width	66" or 72"
Thickness	11/2"
P-Top Freestanding Worksurfac	es
Depth	30" or 36"
Width	66" or 72"
Thickness	11/2"
Angled Worksurfaces	
Depth	24" or 30"
Width	60"
Thickness	11/2"
Meeting Worksurfaces	
Depth	36"
Width	60" or 78"
Thickness	11/2"
Depth of adjacent worksurface	60"W-18"D, 78"W-24"D
Extended Bullet Worksurfaces	
Depth	42"
Width	60" or 72"
Thickness	11/2"

Single Tapered, Tapered, Bullet, Keyhole, P-Top, Angled, Meeting, and Extended Bullet Worksurfaces, For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base, continued

#### **Product Details**



#### Short grain wood veneer is available on worksurfaces to ensure that the wood grain in an installation all runs in the same

Exception: Short grain option is not available on angled worksurfaces or any laminate worksurfaces.

►Page 76

direction.

#### Technology worksur-

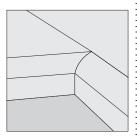
faces feature an unfinished cut-out for a separately specified technology zone. Location varies depending on the type and size of worksurface.

▶Pages 82

Tip: Only one technology zone cut-out is allowed in a worksurface. No additional factory installed grommets can be specified in technology worksurfaces.

#### **Connections**

Worksurface can attach anywhere along the front of the adjacent 24"D or 30"D worksurface. Attachment hardware is included. When run-off worksurfaces are attached to a straight worksurface in a Tconfiguration, the straight worksurface must be supported by storage or end panels that are the same depth as the worksurface. Exception: 78"W, 84"W, and 90"W bullet worksurfaces and angled worksurfaces cannot be used in run-off applications.



#### Coped worksurface

edge is standard with bullnose, waterfall, or blade edge profile in a run-off application to provide a smooth transition between the adjoining worksurfaces. When a square edge profile is specified, the edge which would typically be coped features a 3 mm wood (on wood worksurfaces) or 1 mm plastic (on laminate worksurfaces) edge profile.

#### Technology worksur-

faces used over plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 271/2"H storage units with technology trough provide access to the cable routing channel in the storage.

Tip: Technology zones extend below the worksurface and cannot be placed over one-high plinth or 21½"H leg base storage, and full height plinth base. Supports for the run-off end of these worksurfaces must be ordered separately and vary with selected worksurface. To support the worksurface you can use:

- worksurface, you can use: ▶ End panel (103/8"H and 271/2"H), page 100
- ► Free support end panel, page 104
- Extended T-shape end panel, page 104
- ▶ Rectangular column leg, column, disk column, gate leg, adjustable-height legs, freestanding table base, and parallel slip-fit supports, page 110
- Plinth base or leg base storage, page 140 or 154
- ➤ Supports for use with 6" module panels. Please refer to the selected panel systems specification guide ➤ Payback square leg (grom-
- mets cannot be used above this leg), see Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide

Tip: Recommended column and leg supports vary based on worksurface length and support conditions on the other end. Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines, page 113. Tip: For panel environments, follow worksurface support rules for either line-specific or Universal Worksurfaces. If universal cantilevers are

Montage) cantilevers.

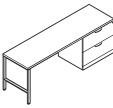
Gate leg or height adjustable leg cannot be used with a blade edge pro-

used, the tabs need to be

pushed down. This is not

required for line-specific (i.e.

Tip: The column leg rules apply to the gate leg support. T or L configurations are recommended.

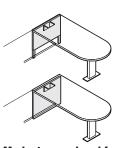


**Gate leg** must have at least 30" wide plinth base storage under the opposite end of the worksurface being supported.



**Gate leg** must have at least two leg base components equaling at least 45" wide when used to support a worksurface.

Tip: Gate leg cannot be used to support above worksurface storage.



#### Modesty panel and free support end panel with modesty panel are ordered separately.

Pages 92 and 104
Tip: Meeting and extended bullet worksurface use a floating modesty panel.
Specify a 12"H or 2/3-height modesty panel and support brackets separately.

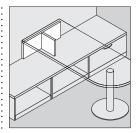
Pages 344 and 346 Tip: Meeting and extended bullet worksurfaces are never freestanding in either a plinth or leg base setting.



#### A free support end panel cannot be used to support above worksurface

storage.

Tip: If the free support end panel is used with above worksurface storage (overheads or service modules), then the free support end panel must be attached to either a tower or a building wall for stability.



103/8"H T-shape end panel can support a worksurface on a plinth base onehigh lateral file or bookcase. Page 104

#### 4<sup>2</sup>/<sub>5</sub>"H T-shape end

panel can support a worksurface on plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 21½"H storage units.

▶Page 104

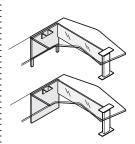
worksurface.

Privacy Wall.

# Perpendicular tether supports can support a desk worksurface on a plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 21½"H storage units. Tip: Perpendicular tether supports are inset 2" from the back and side of the

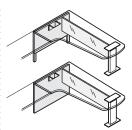
#### Panel-supported applications can be achieved by attaching worksurfaces to Montage, Answer, and

► Refer to appropriate panel specification guide.



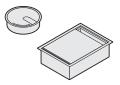
# The 42"W end of the meeting worksurface

can be supported by a 291/4"D plinth base L-shaped end panel or by a 36"D plinth base or leg base free support end panel.



The 42"W end of the extended bullet worksurface can be supported by a 291/4"D plinth or leg base L-shaped end panel or by a 36"D plinth base or leg base free support end panel.

#### Wiring & Cabling

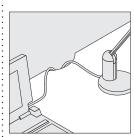


Round or square grommets are available factory installed to allow power cords and cables to pass through the worksurface. Grommet location options vary depending on the type of worksurface and type of support used. Tip: Only a leg base cre-

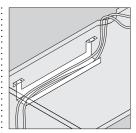
denza with a kneewell can accept a square grommet. Pages 78 and 79

#### Field-installed round grommet is available.

▶ Page 268



Scallop is available centered on the back edge of a single tapered and technology single tapered worksurface to route cords and cables. It may be used in conjunction with a round or square grommet. ►Page 80



Cable tray is available to field install under a worksurface to keep cords and cables out of the way.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Worksurface

- · Wood veneer with wood edge profile
- Laminate with plastic edge
- · Laminate with wood edge profile
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

#### **Attachment hardware**

· Black paint only

#### **Round grommet**

- 0835 Black
- · 4799 Platinum Metallic
- · 7241 Arctic White
- · 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

#### **Square grommet**

- 6580 Ice White glass door with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum frame
- 7278 Dark Bronze door and frame
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum door and frame
- 8044 Black Anodized Aluminum door and frame

#### Wood touch-up kits

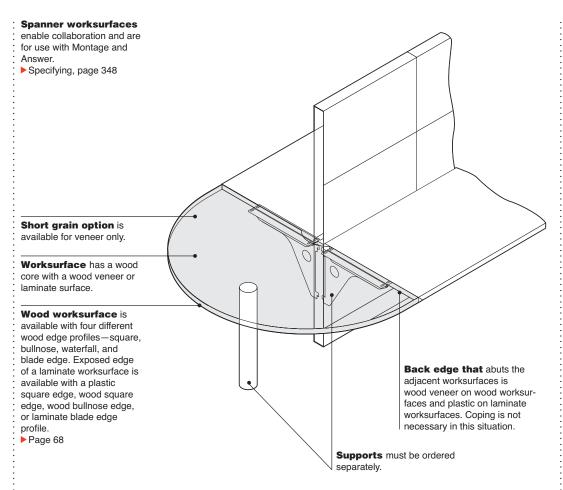
- · Available in specific finishes for field repairs
- ▶ Page 722

#### **Environmental**

**Elective Elements products** are produced in a LEED certified manufacturing facility. Many Steelcase wood products are Cradle to Cradle™ and/or Indoor Advantage™ certified. Please refer to Steelcase.com for the latest information.

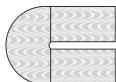
# **Spanner Worksurfaces**

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

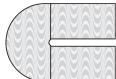


#### **Product Details**

**Column,** ordered separately, is adjustable within a range of 4".



Wood grain direction on spanner worksurfaces continues the direction of the worksurface.



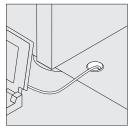
Short grain wood veneer is available to ensure that the wood grain in an installation all runs in the same direction.

Page 76

#### Connections

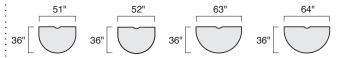
Supports for spanner worksurfaces must be ordered separately. Please refer to the Specification Guide for the system you are using.

#### Wiring & Cabling



Adjacent worksurface grommets and scallops should be used for cord and cable routing purposes.

Page 78



Actual Dimensions				
Depth	36"			
Width	51", 52", 63", or 64"			
Thickness	1½"			

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Worksurface

- Wood veneer with wood edge profile
- Laminate with plastic edge
- Laminate with wood edge profile
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

#### Wood touch-up kits

- Available in specific finishes for field repairs
- ▶ Page 722

information.

#### **Environmental**

**Elective Elements products** are produced in a LEED certified manufacturing facility. Many
Steelcase wood products are Cradle to Cradle™
and/or Indoor Advantage™
certified. Please refer to
Steelcase.com for the latest

# **Corner and Extended Corner Worksurfaces**

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

# Corner and extended corner worksurfaces

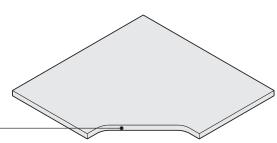
create an angled transition between two right-angle worksurfaces of the same depth. They fit into the 90° angle formed by panels or structural walls, or they can be used in a freestanding open plan or private office setting.

► Specifying, page 350

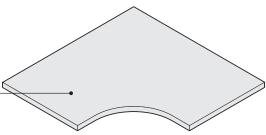
# Wood worksurface is available with four different wood edge profiles—square, bullnose, waterfall, and blade. Front edge of a laminate worksurface is available with a plastic square edge, wood square edge, wood bullnose edge, or laminate blade edge profile.

Page 68

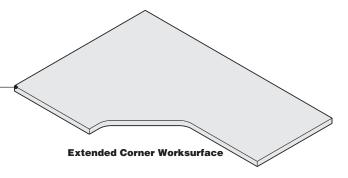
**Worksurface** has a wood core with a wood veneer or laminate surface.



#### **Straight-Front Corner Worksurface**



**Curved-Front Corner Worksurface** 



#### **Actual Dimensions**

**Back and side edges** 

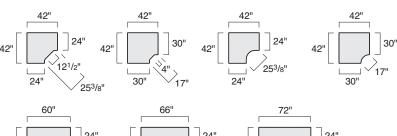
are wood veneer on wood

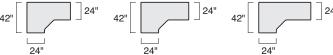
laminate worksurfaces. **Supports** must be ordered

separately.

worksurfaces and plastic on

Thickness 1½"





Tip: User's edge dimension is smaller when blade edge is specified.

#### **Product Details**

Short grain wood veneer is available on extended corner worksurfaces only to ensure that the wood grain in an installation all runs in the same direction.

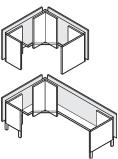
▶ Page 76

#### **Connections**

**Supports** for corner and extended corner worksurfaces must be ordered separately. To support the worksurface, you can use:

- ► Gate leg, page 110 ► Corner support kit, page 106
- ► Rear L-shape corner support, page 106
- L-shape end panel, page 100
- Plinth base or leg base storage can be used to support the long end of an extended corner worksurface, pages
- 140 and 154
- Supports for use with 6" module panels, please refer to the selected panel systems specification guide

Tip: For panel environments, follow worksurface support rules for either line-specific or Universal Worksurfaces. If universal cantilevers are used, the tabs need to be pushed down. This is not required for line-specific (i.e., Montage) cantilevers.



Modesty panel, ordered separately, is full height (for plinth base settings only) in wood only and flush mounted. It is stationary and is not required for support. It attaches to the end panel supports and rear corner support.

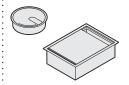
Page 92

Tip: Full height modesty panels are not available in glass.

# As an alternative, the following can be ordered:

- Modesty panels, available in wood, laminate, or glass (that are 12" shorter than the length of the worksurface), page 92
- Straight end panels, page 100
- Rear corner support, page 106

#### Wiring & Cabling



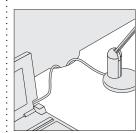
Round or square grommets are available factory installed to allow power cords and cables to pass through the worksurface.

> Pages 78 and 79

r ages 70 and 75

Field-installed round grommet is available.

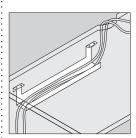
▶ Page 268



**Scallop** is available centered on both back edges of corner and extended corner worksurfaces to route cords and cables. It may be used in conjunction with a round or square grommet.

Tip: Worksurface scallops and modesty panel passthroughs do not line up when used on corner and extended corner worksurfaces.

▶Page 80



**Cable tray** is available to field install under a worksurface to keep cords and cables out of the way.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Worksurface

- Wood veneer with wood edge profile
- Laminate with plastic edge
- Laminate with wood edge profile
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

#### **Round grommet**

- 0835 Black
- · 4799 Platinum Metallic
- · 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

#### **Square grommet**

- 6580 Ice White glass door with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum frame
- 7278 Dark Bronze door and frame
- · 8043 Clear Anodized
- Aluminum door and frame
   8044 Black Anodized
  Aluminum door and frame

#### Wood touch-up kits

- Available in specific finishes for field repairs
- ▶ Page 722

#### Environmental

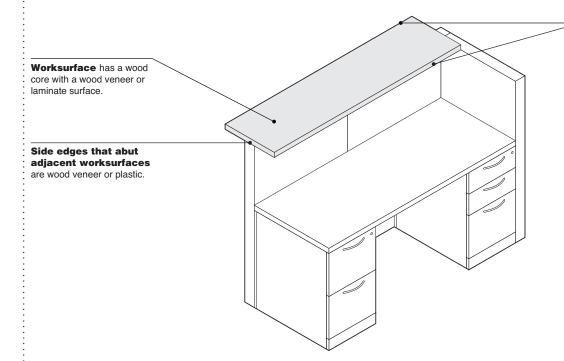
Elective Elements
products are produced in
a LEED certified manufacturing facility. Many
Steelcase wood products
are Cradle to Cradle™
and/or Indoor Advantage™
certified. Please refer to
Steelcase.com for
the latest information.

# **Transaction Worksurfaces**

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

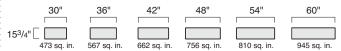
#### **Transaction worksur-**

faces provide a surface that can be used by standing visitors or serve as a shelf.
▶ Specifying, page 354



Front and back edges on a wood worksurface are available with four different wood edge profiles —square, bullnose, waterfall, and blade. Front and back edges of a laminate worksurface are available with a plastic square edge, wood square edge, wood bullnose edge, or laminate blade edge profile.

Page 66



Actual Dimensions				
Depth	15³/4"			
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", or 60"			
Thickness	11/2"			

#### **Connections**

#### **For Montage**

#### **Transaction worksur-**

faces attach to cantilevers that are inserted in the slotted channels of Montage panels and replace the panel's top cap. Attachment hardware is included.



#### Transaction worksurface can be centered over

the Montage panel.

#### **Recommended height**

(approximately 40"H) is achieved by attaching the transaction worksurface to 38"H (standard special) Montage panels. All panel heights can accept transaction worksurfaces.



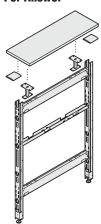
**Taller panels** cannot be used adjacent to transaction worksurfaces. Adjacent panels must be the same height.

#### Multiple Montage panels can be spanned

with transaction worksurfaces.

See Montage Specification
Guide for more details.

#### **For Answer**



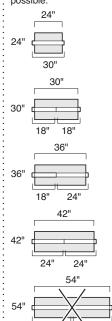
#### Transaction worksurfaces support brackets

connect to the top of a horizontal connecting bar. Horizontal bar must be connected to junctions in the top position. Attachment hardware is included.

#### Transaction worksur-

faces cannot be used when a transparent window, pass-thru window, or consolidation point cabinet is assembled at the top of a panel.

**Spanning** two panels is possible.



Exception: 54"W transaction worksurface cannot span multiple panels.

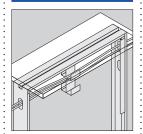
# Actual width of Answer transaction worksur-

face is 6" shorter than the nominal planning dimension to accommodate change-of-height panel applications. Shortened top caps are included with the transaction worksurface. Oval and square tops are available.

Transaction worksurface must be centered on the panel.

See Answer Solutions Specification Guide for more details.

#### Wiring & Cabling



**Cables** can still be routed in the space at the top of a Montage panel when a transaction worksurface is attached in place of a panel top cap.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Worksurface

- Wood veneer with wood edge profile
- Laminate with plastic edge
- Laminate with wood edge profile
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

#### **Attachment hardware**

· Black paint only

#### Wood touch-up kits

- Available in specific finishes for field repairs
- ▶ Page 722

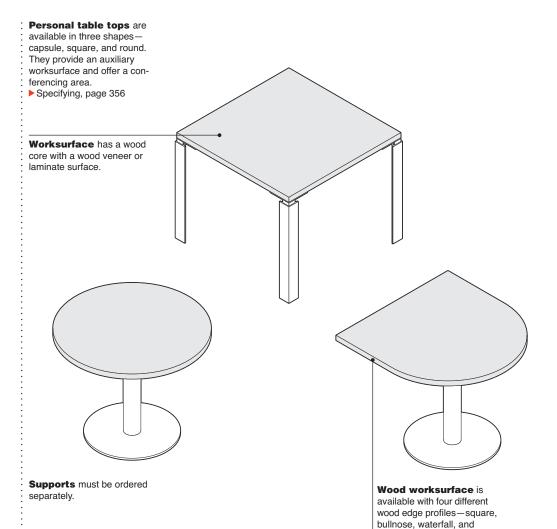
#### **Environmental**

#### **Elective Elements**

**products** are produced in a LEED certified manufacturing facility. Many Steelcase wood products are Cradle to Cradle™ and/or Indoor Advantage™ certified. Please refer to Steelcase.com for the latest information.

# **Personal Table Tops**

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base



 Actual Dimensions

 Capsule

 Depth
 30" or 36"

 Width
 30" or 36"

 Thickness
 1½"

 Square

 Depth
 30" or 36"

 Width
 30" or 36"

 Thickness
 1½"

Square		
Depth	30" or 36"	
Width	30" or 36"	
Thickness	11/2"	
Round		
Diameter	30" or 36"	
Thickness	11/2"	





edge profile.

Page 66

blade. Edge of a laminate

worksurface is available with

a plastic square edge, wood

square edge, wood bullnose

edge, and laminate blade









#### **Connections**

Supports for personal table tops must be ordered separately. To support the worksurface, you can use:

- ► Adjustable-height legs, page 110
- Freestanding table base, page 110
- Convene disk base, see Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide
- ▶ Groupwork table base, see Meeting Spaces Specification Guide Tip: Refer to application guidelines in the specification guide from which you are selecting.

Tip: The disk column will not support a freestanding table.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Worksurface

- Wood veneer with wood edge profile
- Laminate with plastic edge
- Laminate with wood edge profile
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

#### Wood touch-up kits

- Available in specific finishes for field repairs
- ▶ Page 722

#### **Environmental**

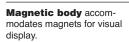
Elective Elements
products are produced in
a LEED certified manufacturing facility. Many
Steelcase wood products
are Cradle to Cradle™
and/or Indoor Advantage™
certified. Please refer to
Steelcase.com for the latest
information.

# **Divisio Side Screen**

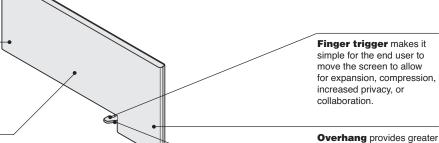
#### Divisio side screen is

magnetic and provides a territorial boundary between users. The user-movable functionality allows users to decide when and where they need additional privacy. The screens may be used on any 3/4"- to 11/2"-thick worksurface.

► Specifying, page 359



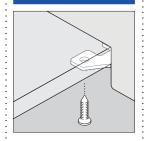
211/2" of the screen sits on the worksurface. The depth allows the side screen to work on any 24"D or deeper worksurface.



peripheral privacy.

**Clamp** can accommodate 3/4"- to 11/2"-thick worksurfaces.

#### **Product Details**



**Divisio side screen** can be made more permanent by adding two screws through the clamp. For 3/4" thick worksurfaces, c:scape, and FrameOne, a #10 x 3/4" countersunk screw is recommended. For worksurfaces over 3/4" thick, a #10 x 7/6" countersunk wood screw is recommended.

#### **Actual Dimensions**

Depth 291/2" (total), 211/2" (sits on worksurface)

Width 11/41

**Height** 14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" (total), 11<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"(above worksurface)

# **Edge Profile Application Guidelines**



3 mm Wood Square Edge



<sup>5</sup>/8" Wood Bullnose Edge



11/4" Wood Waterfall Edge



2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Wood Blade Edge

**Wood worksurface** is available with four different wood profiles—a 3 mm square edge, 5/8" bullnose edge, 11/4" waterfall edge, or or 21/8" blade edge with 1.5 mm edge band.



3 mm Plastic Square Edge



3 mm Wood Square Edge



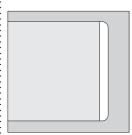
5/8" Wood Bullnose Edge



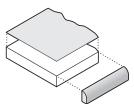
2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" Laminate Blade Edge

### Laminate worksurface

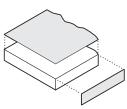
is available with four profiles – a 3 mm plastic square edge, 3 mm wood square edge, 5%" wood bullnose edge, or 21%" blade edge with 1 mm edge.



3 mm wood edges and 3 mm plastic have a slight ergonomically rounded profile for user comfort.



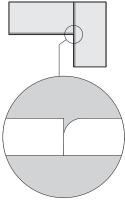
Wood edge profile (square or bullnose) on laminate worksurface or (square, bullnose, waterfall, or blade) on wood worksurface is achieved by adding a specially shaped solid wood edge to the worksurface core. The 0.5 mm edge is wood banded. The 3 mm square, bullnose, waterfall, and blade edges are made of wood solids. Wood solids run the length of straight edges. The 3 mm and 1.5 mm edge can wrap around curved edges.



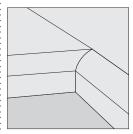
Plastic square edge profile on a laminate worksurface is achieved by adding plastic surfaces to the worksurface core. This technique can be applied to worksurfaces that are straight or curved.



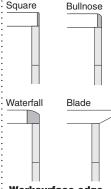
Grain direction of solid wood edge profile is always parallel to the edge, regardless of grain direction of wood worksurface.



Valleys can be avoided when joining two worksurfaces at 90° angles. If nonhanded solutions are desired, use straight worksurfaces with square edge treatment to avoid the creation of valleys. If a coped look is desired, use handed worksurfaces which are standard with coped edges.



Coped worksurface edge is standard with bullnose, waterfall, or blade edge profile in a return, desk return, bridge, or run-off application to provide a smooth transition between the adjoining worksurfaces. When a 3 mm square edge profile is specified, the edge which typically would be coped features a 3 mm profile. Coped worksurfaces can be used in freestanding and system applications. Tip: A worksurface with a blade edge is not recommended next to a tower, the edge extends 21/8" beyond. A square edge profile offers a more consistent appearance.



Worksurface edge

aligns with drawer face if square, bullnose, or water-fall edge profiles are selected. If the blade edge profile is selected, the bottom corner of the blade edge aligns with the pedestal drawer front.

Tip: Beam pulls are not recommended with blade edge because they are difficult to access under the blade edge.



Blade edge adds 21/8" to the size of the worksurface wherever the profile is added. Example: Straight worksurface would have 21/8" added to the depth measurement. However, a desk worksurface would add 41/4" to the depth because the blade edge profile is located on the front and back of the worksurface. Tip: Do not pair blade edge worksurface with beam pull; access is compromised.

**Blade edge profile** cannot be used with either a height adjustable leg or a gate leg.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### On wood worksurface,

specify the wood color.
The wood worksurface and wood edge will be the same color. Worksurface and edge cannot have different stain colors.

On a laminate worksurface with plastic edge, specify the 3 mm plastic edge color. The 1 mm plastic edge is a color default to match the laminate.

On a laminate worksurface with wood edge, specify the wood edge color. The 1 mm plastic edge is a color default to match the laminate.

#### Wood touch-up kits

Available in specific finishes for field repairs
Page 722

#### **Environmental**

Elective Elements
products are produced in
a LEED certified manufacturing facility. Many
Steelcase wood products
are Cradle to Cradle™
and/or Indoor Advantage™
certified. Please refer to
Steelcase.com for the latest
information.

# **Worksurface Edge Matrix**

Indicates coped worksurface edge (with the exception of square edge worksurfaces)

Indicates edge profile

	•						
Worksurface shape	Wood worksurface with 3 mm wood square edge	Wood worksurface with 5/8" wood bullnose edge	Wood worksurface with 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " wood waterfall edge	Wood worksurface with 2½" wood blade edge	Laminate worksurface with 1 mm plastic edge edge	Laminate worksurface with 3 mm wood square	Laminate worksurface with 5%" wood bullnose edge
Straight and technology straight worksurfaces	3 mm wood square profile on front edge     0.5 mm wood on sides and back edges     No coping	5/8" wood bullnose profile on front edge     0.5 mm wood on sides and back edges     No coping	11/4" wood waterfall profile on front edge     0.5 mm wood on sides and back edges     No coping	21/8" wood blade profile     1.5 mm wood blade profile on front edge     0.5 mm wood on sides and back edges     No coping	plastic on front edge     1 mm plastic on sides and back edges     No coping	3 mm wood square profile on front edge     1 mm plastic on sides and back edges     No coping	5/a" wood bullnose profile on front edge     1 mm plastic on sides and back edges     No coping
Desk and technology desk worksurfaces (straight and bow-front)	3 mm wood square profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges     0.5 mm wood on side edges     No coping	5/8" wood bullnose profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges     0.5 mm wood on side edges     No coping	11/4" wood waterfall profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges     0.5 mm wood on side edges     No coping	21/8" wood blade profile     1.5 mm wood blade profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges     0.5 mm wood on back (visitor) side edges     No coping	3 mm plastic on front (user) and back (visitor) edges     1 mm plastic on side edges     No coping	3 mm wood square profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges     1 mm plastic on side edges     No coping	• 5/8" wood bullnose profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges • 1 mm plastic on side edges
Return and technology return worksurfaces, desk return and technology desk return worksurfaces, and single tapered and technology single tapered worksurfaces, run-off	on front edge and edge next to adjoining worksurface • 0.5 mm wood on other side and back edges • No coping	5/8" wood bullnose profile on front edge     0.5 mm wood on one side and back edges     Coped on one side	11/4" wood waterfall profile on front edge     0.5 mm wood on one side and back edges     Coped on one side	2½" wood blade profile     1.5 mm wood blade profile on front edge     0.5 mm wood on one side and back edges     Coped on one side	3 mm plastic on front edge     1 mm plastic on sides and back edges     No coping	3 mm wood square profile on front edge     1 mm plastic on sides and back edges     No coping	5/8" wood bullnose profile on front edge     1 mm plastic on one side and back edges     Coped on one side

Indicates coped worksurface edge (with the exception of square edge worksurfaces) Indicates edge profile

#### Worksurface shape Laminate worksurface with 1 mm laminate blade edge Straight and · Laminate blade technology edge protrudes straight 21/8" worksurfaces 1 mm plastic on front edge 1 mm plastic edge on sides and back edge No coping Desk and Laminate blade technology edge protrudes desk 21/8" worksurfaces 1 mm plastic on (straight and front edge bow-front) 1 mm plastic edge on sides No coping Laminate blade Return and technology edge protrudes return worksurfaces, 1 mm plastic on desk return front edge and technology 1 mm plastic desk return edge on sides worksurfaces, and back edge and single Coped on one tapered side and technology single tapered worksurfaces, run-off

# Worksurface Edge Matrix, continued

Indicates coped worksurface edge (with the exception of square edge worksurfaces)

Indicates edge profile

Worksurface shape  Bridge worksurfaces	Wood worksurface with 3 mm wood square edge  • 3 mm wood square profile on front edge and sides • 0.5 mm wood on back edge • No coping	Wood worksurface with 5/8" wood bullnose edge  • 5/8" wood bullnose profile on front edge • 0.5 mm wood on back edge • Coped on both sides	Wood worksurface with 11/4" wood waterfall edge  • 11/4" wood waterfall profile on front edge • 0.5 mm wood on back edge • Coped on both sides	Wood worksurface with 21/8" wood blade edge  • 21/8" wood blade profile • 1.5 mm wood blade profile on front edge • 0.5 mm wood on back edge • Coped on both	Laminate worksurface with 1 mm plastic edge edge  • 3 mm plastic on front edge • 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges • No coping	Laminate worksurface with 3 mm wood square  - 3 mm wood square profile on front edge - 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges - No coping	Laminate worksurface with 5/8" wood bullnose edge  - 5/8" wood bullnose profile on front edge - 1 mm plastic on back edge - Coped on both sides
Single tapered and technology single tapered worksurfaces, and transition and technology transition worksurfaces	3 mm wood square profile on front edge     0.5 mm wood on sides and back edges     No coping	5/8" wood bullnose profile on front edge     0.5 mm wood on sides and back edges     No coping	11/4" wood waterfall profile on front edge     0.5 mm wood on sides and back edges     No coping	sides  • 21/6" wood blade profile • 1.5 mm wood blade profile on front edge • 0.5 mm wood on sides and back edges • No coping	plastic     on front edge     1 mm plastic     on sides and     back edges     No coping	3 mm wood square profile on front edge     1 mm plastic on sides and back edges     No coping	5/8" wood bullnose profile on front edge     1 mm plastic on sides and back edges     No coping
Corner worksurfaces and extended corner worksurfaces	3 mm wood square profile on front edge     0.5 mm wood on sides and back edges     No coping	• 5/8" wood bullnose profile on front edge • 0.5 mm wood on sides and back edges • No coping	11/4" wood waterfall profile on front edge     0.5 mm wood on sides and back edges     No coping	21/8" wood blade profile     1.5 mm wood blade profile on front edge     0.5 mm wood on sides and back edges     No coping	3 mm plastic on front edge     1 mm plastic on sides and back edges     No coping	3 mm wood square profile on front edge     1 mm plastic on sides and back edges     No coping	5/8" wood bullnose profile on front edge     1 mm plastic on sides and back edges     No coping
Angled worksurfaces	3 mm wood square profile on edge of protruding side     0.5 mm wood on edge of 90° sides     No coping	• 5/8" wood bullnose profile on edge of protruding side • 0.5 mm wood on edge of 90° sides • No coping	11/4" wood waterfall profile on edge of protruding side     0.5 mm wood on edge of 90° sides     No coping	21/8" wood blade profile     1.5 mm wood blade profile on edge of protruding side     0.5 mm wood on edge of 90° sides     No coping	3 mm plastic on edge of protruding side     1 mm plastic on edge of 90° sides     No coping	3 mm wood square profile on edge of protruding side     1 mm plastic on edge of 90° sides     No coping	5/8" wood bullnose profile on edge of protruding side     1 mm plastic on edge of 90° sides     No coping

Indicates coped worksurface edge (with the exception of square edge worksurfaces) Indicates edge profile

#### Worksurface shape Laminate worksurface with 1 mm **laminate** blade edge Bridge · 21/8" laminate worksurfaces blade edge with 1 mm plastic on front edge 1 mm plastic on back edge Coped on both sides Single tapered • 21/8" laminate blade edge with and technology single tapered 1 mm plastic on worksurfaces, front edge 1 mm plastic on and transition and technology sides and back transition edges worksurfaces No coping Corner 21/8" laminate worksurfaces blade edge with and extended 1 mm plastic on front edge corner worksurfaces 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges No coping Angled 2½" laminate worksurfaces blade edge with 1 mm plastic on front edge 1 mm plastic on sides and back edges No coping

# Worksurface Edge Matrix, continued

- Indicates coped worksurface edge (with the exception of square edge worksurfaces)
- Indicates edge profile

— indicates eage profile							
Worksurface shape	Wood worksurface with 3 mm wood square edge	Wood worksurface with <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " wood bullnose edge	Wood worksurface with 11/4" wood waterfall edge	Wood worksurface with 21/8" wood blade edge	Laminate worksurface with 1 mm plastic edge	Laminate worksurface with 3 mm wood square edge	Laminate worksurface with 5/8" wood bullnose edge
Bullet and technology bullet, keyhole, P-top, and double tapered worksurfaces (used in run-off applications)	3 mm wood square profile on all sides     No coping	5/s" wood bullnose profile on three sides     Coped on side next to adjoining worksurface	1½" wood waterfall profile on three sides     Coped on side next to adjoining worksurface	1.5 mm wood blade profile on three sides     Coped on side next to adjoining worksurface	3 mm plastic on three sides     1 mm plastic on side next to adjoining worksurface     No coping	3 mm wood square profile on three sides     1 mm plastic on side next to adjoining worksurface     No coping	5%" wood bullnose profile on three sides     Coped on side next to adjoining worksurface
Bullet and technology bullet, keyhole, and P-top worksurfaces (used in freestanding applications)	3 mm wood square profile on three sides     0.5 mm wood on side where end panel or underworksurface storage component attached     No coping	5%" wood bullnose profile on three sides     0.5 mm wood on side where end panel or underworksurface storage component is attached     No coping	11/4" wood waterfall profile on three sides     0.5 mm wood on side where end panel or underworksurface storage component is attached     No coping	1.5 mm wood blade profile on three sides     0.5 mm wood on side where end panel or underworksurface storage component is attached     No coping	3 mm plastic on three sides     1 mm plastic on side where end panel or underworksurface storage component is attached     No coping	3 mm wood square profile on three sides     1 mm plastic on side where end panel or underworksurface storage component is attached     No coping	5%" wood bullnose profile on three sides     1 mm plastic on side where end panel or underworksurface storage components     No coping

Indicates coped worksurface edge (with the exception of square edge worksurfaces) Indicates edge profile

## Worksurface shape Laminate worksurface with 1 mm laminate blade edge 21/8" laminate **Bullet and** technology blade edge with bullet, keyhole, 1 mm plastic on P-top, and double tapered three sides Coped on side next to adjoining worksurfaces (used in run-off worksurface applications) **Bullet and** 21/8" laminate technology blade edge with 1 mm plastic on bullet, keyhole, and P-top worksurfaces three sides 3 mm plastic on (used in side where end panel or freestanding applications) underworksurface storage component is attached No coping

August 2015

## Worksurface Edge Matrix, continued

- Indicates coped worksurface edge (with the exception of square edge worksurfaces)
- Indicates edge profile

Worksurface shape	Wood worksurface with 3 mm wood square edge	Wood worksurface with <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " wood bullnose edge	Wood worksurface with 11/4" wood waterfall edge	Wood worksurface with 21/8" wood blade edge	Laminate worksurface with 3 mm plastic edge edge	Laminate worksurface with 3 mm wood square	Laminate worksurface with 5/8" wood bullnose edge
Meeting worksurfaces	3 mm wood square profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges     .05 mm on sides and back edge     No coping	5/8" wood bullnose profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges     .05 mm on sides and back edge     No coping	11/4" wood waterfall profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges     .05 mm on sides and back edge     No coping	1.5 mm wood blade profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges     0.5 mm on sides and back edge     No coping	3 mm plastic on front (user) and back (visitor) edges     1 mm plastic edge on sides and back edge     No coping	3 mm wood square profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges     1 mm plastic edge on sides and back edge     No coping	5/8" wood bullnose profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges     1 mm plastic edge on sides and back edge     No coping
Extended bullet worksurfaces	3 mm wood square profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges and around end     .05 mm wood on sides where end panel and adjacent worksurface are attached     No coping	5/s" wood bullnose profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges and around end     .05 mm wood on sides where end panel and adjacent worksurface are attached     No coping	11/4" wood waterfall profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges and around end     .05 mm wood on sides where end panel and adjacent worksurface are attached     No coping	1.5 mm wood blade profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges and around end     0.5 mm wood on sides where end panel and adjacent worksurface are attached     No coping	3 mm plastic edge on front (user) and back (visitor) edges and around end     1 mm plastic edge on sides where end panel and adjacent worksurface are attached     No coping	3 mm wood square profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges and around end     1 mm plastic edge on sides where end panel and adjacent worksurface are attached     No coping	5%" wood bullnose profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges and around end     1 mm plastic edge on sides where end panel and adjacent worksurface are attached     No coping
Spanner worksurfaces	3 mm wood square profile on curved side     0.5 mm wood on side next to adjoining worksurfaces     No coping	• 5%" wood bullnose profile on curved side • 0.5 mm wood on side next to adjoining worksurfaces • No coping	1¹/⁴" wood waterfall profile on curved side     0.5 mm wood on side next to adjoining worksurfaces     No coping	1.5 mm wood blade profile on curved side     0.5 mm wood on side next to adjoining worksurfaces     No coping	3 mm plastic on curved side     1 mm plastic on side next to adjoining worksurfaces     No coping	3 mm wood square profile on curved side     1 mm plastic on side next to adjoining worksurfaces     No coping	5/8" wood bullnose profile on curved side     1 mm plastic on side next to adjoining worksurfaces     No coping
Transaction worksurfaces	3 mm wood square profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges     0.5 mm wood on side edges     No coping	• 5/8" wood bullnose profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges • 0.5 mm wood on side edges • No coping	11/4" wood waterfall profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges     0.5 mm wood on side edges     No coping	1.5 mm wood blade profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges     0.5 mm wood on side edges     No coping	3 mm plastic on front (user) and back (visitor) edges     1 mm plastic on side edges     No coping	3 mm wood square profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges     1 mm plastic on side edges     No coping	• 5/8" wood bullnose profile on front (user) and back (visitor) edges • 1 mm plastic on side edges • No coping
Personal table tops	3 mm wood square profile on all sides     No coping	5/s" wood bullnose profile on all sides     No coping	11/4" wood waterfall profile on all sides     No coping	1.5 mm wood blade profile on all sides     No coping	3 mm plastic on all sides     No coping	3 mm wood square profile on all sides     No coping	5/s" wood bullnose profile on all sides*     No coping

Indicates coped worksurface edge (with the exception of square edge worksurfaces)

Indicates edge profile

#### Worksurface shape Laminate worksurface with 1 mm laminate blade edge Meeting • 21/8" laminate worksurfaces blade edge with 1 mm plastic on front (user) and back (visitor) edges 1 mm plastic edge on side edges No coping **Extended** 21/8" laminate bullet blade edge with worksurfaces 1 mm plastic on front (user) and back (visitor) edges 1 mm plastic edge on sides where end panel and adjacent worksurfaces are attached No coping • 21/8" laminate **Spanner** worksurfaces blade edge with 1 mm plastic on curved side 1 mm plastic edge next to adjoining worksurfaces No coping **Transaction** • 21/8" laminate blade edge with worksurfaces 1 mm plastic on front (user) and back (visitor) edges 1 mm plastic edge on side edges No coping • 21/8" laminate **Personal** blade edge with table tops 1 mm plastic on all sides · No coping

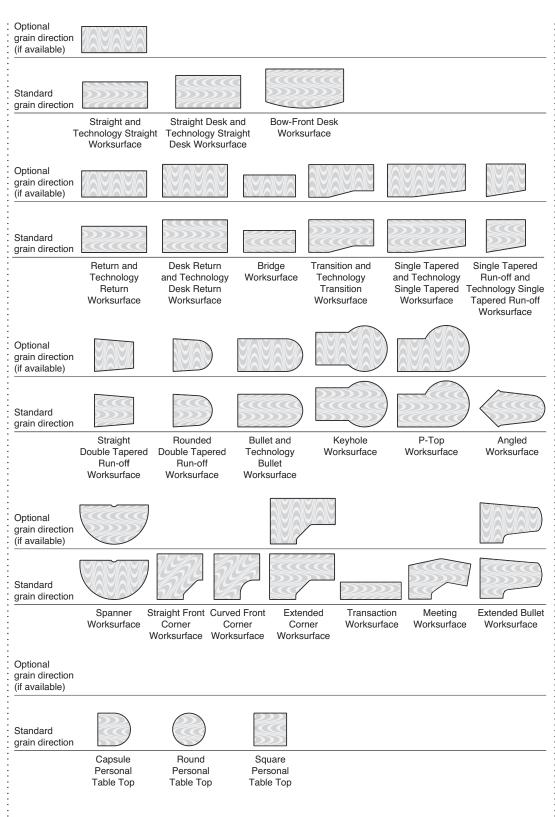
## **Worksurface Wood Veneer Grain Directions**

Wood is a natural, unique, and always changing material. No two pieces are the same. The appearance of each surface will vary based on a piece's individual grain pattern, underlying color, and characteristics (like gum pockets and pin knots). While the finishing process is identical for all pieces, each finished piece celebrates wood's individual beauty. Because wood contains standing fibers, similar to suede, the orientation of the grain pattern to a light source will cause it to reflect light differently and look a slightly different color. Two surfaces with grain directions that are at different angles to each other will look different. This natural phenomenon is called flash or polarization. This can happen within a piece as alternating veneer leaves are placed side by side or from piece to piece. Polarization is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90° angle with each other.

Wood veneer short grain direction is available on many worksurfaces so that the wood grain in an installation all runs in the same direction.

Make a sketch of the grain direction for adjacent worksurfaces to ensure they are suitable for your installation.

Please refer to the illustrations at right for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.



## **Worksurface Directional Laminate Grain Directions**

## **Directional laminates**

are standard with the grain directions shown.

Laminate patterns are not available with the short grain direction option.

Make a sketch of the grain direction for adjacent worksurfaces to ensure they are suitable for your installation.

Please refer to the illustrations at right for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.







Straight Desk and Technology Straight Desk Worksurface



Bow-Front Desk Worksurface







Desk Return and Technology Desk Return Worksurface



Bridge Worksurface



Transition and Technology Transition Worksurface



Single Tapered and Technology Single Tapered Worksurface



Single Tapered Run-off and Technology Single Tapered Run-off Worksurface



Straight Double Tapered Run-off Worksurface



Rounded **Double Tapered** Run-off Worksurface



Bullet and Technology Bullet Worksurface



Keyhole Worksurface



P-Top Worksurface



Analed Worksurface



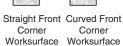


Spanner

Worksurfaces









Extended Corner Worksurface





Worksurface



Meeting

Worksurface

Extended Bullet

Worksurface



Capsule Personal Personal Table Top



Personal Table Top



Square Personal Table Top

## **Worksurface Wiring and Cabling**

#### **Round Grommet**



#### **Actual Dimensions**

Diameter

21/2"

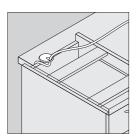
#### **Product Details**

#### **Round grommets**

provide a way for cords and cables to pass through the worksurface.

Tip: For installation purposes, the actual hole size for the round grommet is 21/4" in diameter.

**Accommodates** a threeprong plug through the opening.



Cords and cables can be routed behind pedestals and into the distribution channel on plinth base 1.5 high. There is a 3/4" clearance behind 171/4"D, 231/4"D, and 291/4"D\* pedestals, and 171/4"D lateral files. There is a 6" clearance behind 231/4"D lateral files and a 12" clearance behind 291/4"D lateral files. For leg base storage, there is a cutout in the bottom panel to allow cord passage.

#### **Connections**

#### **Location of grommet**

**Surface Materials** 

· 4799 Platinum Metallic

9201 Polished Chrome9211 Nickel

**Round grommet** 

7241 Arctic White

· 7278 Dark Bronze

• 0835 Black

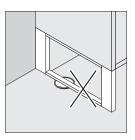
varies depending on the worksurface shape and type of support used.

See Grommet and Scallop Locations, page 81

#### **Inset grommet location**

is available for desk worksurfaces with an overhang. It is located approximately 8½" from the back edge of the worksurface.

Tip: Grommets located on the back edge should not be used on worksurfaces with an overhang.



**Hutch kits and service modules** that extend to the middle of a worksurface may interfere with the center grommet.

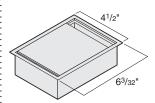
**Scallops** may be used in conjunction with grommets. *Tip: Round grommets cannot be used adjacent to a gate leg due to bracket inter-*

Hutch kits and service modules, when used on bridge worksur-

**faces,** must sit squarely on the worksurface not including the blade edge. Blade edge profiles extend 2½" and cannot support the weight.

\*29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D pedestals are not available in a leg base application.

#### **Square Grommet**



<b>Actual Dimensions</b>	;
Depth	41/2"
Width	63/32"
Size of pass-through hole	33/4"

#### **Product Details**

Square grommets are equipped with a door that swings up to provide a way for cords and cables to pass through the worksurface.

Power unit with cord pass-through can be installed below the square grommet for effortless access.

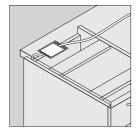
Tip: Depending on layout, power unit may be visible on freestanding furniture if it is not equipped with a modesty panel.

Tip: Power units cannot be used over 15"W or 18"W pedestals but can be used over 30"W or 36"W lateral files that are 30"D.

Tip: Square grommets can-

not be placed over a lateral file or pedestal that are the same depth as the worksurface, due to interference. Tip: A square grommet with power unit cannot be placed over any worksuface with credenza storage. It is allowed in a leg base kneewell.

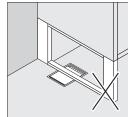
Tip: Unlike a round grommet which can be easily cut in the field, a technology zone or square grommet requires very precise measurements as the lip protrudes only 1/8".



Cords and cables can be routed behind plinth base and leg base storage and into the distribution channel on plinth base 1.5 high. There is a 3/4" clearance behind 171/4"D, 231/4"D, and 291/4"D\* pedestals, and 171/4"D lateral files. There is a 6" clearance behind 231/4"D lateral files and a 12" clearance behind 291/4"D lateral files. For leg base storage, there is a cutout in the bottom panel to allow cord passage.

Tip: A square grommet cannot be used with a technology zone on a plinth base one-high pedestal, or a leg base 211/2"H pedestal due to interference.

► See Technology Zone Cut-Out Locations, page 82.



**Hutch kits and service** modules that extend to the middle of a worksurface may interfere with the center arommet

Scallops may be used in conjunction with grommets. Tip: Square grommets cannot be used adjacent to a gate leg due to bracket interference.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### **Square grommet**

- · 6580 Ice White glass door with 8043 Clear
- Anodized Aluminum frame 7278 Dark Bronze door and frame
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum door and frame
- 8044 Black Anodized Aluminum door and frame

#### **Connections**

**Location** of grommet varies depending on the worksurface shape and type of support used.

▶ See Grommet and Scallop Locations, page 81

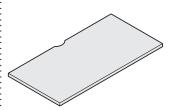
#### **Inset grommet location**

is available for desk worksurfaces with an overhang. It is located approximately 81/2" from the back edge of the worksurface

Tip: Grommets located on the back edge should not be used on worksurfaces with an overhang.

\*291/4"D pedestals are not available in a leg base application.

### Scallop



## Actual Dimensions

Daniele	43/-11	
Depth	13/8"	
Width	61/8"	
Height	11/2"	

#### **Product Details**

**Scallops** provide an orderly way for cords and cables to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.

Tip: Scallops are not available on technology straight or technology desk worksurfaces.

#### **Connections**

#### **Scallop availability**

varies depending on the worksurface shape. When available, scallop is centered on the back edge of the worksurface.

See Grommet and Scallop Locations, page 81

**Hutch kits and service modules** that extend to the middle of a worksurface may interfere with cords or cables routed through the scallop.

## Tackboard, tackboard with slatwall, or wood

panel with slatwall will cover the worksurface scallop. Cords or cables should be routed before the tackboard or wood panel with slatwall is installed.

Modesty panel passthrough must be in the same location as the worksurface scallop to allow a cord plug to route through.

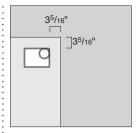
**Grommets** may be used in conjunction with scallops.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Scallop on worksurface

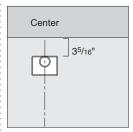
- Wood banded, if wood worksurface is selected
- Plastic, if laminate worksurface is selected

## **Grommet and Scallop Locations**



**Corner grommets** (both round and square) are always  $35/16^{\circ}$  from the edge of the worksurface. In a desk application, they can be either  $35/16^{\circ}$  or  $81/2^{\circ}$  from the visitor's side.

Tip: If blade edge profile is specified, grommets are located 57/16" or 105/8" from the visitor's side of a desk. Tip: Grommets on desks with inset modesty panels should only be ordered in right or left position.



Center grommets (both round and square) are always 35/16" from the visitor's side. Exception: Center grommets on overhanging desk worksurfaces can also be positioned to accommodate a 6" recessed modesty panel. Tip: If blade edge profile is specified, grommets are located 57/16" or 105/8" from the visitor's side.

Tip: Grommets on desks with inset modesty panels should only be ordered in right or left position because the modesty interferes with the center placement.

Tip: Worksurfaces 54"W and less can only have a grommet in the center location.

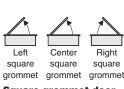
Worksurface

Tip: For installation pur-

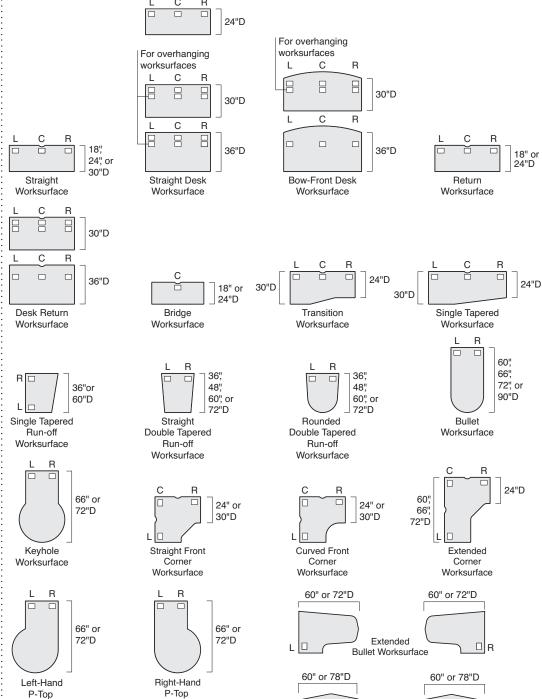
poses, the actual hole size

for the round grommet is

21/4" in diameter



Square grommet door
flips to the left on left and
center grommet locations and
it flips to the right on
the right grommet location.



Meeting

Tip: When using a pedestal

under one side of the

opposite side for the

access

worksurface, select the

grommet to ensure easy

Tip: When technology zone

grommets is recommended.

cut-outs are specified, no

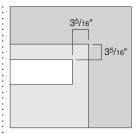
other grommets can be

factory installed. Field

installation of round

Worksurface

## **Technology Zone Cut-Out Locations**



**Technology zone cut- outs** specified in the right or left position, are always 35/16" from the edge of the worksurface.

Tip: If a blade edge profile is specified, the technology zone cut-out is located 57/16" from the visitor's side of the desk.

Technology zone cutouts specified in the center

position are always 35/16" from the back edge of the worksurface.

Tip: If a blade edge profile is specified, the technology zone cut-out is located 57/16" from the visitor's side of the desk.



Technology zone doors flip toward the user.

Tip: Technology zones are available in 24" and 36" widths. Tip: Only one technology zone cut-out is allowed in a worksurface.

Tip: To determine location of a technology zone on a bullet worksurface, stand at curved end facing the flat end.

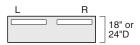
Tip: Technology zones are not available on 15"W and 18"W plinth base and leg base storage.

Tip: The corded version of the technology zone is equipped with a circuit breaker.

Tip: Unlike a round grommet which can be easily cut in the field, a technology zone or square grommet requires very precise measurements as the lip protrudes only ½".



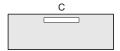
42" Technology Straight Worksurface 24"W cut-out only



48" and 54" Technology Straight Worksurface 24"W cut-out only

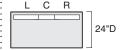


60, 66, 72, 78, 84, 90, 96, 102, 108, 114, and 120 Technology Straight Worksurface 24. W or 36. W cut-out



Technology Desk Worksurface 24"W or 36"W cut-out

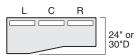
\*18"D available up to 90"W only.



**Technology Return Worksurface** 



**Technology Desk Return Worksurface** 



**Technology Transition Worksurface** 



**Technology Single Tapered Worksurface** 



**Technology Tapered Worksurface, Single Run-Off** 



**Technology Bullet Worksurface** 

## Vorksurtace Supports

83

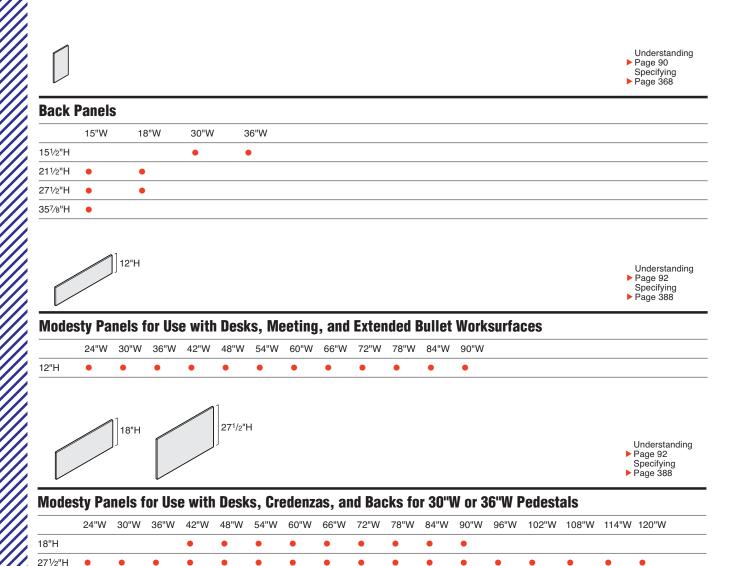
# Understanding Elective Elements Worksurface Supports

Wor	rksurface Supports	
	Back Panels	90
	Modesty Panels	92
	Filler Panels	98
	End Panels	100
	Perpendicular Tether Support and Cable Shroud Support	102
	T-Shape, Free Support, and Extended T-Shape End Panels	104
	Corner Support Kits and Rear L-Shape Corner Support	106
	Plinth Base Center Support Panels	108
	Worksurface Braces	109
	Rectangular Column Leg, Rectangular Column Leg with Base, Column, Disk Column, Gate Leg, Adjustable-Height Legs, Freestanding Table Base, and Parallel Slip-Fit Support	110
Арр	olication Topics	
	Worksurface Support Guidelines	113
	Modesty Panel and Back Panel Options	114
	Modesty Panel Selection Guide	118
	Plinth Base Extended T-Shape End Panel Selection Guide	120

Elective Elements Specification Guide

## **Statement of Line**

Worksurface Supports





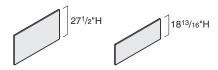
Understanding ► Page 92 Specifying ► Page 388

•

#### **Modesty Panels for Use with Plinth Base 1.5 High Storage**

36"W 42"W 48"W 54"W 60"W 66"W 72"W 78"W 84"W 90"W 96"W 102"W 108"W 114"W 120"W 21½"H

•



Understanding ► Page 92 Specifying ► Page 388

# **Full-Height Modesty Panels for Bridges** For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base



Understanding
► Page 92
Specifying
► Page 388

# **Modesty Panels for Use with Run-Off Tops**For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

	or ood than I man back and bog back																
	39"W	42"W	45"W	48"W	51"W	54"W	57"W	60"W	64"W	66"W	69"W	72"W	75"W	78"W	81"W	84"W	
18"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	



Understanding
► Page 92
Specifying
► Page 392

**Glass Modesty Panels**For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	66"W	72"W
12"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
18 <sup>13</sup> /16"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

#### Statement of Line Worksurface Supports, continued





Understanding ► Page 98 Specifying Page 370



Understanding Page 100 Specifying Page 372

#### **Filler Panels**

For Use with Plinth	Base and	Leg Base
---------------------	----------	----------

Tor our Will Finding Base and Log Base								
	3/4"D	1½"D	1½"D					
10 <sup>3</sup> /8"H	•							
15½"H	•		•					
18 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H		•						
21½"H	•		•					
27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	•		•					



#### **Plinth Base End Panels**

	15"D	17½"D	231/4"D	291⁄4"D
21½"H		•	•	
27½"H	•	•	•	•





Understanding Page 100 Specifying
Page 372





Understanding
► Page 100
Specifying
► Page 384

#### **Plinth Base L-Shape End Panels**

	15"D	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D	
10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H		•	•	•	
15 <sup>1</sup> /2"H		•	•		
21½"H		•	•		
27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	•	•	•	•	





### **Leg Base L-Shape End Panels**

	15"D	18"D	24"D	
27½"H	•	•	•	





#### **Plinth Base End Panels for Use with Montage Panels** (On-Module and Off-Module)

	15"D	18"D	24"D	30"D	
27 <sup>1</sup> /2"H	•	•	•	•	

## **Plinth Base End Panels for Use with Answer Panels** and Privacy Wall (On-Module)

	15"D	18"D	24"D	30"D	
27½"H	•	•	•	•	



Understanding ▶ Page 102 Specifying
Page 393



Understanding
► Page 102
Specifying ▶ Page 394

## **Perpendicular Tether Support** For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

	135⁄8"W	19 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "W	
195/8"D	•	•	
255/8"D	•	•	
315/8"D	•	•	

### **Cable Shroud Support**

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	
19 <sup>5</sup> /8"D	•	•	•	•	
255/8"D	•	•	•	•	
315⁄8"D	•	•	•	•	





Understanding ► Page 100 Specifying ► Page 372

#### **Plinth Base J-Shape End Panels**

	24"D	30"D
27½"H	•	•



Understanding
► Page 104
Specifying
► Page 376



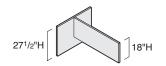
Understanding
► Page 104
Specifying
► Page 385

#### **Plinth Base Free Support End Panels**

	30"D	36"D	
27½"H	•	•	



	30"D	36"D	
27½"H	•	•	



Understanding
► Page 104
Specifying
► Page 378

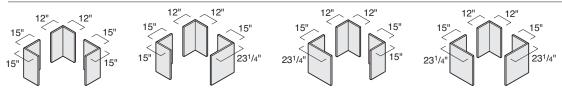
#### Plinth Base Extended T-Shape End Panels (Includes Modesty Panel)

				•		•		•	•					
	39"W	42"W	44"W	45"W	48"W	50"W	51"W	54"W	57"W	60"W	63"W	66"W	69"W	72"W
30"D		•	•		•	•		•		•		•		•
36"D	•			•			•		•		•		•	



Understanding
► Page 106
Specifying
► Page 380

#### **Plinth Base Corner Support Kits**



### Statement of Line Worksurface Supports, continued



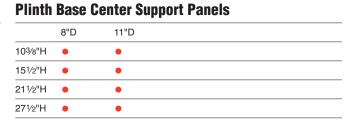
Understanding
► Page 106
Specifying
► Page 380



Understanding
► Page 108
Specifying
► Page 381

#### **Plinth Base Rear L-Shape Corner Support**







Understanding
► Page 109
Specifying
► Page 396

Understanding

► Page 110 Specifying ► Page 398 Understanding
► Page 110
Specifying
► Page 398

#### **Worksurface Braces**



#### **Rectangular Column Leg**

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base





Understanding
► Page 110
Specifying
► Page 398

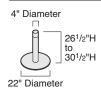
#### Column

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base



#### **Disk Column**

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base



Understanding
► Page 110
Specifying
► Page 398

#### Adjustable-Height Legs

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base





\* Not including worksurfaces

#### **Gate Legs**

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base





Understanding
► Page 110
Specifying
► Page 398

Parallel Slip-Fit Support

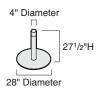
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base



## **Freestanding Table Base**

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base





## **Storage Leg**

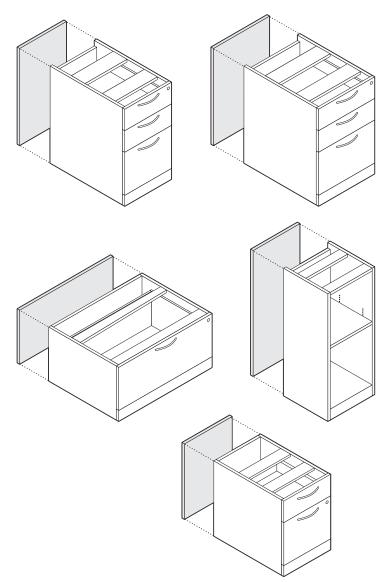
Available for Use with Leg Base Storage Only



## **Back Panels**

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Pedestals

**Back panel** finishes the back of a storage unit if it is in an exposed application. ► Specifying, page 368



#### **Actual Dimensions Plinth Base Pedestal Back Panels** Depth Width 15" or 18" 271/2" Height **Plinth Base High Pedestal Back Panels** 3/4" Depth Width 15" 357/8" Height **Leg Base High Pedestal Back Panels** Depth Width 147/8" Height 267/8"

## Plinth Base One-High Lateral File and Bookcase Back Panels

Depth	3/4"	
Width	30" or 36"	
Height	151/2"	

#### Plinth Base 1.5 High Pedestal Back Panels

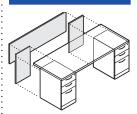
Depth	3/4"	
Width	15" or 18"	
Height	211/2"	

Refer to modesty panels if a 30"W or 36"W pedestal requires a finished back, page 92.

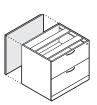
#### **Product Details**

**Exposed side and edges** of the back panel are finished.

#### **Connections**



Back panel attaches to the unfinished back of a pedestal, high pedestal, or one-high lateral file or bookcase. It should be used in situations when the back of the storage unit is exposed either because there is no modesty panel or because a modesty panel is used in an inset or floating application on a freestanding desk. If the back of the pedestal is not exposed, a back panel is not required. The back may be left unfinished or a filler panel may be used.



Full-height modesty panel should be used to finish the back of 27½"H exposed 30"W or 36"W pedestal.

Page 92

Attachment hardware is included.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### **Back panel**

- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

#### **Attachment hardware**

· Black paint only

#### Wood touch-up kits

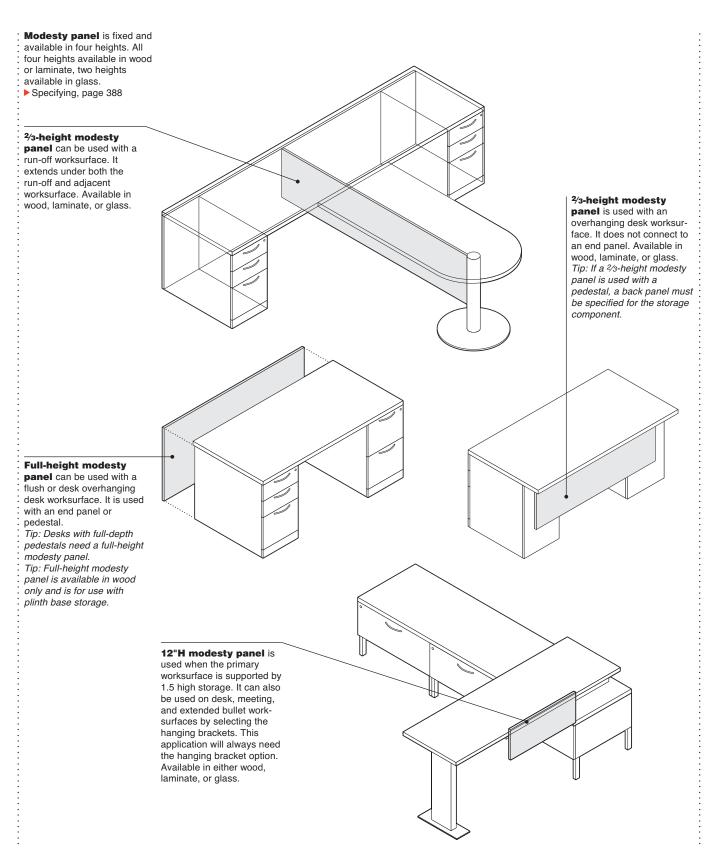
- Available in specific finishes for field repairs
- ▶ Page 722

#### **Environmental**

Elective Elements
products are produced in
a LEED certified manufacturing facility. Many
Steelcase wood products
are Cradle to Cradle™
and/or Indoor Advantage™
certified. Please refer to
Steelcase.com for the latest
information.

## **Modesty Panels**

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base



	I Dimensions
Desks,	Meeting, and Extended Bullet Worksurfaces—For Plinth Base Applications Only
Depth	3/4"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", or 90"
Height	12"
	ght Modesty Panel for Plinth Base Desks, Credenzas, or Back of $27^{1}\!/_{2}$ "H Lateral Files, Storage Cabinet, or Bookcase inth Base Applications Only
Depth	3/4"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96", 102", 108", 114", or 120"
Height	271/2"
<sup>2</sup> ∕₃-Heig	ht Modesty Panel for Desks—For Plinth Base Applications Only
Depth	3/4"
Width	42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", or 90"
Height	18"
21 <sup>1</sup> /2"H	for use with Plinth Base 1.5 High Storage—For Plinth Base Applications Only
Depth	3/4"
Width*	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", 96", 102", 108", 114", or 120"
Height	211/2"
Full-Hei	ght Modesty Panel for Bridges—For Plinth and Leg Base Applications
Depth	3/4"
Width*	48" or 54"
Height	18 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " or 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H
²∕₃-Heig	ht Modesty Panel for Run-Off Tops—For Plinth and Leg Base Applications
Depth	11/8"
Width	39", 42", 45", 48", 51", 54", 57", 60", 64", 66", 69", 72", 75", 78", 81", or 84"
Height	18"
Glass M	lodesty Panels*—For Plinth and Leg Base Applications
Width	42", 48", 54", 60", 66", or 72"
Height	12" or 18 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "

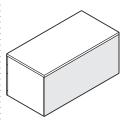
<sup>\*</sup>Use the 48"W modesty panel with a 42"W bridge and the 54"W modesty panel with a 48"W bridge.

\*\*Glass modesty panels are only available up to 72"W.

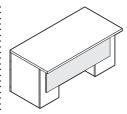
#### **Product Details**

# All edges and both sides of a modesty panel are finished.

Tip: When woodgrain laminates are specified, the grain direction runs vertically for modesty panels up to 60"W, and horizontally for modesty panels from 66"W to 120"W.



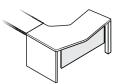
Full-height modesty panel sits proud of the storage unit back or support back. Available in wood and laminate only.



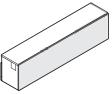
# 4/3-height modesty panel sits proud of the underworksurface storage back panels. Pedestal back panels must be ordered separately for plinth base. For leg base storage, pedestals ship with back panel. Finished back panel option must be selected. Available in either wood and

laminate or glass.
Tip: In this application, a
desk worksurface must be
used to allow for proper
attachment.

Tip: Glass modesty panels are available up to 72"W. Tip: A cable shroud cannot be used with a glass modesty panel and a technology zone due to bracket interference. A cable shroud and technology zone or a glass modesty panel and technology zone are allowed. Tip: The glass modesty is available in two versions end panel application and storage application. The storage application is 7/8" larger to fill the absence of headset on open storage in an L-shape application where the lack of open storage headset would adjoin against the modesty.



**2/3-height modesty panels** are used with extended bullet and meeting worksurfaces. Specify optional hanging brackets to suspend the modesty panels. Available in wood, laminate, or glass. 
Refer to *Modesty Panel Selection Guide*, page 118.



211/2"H wood modesty panels are designed to be used with plinth base 1.5 high storage units and 211/2"H end panels. Multiple storage units can be covered by a single modesty panel.

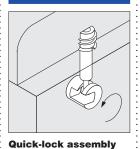


# 12"H modesty panels are used on desks supported by 21½"H storage units. 12"H modesty panels can also be suspended on any worksurface using optional hanging brackets. They can attach to cable shroud supports. Available in wood, laminate, or glass. Refer to Modesty Panel Selection Guide, page 118.

#### 12"H or 18"H glass modesty panels follow these rules:

- Style numbers ending in "E" are best used when a worksurface has one of the following column supports: rectangular column leg with or without base, column, or disk column.
- Style numbers ending in "S" are best used with a gate leg used in a return application next to a leg base credenza with open storage or plinth base open storage where the return worksurface attaches.
- Can attach inset or flush with visitor edge any-where under a worksurface as long as there is no interference with power, storage, or supports.
- Should attach flush to both sides of the following worksurfaces: desk, desk return, keyhole, bullet, or P-top.

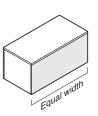
#### **Connections**



#### hardware is used to assemble the components in the field. The hardware features pins in the back of the supports and underside of the worksurface that are captured by rotating con-

nector locks in the modesty panel. Exception: If adjustableheight legs are used, the modesty panel connects to the legs so that the modesty panel remains station-

ary when the worksurface is

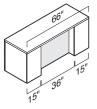


adjusted.

#### Flush modesty panel

width equals the worksurface width in a desk, return, or credenza application for plinth base applications. Available in wood and laminate only.

Tip: No back panel is used on pedestals with a full modesty panel.

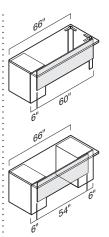


#### width, in a desk application, does not equal the desk worksurface width. To select the correct modesty panel width, deduct the width of the pedestals from the desk worksurface width.

Inset modesty panel

Example: 66"W (worksurface) – 30" (two pedestals) = 36"W (modesty panel)
Tip: Inset modesty panels are used with J-shape end panels to make single-pedestal desks.

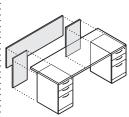
Tip: Inset modesty panels should not be used with adjustable-height storage. Tip: An inset modesty panel on a 24"D or narrower desk application will cause limited knee space.



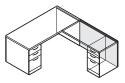
#### 2/3-height floating modesty panel width,

in a desk application, does not equal the desk worksurface width. To select the correct modesty panel width, deduct 6" from the worksurface width if the desk has a pedestal. If the desk has two pedestals. then deduct 12". Available in wood, laminate, or glass. Example: 66"W (worksurface) - 6" (one pedestal and legs) = 60"W (modesty

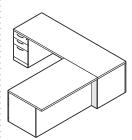
Example: 66"W (worksurface) - 12" (two pedestals) = 54"W (modesty panel) Tip: Only floating modesty panels can be used with an overhanging desk worksurface when plinth base or leg based pedestals are used.



Back panel can be ordered to cover the unfinished back of an exposed pedestal when there is no modesty panel. If an inset or floating modesty panel is specified, a back panel must be ordered for the pedestal for plinth base. For leg base storage, pedestals ship with back panel. Finished back panel option must be selected. Available in wood and laminate only. Page 90



Modesty panel on a plinth base return is full height and is equal to the worksurface width. It is attached to the adjacent desk end panel with an end panel to modesty panel attachment bracket. Available in wood and laminate only.



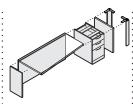
Plinth and leg base desk return with an overhanging worksurface and a modesty panel requires a 6" filler panel to fill the gap between the modesty panel and adjacent worksurface end panel in both plinth and leg base settings.



#### Modesty panel on a plinth base bridge is

full-height and is 6" longer than the worksurface width. It is inset 11/2" because it attaches to the inside of the end panels on the adjacent worksurfaces. For leg base, a 2/3 height modesty is available for this application.

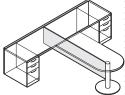
Modesty panel on runoff worksurfaces can be full or 2/3 height depending on the application. Available in wood, laminate, or glass.



Single-tapered run-off worksurfaces may use a full-height plinth base modesty panel. The modesty panel width is equal to the worksurface width. A 15"D end panel must be used to support the end of the modesty panel that attaches to the adjacent worksurface. An end panel. pedestal, or leg must support the other end of the modesty panel. Available in wood and laminate only. Tip: Full-height modesty panels cannot be used with disk column or column support.



Tip: Also works in leg base

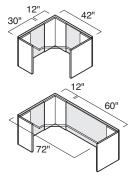


#### Keyhole, bullet, P-top, and double-tapered runoff worksurfaces use a

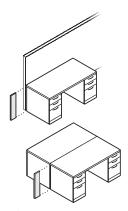
2/3-height modesty panel. The width of the modesty panel varies depending on the width of the run-off worksurface and the depth of the 3 connecting worksurface. It attaches to the underside of both the run-off and adjacent worksurfaces Available in wood, laminate, or glass.

Tip: Also works in leg base applications.

► Refer to Modesty Panel Selection Guide for Run-Off Worksurfaces. page 118.



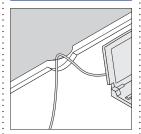
**Modesty panel on** plinth base corner and extended corner worksurfaces is full height and needs to be 12" shorter than the worksurface width because it connects to the corner support. To select the correct modesty panel width, deduct 12" from the worksurface width. Example: 42"W (worksurface) - 12" (rear corner support) = 30"W (modesty panel).



Filler panel is optional and can be ordered to fill the 3/4" space on the back of an L-shape end panel or pedestal instead of a modesty panel. A 11/2"D filler panel can be ordered to fill the space that is created when worksurfaces with plinth base L-shape end panels or pedestals are used in a back-to-back application without modesty panels. Filler panels should not be used with desk worksurfaces.

Page 98

#### Wiring & Cabling



Pass-through is available centered on the top edge of the full-height modesty panel. It aligns with the worksurface scallop to allow a three-prong plug to pass through.

Exception: Scallop on freestanding corner worksurface will not align with modesty panel pass-through. Page 80

Tip: Pass-through is unfinished.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### **Modesty panel**

- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (option on wood)
- Back painted glass on

#### Steel back on glass modesty panel

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White 7278 Dark Bronze

#### **Modesty hanging** brackets

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

#### Attachment hardware

Black paint only

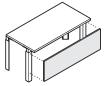
#### Wood touch-up kits

- Available in specific finishes for field repairs
- ▶ Page 722

#### **Environmental**

Elective Elements
products are produced in
a LEED certified manufacturing facility. Many
Steelcase wood products
are Cradle to Cradle™
and/or Indoor Advantage™
certified. Please refer to
Steelcase.com for the latest
information.

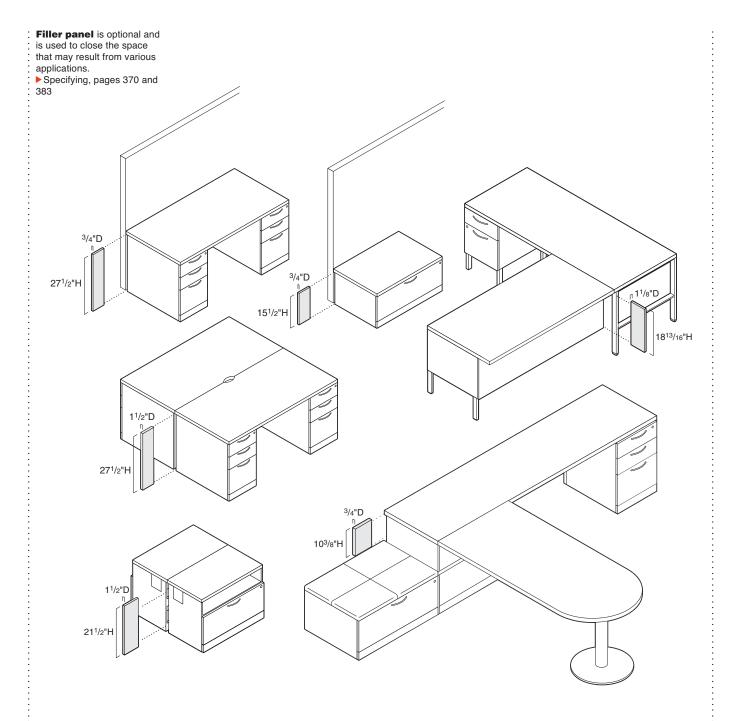
#### **Application Topics**



If adjustable-height legs are used, the modesty panel does not connect to the underside of the worksurface. First, the modesty panel is flipped 180° so that a finished edge is exposed. Then, it connects to the adjustable-height legs so that the modesty panel remains stationary when the worksurface is adjusted. Attachment hardware is included with the modesty panel. Tip: Available in plinth base only.

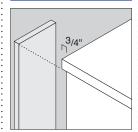
## **Filler Panels**

For Use with Plinth and Leg Base Storage

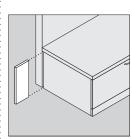


Actua	Actual Dimensions					
Filler Pa	anels for Use with Plinth Base	Filler Panels for Use with Leg Base				
Depth	3/4", 11/8", or 11/2"	Depth	11/8"			
Width	5 <sup>3</sup> /4" or 6 <sup>3</sup> /4"	Width	53/4"			
Height	103/8", 151/2", 1813/16", 211/2", or 271/2"	Height	18 <sup>13</sup> /16"			

#### **Product Details**

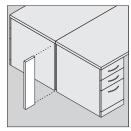


End panels and plinth base pedestals are 3/4" shorter in depth than the worksurface so that the modesty panel can sit proud on the end panel or storage component back. If a modesty panel isn't used, a 3/4" space results. If desired, the filler panel is used to close that gap between the unfinished back of an end panel or storage component and the wall, panel, or other furniture component.



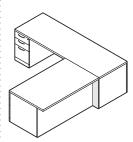
3/4"D filler panel is used to fill the space on the back of a plinth base unit that doesn't have a modesty panel. It is also used to close the space that results from the use of an L-shape end panel to support a worksurface over a plinth base 1.5 high or one-high storage unit.

**A leg base** filler panel exists for this purpose.

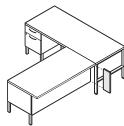


11/2"D filler panel is used to fill the space that is created when units are used in a back-to-back plinth base application without modesty panels.

**All exposed edges** of the filler panel are finished.



Filler for use in plinth
L- or U-shape configuration is required for a
return, bridge, or run-off
worksurface with an overhang and a modesty panel.
It fills the space between
the modesty panel and
adjacent worksurface end
panel.



Filler for use in leg base L- or U-shape

configuration is required for a return credenza with a worksurface with an overhang and a modesty panel. It fills the space between the modesty panel and adjecent worksurface end panel. **All exposed surfaces** of the filler panel for use in an L- or U-shape configuration are finished.

#### **Connections**

#### 3/4"D or 11/2"D filler

**panel** attaches to the unfinished back of a plinth base storage component or plinth base L-shape end panel.

**53/4"W filler panel** for use in an L- or U-shape configuration attaches to the modesty panel on one worksurface and to the end panel of the adjacent worksurface.

**Attachment hardware** is included with the filler panel.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Filler panel

- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

#### **Attachment hardware**

Black paint only

#### Wood touch-up kits

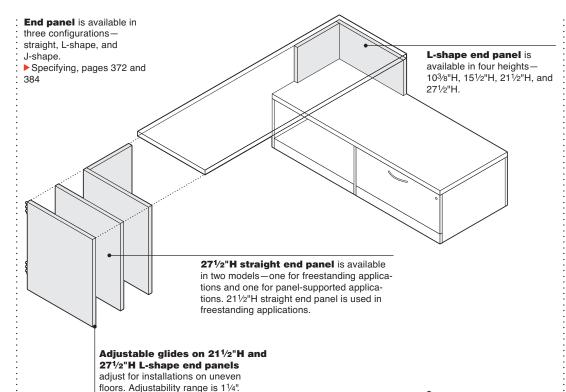
- Available in specific finishes for field repairs
- ► Page 722

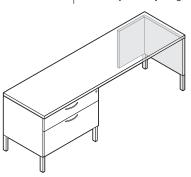
#### Environmental

Elective Elements
products are produced in
a LEED certified manufacturing facility. Many
Steelcase wood products
are Cradle to Cradle™
and/or Indoor Advantage™
certified. Please refer to
Steelcase.com for the latest
information.

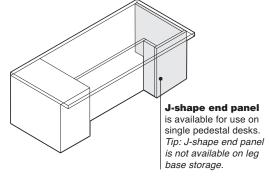
## **End Panels**

Straight, L-Shape, and J-Shape for Use with Plinth Base Storage L-Shape For Use with Leg Base Storage





**Actual Dimensions** 



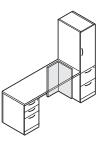
Actual Dillio			
Plinth Base Straight End Panel			
Depth	15", 17½", 23½", or 29½"		
Width (thickness)	17/16"		
Height	21½" or 27½"		
	ight End Panel for Use with Montage Panels, and Privacy Wall		
Depth	15", 18", 24", or 30"		
Width (thickness)	17/16"		
Height	271/2"		
Plinth Base L-Sh	nape End Panels		
Depth	15", 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ", 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ", or 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "		
Width	15"		
Height	10 <sup>3</sup> /8", 15 <sup>1</sup> /2", 21 <sup>1</sup> /2", or 27 <sup>1</sup> /2"		

Leg Base L-Shape End Panels		
Depth	15", 18", or 24"	
Width	15"	
Height	271/2"	
Plinth Base	J-Shape End Panels	
Depth	24" or 30"	
Width	15"	
Height	271/2"	



Right- and left-hand versions of straight and L-shape end panels are available.

**All** exposed edges and sides of the end panel are finished.



15"D straight or L-shape end panel can be used to support a work-surface that is next to and attached to the tower. The tower and end panel will be defaced when installed. Use a full-depth end panel if attachment to the tower is not desired.

211/2"H straight end panel is used in a freestanding application to support a worksurface at the height of 1.5 high storage units. A modesty panel must be used with a straight end panel.

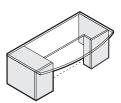
271/2"H straight end panel for use with Montage panels is used to attach a worksurface to the panel either on or off module. Worksurfaces supported by these end panels are not meant to be freestanding.

271/2"H straight end panel for use with Answer and Privacy Wall is used to attach a worksurface to the panel on-module only. 271/2"H straight end panel is used in a freestanding application on worksurfaces that have a fixed modesty panel.

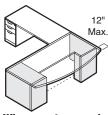
271/2"H J-shape end panel is used to create single plinth base pedestal desks.

Tip: J-shape end panel and worksurface can allow no more than a 6" worksurface overhang.

Tip: A 24"D J-shape end panel with an inset modesty panel does not meet BIFMA kneespace requirements.



Any bow-front desk worksurface with an overhang must use a J-shape end panel and plinth base pedestal combination only.



When a return worksurface is attached to a straight or bow-front desk worksurface, then an overhang of no greater than 12" is allowed.



271/2"H L-shape end panel is used on worksurfaces with no modesty panel for plinth base. It can also be used to support the end of a meeting or extended bullet worksurface in plinth or leg base.

Tip: A desk worksurface does not accept an L-shape end panel. Use a straight end panel with a full modesty, or a J-shape end panel instead.

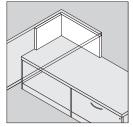


271/2"H L-shape end panels are used to support worksurfaces used in conjunction with plinth base pedestals and leg base 271/2"H storage.

211/2"H L-shape end panels are used to support worksurfaces used in conjunction with plinth base 1.5 high or 211/2"H leg base storage units.

151/2"H L-shape end panels are used to support worksurfaces used in conjunction with plinth base one-high storage components. Tip: Technology cutouts are not allowed in end panels,

only in storage units.



103/a"H L-shape end panel is used to support a worksurface on a plinth base one-high lateral file or bookcase.

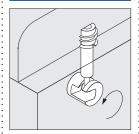
Tip: Recommended column and leg supports vary based on worksurface length and support conditions on the other end. Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines, page 113.

All 103/8"H L-shape end panels on a one-high lateral file or bookcase and 271/2"H end panels support a worksurface at 29"H, allowing it to meet ANSI (American National Standards Institute) standards

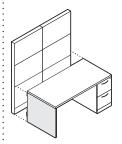
Tip: End panels on legs cannot share storage legs with other adjacent units. Tip: Leg base L-shape end panel does not require a filler panel as they are full depth.

Tip: An L-shape end panel on legs will not be in alignment with adjacent leg base storage. The leg base Lshape end panel sits 3/4" forward on the storage unit.

#### **Connections**



Quick-lock assembly hardware is used to assemble the components in the field. The hardware features pins in the underside of the worksurface that are captured by rotating connector locks in the end panel.



Attachment hardware for straight end panel used with Answer panels, Montage panels, or Privacy Wall is provided to connect the end panel to the panel and worksurface.

Note: All plinth and leg base end panels are now 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" thick. They work seamlessly with any Elective Elements worksurface.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### **End panel**

- · Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

#### Storage leg

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- · 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

#### Storage leg with reveal

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

#### Attachment hardware

· Black paint only

#### Wood touch-up kits

- Available in specific finishes for field repairs
- ▶ Page 722

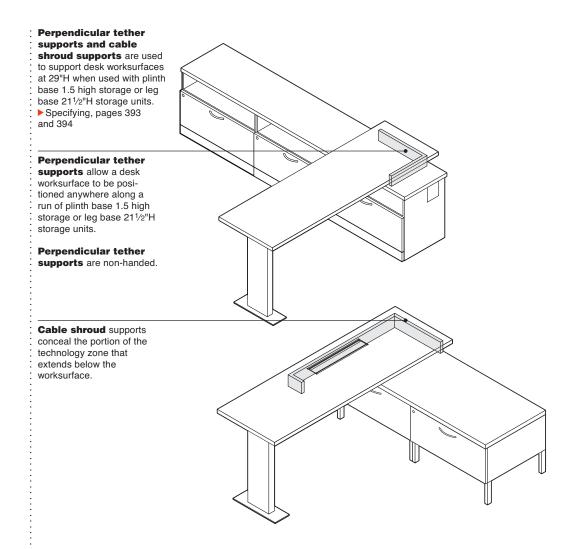
#### **Environmental**

## Elective Elements products are produced in

a LEED certified manufacturing facility. Many Steelcase wood products are Cradle to Cradle™ and/or Indoor Advantage™ certified. Please refer to Steelcase.com for the latest information.

## **Perpendicular Tether Support and Cable Shroud Support**

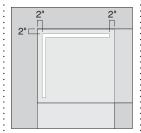
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage



# Actual Dimensions Perpendicular Tether Support Depth 195%", 255%", or 315%" Width 135%" or 195%" Height 42/5" Cable Shroud Support Depth 195%", 255%", or 315%" Width 48", 54", 60", or 66" Height 42/5"

#### **Product Details**

Perpendicular tether supports are used to support desk worksurfaces at 29"H when used with plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 21½"H storage units.



Perpendicular tether supports are positioned 2" in from the side and back edge.

## Depth of the perpendicular tether support

is determined by the depth of the worksurface supported. Use a 195%"D support for a 24"D worksurface. Use a 255/8"D support for a 30"D worksurface. Use a 315/8"D support for a 36"D worksurface in plinth base setting.

## Width of the perpendicular tether support is

determined by the depth of the worksurface above the plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 21½"H storage units. Use a 135%"W support when the worksurface is 18"D. Use a 195%"W support when the worksurface is 24"D.

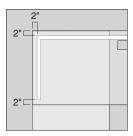
Tip: Perpendicular tether supports are designed to work with technology desk worksurfaces. Holes are predrilled for attachment. If perpendicular tether supports are used with other worksurface types (ie. bullet worksurfaces) additional brackets are included for field attachment.

Tip: Use perpendicular tether brackets when the primary worksurface does not contain a technology zone.

#### Cable shroud supports

are used to support technology desk worksurfaces at 29"H when used with plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 21½"H storage units.

# **Cable shroud supports** cover the portion of the technology zone that hangs below the worksurface.



**Cable shroud supports** are positioned 2" in from the side and back edge.

Width of the cable shroud support is determined by the width of the technology desk worksurface with technology zone. 48"W cable shroud supports are used with 60"W desks. 54"W cable supports are used with 66" and 72"W desks. 60" cable shroud supports are used with 78" and 84"W desks and 66" cable shroud supports are used with 90"W desks.

Tip: Cable shroud supports can be used with or without modesty panels. 12"H modesty panels are recommended.

#### **Connections**



#### **Attachment hardware**

is included with perpendicular tether and cable shroud supports to secure them to worksurfaces in the field. Attachment is required to both the worksurface above and the worksurface on which the support rests.

#### **Surface Materials**

# Perpendicular tether supports and cable shroud supports

- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

#### **Attachment hardware**

· Black paint only

#### Wood touch-up kits

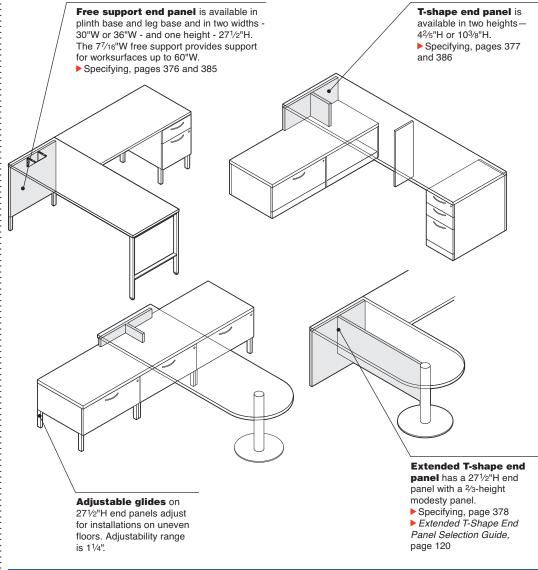
- Available in specific finishes for field repairs
- ▶Page 722

#### **Environmental**

Elective Elements
products are produced in
a LEED certified manufacturing facility. Many
Steelcase wood products
are Cradle to Cradle™
and/or Indoor Advantage™
certified. Please refer to
Steelcase.com for the latest
information.

## T-Shape, Free Support, and Extended T-Shape End Panels

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base



#### **Product Details**

**All exposed edges and sides** of the T-shape, free support, and extended T-shape end panels are finished.

103/8"H T-shape end panel supports a 30"D or 36"D worksurface with a square end in a non-run-off application. 42/5"H T-shape end panel supports 24", 30", and 36"D worksurfaces. It is not designed for use with a coped worksurface edge.



42/5"H T-shape end panel is used to support a worksurface on a plinth base 1.5 high or leg base 211/2"H storage unit. It has an 11"W leg that extends from the end panel to provide proper worksurface support.

Tip: Use a T-shape end panel to support a worksurface over plinth base 1.5 high storage when a service module is above. This will avoid interference with a technology trough in the storage.

Tip: Extended T-shape end panel cannot support a worksurface in a freestanding application.

#### **Actual Dimensions**

## T-Shape End Panel (for use with Plinth Base and Leg Base)

Depth	24", 30", or 36"	
Width	12"	
Height	4 <sup>2</sup> /5" or 10 <sup>3</sup> /8"	

# Plinth Base Extended T-Shape End Panel for Use with Freestanding Bullet and Keyhole Worksurfaces

Depth	30" or 36"
Width	39", 42", 45", 48", 51", 54", 57", 60", 63", 66", 69", or 72"
Modesty panel height	18"
End panel height	271/2"

## Plinth Base and Leg Base Free Support End Panel

Depth	30" or 36"
Width	7 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
Height	271/2"

#### Plinth Base Extended T-Shape End Panel for Use with Freestanding P-Top Worksurfaces (Left-Hand and Right Hand)

Depth	30" or 36"
Width	44", 50", or 51"
Modesty panel height	18"
End panel height	271/2"



## 103/8"H T-shape end panel is used to support a

worksurface on a one-high plinth base lateral file or bookcase. It has an 11"W leg that extends from the end panel to provide proper worksurface support. Tip: Recommended column and leg supports vary based on worksurface length and support conditions on the other end. Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines, page



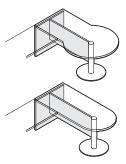
Leg base



Plinth base

271/2"H free support end panel has an 77/16"W metal support triangle that extends from the end panel to provide proper worksurface support.

Tip: For proper stability, bullet, keyhole, P-top, meeting, and extended bullet worksurfaces supported by 271/2"H free support must be connected to a perpendicular worksurface forming an Lor U-shaped configuration. Tip: If the free support end panel is used with above worksurface storage (overheads or service modules), then the free support end panel must be attached to either a tower or a building wall for stability.

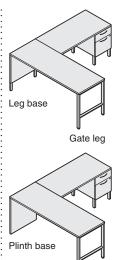


**Extended T-shape end** panel supports a keyhole, bullet, or P-top worksurface in a non-run-off application in a plinth base setting only. Either a column or disk column supports the other end of the worksurface. The 2/3height modesty panel is notched at the top to allow installation next to the column or disk column; however, it does not attach to the column or disk column. The width of the modesty panel on the extended T-shape end panel varies depending on the width and type of worksurface.

► To select the correct extended T-shape end panel width, refer to *Plinth Base Extended T-Shape End Panel Selection Guide*, page 120.

Tip: Extended T-shape end panels are handed for P-top worksurfaces. The modesty panel is located 10" in from the visitor side. Tip: Extended T-shape end

Tip: Extended T-shape energy panel supporting a bullet worksurface cannot stand alone in a freestanding application.



All 27½"H free support end panels, gate legs, extended T-shape end panels, 4½"H T-shape end panels on plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 21½"H storage, and 10¾"H Tshape end panels on a one-high plinth base lateral file or bookcase

Gate leg

support a worksurface at 29"H, allowing it to meet ANSI (American National Standards Institute) standards.

Tip: In a plinth base setting, two free support end panels can support a stand alone worksurface.

Tip: In a leg base setting, the free support end panel does not support a worksurface freestanding. It must be used in a perpendicular application with another worksurface for proper support.

Tip: A gate leg cannot be used in conjunction with slip-fit brackets on storage at the other end of a worksurface.

Tip: A gate leg cannot be used to support overhead storage

Tip: A slip-fit bracket is not allowed with a bullet top, a P-top, or a keyhole top due to stability issues.

Tip: A slip-fit bracket with either plinth or leg base storage is not an allowable option to support overhead storage. Tip: The column leg rules apply to the gate leg support. T or L configurations are recommended.

#### **Connections**



Quick-lock assembly hardware is used to assemble the components in the field. The hardware features pins in the underside of the worksurface that are captured by rotating connector locks in the end panel or modesty panel.

#### **Surface Materials**

# Free support, T-shape, and extended T-shape end panels

- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

#### Storage legs

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
   7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

## Storage legs with reveal

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

#### Attachment hardware

· Black paint only

#### Wood touch-up kits

- Available in specific finishes for field repairs
- ▶ Page 722

#### **Environmental**

Elective Elements
products are produced in
a LEED certified manufacturing facility. Many
Steelcase wood products
are Cradle to Cradle™
and/or Indoor Advantage™
certified. Please refer to
Steelcase.com for the latest
information.

## **Corner Support Kits and Rear L-Shape Corner Support**

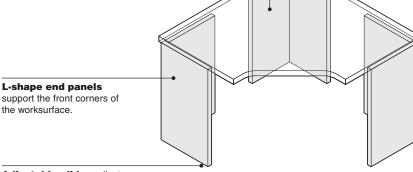
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Applications

#### Corner support kit

comes with three L-shape supports to hold the corner or extended corner worksurface at 29"H, allowing it to meet ANSI (American National Standards Institute) standards.

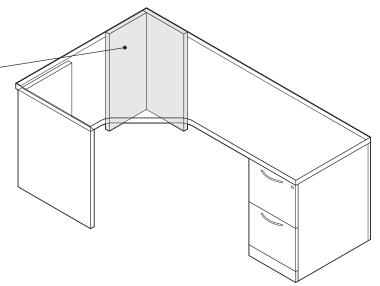
Specifying, page 380

#### Rear L-shape corner support attaches to the back corner of the worksurface.



**Adjustable glides** adjust for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range is 11/4".

Rear L-shape corner support can be specified separately for an extended corner worksurface that is supported by a 27½"H storage component at one end and an L-shape end panel at the other end.



# Actual Dimensions Rear L-shape corner support 12" x 12" L-shape end panel 15" x 15" or 231/4" x 15"

271/2"

Tip: Rear L-shape corner support kit can be used with leg base storage, although it is not available with storage legs.

#### **Product Details**

#### Corner support kit

includes two L-shape end panels and one rear L-shape corner support. Corner support kits are ordered separately and support a corner or extended corner worksurface in a freestanding application.

Tip: If an extended corner worksurface is supported by a pedestal or lateral file on one end, then specify a rear L-shape corner support and an L-shape end panel separately to support the back and other end.



Two 15" x 15" L-shape end panels



One 15" x 15" L-shape end panel One 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 15" L-shape end panel



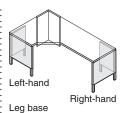
Two 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 15" L-shape end panels

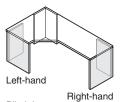
#### L-shape end panels

can be specified in three ways, each version including a 12" x 12" rear L-shape corner support:

- Two 15" x 15" L-shape end panels
- One 15" x 15" L-shape end panel and one 231/4" x 15" L-shape end panel (located on the left or right side)
- Two 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 15" L-shape end panels

Height





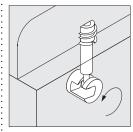
Plinth base

231/4" x 15" L-shape end panels are handed. The 15" side is installed on the back of the worksurface.

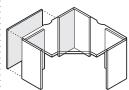
# **All exposed edges and sides** of the supports are finished.

Tip: The corner support kit is not available in leg base, but can be created by combining the leg base L-shape and panel with the rear L-shape corner support.

#### **Connections**



Quick-lock assembly hardware is used to assemble the components in the field. The hardware features pins in the underside of the worksurface that are captured by rotating connector locks in the support.



# Full-height modesty panel, if selected, attaches to the plinth base rear

L-shape corner support, the L-shape end panel, and the worksurface.

Tip: Select a modesty panel that is 12" shorter than the worksurface.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Plinth base or leg base L-shape end panel and rear L-shape corner support

- Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

#### Storage legs

- · 4728 Nickel Metallic
- · 4803 Near Black Metallic
- · 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

## Storage legs with reveal

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- · 4803 Near Black Metallic
- · 7241 Arctic White
- · 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

#### **Attachment hardware**

· Black paint only

#### Wood touch-up kits

- Available in specific finishes for field repairs
- ▶ Page 722

#### **Environmental**

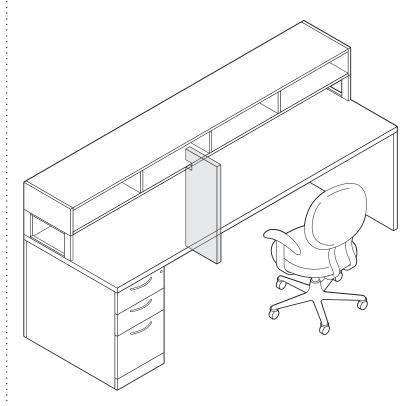
**Elective Elements products** are produced in a LEED certified manufacturing facility. Many
Steelcase wood products are Cradle to Cradle™ and/or Indoor Advantage™ certified. Please refer to Steelcase.com for the latest information.

## **Plinth Base Center Support Panels**

#### **Center support panel**

is used when a worksurface has an unsupported span that is greater than 60"W.

Specifying, page 381



#### **Product Details**

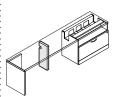
All exposed edges and both sides of the center support panel are finished.

#### **Connections**

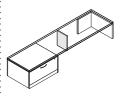
**Center support panel** attaches under the worksurface in the center of the

**8"D center support panels** are used with 18"D worksurfaces.

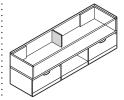
**24"D and 30"D work-surfaces** must use 11"D center support panel. *Tip: Center support panel is for use only with plinth base storage.* 



211/2"H center support panel provides support to a worksurface span that is greater than 60"W used with 1.5 high storage units and end panels.



15½"H center support panel provides support to a worksurface span that is greater than 60"W used with one-high units and end panels.



103/8"H center support panel provides support to a worksurface span that is greater than 60"W over one-high lateral files or bookcases.

**Attachment hardware** is included with the center support panel.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### **Center support panel**

- · Wood veneer
- Laminate
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

#### **Attachment hardware**

· Black paint only

#### Wood touch-up kits

- Available in specific finishes for field repairs
- ▶ Page 722

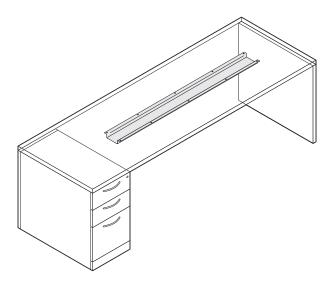
Height 103/8", 151/2", 211/2", or 271/2"

#### **Worksurface Braces**

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

Worksurface brace is used when a worksurface has an unsupported span that is greater than 60"W allowable. It provides unobstructed support under the worksurface.

► Specifying, page 396



#### **Product Details**

Worksurface, other than blade edge, supported by pedestals or end panels that have unsupported spans from 60"W to 90"W, use one worksurface brace or a center support panel. Select the worksurface brace length closest to the unsupported span. For spans greater than 90"W in a plinth base setting, a center support panel must be used

Tip: The use of wood or laminate modesty panels will provide increased rigidity in spans greater than 60"W in conjunction with a worksurface brace.

▶ Page 108

Tip: When calculating unsupported spans, the 15" portion of an L-shaped end panel that runs along the back edge should not be considered. Measure from the portion of the end panel that runs front-to-back.

Worksurface supported by legs or tethered brackets that have unsupported spans less than or equal to 84"W. use one worksurface brace. For unsupported spans greater than 84"W two worksurface braces are required for support.

**Worksurface brace** attaches under the worksurface in the center of the span.

#### Blade edge profile worksurfaces have slightly more stringent rules due to their construction:

- For unsupported spans 54"W to less than 72"W. use one worksurface brace.
- For unsupported blade edge spans from 72"W to less than 90"W, use two worksurface braces.
- For unsupported spans greater than 90"W in plinth base settings, use an intermediate support.
- Unsupported spans greater than 90"W in a leg base setting are not allowed. A center support to the ground is an option. Note: A center support panel changes the leg base aesthetic.

#### **Connections**

#### **Worksurface brace**

attaches under the worksurface in the center of the span.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Worksurface brace

Black paint only

#### **Environmental**

#### **Elective Elements**

products are produced in a LEED certified manufacturing facility. Many Steelcase wood products are Cradle to Cradle™ and/or Indoor Advantage™ certified. Please refer to Steelcase.com for the latest information.

#### **Actual Dimensions**

Width 45", 51", 57", or 69"

Height

1"

## Rectangular Column Leg, Rectangular Column Leg with Base, Column, Disk Column, Gate Leg, Adjustable-Height Legs, Freestanding Table Base, and Parallel Slip-Fit Support

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

Rectangular column leg, rectangular column leg with base, column disk column, and gate leg support the end of worksurfaces.

Specifying, page 398

#### Adjustable-height legs

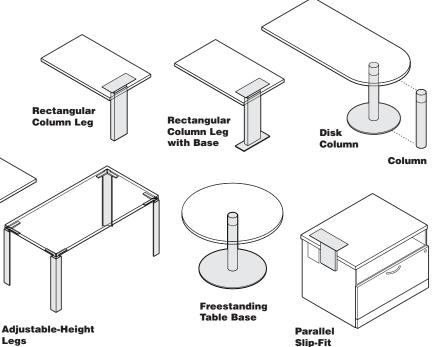
provide support for an open, clean look in desk and square-end run-off applications.

Specifying, page 398

#### Freestanding table base

supports the end of run-off, meeting, and extended bullet worksurfaces. It also supports personal table tops.

Parallel slip-fit support is used with plinth base 1.5 high storage in 30" and 36"W but cannot be used with 15" or 18"W pedestals. It can also be used in leg base 211/2"H credenza in all widths.



Support

#### **Actual Dimensions**

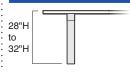
Rectangular Column Leg		
Depth	6"	
Width	13/4"	
Height	271/2"-31"	
Rectangular Column Leg wi	th Base	
Depth	6"	
Width	13/4"	
Height	271/2"-31"	
Base dimension	15" x 5"	
Column		
Diameter	4"	
Height range with worksurface	28"–32"	
Disk Column		
Diameter of column	4"	
Diameter of disk base	22"	
Height range with worksurface	28"–32"	

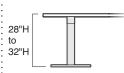
**Gate Leg** 

Gate Leg	
Depth	24" or 30"
Width	11/2"
Height	27 <sup>5</sup> /8"
Adjustable-Height Legs	
Depth	21/2"
Width	21/2"
Height range	24"-27" or 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "-30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
Freestanding Table Base	
Diameter of column	4"
Diameter of disk base	22" or 28"
Height	271/2"
Parallel Slip-Fit Support	
Depth	1"
Width	71/2"
Height	123/8"

Rectangular Column Leg, Rectangular Column Leg with Base, Column, Disk Column, Gate Leg, Adjustable-Height Legs, Freestanding Table Base, and Parallel Slip-Fit Support

#### **Product Details**





Column and disk column are adjustable within a range of 4" and support a worksurface at heights from 28"H to 32"H.



Adjustable-height legs adjust up to 3" in 1/2" increments and support a worksurface at heights from 251/2"H to 291/2"H or 29"H to 32"H.

The interior cover of an adjustable height leg is always 6527 Merle.

Freestanding table bases have non-adjustable glides. Use a 22" diameter base for 30" personal table tops. Specify a 28" diameter base for 36" personal table

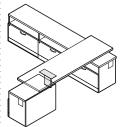
#### Rectangular column leg and rectangular column leg with base

support a worksurface at 29"H. Rectangular columns have 21/4" of adjustment at the top of the leg. Adjustment is in 1/4" increments. The base does not have glides.

Gate leg supports a worksurface at 29"H. Glides adjust 11/4" in height.

Gate leg allows up to a 6" overhang when used with a desk worksurface. Tip: The column leg rules apply to the gate leg support. T or L configurations are recommended.

Gate leg when used with an L-shape end panel must have a perpedicular worksurface with at least 30"W total storage.



Slip-fit support is used with plinth base 1.5 high storage to support a worksurface at 29"H. Slip-fit supports attach to the side of the storage unit. They cannot be attached to a back or modesty panel. Slip-fit supports can also be used with one-high and two-high plinth base storage that is 30" or 36"W. The slip-fit supports can also be used with 211/2"H leg base storage in all widths.

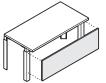
Tip: Overhead storage cannot be mounted to worksurfaces supported by slip-fit supports.

Tip: Slip-fit supports can be used on both ends of a worksurface.

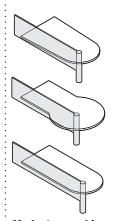
Tip: Slip-fit supports cannot be used on 15" or 18"W plinth base pedestals. Tip: Also works in leg base applications.

Tip: Slip-fit supports are not allowed in conjunction with either a P-top or a keyhole top due to stability issues. Tip: Any storage used with a slip fit bracket to support a worksurface cannot have a gate leg on the opposite end. Instead use a free support end panel.

#### **Connections**



Modesty panel connects to adjustableheight legs so that the modesty panel remains fixed when the worksurface is adjusted.



#### Modesty panel is installed next to the column or disk column;

however, it does not actually attach to the column or disk column

Tip: Disk column cannot be used to support a freestanding table.

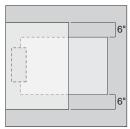


#### The maximum a worksurface can cantilever over a plinth base 1.5 high 30" or 36"W storage unit or 211/2"H leg base credenza when a slip-fit bracket is

used is 21"

Tip: Slip-fit supports cannot be used on 15" or 18"W plinth base or leg base storage.

Tip: The maximum worksurface overhang front or back allowed on a worksurface with a slip-fit support is 6".



The maximum a worksurface can cantilever from the front or back edge of a 171/4"D plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 211/2"H storage unit below

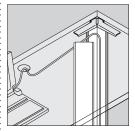
The maximum worksurface cantilever on a 231/4"D unit is 12". This can be 6" on the front and back.

Rectangular column legs, rectangular column legs with bases, columns, disk columns, and gate legs

should not be used to support freestanding tables. They are used to support the end of run-off worksurfaces.

Tip: Power units cannot be used with gate leg, adjustable height leg, or glass modesty panel due to bracket interference.

#### Wiring & Cabling



#### Cord cover on adjustable-height legs

is removable to reveal a space to manage and conceal cords and cables that are routed from the worksurface

Power units with cord pass-through cannot be installed in the left or right position when using adjustable-height legs.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Rectangular column leg and rectangular column leg with base

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

#### Column

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- · 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7207 Black
- · 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

#### Disk column

- 4728 Nickel Metallic 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

#### **Gate leg**

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Rectangular Column Leg, Rectangular Column Leg with Base, Column, Disk Column, Adjustable-Height Legs, Freestanding Table Base, and Parallel Slip-Fit Support, For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base, continued

#### Adjustable-height legs

 Polished chrome only on top telescoping section

#### Lower leg

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- · 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- · 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

#### Freestanding table base

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4207 Black
- 7230 Basalt
- · 7360 Merle

#### Parallel slip-fit support

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

#### Cord cover on adjustable-height legs • 6527 Merle Plastic

#### **Attachment hardware**

· Black paint only

#### Environmental

#### **Elective Elements**

**products** are produced in a LEED certified manufacturing facility. Many Steelcase wood products are Cradle to Cradle™ and/or Indoor Advantage™ certified. Please refer to Steelcase.com for the latest information.

#### **Application Topics**

## Two adjustable-height legs can be used to support a run-off worksurface application. Four adjustable-height legs can support a freestanding table.

Tip: Worksurfaces supported by legs or tethered brackets that have unsupported spans less than 84"W, use one worksurface brace. For unsupported spans greater than 84"W two worksurface braces are required for support. Tip: The column leg rules apply to the gate leg support. Tor L configurations

#### In table applications,

are recommended.

worksurfaces up to 90"W can be supported by four legs and will allow a hutch kit with a single-high overhead or single-high service module to be attached above the worksurface, provided a worksurface brace or center support panel is used. 96"W worksurfaces can support overhead cabinets and service modules in this application only if a center support panel is used. If a center support panel is used, adjustableheight legs cannot be adjusted.

Tip: When hutch kits with single-high overheads or single-high service modules are installed on worksurfaces supported by adjustable-height legs, units must be positioned back-to-back or placed up against a wall. If a bridge or return is attached to the worksurface with the height-adjustable legs, the units can be freestanding.

Height adjustable legs and gate legs cannot be used with blade edge profile.

#### **Table applications greater than 96"W** are not allowed using four legs.

#### In the table application using four legs, the

hutch kit or service module must be located within 6" of the edge of the worksurface on both ends. Anything greater than 6" is not an approved application. Tip: Do not place both power and data cables through the

Tip: Do not place both power and data cables through the height adjustable leg cavity, as the power can interfere with the data signal as both are typically unshielded.

## Worksurface Support Guidelines For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base

		Gate, Column, or Rectangular Column Leg	Disk Column or Rectangular Column Leg with Base	Freestanding Table Base	Adjustable- Height Legs
	When one end is supported by a 10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H T-shape or L-shape end panel on plinth base one-high pedestals	up to and including 72"W	all sizes approved	all sizes approved	all sizes approved
	When one end is supported by a 42/s"H perpendicular tether or cable shroud support or T-shape end panel on plinth base 1.5 high storage	up to and including 84"W	90"W and greater	all sizes approved	all sizes approved
	When run-off worksurface is attached using flush mount brackets	all sizes approved	all sizes approved	all sizes approved	all sizes approved
	When used to support a worksurface supported by a full-height free support or L-shape end panel attached to a bridge or return worksurface	all sizes approved	all sizes approved	all sizes approved	all sizes approved
	When one end is supported by a 42/s"H perpendicular tether or cable shroud support or T-shape end panel on leg base 211/2"H storage.	up to and including 84"W	90"W and greater	all sizes approved	all sizes approved
	When run-off worksurface is attached using flush mount brackets	all sizes approved	all sizes approved	all sizes approved	all sizes approved
	When used to support a worksurface supported by a leg base free support end panel or L-shape end panel attached to a bridge or return worksurface	all sizes approved	all sizes approved	all sizes approved	all sizes approved
:					

#### **Plinth Base Modesty Panel and Back Panel Options**



Worksurface



Worksurface



Desk Return Worksurface



Bridge Worksurface



Credenza Worksurface



Transition Worksurface



Worksurface

**Full-Height** Flush **Modesty Panel** Page 92













Full-Height Inset **Modesty Panel** ▶Page 92

<sup>2</sup>∕3-Height

▶Page 92







**Back Panel for** 15"W and 18"W **Pedestals** ▶Page 90







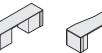
**Full-Height Modesty Panels for** 30"W and 36"W **Pedestals** ▶Page 92

**Filler Panel** ▶Page 98









<sup>2</sup>∕3-Height Modesty Panel for Run-Off Worksurfaces

►Page 92

**Extended T-Shape End Panel** 

▶Page 104



Meeting Worksurface



Single Tapered Worksurface



Single Tapered Worksurface, Run-Off



Double Tapered Worksurface, Run-Off



Bullet Worksurface, Run-Off and Freestanding



P-Top and Keyhole Worksurfaces, Run-Off and Freestanding



Corner and Extended Corner Worksurface

Full-Height Flush Modesty Panel









Full-Height Inset Modesty Panel

►Page 92

2⁄3-Height Modesty Panel ▶Page 92



Back Panel for 15"W and 18"W Pedestals

▶Page 90





Full-Height Modesty Panels for 30"W and 36"W Pedestals

► Page 92

r ago oz

Filler Panel ▶Page 98





2/3-Height
Modesty Panel for
Run-Off Worksurfaces

▶Page 92







Extended T-Shape

End Panel ▶Page 104





#### **Leg Base Modesty Panel and Back Panel Options**



Worksurface



Desk Return Worksurface Worksurface





Bridge Worksurface



Credenza Worksurface



Transition Worksurface



Extended Bullet Worksurface

<sup>2</sup>∕3-Height **Modesty Panel** ▶Page 92







**Glass Modesty Panel** (12"H) ► Page 92



**Glass Modesty Panel** (18"H)

Page 92









Meeting Worksurface



Single Tapered Worksurface



Single Tapered Worksurface, Run-Off



Double Tapered Worksurface Run-Off



Bullet Worksurface Run-Off and Freestanding



P-Top and Keyhole Worksurface Run-Off and Freestanding



Corner and Extended Corner Worksurface

#### 2/3-Height Modesty Panel

▶Page 92



#### Glass Modesty Panel (18"H)

▶ Page 92

#### Glass Modesty Panel (12"H)

▶Page 92





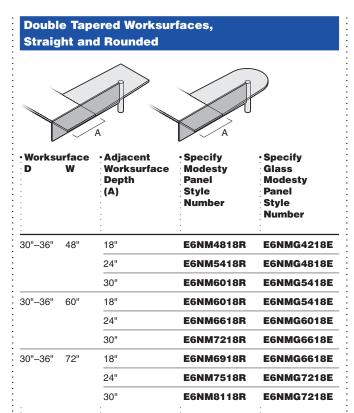




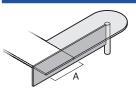


#### **Modesty Panel Selection Guide**

For Run-Off, Meeting, and Extended Bullet Worksurfaces For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base



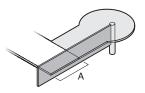
#### **Bullet Worksurfaces**



• Work	surface W	• Adjacent Worksurface Depth (A)	Specify Modesty Panel Style Number	Specify Glass Modesty Panel Style Number
30"	42"	18"	E6NM4218R	E6NMG4218E
		24"	E6NM4818R	E6NMG4818E
		30"	E6NM5418R	E6NMG5418E
30"	48"	18"	E6NM4818R	E6NMG4818E
		24"	E6NM5418R	E6NMG5418E
		30"	E6NM6018R	E6NMG6018E
30"	54"	18"	E6NM5418R	E6NMG5418E
		24"	E6NM6018R	E6NMG6018E
		30"	E6NM6618R	E6NMG6618E

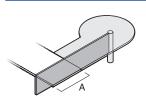
		A		
Work D	surface W	· Adjacent Worksurface Depth (A)	Specify Modesty Panel Style Number	Specify Glass Modesty Panel Style Number
36"	42"	18"	E6NM3918R	N.A.
		24"	E6NM4518R	E6NMG4218E
		30"	E6NM5118R	E6NMG4818E
36"	48"	18"	E6NM4518R	E6NMG4218E
		24"	E6NM5118R	E6NMG4818E
		30"	E6NM5718R	E6NMG5418E
36"	54"	18"	E6NM5118R	E6NMG4818E
		24"	E6NM5718R	E6NMG5418E
		30"	E6NM6418R	E6NMG6018E
30"	60"	18"	E6NM6018R	E6NMG6018E
		24"	E6NM6618R	E6NMG6618E
		30"	E6NM7218R	E6NMG7218E
30"	66"	18"	E6NM6618R	E6NMG6618E
		24"	E6NM7218R	E6NMG7218E
		30"	E6NM7818R	E6NMG7218E
30"	72"	18"	E6NM7218R	E6NMG7218E
		24"	E6NM7818R	E6NMG7218E
		30"	E6NM8418R	E6NMG8418E
36"	60"	18"	E6NM5718R	E6NMG5418E
		24"	E6NM6418R	E6NMG6018E
		30"	E6NM6918R	E6NMG6618E
36"	66"	18"	E6NM6418R	E6NMG6018E
		24"	E6NM6918R	E6NMG6618E
		30"	E6NM7518R	E6NMG7218E
36"	72"	18"	E6NM6918R	E6NMG6618E
		24"	E6NM7518R	E6NMG7218E
		30"	E6NM8118R	E6NMG7218E

#### **Keyhole Worksurfaces**



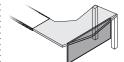
•Work	surface W	Adjacent Worksurface Depth (A)	Specify Modesty Panel Style Number	Specify Glass Modesty Panel Style Number
30"	66"	18"	E6NM6018R	E6NMG6018E
		24"	E6NM6618R	E6NMG6618E
		30"	E6NM7218R	E6NMG7218E
30"	72"	18"	E6NM6618R	E6NMG6618E
		24"	E6NM7218R	E6NMG7218E
		30"	E6NM7818R	E6NMG7218E
36"	72"	18"	E6NM6418R	E6NMG6018E
		24"	E6NM6918R	E6NMG6618E
		30"	E6NM7518R	E6NMG7218E

#### P-Top Worksurfaces



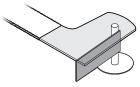
• Work	ssurface W	· Adjacent Worksurface Depth (A)	• Specify Modesty Panel Style Number	Specify Glass Modesty Panel Style Number
30"	66"	18"	E6NM6418R	E6NMG6018E
		24"	E6NM6918R	E6NMG6618E
		30"	E6NM7518R	E6NMG7218E
30"	)" 72"	18"	E6NM6918R	E6NMG6618E
		24"	E6NM7518R	E6NMG7218E
		30"	E6NM8118R	E6NMG7218E
36"	72"	18"	E6NM6918R	E6NMG6618E
		24"	E6NM7518R	E6NMG7218E
		30"	E6NM8118R	E6NMG7218E

#### **Meeting Worksurfaces**



• Work	surface W	Adjacent Worksurface Depth (A)	Specify Modesty Panel Style Number	Specify Glass Modesty Panel Style Number
36"	60"	with column or disk column	<b>E6NM4218</b> or <b>E6NM4212</b>	E6NMG4218E E6NMG4212E
		with legs	<b>E6NM4818</b> or <b>E6NM4812</b>	E6NMG4818E E6NMG4812E
36"	78"	with column or disk column	<b>E6NM6018</b> or <b>E6NM6012</b>	E6NMG6018E E6NMG6012E
		with legs	<b>E6NM6618</b> or <b>E6NM6612</b>	E6NMG6618E E6NMG6612E

#### **Extended Bullet Worksurfaces**



•Work	surface W	• Adjacent Worksurface Depth (A)	• Specify Modesty Panel Style Number	Specify Glass Modesty Panel Style Number
42"	60"	with column or disk column	<b>E6NM4218</b> or <b>E6NM4212</b>	E6NMG4218E E6NMG4212E
42"	72"	with column or disk column	<b>E6NM5418</b> or <b>E6NM5412</b>	E6NMG5418E E6NMG5412E

## Plinth Base Extended T-Shape End Panel Selection Guide

#### **Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces**



	ksurface	Specify
D	W	Extended T-Shape End Panel Style Number
30"	60"	E6NXT304227
	66"	E6NXT304827
	72"	E6NXT305427
	78"	E6NXT306027
	84"	E6NXT306627
	90"	E6NXT307227
36"	60"	E6NXT363927
	66"	E6NXT364527
	72"	E6NXT365127
	78"	E6NXT365727
	84"	E6NXT366327
	90"	E6NXT366927

#### P-Top Peninsula Worksurfaces



Worksurface		Specify
D	W	Extended T-Shape End Panel Style Number
30" 66" <b>E6N</b>		E6NXT304227L (Left-Hand)
	66"	E6NXT304427R (Right-Hand)
	72"	E6NXT305027L (Left-Hand)
	72"	E6NXT305027R (Right-Hand)
36"	72"	E6NXT365127L (Left-Hand)
	72"	E6NXT365127R (Right-Hand)

#### **Keyhole Peninsula Worksurfaces**



<ul> <li>Worksurface</li> </ul>		Specify
D	W	Extended T-Shape End Panel Style Number
30"	66"	E6NXT304227
	72"	E6NXT304827
36"	72"	E6NXT364527

#### torage

## **Understanding Elective Elements Storage**

Sta	tement of Line	122
Ped	destals and Lateral Files	
	Plinth Base Pedestals	140
	Plinth Base One-High Pedestals (15½"H)	144
	Plinth Base 1.5 High Storage Units (211/2"H)	148
	Leg Base 21½"H Pedestals	152
	Leg Base 27½"H Storage Units	154
	Plinth Base Mobile Pedestal	158
	High Pedestals-Plinth Base and Leg Base	160
	Plinth Base Lateral Files	162
	Leg Base Lateral Files	164
	Leg Base Storage-Leg Logic	166
	Leg Base Return Credenzas	170
	Leg Base 211/2"H Credenzas	172
	Leg Base 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H Credenzas	176
Во	okcases	
	Plinth Base Freestanding Bookcases	180
	Leg Base Freestanding Bookcases	182
	Stacking Bookcases	184
Tov	wers, Vertical Cabinets, and Wardrobes	
	Plinth Base Towers, Vertical Cabinets, and Wardrobes	188
	Leg Base Towers and Wardrobes	192
Ove	erhead Cabinets, Shelves, and Hutch Kits	•
	Overhead Cabinets	196
	Organizer, Open, Blade Accessory Shelf, Desktop Organizers, and Stacking Paper Organizers	200
	Overhead Cabinets and Organizer Shelves For FrameOne Applications	204
	Hutch Kits, Open Hutch Kits, and	208

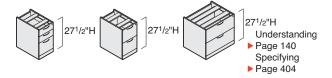
Side Support Frames

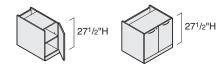
Service Modules	212
Tackboards, Tackboards with Slatwall, and Wood Panels with Slatwall	216
Application Topics	
Storage Capacities	218
Lock and Pull Locations	242
Storage Wood Grain Directions	253

Elective Elements Specification Guide 121

#### **Statement of Line**

Storage

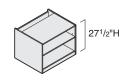




Understanding
Page 140
Specifying
Page 406

Plinth	Plinth Base Pedestals with Drawers							
	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W				
17½"D	•	•	•	•				
231/4"D	•	•	•	•				
291/4"D	•	•	•	•				

Plinth Base Pedestals with Hinged Door(s)								
	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W				
17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D	•	•	•	•				
231/4"D	•	•	•	•				
291/4"D			•					



Understanding
► Page 140
Specifying
► Page 408

Plinth Base Open Pedestals								
	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W				
16½"D	•	•	•	•				
22½"D	•	•	•	•				
28½"D			•	•				

Plinth Base Adjustable-Height Pedestals							
	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W			
231/4"D	•	•	•	•			
291/4"D	•						



Understanding
Page 141
Specifying
Page 358

	]1	5 <sup>1</sup> /2"H
$\checkmark$		



Understanding
Page 144
Specifying
Page 414

	<b>ion Tops</b> e with Plint	th Base and Leg Base	
		2000 0 209 2000	
	30"W	36"W	
18"D	•	•	
24"D	•	•	

Plinth Base One-High Pedestals (151/2"H)					
	30"W	36"W			
16½"D Bookcase	•	•			
17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D Lateral File	•	•			
22½"D Bookcase	•	•			
231/4"D Lateral File	•	•			









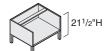


Understanding
► Page 148
Specifying
► Page 416

#### Plinth Base 1.5 High Storage Units (211/2"H)

•	•	•			
	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W	42"W
16½"D Open			•	•	•
221/2"D Open			•	•	•
221/2"D Open with Pull-Out Tray			•	•	
171/4"D Open with Lateral File			•	•	
231/4"D Open with Lateral File			•	•	
231/4"D Box/File	•	•	•	•	





Understanding
►Page 152
Specifying
►Page 472

#### Leg Base 21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H Storage

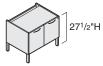
	30"W	36"W			
18"D Lateral File	•	•			
24"D Lateral File	•	•			
231/16"D Open	•	•			











Understanding
▶Page 154
Specifying
▶Page 474

#### Leg Base 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H Storage

	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W
18"D Box/File			•	•
24"D Box/File	•	•	•	•
18"D Open			•	•
24"D Open			•	•
18"D Open with Lateral File			•	•
18"D Hinged Doors			•	•
24"D Hinged Doors			•	•



Understanding ► Page 158 Specifying ► Page 420

#### **Plinth Base Mobile Pedestal**

15<sup>1</sup>/2"W

203/4"D

Note: Mobile pedestal is not available in leg base applications.



Understanding Page 160
Specifying ▶ Page 422



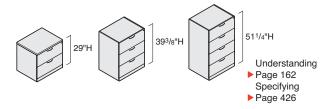
Understanding ► Page 160 Specifying ► Page 480

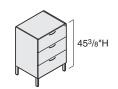
#### **Plinth Base High Pedestals**

	15"W
15"D Open Unit	•
153/4"D Hinged Door	•

Leg	Base	High	Pedestal

15"W 153/4"D Hinged Door





Understanding Page 164
Specifying
▶Page 482

#### **Plinth Base Lateral Files**

	30"W	36"W
24"D	•	•

#### **Leg Base Lateral File**

30"W 36"W 24"D



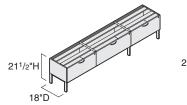


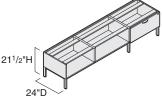
Understanding
►Page 170
Specifying
►Page 484

#### **Leg Base Return Credenzas**

	42"W	48"W	60"W	
18"D	•	•	•	
24"D	•	•	•	

Tip: Return credenzas are standard with either a 15"W or 18"W box/file positioned left or right with a 42"W, 48"W, or 60"W spanning back panel.

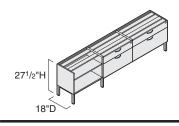


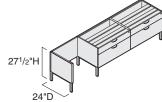


Understanding
►Page 172
Specifying
►Page 488

#### Leg Base 21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H Credenzas

	30"W	36"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	90"W	96"W
18"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
24"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

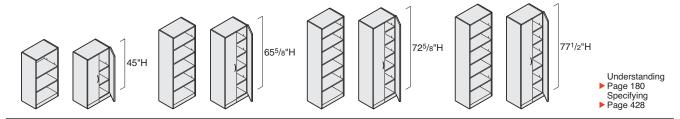




Understanding
►Page 176
Specifying
►Page 498

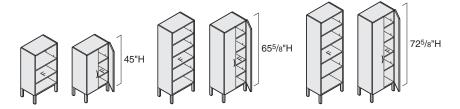
#### Leg Base 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H Credenzas

	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W
18"D			•	•					•		•			•	•		
24"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



#### **Plinth Base Freestanding Bookcases**

	24"W	30"W	36"W		
45"H	•	•	•		
655/8"H	•	•	•		
725/8"H	•	•	•		
771/2"H	•	•	•		

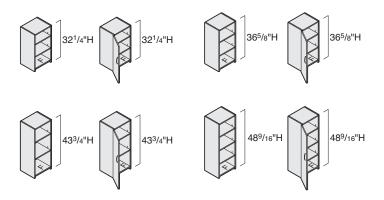


Understanding
▶Page 182
Specifying
▶Page 580

#### **Leg Base Freestanding Bookcases**

	30"W	36"W	
45"H	•	•	
655/8"H		•	
72 <sup>5</sup> /8"H	•	•	

Note: All leg base bookcases are 15"D.



Understanding ► Page 184 Specifying ► Page 436

#### **Stacking Bookcases**

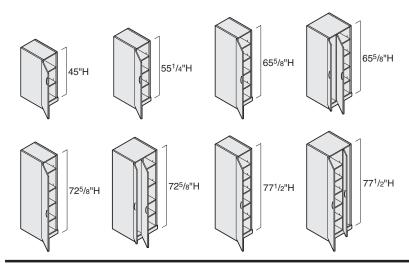
for Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

101 000 11		Daoo and	Log Duo	o otorago
	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W
321/4"H	•	•	•	•
365/8"H	•	•	•	•
43¾"H	•	•	•	•
489/16"H	•	•	•	•

Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Tip: 365/8"H and 489/16"H units available 15"D (153/4"D with doors). 321/4"H units available 15"D and 171/4"D (153/4"D and 18"D with doors).

Tip: Hinged doors with pulls open 94°.



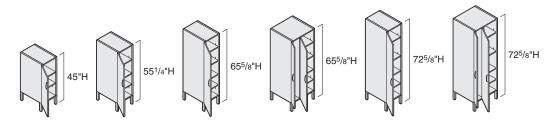
Understanding ▶ Page 188 Specifying ▶ Page 446

#### **Plinth Base Towers with Full-Height Doors**

	15½"W	24"W
18"D*	•	
24"D	•	•
30"D		•

Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Tip: Hinged doors with pulls open 94°.
\*18"D in 45"H and 551/4"H only.



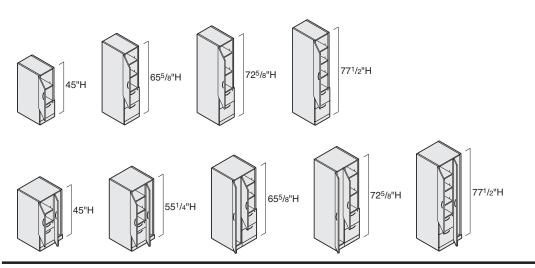
#### **Leg Base Towers with Full-Height Doors**

	15 <sup>1</sup> /2"W	24"W
18"D*	•	
24"D	•	•

Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Tip: Hinged doors with pulls open 94°.

\*18"D in 45"H and 551/4"H only.



### Understanding ►Page 188 Specifying

▶ Page 450

Understanding
►Page 192
Specifying
►Page 594

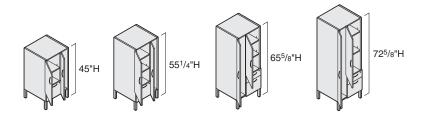
#### **Plinth Base Towers with Doors and Drawers**

	15 <sup>1</sup> /2"W	24"W
18"D*		•
24"D	•	•
30"D		•

Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Tip: Hinged doors with pulls open 94°.

\*18"D in 45"H and 551/4"H only.



Understanding ►Page 192 Specifying

▶ Page 598

#### **Leg Base Towers with Doors and Drawers**

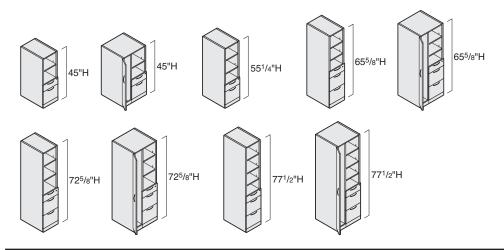
24"W

18"D\*

24"D

Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Tip: Hinged doors with pulls open 94°.
\*18"D in 45"H and 551/4"H only.



Understanding ▶ Page 188

Specifying ▶ Page 456

#### **Plinth Base Towers with Open Shelves and Drawers**

15½"W 24"W 18"D\* • 24"D

Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

\*18"D in 45"H and 551/4"H only.

Tip: Hinged doors with pulls open 94°.



Understanding ►Page 192 Specifying ▶ Page 602

#### Leg Base Towers with Open Shelves and Drawers

24"D

Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Tip: Hinged doors with pulls open 94°.



Understanding ►Page 188 Specifying

▶ Page 456



Understanding ▶Page 192

Specifying ▶ Page 602

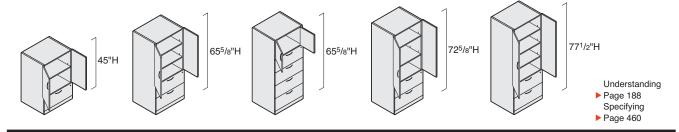
#### **Plinth Base Tower with Bookshelf, Drawers,** and Wardrobe

24"W 24"D

Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available. Tip: Hinged doors with pulls open 94°.

#### Leg Base Tower with Bookshelf, Drawers, and Wardrobe

24"W 24"D



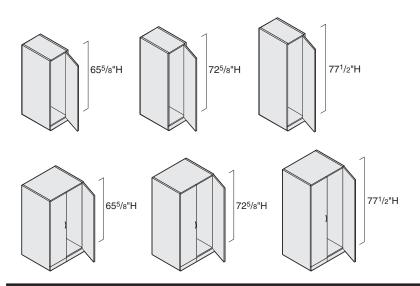
#### **Plinth Base Vertical Cabinets**

24"D 30"D

Tip: Hinged doors with pulls open 94°.

Note: Vertical cabinets are not available in leg base application.





**Plinth Base Wardrobes** 

15½"W 30"W 24"D

Tip: Wardrobes larger than 12"W are not available in leg base application. Tip: The 77½"H plinth base wardrobe has a fixed shelf at 59½"H.



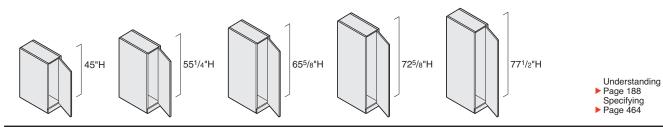
Understanding ►Page 192 Specifying ► Page 606

Understanding ▶ Page 188 Specifying
Page 464

#### **Leg Base Wardrobes**

12"W

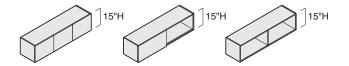
24"D •



#### **Plinth Base Personal Wardrobes**

12"W 18"D 24"D

<sup>\*</sup>Right-hand shown. Left-hand available.



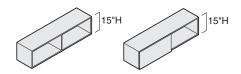
Understanding

- ► Page 196 Specifying ► Page 610

#### **15"H Single-High Overhead Cabinets**

for Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
157/8"D Hinged Doors	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
157/8"D Sliding Door		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
15"D Open	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D Open	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
18"D Sliding Door		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
18"D Hinged Doors	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

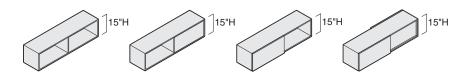


Understanding
► Page 204
Specifying
► Page 616

#### Single-High Overhead Cabinets for FrameOne End Counter Below Application

for Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

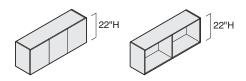
	48"W	60"W
15"D Open Unit	•	•
157/8"D Hinged Door	•	•



Understanding ► Page 204 Specifying ► Page 618

#### Single-High Overhead Cabinets for FrameOne Above Worksurface Application

	9								
	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
15"D Personal/Open	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
157/8"D Personal/Sliding Door		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
15"D Shared/Open Door	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
163/4"D Shared/Sliding Door		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

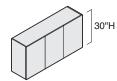


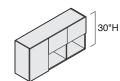
Understanding
► Page 196
Specifying
► Page 622

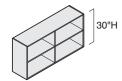
#### 22"H Single-High Overhead Cabinets

for Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
157/8"D Hinged Doors	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
15"D Open	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•





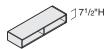


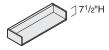
Understanding Page 196 Specifying
Page 626

#### **Double-High Overhead Cabinets**

for Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

			-				
	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
153/4"D Doors	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
15"D Open	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



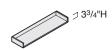


Understanding
► Page 200
Specifying
► Page 630

#### **Organizer and Open Shelves**

for Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
15"D Organizer Shelf	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
15"D Open Shelf	•	•	•	•	•	•						
17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D Organizer Shelf		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding ► Page 200 Specifying ► Page 630

Understanding ▶Page 200 Specifying ► Page 634

#### **Accessory Shelves**

for Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	30 <sup>3</sup> /8"W	363/8"W	453/8"W	48 <sup>3</sup> /8"W	
12"D	•	•	•	•	

#### **Blade Accessory Shelf**

for Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

Tor Ose with Fillith base and Leg base storage							
	48"W	60"W	72"W	84"W	96"W		
141/8"D Personal	•	•	•	•	•	_	

Tip: Blade accessory shelf is available in corresponding widths for use with a service module or single side support.



Understanding
► Page 204
Specifying
► Page 636

#### **Organizer Shelves for FrameOne**

for Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage





Understanding
► Page 200
Specifying
► Page 638



Understanding
► Page 200
Specifying
► Page 638

#### **Desktop Organizer – Vertical**

for Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	14"W	
14"D	•	

Note: 18 9/16"H desktop organizer is for use with Blade Accessory Shelf.

#### **Desktop Organizers – Combo**

for Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	60"W	72"W	
15"D	•	•	



Understanding
► Page 200
Specifying
► Page 655

#### **Stacking Paper Organizers**

for Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

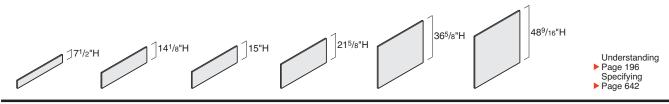


Understanding
► Page 196
Specifying
► Page 640

#### **Insert Back Panels for Overhead Storage**

13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H

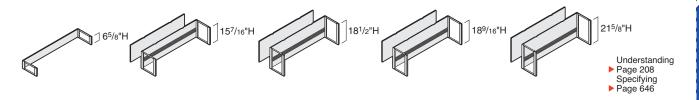
	28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W	34 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W	40 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W	46 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W	52 <sup>1</sup> /4"W	58 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W	64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W	70 <sup>1</sup> /4"W	76 <sup>1</sup> /4"W	82 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W	88 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W	94 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W
5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



#### **Back Panels for Overhead Storage**

for Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	15"W	18"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
7½"H			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
14½"H			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
15"H			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
215/8"H			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
22"H			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
365/8"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
43¾"H								•	•	•	•	•	•	•
489/16"H	•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•	•	•	•



#### **Hutch Kits**

for Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
65/8"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
15 <sup>7</sup> /16"H						•		•		•		•
18 <sup>1</sup> /2"H				•		•		•		•		•
18 <sup>9</sup> /16"H						•	•	•	•	•	•	•
215/8"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
Page 208
Specifying
Page 653

#### **Open Hutch Kits**

	7"H	14 <sup>1</sup> /2"H	17 <sup>1</sup> /4"H	215/8"H
15"D	•	•	•	•
17½"D	•	•	•	•

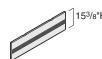


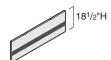
Understanding
► Page 208
Specifying
► Page 654

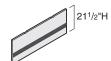
#### **Side Support Frame**

for Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	65/8"H	7"H	8 <sup>1</sup> /2"H	14 <sup>1</sup> /2"H	17 <sup>1</sup> /4"H	18¾"H	215/6"H
15"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
17½"D		•	•	•	•	•	•





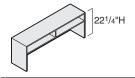


Understanding ► Page 216 Specifying ► Page 659

#### **Wall-Mounted Wood Panels with Slatwall**

for Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

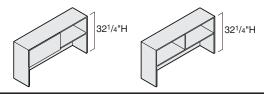
					0							
	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H				•		•		•		•		•
18½"H						•	•	•	•	•	•	•
21½"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding Page 212
Specifying
Page 664

#### **Organizer Service Modules**

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
15"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



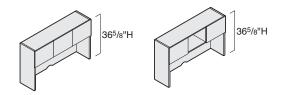
Understanding
► Page 212
Specifying
► Page 666

#### Single-High Service Modules-321/4"H

for Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
15"D*	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D*	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

<sup>\*</sup>Units with sliding doors are 153/4"D or 18"D.

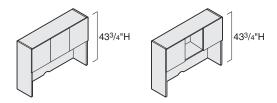


Understanding
► Page 212
Specifying
► Page 670

#### Single-High Service Modules-365/8"H

for Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

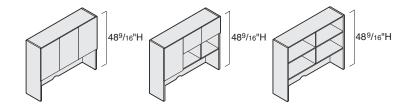
	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
► Page 212
Specifying
► Page 672

#### Single-High Service Modules-433/4"H

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

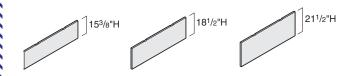


Understanding
► Page 212
Specifying
► Page 676

#### **Double-High Service Modules**

for Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
15¾"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
15"D Open	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

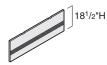


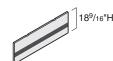
Understanding
► Page 216
Specifying
► Page 656

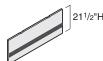
#### **Wall-Mounted Tackboards**

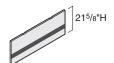
for Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
15 <sup>3</sup> /8"H				•		•		•		•		•
18½"H						•	•	•	•	•	•	•
21½"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•





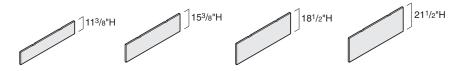




Understanding ▶Page 216 Specifying Page 656

#### **Wall-Mounted Tackboard with Slatwall**

					0							
	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H				•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
18 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H						•	•	•	•	•	•	•
21½"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
215/8"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



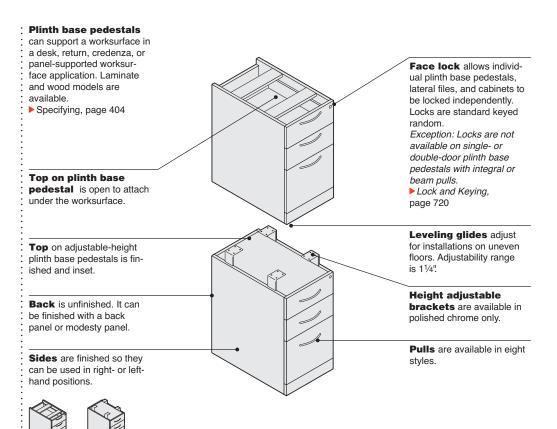
Understanding
► Page 216
Specifying
► Page 682

#### **Tackboards and Wood Panels with Slatwall for Use with Service Modules**

	57½"W	58½"W	63½"W	64½"W	69½"W	70½"W	75½"W	76½"W	81½"W	82½"W	87½"W	88½"W	93½"W	94½"W
113/8"H*		•				•				•				•
14½"H*		•				•				•				•
14½"H*		•		•		•		•		•		•		•
153/8"H*		•				•				•				•
171/4"H*		•		•		•		•		•		•		•
18½"H	•		•		•		•		•		•		•	
21½"H	•		•		•		•		•		•		•	

 $<sup>*14\</sup>frac{1}{8}$ "H,  $14\frac{1}{2}$ "H,  $15\frac{3}{8}$ "H and  $17\frac{1}{4}$ "H are only available in tackboards.

#### **Plinth Base Pedestals**



Adjustable-Height

**Lateral Files** 

#### **Actual Dimensions**

Adjustable-Height

Pedestals

#### **Plinth Base Pedestal** Depth 171/4", 231/4", or 291/4" Width 15" or 18" 271/2" Height Adjustable-height 271/2" to 301/2" **Plinth Base Lateral File** Depth 171/4", 231/4", or 291/4" Width 30" or 36" Height 271/2" Adjustable-height 271/2" to 301/2" **Plinth Base Hinged Door Pedestal** Depth 171/4" or 231/4" Width 15" or 18" 271/2" Height

Two-High

**Lateral Files** 

#### **Plinth Base Two Hinged Doors Pedestal**

**Hinged Door** 

**Pedestals** 

Depth	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ", 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ", or 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Width	30" or 36"
Height	271/2"

Two Hinged

Pedestals

Two-High

**Bookcases** 

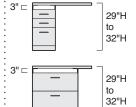
#### Plinth Base Bookcase

Depth	16½", 22½", or 28½"	
Width	15", 18", 30", or 36"	
Height	271/2"	

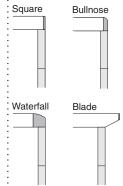
#### **Product Details**

All 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H plinth base pedestals, lateral files, bookcases, and singleor double-door

**pedestals** support a worksurface at 29"H, allowing it to meet ANSI (American National Standards Institute) standards.



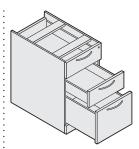
Adjustable-height plinth base pedestals and lateral files adjust up to 3" increment and support a worksurface at heights from 29"H to 32"H.



#### Worksurface edge

aligns with the face of the drawer or door if square, bullnose, or waterfall worksurface edge profiles are selected. If the blade edge profile is selected, the bottom corner of the blade edge aligns with the drawer or door front.

Tip: This alignment causes the blade edge profile to protrude 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" beyond an adjacent tower or vertical cabinet



#### Heavy duty steel, telescoping slides

are standard on all drawers. Slides are full extension on both box and file drawers. At full extension, entire space within the drawer is accessible



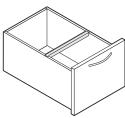
#### Standard drawers have five-ply maple construction

with sanded dovetail joinery. These drawers include a solid wood pencil tray and drawer divider in box drawers.

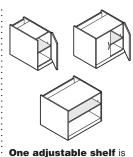
**Optional drawers** feature miter fold polypropylene drawers. These drawers include a plastic pencil tray in box drawers.

Tip: 171/4"D pedestals do not have a miter fold drawer option.

Tip: 18"W miter fold drawer pedestals do not include a pencil tray in the box drawer.



File drawers are equipped with a fastened metal filing system. File capacities vary. ▶ Page 218



#### standard in 271/2"H single-

or double-door pedestals and bookcases. Shelf is finished on both sides. Tip: It is recommended to flip the wood bookcase shelf annually.

Tip: The adjustable shelf is available in wood or metal.





Contemporary







Inset



Integral



**Beam** 

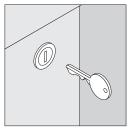
Pulls are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive.

Tip: Integral pull is only available on wood or laminate cases with wood fronts. Page 242

#### One pull per door or

drawer is standard. Exception: Double-door pedestals are equipped with only one integral or beam pull that is located on the riaht door. Tip: Do not pair beam pull

with blade edge worksurface; file access is compromised.



Locks are available factoryor field-installed on plinth base pedestals, lateral files, and plinth base pedestals with doors. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keving options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Fieldinstalled lock cylinders must be specified separately. Exception: Pedestals with doors are not available with locks when integral or beam pulls are specified. Lock and Keying,

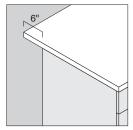


page 720

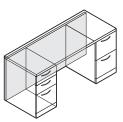
Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on plinth base pedestals. Exception: Wood veneer grain direction runs horizontally on the mitered base of bookcases.

▶ Page 253

Counterweights are shipped with all plinth base pedestals for field installation to insure stability. Tip: In certain applications, counterweights may not be needed and can be optioned out at specification Exception: Counterweights are always needed in 171/4"D pedestals.

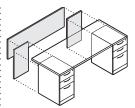


**Worksurface overhang** can be created by ordering a worksurface that is 6" deeper than the storage component.



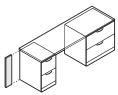
#### **Wood modesty panel**

can be used with plinth base pedestals. It sits proud on the back of the plinth base pedestals. Full-height, fullwidth wood modesty panels cover the back of the plinth base pedestal. The 3/3-height wood modesty panel must be used in conjunction with a pedestal back panel to cover the exposed unfinished back of the plinth base pedestal. The 3/3-height desk modesty panels are only used with overhanging worksurfaces. ► Page 92



Back panel needs to be ordered to cover the unfinished back of an exposed pedestal on a desk when there is no full-height wood modesty panel or if inset or floating wood modesty panels are specified. Back panel sits proud on the back of the plinth base pedestal. Tip: Full-height wood modesty panel should be used to finish the back of an exposed two-high lateral file, double-door plinth base pedestal, or underworksurface bookcase.

Page 90



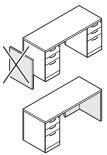
Filler panel may be ordered to close the 3/4" space on the exposed back edge of a plinth base credenza if a wood modesty panel isn't used. A 11/2"D filler panel can be used to fill the space that is created when worksurfaces with pedestals are used in a back-to-back application without modesty panels. Filler panel attaches to the unfinished back of a plinth base pedestal.

► Page 98



Cushion top is optional on a two-high lateral file or a plinth base 1.5 high pedestal. It replaces a wood or laminate top. In these applications, a finished back panel must be used. Cushion has topstitching with no welting. Cushion top ships separately

► Page 358



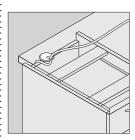
End panel is not necessary for support on the end of a worksurface that is supported by a plinth base pedestal. If desired, use an L-shape end panel to create a single-plinth base pedestal desk, right- or left-hand credenza, or shell. A panel-supported end panel can be used in system applications.

#### Wiring & Cabling



Grommet can be installed above underworksurface storage components or in kneespace area.

Page 78



Cords and cables can be routed behind plinth base pedestals. There is a 3/4" clearance behind 171/4"D. 231/4"D and 291/4"D plinth base pedestals, and 171/4"D lateral files, a 6" clearance behind 231/4"D lateral files, and a 12" clearance behind 291/4"D lateral files.



**Back of plinth base** pedestals allow for electrical access in the wall or panel. If a modesty panel is used, a hole can be cut in the field to accommodate cable or cord pass through. Tip: There is 33/4"H open space to feed cords.



**Bottom of plinth base** pedestals are open for electrical access in the floor.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Plinth base pedestals

- Wood case with wood
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

#### **Shelves**

- Wood, if wood case is specified
- . Laminate, if laminate case is specified

#### **Metal shelves**

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- · 4803 Near Black Metallic
- · 7241 Arctic White
- · 7278 Dark Bronze

#### **Contemporary or** bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

#### Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

#### Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- · 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome

#### 9211 Nickel

**Integral pull**  Wood if wood front is specified

Tip: Integral pulls are not available on pedestals with laminate front.

#### **Beam pulls**

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

#### **Transitional pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

#### **Inset pulls**

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- · 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White 7278 Dark Bronze

#### **Face lock**

9201 Polished Chrome

9250 Ember Chrome Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black, and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

#### **Cushion top**

- Fabric
- Leather



Cushion top will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:

- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Chainmail · Cogent:Connect
- Cricket
- Elmosoft Leather
- Gaja C2C Hampstead
- Regis2
- Leather
- Stand In
- Vinyl



Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern on all standard upholstery not listed under the four seam pattern. All COMs including pattern or textured leather and vinyl, will be manufactured in a two seam pattern.

#### Wood touch-up kits

- Available in specific finishes for field repairs
- Page 722

#### **Environmental**

**Elective Elements** products are produced in a LEED certified manufacturing facility. Many Steelcase wood products are Cradle to Cradle™ and/or Indoor Advantage™ certified. Please refer to Steelcase.com for the latest information

#### **Application Topics**

#### Storage Capacities ▶ Page 218

Counterweights are always required in 171/4"D

plinth base pedestals.

Counterweights are always needed on a freestanding plinth base credenza when storage mounted on the worksurface is less than the width of the worksurface.

Counterweights are always needed when overhead storage is mounted on 18"D freestanding plinth base credenza with closed lower storage below.

#### Counterweights

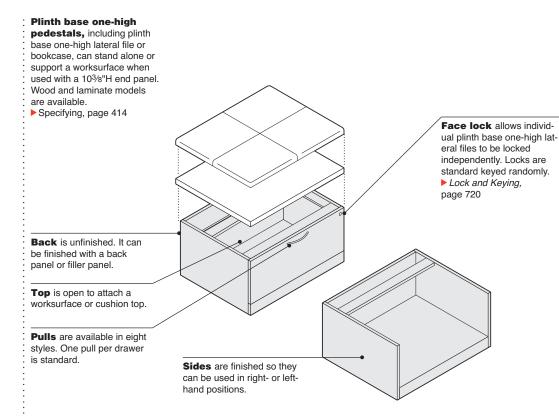
Counterweights are not needed when plinth base pedestals are installed in an L-shape, U-shape, or Tshape configuration.

Counterweights are not needed in plinth base pedestals installed under an overhanging desk worksurface.

Counterweights are not needed when a service module, hutch kit with overhead cabinet or shelf, or stacking bookcase is installed on the worksurface

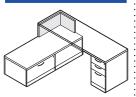
Counterweights are available as a service part package for use when furniture is reconfigured into applications which require their use.

#### Plinth Base One-High Pedestals (151/2"H)



# Actual Dimensions Plinth Base Lateral File Depth 17½" or 23½" Width 30" or 36" Height 15½" Plinth Base Bookcase Depth 16½" or 22½" Width 30" or 36" Height 15½"

#### **Product Details**



Plinth base one-high lateral file or plinth base one-high bookcase produce a layered look and provide a piling surface when used with an 10%"H end panel to support a worksurface at 29"H.

Two or more plinth base one-high storage components can be ganged together under a single worksurface.

Plinth base one-high bookcases help to organize stacks of papers, expandable files, and case boxes.



Worksurface edge aligns with the face of the lateral file drawer if square, bullnose, or waterfall worksurface edge profiles are selected. If the blade edge profile is selected, the bottom corner of the blade edge aligns with the drawer front.

Tip: This alignment causes the blade edge profile to protrude 21/8" beyond an adjacent tower.



Lateral file drawers are equipped with a fastened metal filing system for legaland letter-size filing. Filing capacities vary. Page 218

**Standard drawers** have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery.

**Optional drawers** feature miter fold polypropylene drawers available on plinth base storage.





Contemporary





Bai





Integral

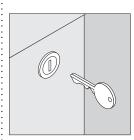




Pulls are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive.

Tip: Integral pull is only available on wood or laminate cases with wood fronts.

► Page 242



Locks are available factoryor field-installed on one-high lateral files. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Fieldinstalled lock cylinders must be specified separately. Lock and Keying, page 720

Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on plinth base one-high pedestals. Exception: Wood veneer grain direction runs horizontally on the mitered base of bookcases. ▶ Page 253

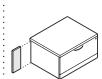
#### **Connections**



# Finished back panel

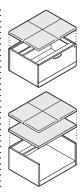
may be ordered to cover the unfinished back of an exposed plinth base one-high unit. Finished back panel sits proud on the back of the plinth base pedestal.

► Page 90



Filler panel may be ordered to close the 3/41 space on the exposed back edge of a plinth base pedestal if a back panel isn't used. A 11/2"D filler panel can be used to fill the space that is created when worksurfaces with pedestals are used in a back-to-back application without back panels. Filler panel attaches to the unfinished back of a pedestal.

►Page 98



Cushion top is optional and ordered and shipped separately on a plinth base one-high or two-high lateral file. It replaces a wood or laminate top. Cushion has topstitching with no welting. When used with a two-high lateral file, or an open/file combination on a plinth base 1.5 high storage, a finished back panel must be used. Tip: Cushion top is not designed to be used on open plinth base one-high bookcase units. If that application is desired, specify a worksurface to be mounted on the bookcase and attach the cushion top to the worksurface. This will raise the overall height of the unit by an additional 11/2".

# Wiring & Cabling



Grommet can be installed in a worksurface above a plinth base one-high lateral

Page 78



Cords and cables can be routed behind the onehigh lateral files. There is a 6" clearance behind 231/4"D plinth base lateral files. A hole can be field cut in the back panel to accommodate cable or cord pass through. Bottom of plinth base onehigh lateral file is open for electrical access in the floor.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Plinth base one-high lateral file or bookcase

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

#### **Contemporary or** bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

#### Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

#### Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- · 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

#### Integral pulls

· Wood, if wood front is specified Tip: Integral pulls are not available on pedestals with

# laminate front. **Beam pulls**

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- · 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

#### **Transitional pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

#### **Inset pulls**

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic 4803 Near Black Metallic
- · 7241 Arctic White
- · 7278 Dark Bronze

#### **Face lock**

- 9250 Ember Chrome
- 9201 Polished Chrome Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

#### Wood touch-up kits

- · Available in specific finishes for field repairs
- ▶ Page 722

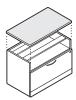
#### **Cushion top**

- Fabric
- Leather



**Cushion top** will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:

- Brisa
- Buzz2
- · Chainmail
- · Cogent:Connect
- Cricket
- · Elmosoft Leather
- Gaja C2C
  Hampstead
- Regis2
- Leather
- · Stand In • Vinyl



Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern on all standard upholstery not listed under the four seam pattern. All COMs including pattern or textured leather and vinyl, will be manufactured in a two seam

# **Environmental**

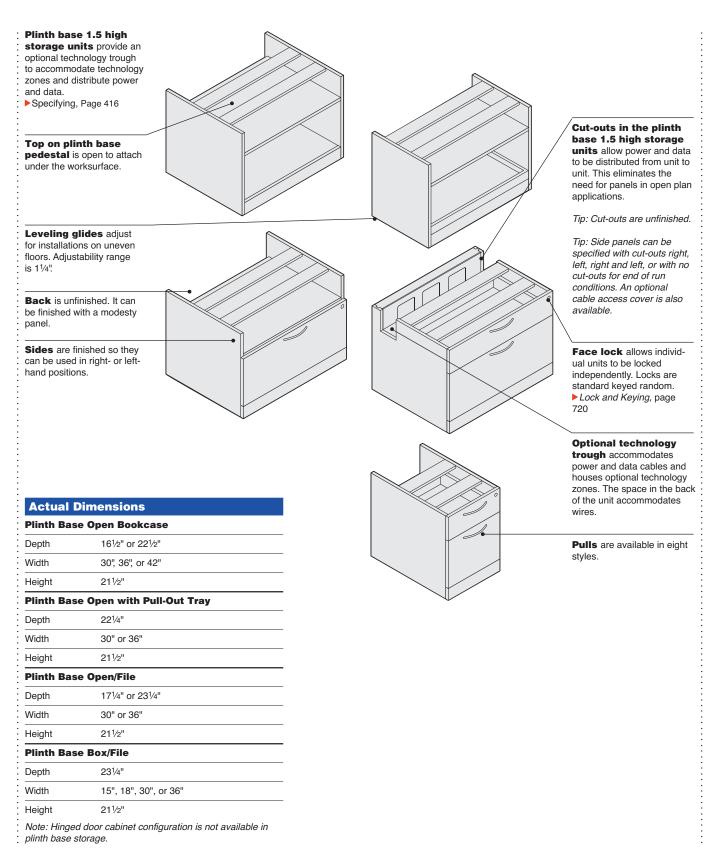
**Elective Elements prod**ucts are produced in a LEED certified manufacturing facility. Many Steelcase wood products are Cradle to Cradle™ and/or Indoor Advantage  $^{\text{\tiny TM}}$  certified. Please refer to Steelcase.com for the latest information.

# **Application Topics**

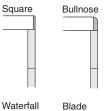
**Storage Capacities** 

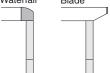
▶ Page 218

# Plinth Base 1.5 High Storage Units (211/2"H)





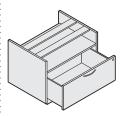




#### Worksurface edge

aligns with the face of the drawer if square, bullnose. or waterfall worksurface edge profiles are selected. If the blade edge profile is selected, the bottom corner of the blade edge aligns with the drawer front.

Tip: This alignment causes the blade edge profile to protrude 21/8" beyond an adjacent tower or vertical cabinet.

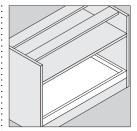


#### Heavy duty steel, telescoping slides

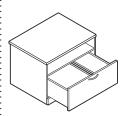
are standard on all drawers. Slides are full extension on both box and file drawers. At full extension, entire space within the drawer is accessible.



**Drawers** have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery. These drawers include two drawer dividers in box drawers.



Trays are field-installed in units specified with a pull-out tray. A template is provided to insure placement accuracy.



File drawers are equipped with a fastened metal filing system. File capacities vary. Tip: Plinth base storage units with a depth of 161/2" or 171/4" will not accommodate legal redweld folders. For this use order the 231/4"D units.

▶ Page 218





Contemporary

Jazz





Bar





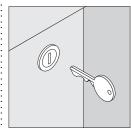




Beam Pulls are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive.

Tip: Integral pull is only available on wood or laminate cases with wood fronts. ▶ Page 242

One pull per drawer is standard.



Locks are available factoryor field-installed. Factoryinstalled locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

Lock and Keying, page 720



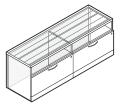
Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on plinth base storage. Exception: Wood veneer grain direction runs horizontally on the mitered base of bookcases.

▶ Page 253

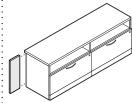
Counterweights are shipped with all plinth base storage for field installation to insure stability.

Tip: In certain applications, counterweights may not be needed and can be optioned out at specification.

▶ Page 150 Exception: Counterweights are always needed in 171/4"D pedestals.



Modesty panel can be used with plinth base 1.5 high storage units. It sits proud on the back of the storage



Filler panel may be ordered to close the 3/4" space on the exposed back edge if a modesty panel isn't used. A 11/2"D filler panel can be used to fill the space that is created when worksurfaces with plinth base 1.5 high storage are used in a back-to-back application without modesty panels. Filler panel attaches to the unfinished back of the storage

Page 98

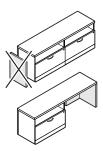


**Cushion top** is optional on plinth base 1.5 high storage. It replaces a wood or laminate top. Cushion top ships separately.

▶ Page 358 Tip: Cushion tops are not available for 42"W open

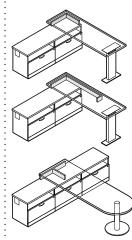
units

Tip: Cushion tops must be used with a back panel to align with the depth of closed units. If used with an open unit, such as shown, the cushion will overhang the front by 3/4".



End panel is not necessary for support on the end of a worksurface that is supported by plinth base 1.5 high storage. If desired, use an L-shape end panel or straight end panel with modesty panel to support the end of a worksurface not supported by 1.5 high storage.

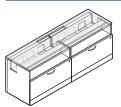
The upper shelf in an open, open with pull-out tray, and open with lateral file unit is removable to facilitate attachment to the worksurface.



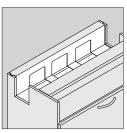
Perpendicular tether supports, cable shroud supports, and 43/4" Tshape end panels when used with plinth base 1.5 high storage support worksurfaces at 29"H. Tip: The perpendicular tether

support is no longer handed.

# Wiring & Cabling



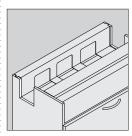
**Technology zone** can span between two plinth base 1.5 high storage units when cut-outs are specified.



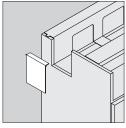
**Technology trough** 

houses technology zones and route power and data. Refer to understanding electrical.

Tip: Power units with cord pass-through cannot be used over plinth base 1.5 high storage units.



**Cut-outs** available in right, left, and both right and left positions. Also available with no cut-outs if not needed for power routing.

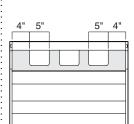


**Optional cable access cover** is available to cover cut-out if desired. Cover is clear anodized aluminum or dark bronze.

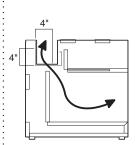
Power can feed into channel from a Montage panel by field-cutting a hole in the Montage skin. Tip: Specify Montage panels with modified open base to

facilitate vertical routing of

power when not at junction.



**Technology trough** has 3 cut-outs to facilitate cable routing. (Top view shown)



**Cables** can route directly into the technology trough from the lower portion of an open unit or pull-out tray.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### 1.5 High storage

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

#### **Shelves**

- Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

#### **Metal shelves**

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

- Pull-out tray
   8043 Clear Anodized
  Aluminum
- Black bottom panel
   Tip: Pull-out tray not available on leg base storage.

# Contemporary or bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

#### Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel9212 Silver

# Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

#### **Integral pulls**

Wood, if wood front is specified

Tip: Integral pulls are not available on pedestals with laminate front.

#### Beam pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- · 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- · 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

#### **Transitional pulls**

- 0835 Black
- · 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

#### Inset pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- · 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White7278 Dark Bronze

#### **Face lock**

- · 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome
  Tip: When an integral pull
  is specified with a 9250
  Ember Chrome lock, the
  lock housing is black, and
  when a 9201 Polished
  Chrome lock is specified, the

# Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

- Wood touch-up kits
  Available in specific
- finishes for field repairs
  Page 722

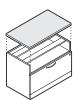
# **Cushion top**

- Fabric
- Leather



Cushion top will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls.

- These upholsteries are:
- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Chainmail
- Cogent:ConnectCricket
- · Elmosoft Leather
- Gaja C2CHampstead
- HampsteaRegis2
- Leather
- · Stand In
- Vinyl



Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern on all standard upholstery not listed under the four seam pattern. All COMs including pattern or textured leather and vinyl, will be manufactured in a two seam pattern.

# **Environmental**

# **Elective Elements**

**products** are produced in a LEED certified manufacturing facility. Many Steelcase wood products are Cradle to Cradle™ and/or Indoor Advantage™ certified. Please refer to Steelcase.com for the latest information.

# **Application Topics**

#### Storage Capacities ▶ Page 218

**Counterweights** are always needed in 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D plinth base pedestal if freestanding.

Counterweights are always needed on a freestanding plinth base credenza when storage mounted on the worksurface is less than the width of the worksurface.

Counterweights are always needed when overhead storage is mounted on 18"D freestanding plinth base credenza with closed lower storage below.

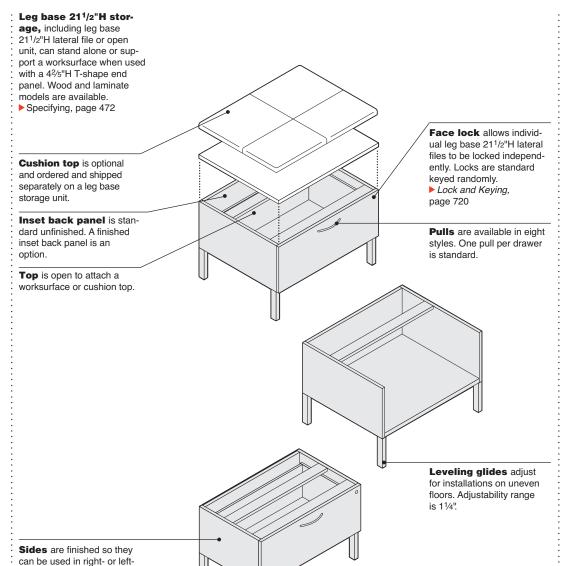
#### **Counterweights**

are not needed when plinth base 1.5 high storage is installed in an L-shape, U-shape, or T-shape configuration. This is true even for 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D in this situation only.

**Counterweights** are not needed when a service module, hutch kit with overhead cabinet or shelf, or stacking bookcase is installed on the worksurface above. This is true even for 171/4"D in this situation only.

**Counterweights** are available as a service part package for use when furtiure is reconfigured into applications which require their use.

# Leg Base 21½"H Storage



<b>Di</b>
Dimensions
Lateral File
18" or 24"
30" or 36"
211/2"
Open
231/16"
30" or 36"
211/2"

# **Product Details**



Leg base 211/2"H lateral file or leg base 211/2"H open produce a layered look and provide a piling surface when used with a perpendicular tether support, cable shroud support, or a 42/5"H T-shape end panel to support a worksurface at

Two or more leg base 211/2"H storage components can be ganged together under a single worksurface. Another option is to select a leg base 211/2"H credenza with up to three storage components.

Leg base 211/2"H open bookcases help to organize stacks of papers, expandable files, and case boxes.



# Worksurface edge

aligns with the face of the lateral file drawer if square, bullnose, or waterfall worksurface edge profiles are selected. If the blade edge profile is selected, the bottom corner of the blade edge aligns with the drawer front.

Tip: This alignment causes the blade edge profile to protrude 21/8" beyond an adjacent tower. Consider another profile option for easy access or when next to a tower.



#### **Lateral file drawers**

are equipped with a fastened metal filing system for legaland letter-size filing. Filing capacities vary.

▶ Page 218

hand positions.

Standard drawers have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery. Tip: Miter fold drawers are not available on leg base storage.





Contemporary



Bai





Integral



**Beam** 

Transitional

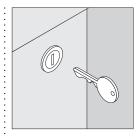
Inset

Pulls are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive.

Tip: Integral pull is only available on wood or laminate cases with wood fronts.

▶ Page 242

Perpendicular tether supports, cable shroud supports, and 42/5" Tshape end panels when used with leg base 211/2"H storage support worksurfaces at 29"H.



Locks are available factoryor field-installed on one-high lateral files. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Fieldinstalled lock cylinders must be specified separately. Lock and Keying, page 720

#### **Connections**

#### **Sharing Storage Legs** Shared storage legs are optional

- When a credenza and another leg base storage unit are the same depth.
- If the units sharing the storage leg are facing the same or opposite direction.

# **Default position of** shared storage legs is

under the taller leg base storage unit, with the storage leg plate supporting the smaller unit.

Storage legs ship unattached.

#### Suspension/ganging kits link the credenza and

tower. Specifying, Page 655



Cushion top is optional and ordered and shipped separately on a leg base 211/2"H or 271/2"H box/file. It replaces a wood or laminate top. Cushion has topstitching with no welting. Open units require a worksurface under a cushion.

Storage legs may be shared at the seam of a cushion between two units

## **Surface Materials**

#### Leg base 211/2"H lateral file or open unit

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

#### Storage legs

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

#### Storage legs with reveal

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

#### **Contemporary or** bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel 9212 Silver

# Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

# Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

#### **Integral pulls**

Wood, if wood front is specified

Tip: Integral pulls are not available on pedestals with laminate front.

#### **Beam pulls**

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

#### **Transitional pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

#### Inset pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- · 7278 Dark Bronze

# **Face lock**

- 9250 Ember Chrome
- · 9201 Polished Chrome Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

#### Wood touch-up kits

- Available in specific finishes for field repairs
- Page 722

#### **Cushion top**

- Fabric
- Leather



Cushion top will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:

- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Chainmail
- Cogent:Connect
- Cricket Elmosoft Leather
- Gaja C2C
- Hampstead
- Regis2
- Leather Stand In
- Vinyl



Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern on all standard upholstery not listed under the four seam pattern. All COMs including pattern or textured leather and vinyl, will be manufactured in a two seam pattern.

**Elective Elements** products are produced in a LEED certified manufacturing facility. Many Steelcase wood products are Cradle to Cradle™ and/or Indoor Advantage™ certified. Please refer to Steelcase.com for the latest information

#### **Application Topics**

#### Individual leg base 21 1/2"H storage units

may share storage legs. Tip: The external sides will be defaced by the suspension/ ganging hardware. An understorage brace is needed to ensure proper stability of storage units that are ganged with no shared legs. Braces for use under storage credenzas in place of a storage leg in spans smaller than 72" wide are available in customer service parts. Tip: Power units cannot be

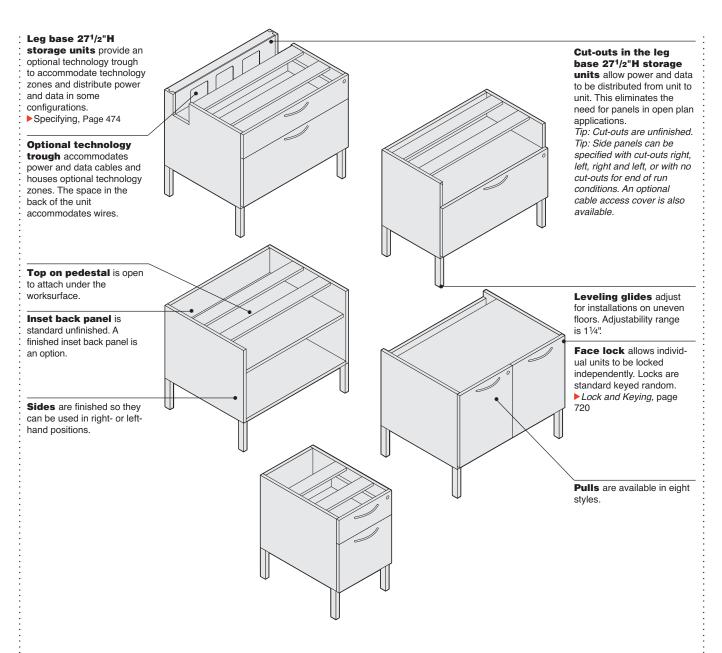
# inadequate space. **Storage Capacities**

installed over leg base

211/2"H storage due to

Page 218

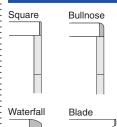
# Leg Base 271/2"H Storage Units



Actual I	Dimensions		
Leg Base	All Open	Leg Base	Open/File
Depth	18" or 24"	Depth	18"
Width	30" or 36"	Width	30" or 36"
Height	271/2"	Height	271/2"
Leg Base	Hinged Door Cabinet	Leg Base	Box/File
Depth	18" or 24"	Depth	18" or 24"
Width	30" or 36"	Width	15", 18", 30", or 36"
Height	271/2"	Height	271/2"

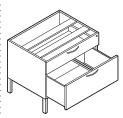
Note: Open with pull-out tray configuration is not available in leg base storage.





Worksurface edge aligns with the face of the drawer if square, bullnose. or waterfall worksurface edge profiles are selected. If the blade edge profile is selected, the bottom corner of the blade edge aligns with the drawer front.

Tip: This alignment causes the blade edge profile to protrude 21/8" beyond an adjacent tower or vertical cabinet.



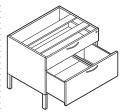
#### Heavy duty steel. telescoping slides

are standard on all drawers. Slides are full extension on both box and file drawers. At full extension, entire space within the drawer is accessible.



Drawers have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery. These drawers include two drawer dividers in box drawers.

Tip: Miter fold drawer option is not available on leg base storage.



File drawers are equipped with a fastened metal filing system. File capacities vary. Tip: Leg base storage units with a depth of 161/2" or 171/4" will not accommodate legal redweld folders. For this use order the 231/4"D units.

▶ Page 218





Contemporary Jazz











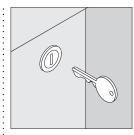


Pulls are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive.

Tip: Integral pull is only available on wood or laminate cases with wood fronts. ► Page 242

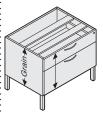
#### One pull per drawer is standard.

Tip: On leg base 271/2"H storage, the inset pulls are adjacent, i.e. the inset pull for the box drawer is at the bottom of the drawer, and the inset pull for the file drawer is at the standard top of its drawer.



Locks are available factory or field-installed. Factoryinstalled locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive specific and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

Lock and Keying, page 720



Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on leg base storage.

Exception: Wood veneer grain direction runs horizontally on the mitered base of bookcases.

Page 253

Counterweights are shipped with all leg base storage for field installation to insure stability.

Tip: In certain applications, counterweights may not be needed and can be optioned out at specification. Exception: Counterweights are always needed in 171/4"D pedestals.

Inset back panel is standard on leg base storage and credenzas and ships assembled.



Filler panel may be ordered to close the 3/4" space on the exposed back edge if a modesty panel isn't used. In an overhang application, a 11/8"D filler panel can be used to fill the space that is created when worksurfaces with leg base 271/2"H storage are used in a back-to-back application without modesty panels. Filler panel attaches to the unfinished back of the storage.

▶ Page 98



Cushion top is optional on leg base 271/2"H storage. It replaces a wood or laminate top. Cushion top ships separately.

▶ Page 358

Tip: If used with an open unit, the cushion will overhang the front by 3/4".



End panel is not necessary for support on the end of a worksurface that is supported by leg base 271/2"H storage. If desired, use an L-shape end panel to support the end of a worksurface not supported by 271/2"H storage.

The upper shelf in an open and open with lateral file unit is removable to facilitate attachment to the worksurface.

#### **Connections**

Sharing Storage Legs Shared storage legs are optional:

- When a credenza and another leg base storage unit are the same depth.
- Storage legs can be shared side-to-side between units of the same depth when facing the same or opposite directions.

Storage legs must attach on the ends of a unit, and on the interior unit that is not supported by an under storage brace.

Storage leg ship unattached. If desired, storage legs may replace the understorage brace under a three component credenza. Note: The unit will ship with the standard understorage brace and the additional storage legs must be ordered separately. In this case, the brace may be recycled.

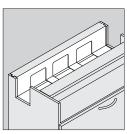
Suspension/ganging kits link the credenza and tower

Specifying, Page 655

# Wiring & Cabling



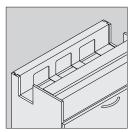
**Technology zone** can span between two leg base 27<sup>1</sup>/2"H storage units when cut-outs are specified.



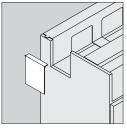
**Technology trough** 

houses technology zones and routes power and data. Refer to understanding electrical.

Tip: A leg base 271/2"H hinged door cabinet cannot accept power due to regulation constraints.



**Cut-outs** available in right, left, and both right and left positions. Also available with no cut-outs if not needed for power routing.

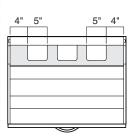


**Optional cable access cover** is available to cover cut-out if desired. Cover is clear anodized aluminum or dark bronze.

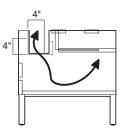
Power can feed into channel from a Montage panel by field-cutting a hole in the Montage skin. Tip: Specify Montage panels with modified open base to

facilitate vertical routing of

power when not at junction.



**Technology trough** has 3 cut-outs to facilitate cable routing. (Top view shown)



**Cables** can route directly into the technology trough from the lower portion of an open unit.

Tip: Power units cannot be installed over leg base 21½"H storage due to inadequate space.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Leg base 27<sup>1</sup>/2"H storage

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

#### Storage legs

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

#### Storage leg with reveal

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

#### Shelves

- Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

# Metal shelves

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- · 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

# Contemporary or bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
   9212 Silver
- 9212 Silver

## Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

#### Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- · 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

#### **Integral pulls**

 Wood, if wood front is specified
 Tip: Integral pulls are not available on pedestals with laminate front.

#### **Beam pulls**

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

# **Transitional pulls**

- 0835 Black
- · 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

#### Inset pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- · 7278 Dark Bronze

# Face lock

9201 Polished Chrome9250 Ember Chrome

Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black, and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

# Wood touch-up kits

- Available in specific finishes for field repairs
- Page 722

# Cushion top

- Fabric
- Leather



Cushion top will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls.

These upholsteries are:

- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Chainmail
- Cogent:Connect
- CricketFlmosoft
- Elmosoft LeatherGaja C2C
- Hampstead
- Regis2
- Leather
- · Stand In
- Vinyl



Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern on all standard upholstery not listed under the four seam pattern. All COMs including pattern or textured leather and vinyl, will be manufactured in a two seam pattern.

# **Application Topic**

#### Individual leg base 271/2"H storage units

may share storage legs. Tip: The external sides of the storage case will be defaced by the suspension/ ganging hardware. A brace is needed to ensure proper stability of storage units that are ganged with no shared leg. Braces for use under storage credenzas in place of a storage leg in spans smaller than 72" wide are available in customer service parts.

#### **Environmental**

**Elective Elements** products are produced in a LEED certified manufacturing facility. Many Steelcase wood products are Cradle to Cradle™ and/or Indoor Advantage™ certified. Please refer to Steelcase.com for the latest information.

# **Application Topics**

# **Storage Capacities**

▶ Page 218

Counterweights are always needed on a freestanding leg base credenza when storage mounted on the worksurface is less than the width of the worksurface.

Counterweights are always needed when overhead storage is mounted on 18"D freestanding leg base credenza with closed lower storage below.

#### Counterweights

are not needed when leg base 271/2"H storage is installed in an L-shape, U-shape, or T-shape configuration.

Counterweights are not needed when a service module, hutch kit with overhead cabinet or shelf, or stacking bookcase is installed on the worksurface above.

Counterweights are available as a service part package for use when furniture is reconfigured into applications which require their use.

# **Plinth Base Mobile Pedestal**

#### Plinth base mobile

**pedestal** can be positioned anywhere storage is needed. Wood and laminate models are available

Tip: The mobile pedestal is not available in leg base storage.

Specifying, page 420

**Square edge** is 1 mm plastic on a laminate case or 0.5 mm veneer on a wood case. There are no other edge profile options.

**Top** is wood on a wood case or laminate on a laminate case. Cushion top is available as an option.

wood or laminate.

Sides and back are finished with

**Casters** are hidden. They are non-locking, dual-wheel, swivel 360 degrees, and allow the plinth base pedestal to move easily.

Note: There is no mobile pedestal in leg base storage.

Actua	Actual Dimensions		
Depth	203⁄4" *		
Width	15 <sup>1</sup> /2"		
Height	231/8"		

\*Pedestal cushion is 223/4"D.

# **Product Details**



**Plinth base mobile pedestal** fits under a 29"H worksurface.

Face lock allows mobile

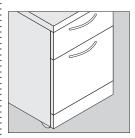
Locks are standard keyed

Pulls are available in eight

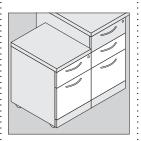
pedestals to be locked.

random. ► Lock and Keying, page 720

styles.



**Top edge** aligns with the face of the drawer.



**Drawers on mobile pedestals** align with drawers on underworksurface plinth base pedestal and 1.5 high storage.

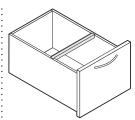


#### **Standard drawers**

have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery. Box drawers include a solid wood pencil tray and drawer divider.

## **Optional drawers**

feature miter fold polypropylene drawers. The box drawers include a plastic pencil tray and plastic drawer divider.



File drawers are equipped with a fastened metal filing system for legal- and lettersize filing.

Page 218





Contemporary

Jazz





Nile





Transitional

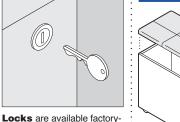




Pulls are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive

Tip: Integral pull is only available on wood or laminate cases with wood fronts. ▶ Page 242

#### **Connections**



able keyed random only.

locks are also available.

**Wood veneer grain** 

direction runs vertically on

mobile pedestal case. The

grain on the top runs from the front to the back.

Counterweight is stan-

dard in mobile pedestal to

▶ Page 253

prevent tipping.

Lock and Keying, page 720

or field-installed on mobile pedestals. Factory-installed Cushion top will be locks are standard and availmanufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid Optional field-installed locks color seating upholstery, are available with conseculeather, vinyls, COM tive, specific, and random leathers, and COM vinyls. keying options. Master-keyed These upholsteries are: Brisa Field-installed lock cylinders Buzz2 must be specified separately.

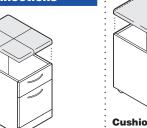
- Chainmail
- Cogent:Connect Cricket
- Elmosoft Leather
- Gaja C2C
- Hampstead
- Regis2
- Leather
- Stand In
- Vinyl



Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern on all standard upholstery not listed under the four seam pattern. All COMs including pattern or

textured leather and vinyl,

will be manufactured in a two seam pattern.



Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern for all approved standard patterned seating upholstery, leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. All approved standard textured upholsteries will also be manufactured in a two seam pattern including leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### **Mobile pedestal**

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

#### **Contemporary or Bar pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

# Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- · 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

# **Nile pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- · 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

#### Integral pulls

Wood, if wood front is specified Tip: Integral pulls are not available on pedestals with laminate front.

#### **Beam pulls**

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

#### **Transitional pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

#### **Inset pulls**

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

#### **Face lock**

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black, and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

#### **Cushion top**

- Fabric
- Leather **Casters**

# Black plastic only

#### Wood touch-up kits Available in specific finishes for field repairs

Page 722

# **Environmental**

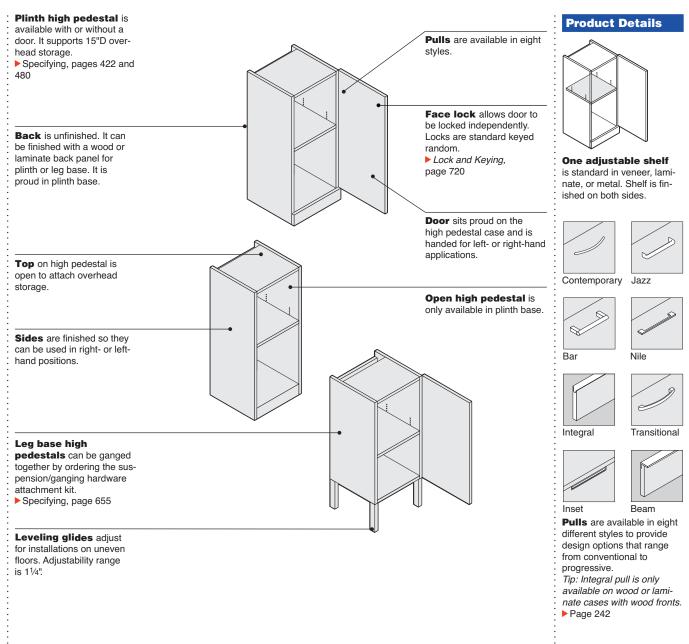
**Elective Elements** products are produced in a LEED certified manufacturing facility. Many Steelcase wood products are Cradle to Cradle™ and/or Indoor Advantage™ certified. Please refer to Steelcase.com for the latest information.

#### **Application Topics**

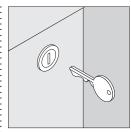
#### **Storage Capacities**

▶ Page 218

# **High Pedestals—Plinth Base and Leg Base**



Actua	l Dimensions		
Plinth B	ase Hinged Door	Leg Bas	se Hinged Door
Depth	153⁄4"	Depth	15¾"
Width	15"	Width	15"
Height	357/8"	Height	357/8"
Plinth B	ase Open		
Depth	15"		
Width	15"		
Height	357/8"		



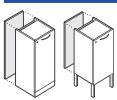
Locks are available factoryor field-installed on high pedestals. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive. specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Fieldinstalled lock cylinders must be specified separately. Exception: High pedestal with door is not available with lock when integral or beam pull is specified. Lock and Keying, page 720



Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on a high pedestal. It runs horizontally on the base of the open high pedestal.

Page 253

#### **Connections**

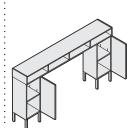


**Back panel** needs to be ordered to cover the unfinished back of an exposed plinth or leg base high pedestal. Back panel sits proud on the back of the pedestal.

▶ Page 90



**Overhead storage** can span from a high pedestal to a 65/8" side support frame on a worksurface.



Two leg base high pedestals can support an organizer shelf, but not an overhead.



Ganging a leg base high pedestal to a leg base bookcase is accomplished with a suspension/ ganging hardware attachment kit.

▶ Page 655

Tip: To ensure stability the ganged leg base high pedestal and leg base bookcase must be positioned against a wall.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### **High pedestal**

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

#### Storage legs

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 4741 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

# Storage legs with reveal

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

#### **Shelves**

- Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

#### **Metal shelves**

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- · 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4799 Flatifium Metallic
   4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

#### Contemporary or bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- · 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

#### Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

#### **Nile pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

#### Integral pulls

 Wood, if wood front 655 is specified
 Tip: Integral pulls are not available on pedestals with

# laminate front. Beam pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

#### Transitional pulls

- 0835 Black
- · 4799 Platinum Metallic
- · 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

# Inset pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- · 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

#### Face lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- · 9250 Ember Chrome

Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black, and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

#### Wood touch-up kits

- Available in specific finishes for field repairs
- Page 722

# **Elective Elements**

**products** are produced in a LEED certified manufacturing facility. Many Steelcase wood products are Cradle to Cradle™ and/or Indoor Advantage™ certified. Please refer to Steelcase.com for the latest information.

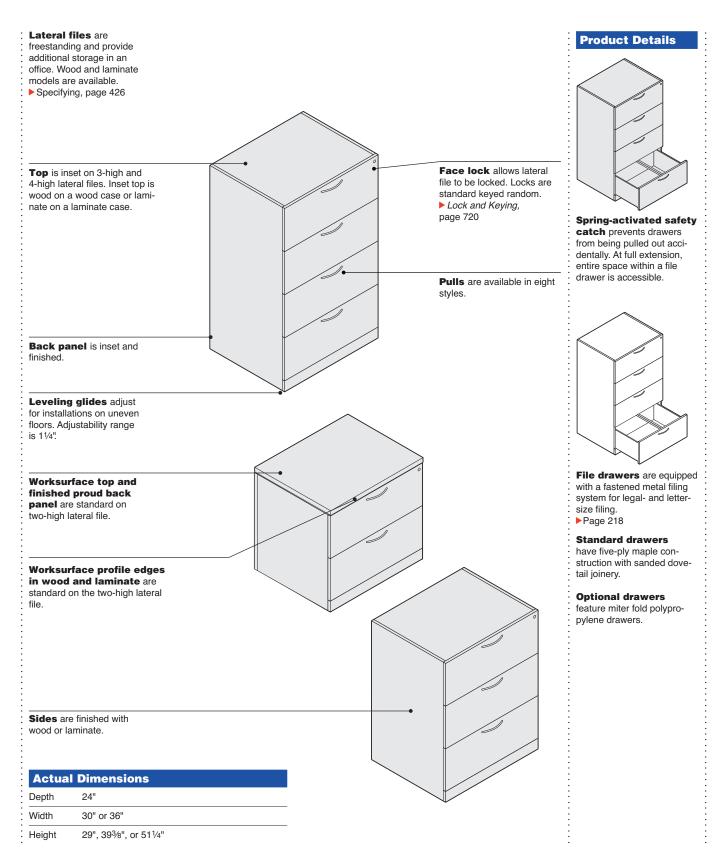
# **Application Topics**

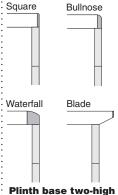
#### Storage Capacities

▶ Page 218

# **Plinth Base Lateral Files**

# Freestanding





lateral file worksurface edge aligns with the face of the plinth base pedestal drawer if square, bullnose, or waterfall edge profiles are selected. If the blade edge profile is selected, the bottom corner of the blade edge aligns with the pedestal drawer front. Worksurfaces specified with a blade edge are 21/8" larger per profiled edge.

Page 66





Contemporary Jazz

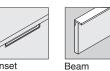




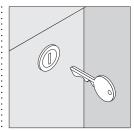
Bar Nile



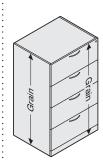




Pulls are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive. Tip: Integral pull is only available on wood or laminate cases with wood fronts. ►Page 242



Locks are available factoryor field-installed on lateral files. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive. specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Fieldinstalled lock cylinders must be specified separately. Lock and Keying, page 720



**Wood veneer grain** direction runs vertically on plinth base lateral files. ▶ Page 253

#### Counterweight is

standard in plinth base lateral files to prevent tipping. Counter-weights are fieldinstalled.

# **Surface Materials**

#### Plinth base lateral file

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrastina finishes.

#### Worksurface on plinth base two-high lateral file

- Wood veneer with wood edge profile
- Laminate with plastic edge
- Laminate with wood edge profile
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

#### **Contemporary or** bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- · 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

## Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

# Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

#### **Integral pulls**

Wood, if wood front is specified Tip: Integral pulls are not available on pedestals with laminate front.

# **Beam pulls**

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

#### **Transitional pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- · 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

#### **Inset pulls**

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- · 4799 Platinum Metallic
- · 4803 Near Black Metallic
- · 7241 Arctic White · 7278 Dark Bronze

#### **Face lock**

9201 Polished Chrome 9250 Ember Chrome Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black, and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

#### Wood touch-up kits

- Available in specific finishes for field repairs
- ▶ Page 722

# **Environmental**

**Elective Elements** products are produced in a LEED certified manufacturing facility. Many Steelcase wood products are Cradle to Cradle™ and/or Indoor Advantage™ certified. Please refer to Steelcase.com for the latest information

# **Application Topics**

Storage Capacities

Page 218

# **Leg Base Lateral Files**

Freestanding

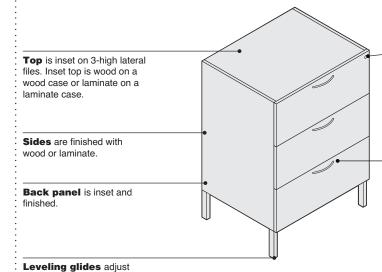
#### Leg base lateral files

are freestanding and provide additional storage in an office. Wood and laminate models are available.

Specifying, page 482

for installations on uneven floors. Adjustability range

is 11/4".

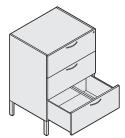


Face lock allows lateral file to be locked. Locks are standard keyed random.

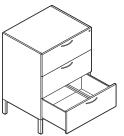
► Lock and Keying, page 720

**Pulls** are available in eight styles.

# **Product Details**



Spring-activated safety catch prevents drawers from being pulled out accidentally. At full extension, entire space within a file drawer is accessible.



**File drawers** are equipped with a fastened metal filing system for legal- and letter-size filing.

▶Page 218

# **Standard drawers**

have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery. Miterfold drawer option is not available on leg base storage.

# **Actual Dimensions**

Depth	24"	
Width	30" or 36"	
Height	453/8"	





Contemporary



Wood veneer grain

Counterweight is

standard in lateral files to

prevent tipping. Counter-

weights are field-installed.

on lateral files

▶ Page 253

direction runs vertically

Bar





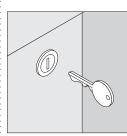
Integral



►Page 242



Pulls are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive. Tip: Integral pull is only available on wood or laminate cases with wood fronts.



Locks are available factoryor field-installed on lateral files. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Fieldinstalled lock cylinders must be specified separately. Lock and Keying, page 720

# **Surface Materials**

#### Lateral file

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

#### Storage legs

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 4741 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Tip: Two leg base lateral files may share center storage legs when also ganged together by a suspension/ ganging kit.

Note: The suspension/ganging kit will deface the exteriors of each unit.

#### Storage leg with reveal

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

## **Contemporary or** bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

# Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

#### Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

#### **Integral pulls**

Wood, if wood front is specified Tip: Integral pulls are not available on pedestals with laminate front.

#### **Beam pulls**

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- · 4803 Near Black Metallic
- · 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

# **Transitional pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

#### **Inset pulls**

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- · 4803 Near Black Metallic · 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

#### **Face lock**

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- · 9250 Ember Chrome

Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black, and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

## Wood touch-up kits

- Available in specific finishes for field repairs
- Page 722

# **Environmental**

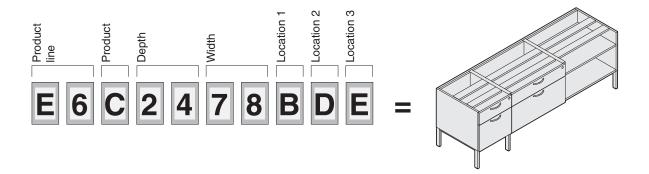
**Elective Elements** products are produced in a LEED certified manufacturing facility. Many Steelcase wood products are Cradle to Cradle™ and/or Indoor Advantage™ certified. Please refer to Steelcase.com for the latest information

# **Application Topics**

**Storage Capacities** 

Page 218

# Leg Base Storage—Leg Logic



# Rules

The style number can include up to three components, including closed and open storage, as well as kneewells.

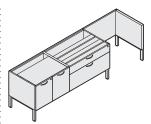
- 1. The first two characters will always be an abbreviation of the product line: E6 (Elective Elements).
- 2. The third character will always be an abbreviation of the product class: C (leg base storage credenza).
- 3. The following set of numerical characters follow depth width sequence:
  - Depth: 18 or 24
  - Width: 15 to 108 (in 6" increments)
- Remaining spaces are used to indicate the suffix used to support storage components and kneewells. (See chart below for a list of suffixes.)

# **Credenza Storage Components**

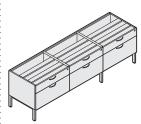
Suffix	Depth	Width	Height	Suffix Description	Suffix	Depth	Width	Height	Suffix Description
М	18"	30"	211/2"	File Pedestal	V	18"	36"	271/2"	Open/Lateral File
N	24"	30"	211/2"	File Pedestal	S	18"	36"	271/2"	Open Pedestal
0	24"	30"	211/2"	Open Pedestal	Т	18"	36"	271/2"	Hinged Door Cabinet
Р	18"	36"	211/2"	File Pedestal	A	24"	15"	271/2"	Box/File Pedestal
Q	24"	36"	211/2"	File Pedestal	В	24"	18"	271/2"	Box/File Pedestal
R	24"	36"	211/2"	Open Pedestal	D	24"	30"	271/2"	Box/Lateral File
С	18"	30"	271/2"	Box/Lateral File	E	24"	30"	271/2"	Open Pedestal
U	18"	30"	271/2"	Open/Lateral File	G	24"	30"	271/2"	Hinged Door Cabinet
F	18"	30"	271/2"	Open Pedestal	I	24"	36"	271/2"	Box/Lateral File
Н	18"	30"	271/2"	Hinged Door Cabinet	J	24"	36"	271/2"	Open Pedestal
K	18"	36"	271/2"	Box/File Pedestal	L	24"	36"	271/2"	Hinged Door Cabinet

# Kneewell

Suffix	Depth	Width	Height	Suffix Description
A1	24"	30"	271/2"	Kneewell
A2	24"	36"	271/2"	Kneewell
A3	24"	42"	271/2"	Kneewell
A4	24"	45"	271/2"	Kneewell
A5	24"	48"	271/2"	Kneewell
A6	24"	54"	271/2"	Kneewell
A7	24"	60"	271/2"	Kneewell
A8	24"	66"	271/2"	Kneewell
A9	24"	72"	271/2"	Kneewell



Leg base credenzas are made up of two to three storage components, as well as kneewells. Tip: Leg base credenzas are specified with unique suffixes representing storage components and kneewell.

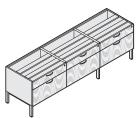


Full storage leg base credenzas ship assembled from the factory up to 96"W without tops. A credenza with more than one worksurface or cushion top must have an extra set of storage legs at the seam. The worksurface must be ordered separately. The worksurface must be at least as long as the credenza, unless a cushion top is used.

Tip: Storage legs are attached in the field to pre-

Tip: If desired, storage legs may replace the understorage brace under a three component credenza.

Note: The unit will ship with the standard understorage brace and the additional storage legs must be ordered separately. In this case, the brace may be recycled.



Leg base credenzas offer a matching veneer face across all storage components within the credenza.



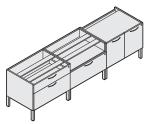
Leg base credenzas of equal depth can be joined to other leg base units in the field with the use of suspension/ganging hardware kit (ordered separately), and shared storage legs.

Leg base credenzas are best used when:

- Dense storage is the not the driving force for the user or setting. Leg base storage offers one fewer box drawer than comparable height plinth base storage.
- A lighter scale aesthetic is preferred, especially in an open plan.
- A single back panel is preferred, or when it is preferable for seams to not be visible on the side of the unit. An inset back panel allows seams to be seen on the backside of the credenza versus the side.

#### **Individual Credenzas**

Individual credenzas are made up of two to three storage components, available in varying widths and heights. The smallest credenza available is 30"W, and the widest is 108"W.



This drawing shows three individual units side by side and not ganged. Note: Each unit has four storage legs.

Leg base storage are single storage units available in depths of 18"D and 24"D and widths sizes of 15"W, 18"W, 30"W, and 36"W. Pedestals are available for leg base applications, when a larger assembled credenza is not a feasible option, or not needed.

Note: When ordering single 211/2"H or 271/2"H storage units through SmartTools, see leg base credenzas

Note: These individual units can share a leg at each seam if ganged later in the field. Remember to order a suspension/ganging hardware kit.

271/2"H leg base credenza storage is made up of a combination of the smaller leg base pedestals:

- 18"D credenzas are available in 60"W, 72"W, 90"W, and 96"W.
- Tip: 18"D credenzas back-to-back may share a 36"D worksurface.
- 24"D credenzas are available in 42"W, 45"W, 48"W, 54"W, 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, 78"W, 84"W, 90"W, 96"W, 102"W, and 108"W.

Tip: If individual units are ganged later, the exteriors of the units will be defaced.



#### Leg base credenzas 72"W and smaller

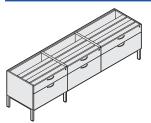
have four storage legs that attach at the corners of the unit. Exceptions include certain combinations, such as a 72"W credenza with two 18"W box/file components and a 36"W box/file with a cushion top. Any time a cushion top is added, a storage leg must be added at the seam.

# If a full worksurface spans the entire credenza, a cushion may be added to the top of the worksurface without adding additional legs at the storage seam.

Tip: If a cushion is placed over two 15"W or two 18"W components without a worksurface, then storage legs are required at the seam of the components.

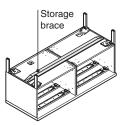
**Storage legs** may be shared at the seam of a cushion between two units.

# Sharing Storage Legs within a Leg Base Credenza

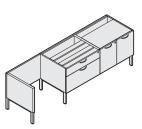


Leg base credenzas larger than 72"W must share a storage leg at the seam of one of the interior storage components. The largest segment of the credenza will be supported by an under-storage brace, while the smaller unit will be supported by an extra set of storage legs.

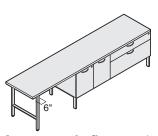
Tip: The brace and storage legs can be moved to accommodate floor vents or aesthetic views. If the storage leg moves to support a component that is already braced, the brace must move to maintain the stability of the unsupported structure.



**An under-storage brace** is required any time a storage leg is not used at the storage component seam within a leg base credenza.



Tip: A credenza with an outside kneewell cannot share storage legs with another storage unit on the kneewell end because the plate on end panel storage legs is different.



A support to the floor must always be within 6" from the end of the worksurface.

# Ganging Different Height Leg Base Storage Products

**Ganging of leg base storage products** is allowed when:

- All storage units are of the same depth.
- A storage leg is shared when storage components change heights.

Note: The two units sharing storage legs must be the same depth although heights are different.

Note: The default position of the shared storage leg plate is attached under low storage if heights vary.

- A storage leg is used to support the seam where a break in the top or back occurs.
- All storage units sharing storage legs are facing the same or opposite direction.
- Tip: It is not allowed to share legs in back-toback condition because the storage legs are for side-to-side use only. Additionally, in a back-toback setting, the reveals will not fit, and would collide with the side-to-side under storage brace.
- A shared leg is used at the point of ganging. For example, a leg base credenza and a leg base tower are able to share a leg at the point of connection. In addition, the suspension/ganging hardware kit must be used to connect the two units.

Tip: A leg base tower cannot share a leg with a credenza that has a kneewell at the point of connection, because the storage legs used on a kneewell end panel do not include the larger plate that can support an extra unit.

# **Routing Power in Credenzas**

Specifying the Technology Trough in Various Credenza Situations:

LH option applied



RH option applied

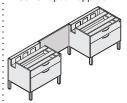


Both option applied

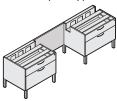


Situation 1 — Storage components with a kneewell on end (two or three storage components)

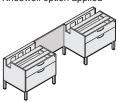
 Cut-out applies only to the storage portion when kneewell is on the end. Cannot select a cut-out on the straight end panel of kneewell. LH option applied Kneewell option applied



RH option applied Kneewell option applied

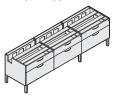


Both option applied Kneewell option applied

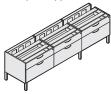


Situation 2—Storage components with a kneewell in the middle with a storage component on either side

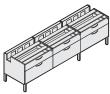
 Technology cut-out option applies to the outermost ends of storage only. Kneewell cut-out option applies to both sides of the kneewell.
 Cannot choose cut-out on only one side of the kneewell. LH option applied



RH option applied



Both option applied



Situation 3—Storage components with full storage

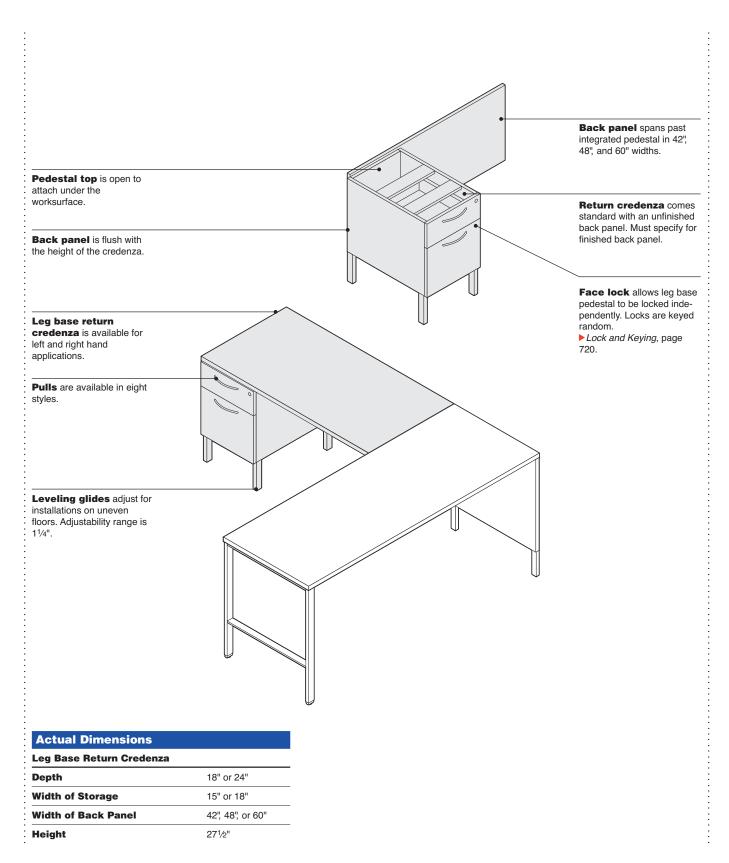
 Cut-out option applies to the outermost ends/sides of a storage component. Inside panels of a storage have a cut-out as standard.
 Tip: Hinged door cabinets cannot accept technology cut-outs or technology zone due to regulation concern.

Tip: A technology worksurface is allowed over a kneewell.

Tip: On a leg base credenza, a square grommet can only be used in a kneewell due to clearance.

# **Leg Base Return Credenzas**

For Use with Leg Base Storage



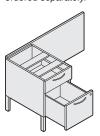
#### **Product Details**



Left- and right-hand versions of return credenzas are available.

Return credenzas make it easy to get the right size modesty with a 15"W or 18"W box/file pedestal.

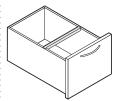
Pedestal top is open to attach under the worksurface. Tip: Worksurfaces are ordered separately.



Heavy duty steel, telescoping slides are standard on all drawers. Slides are full extension on both box and file drawers. At full extension, entire space within the drawer is accessible



Drawers have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery. These drawers include two dividers in box drawers. Tip: Miter fold drawer option is not available on leg base storage.



File drawers are equipped with a fastened metal filing system. Tip: Leg base storage units with a depth of 18" will not accommodate legal redweld folders. For this use order 24"D units.



▶ Page 218



Contemporary

Bar



Integral



Beam

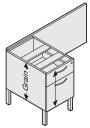
Inset Pulls are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive.

Tip: Integral pull is only available on wood or laminate cases with wood fronts. Page 242

## One pull per drawer is standard.

Locks are available factory or field-installed. Factory installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

Lock and Keying, page 720

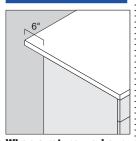


Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on leg base storage. Exception: Wood veneer runs horizontally on the mitered base of bookcases. ▶ Page 253

Back panel is flush with the height of the credenza.

Return credenzas are available with standard pulls and storage leg finishes.

#### **Connections**



When a return worksurface is attached to a return credenza, an overhang up to 6" is allowed.



Sharing storage legs is allowed with a return credenza and another leg base storage unit of the same depth. An example of this would be a tower next to the pedestal of the same depth.

Storage legs ship unattached.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Leg base pedestal and modesty panel

- Wood case with wood front Laminate case with same
- or contrasting laminate front Laminate case with wood
- front Customiz stain (option on
- wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and the front must be the same finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrastina finishes.

#### Storage legs

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

# Storage leg with reveal

- 4728 Nickel Metallic 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze 8043 Clear Anodized
- Aluminum

#### **Attachment hardware**

Black paint only

#### **Contemporary or bar** pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

# Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic • 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

#### Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- · 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

#### **Integral pulls**

Wood, if wood front is specified

#### **Beam pulls**

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

#### **Transitional pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze 9211 Nickel

# Inset pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

#### **Face lock**

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black, and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

#### Wood touch-up kits

- Available in finishes for field repairs.
- Page 722

# **Application Topics**

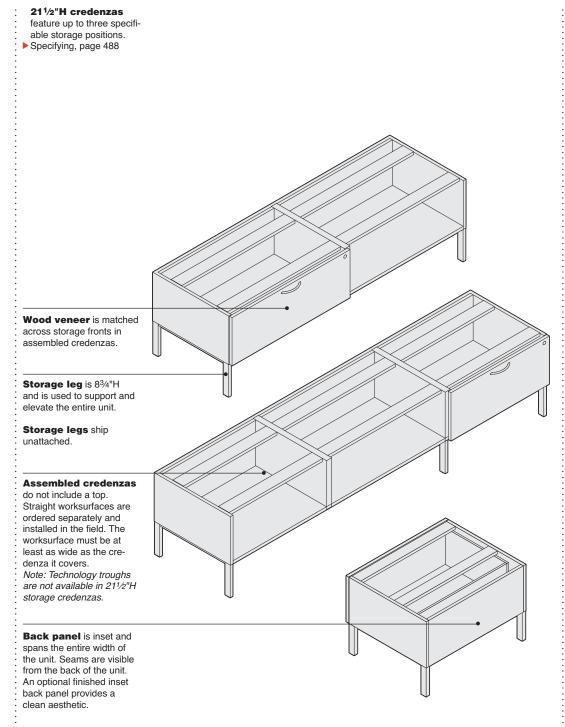
Individual leg base storage units of the same depth may share storage legs.

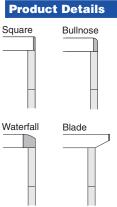
Tip: The external sides of the storage case will be defaced by the suspension/ ganging hardware. Tip: Only leg base credenzas with a kneewell accept a square grommet.

#### **Environmental**

**Elective Elements** products are produced in a LEED certified manufacturing facility. Many Steelcase Wood products are Cradle to Cradle and/or Indoor Air certified. Please refer to Steelcase.com for the latest information.

# Leg Base 21½"H Credenzas





## Worksurface edge

aligns with the face of the drawer if square, bullnose, or waterfall worksurface edge profiles are selected. If the blade edge profile is selected, the bottom corner of the blade edge aligns with the drawer front.

Tip: This alignment causes the blade edge profile to protrude 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" beyond an adjacent tower or vertical cabinet.



#### Heavy duty steel, telescoping slides

are standard on all drawers. Slides are full extension on both box and file drawers. At full extension, entire space within the drawer is accessible.



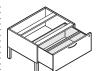
**Drawers** have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery. *Tip: Miter fold drawer option is not available on leg base storage.* 

# **Actual Dimensions**

**Depth** 18" or 24"

**Width** 30", 36", 60", 66", 72", 90", or 96"

Height 211/2"



File drawers are equipped with a fastened metal filing system. File capacities vary. Page 218





Contemporary







Integral Transitional

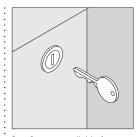




Pulls are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive

Tip: Integral pull is only available on wood or laminate cases with wood fronts. ▶ Page 242

One pull per drawer is standard



Locks are available factoryor field-installed. Factoryinstalled locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

Lock and Keying, page 720



Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on leg base storage. Exception: Wood veneer grain direction runs horizontally on the mitered base of bookcases. ▶ Page 253

Counterweights are shipped with all leg base storage for field installation to insure stability. Tip: In certain applications, counterweights may not be needed and can be optioned

out at specification. Exception: Counterweights are always needed in 18"D pedestals.



Cushion top is optional on leg base 211/2"H storage. It replaces a wood or laminate top. Cushion top ships separately.

▶ Page 358 Tip: If used with an open unit. the cushion will overhang the front by 3/4".



Cushion top is only available in 30"W or 36"W. Multiple cushion tops can be attached to a credenza. A set of storage legs is required at each seam or break in the top (additional storage legs ordered separately)

Note: When a cushion top is selected on an open unit, a worksurface must be specified along with the cushion top. If a file unit is selected, a cushion top is specifiable without an extra worksurface.

#### If a full worksurface spans the entire credenza, a cushion may be added to the top of the worksurface without adding additional legs at the storage

Tip: If a cushion is placed over two 15"W or two 18"W components without a worksurface, then storage legs are required at the seam of the components.

# **Connections**

# Full Storage



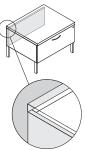
Credenzas are available in widths from 30"W to 96"W.

Storage credenzas offer multiple selections of storage in different widths, including:

30"W or 36"W Lateral File · 30"W or 36"W Open Unit



Top on credenza is open to attach under a worksurface. Order worksurface separately. Elective Elements straight worksurfaces are recommended.



Inset back panels are standard on assembled leg base storage credenzas, but a finished option, in laminate or wood, is available.

Inset back panels span the entire width of the credenza. Seams are visible on the back side of the unit.

Storage legs support credenzas in a set of four up to 72"W. 78"W or wider require an extra set of storage legs, resulting in six storage legs total which ship with the credenza.

Under storage brace spans the largest set of storage components. If storage is all equal widths the brace will be placed on the left hand side of the credenza.

#### Sharing Storage Legs Shared storage legs are optional:

- When a credenza and another leg base storage unit are the same depth.
- If the units sharing the storage leg are facing the same direction.

**Default position of** shared storage legs is under the taller leg base storage unit, with the storage leg plate supporting the smaller unit

#### An extra set of storage legs is supplied when:

A credenza is ganged to another leg base storage unit of the same depth. The default position is the storage leg under the taller unit, and the storage leg plate under the credenza. A change in height occurs in two ganged leg base storage units.

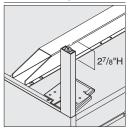
Storage legs must attach on the ends of a unit, and on the interior unit that is not supported by an under storage brace.

Storage legs ship unattached.

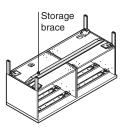
Suspension/ganging kits link the credenza and tower.

► Page 655

#### **Under Storage Braces**



Credenza brace is 27/8"H and is used to support the larger of the two units within a three component credenza. For credenzas up to 96"W, the brace ships attached.



## **Under storage braces**

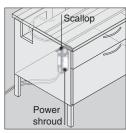
are required when:

 Two units are ganged together in a credenza with no shared leg at the

Tip: A credenza with more than one worksurface or cushion top must have an extra set of storage legs at the seam.

## **Under storage braces**

may be replaced by adding an extra set of storage legs at the seam between units. Storage legs are ordered separately, the under storage brace may be recycled.



When routing power cables through a leg base 271/2"H credenza,

use the scallop in the bottom panel and a power shroud to hide cords exiting the unit.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Leg base 211/2"H credenzas

- Wood case with wood front
- I aminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

Tip: Wood veneer is matched across storage fronts in assembled leg base

#### Storage legs

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

#### Storage leg with reveal

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

#### **Shelves**

- Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

#### **Metal shelves**

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

#### Contemporary or bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

#### Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

#### Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- · 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome 9211 Nickel

#### **Integral pulls**

Wood, if wood front is specified Tip: Integral pulls are not available on pedestals with laminate front.

#### **Beam pulls**

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

#### Transitional pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

#### **Inset pulls**

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- · 4803 Near Black Metallic
- · 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

# **Face lock**

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black, and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the

# lock housing is nickel. Wood touch-up kits

- Available in specific finishes for field repairs
- Page 722

#### **Cushion top**

- Fabric
- · Leather



Cushion top will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls.

- These upholsteries are: Brisa
- Buzz2
- Chainmail
- Cogent:Connect
- Cricket
- Elmosoft Leather
- Gaja C2C Hampstead
- Regis2
- Leather
- Stand In
- Vinyl



Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern on all standard upholstery not listed under the four seam pattern. All COMs including pattern or textured leather and vinyl, will be manufactured in a two seam pattern.

Tip: When more than one worksurface or cushion top is used on a credenza, an extra set of storage leg is needed at the seam where the worksurfaces meet

If a full worksurface spans the entire credenza, a cushion may be added to the top of the worksurface without adding additional legs at the storage seam.

Tip: If a cushion is placed over two 15"W or two 18"W components without a worksurface, then storage legs are required at the seam of the components.

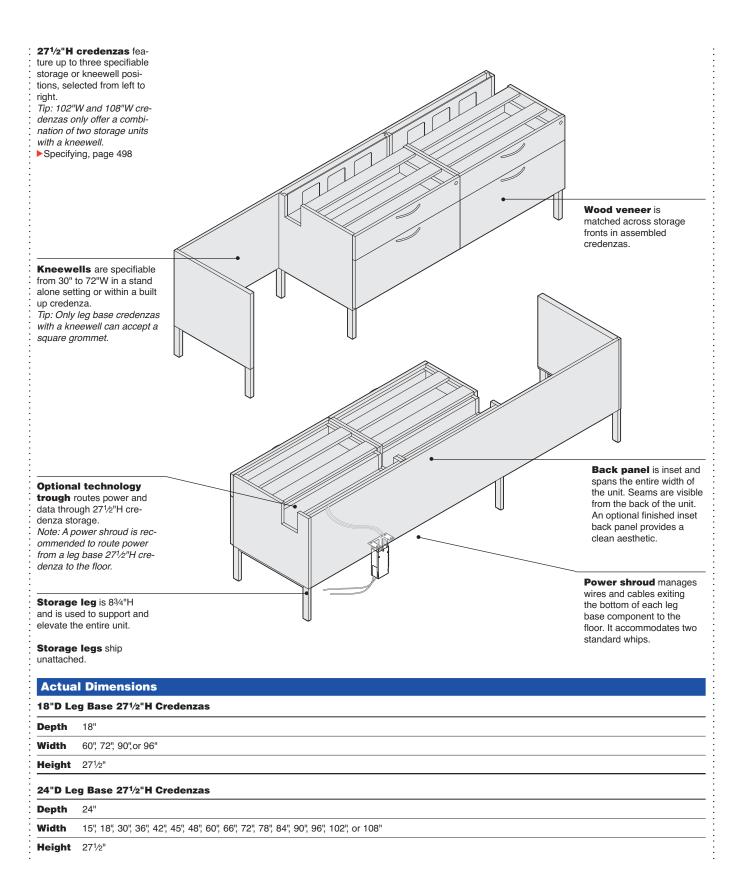
#### **Environmental**

**Elective Elements** products are produced in a LEED certified manufacturing facility. Many Steelcase wood products are Cradle to Cradle™ and/or Indoor Advantage™ certified. Please refer to Steelcase.com for the latest information

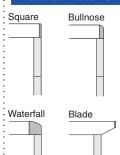
## **Shipping**

Leg base credenzas up to 96"W ship from the factory with the components assembled: back panel, under-storage brace, and storage components. Storage legs are included to be attached in the field.

# Leg Base 271/2"H Credenzas







#### Worksurface edge

aligns with the face of the drawer if square, bullnose. or waterfall worksurface edge profiles are selected. If the blade edge profile is selected, the bottom corner of the blade edge aligns with the drawer front.

Tip: This alignment causes the blade edge profile to protrude 21/8" beyond an adjacent tower or vertical cabinet.



Heavy duty steel, telescoping slides are standard on all drawers. Slides are full extension on both box and file drawers. At full extension, entire space within the drawer is accessible.



Drawers have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery. These drawers include two drawer dividers in box

Tip: Miter fold drawer option is not available on leg base storage



File drawers are equipped with a fastened metal filing system. File capacities vary. Page 218



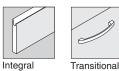


Contemporary





Bar



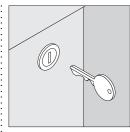




Pulls are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conventional to progressive.

Tip: Integral pull is only available on wood or laminate cases with wood fronts. Page 242

One pull per drawer is standard



Locks are available factoryor field-installed. Factory installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

Lock and Keying, page 720



#### Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on leg base storage. Exception: Wood veneer grain direction runs horizontally on the mitered base of bookcases.

Counterweights are shipped with all leg base storage for field installation to insure stability. Tip: In certain applications,

▶ Page 253

counterweights may not be needed and can be optioned out at specification. Exception: Counterweights are always needed in 181/4"D pedestals.



Cushion top is optional on leg base 271/2"H storage. It replaces a wood or laminate top. Cushion top ships separately.

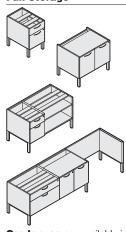
▶ Page 358 Tip: Ĭf used with an open unit, the cushion will overhang the front by 3/4".

Cushion top is only available in 30"W or 36"W Multiple cushion tops can be attached to a credenza. A set of storage legs is required at each seam or break in the top (additional storage legs ordered separately).

If a full worksurface spans the entire credenza, a cushion may be added to the top of the worksurface without adding additional legs at the storage seam.

Tip: If a cushion is placed over two 15"W or two 18"W components without a worksurface, then storage legs are required at the seam of the components.





Credenzas are available in widths from 15"W to 108"W.

Storage credenzas offer multiple selections of storage in different widths, including:

- 30"W or 36"W Box/Lateral File
- 30"W or 36"W Open/ Lateral File (Note: Only available in 18"D.)
- 30"W or 36"W Open Unit
- 30"W or 36"W Hinged **Door Cabinet**



Top on credenza is open to attach under a worksurface. Order worksurface separately. Elective Elements straight or technology straight worksurfaces are recommended.



# **Technology trough** is optional.

Tip: Hinged door cabinets are not allowed to accept technology. Fire code restrictions require continual access to a locked unit.

#### **Unfinished inset back**

**panels** are standard on assembled leg base storage credenzas, but a finished option, in laminate or wood, is available.

**Inset back panels** span the entire width of the credenza. Seams are visible on the back side of the unit.

# End panels in a kneewell have a thickness

of 13/8" to mimic the thickness of a worksurface.
Tip: A technology worksurface is allowed over a kneewell component.
However, a technology cutout is not allowed in an end panel, including a kneewell.

Storage legs support credenzas in a set of four up to 72"W. 78"W or wider require an extra set of storage legs, resulting in six storage legs total which will ship with the credenza.

#### Under storage brace spans the largest set of storage components. If storage is all equal widths the brace will be placed on the left

hand side of the credenza.

#### Credenzas with Kneewell



If a kneewell on a credenza is the point of connection when ganging with other leg base storage components, the storage legs cannot be shared.



Leg base credenzas with a kneewell can share legs with other leg base storage components if an end unit in the credenza is storage and is the point of connection with other leg base storage components.

## **Sharing Storage Legs**

**Shared storage legs** are optional:

- When a credenza and another leg base storage unit are the same depth.
- If the units sharing the storage leg are facing the same direction.

#### **Default position of shared storage legs** is under the taller leg base storage unit, with the storage leg plate supporting the

## An extra set of storage

legs is supplied when:

smaller unit

- A credenza is ganged to another leg base storage unit of the same depth. The default position is the storage leg under the taller unit, and the storage leg plate under the credenza.
- A change in height occurs in two ganged leg base storage units.

**Storage legs** must attach on the ends of a unit, and on the interior unit that is not supported by an under storage brace.

**Storage legs** ship unattached.

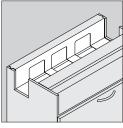
Suspension/ganging kits link the credenza and tower.

▶ Page 655

# Wiring & Cabling



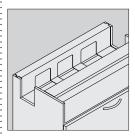
**Technology zone** can span between two leg base 27<sup>1</sup>/2"H storage units when cut-outs are specified.



#### Technology trough

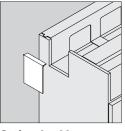
houses technology zones and route power and data. Refer to understanding electrical.

Tip: A leg base 271/2"H hinged door cabinet cannot accept power due to regulation constraints.



**Cut-outs** available in right, left, and both right and left positions. Also available with no cut-outs if not needed for power routing.

Metal shelves extend completely to rear of unit (leg base) to provide support. Note: Cable routing must be field cut in these unit.



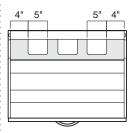
**Optional cable access** 

**cover** is available to cover cut-out if desired. Cover is 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum or 7278 Dark Bronze.

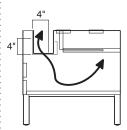
▶ Page 419

Power can feed into channel from a Montage panel by field-cutting a hole in the Montage skin.

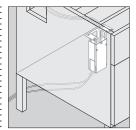
Tip: Specify Montage panels with modified open base to facilitate vertical routing of power when not at junction.



**Technology trough** has 3 cut-outs to facilitate cable routing. (Top view shown)



**Cables** can route directly into the technology trough from the lower portion of an open unit or pull-out tray.



Power shroud is used to conceal the wires from a technology trough as they exit the unit and reach the floor of leg base storage unit

Tip: Technology troughs are available in all 24"D storage or open/file 18"D storage. only in 271/2"H credenzas.

Power shroud holds up to two standard power and data whips.

Power shroud is available in three paint colors to blend into the surroundings rather than draw attention to power exiting the leg base credenza.

Tip: Only leg base credenzas with a kneewell can accept a square grommet.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Leg base 271/2"H credenzas

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

Tip: Wood veneer is matched across storage fronts in assembled leg base

#### Storage legs

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- · 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- · 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

#### Storage leg with reveal

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- · 4803 Near Black Metallic
- · 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze 8043 Clear Anodized
- Aluminum **Shelves**
- · Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

# **Metal shelves**

- · 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- · 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

#### Contemporary or bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- · 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

# Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- · 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

#### Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

#### **Integral pulls**

Wood, if wood front is specified Tip: Integral pulls are not available on pedestals with laminate front.

# **Beam pulls**

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

#### **Transitional pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

#### **Inset pulls**

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- · 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

# **Face lock**

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black, and when a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

# Wood touch-up kits

- Available in specific finishes for field repairs
- Page 722

## **Cushion top**

- Fabric
- Leather



Cushion top will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery. leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls.

These upholsteries are:

- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Chainmail
- Cogent:Connect
- Cricket · Elmosoft Leather
- Gaja C2C
- Hampstead
- Regis2
- Leather · Stand In
- Vinyl



Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern on all standard upholstery not listed under the four seam pattern. All COMs including pattern or textured leather and vinyl, will be manufactured in a two seam pattern.

Tip: When more than one worksurface or cushion top is used on a credenza, an extra set of storage legs is needed at the seam where the worksurfaces meet.

If a full worksurface spans the entire credenza, a cushion may be added to the top of the worksurface without adding additional legs at the storage seam.

Tip: If a cushion is placed over two 15"W or two 18"W components without a worksurface, then storage leas are required at the seam of the components.

#### **Environmental**

**Elective Elements** products are produced in a LEED certified manufacturing facility. Many Steelcase wood products are Cradle to Cradle™ and/or Indoor Advantage™ certified. Please refer to Steelcase.com for the latest information

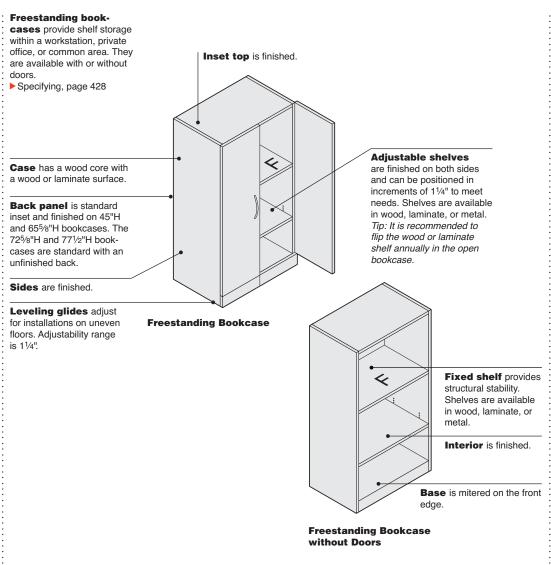
## **Shipping**

Leg base credenzas up to 96"W ship from the factory with the components assembled: back panel, under-storage brace, and storage components. Storage legs are included to be attached and units ganged in the field.

Leg base credenzas larger than 96"W ship knocked down in order to accommodate elevator sizes. The back panel will need to be attached in the field.

**Kneewell components** in leg base credenzas will always ship knocked down.

# **Plinth Base Freestanding Bookcases**



F= Fixed Shelf

# Product Details

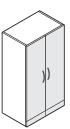
#### Freestanding bookcase heights will align with tower, vertical cabinet, and panel heights.

► See *Height Matrix*, page 32, for alignment with other components.

Shelves are standard ¾" thick. Thicker 1½" shelves are available for heavy load conditions as an option. Tip: Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load or metal shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects.

Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.

Tip: Metal shelves can be used in place of heavy load shelves.



**Doors,** when selected, sit proud on the bookcase. Wood and laminate doors feature soft-close hinges.

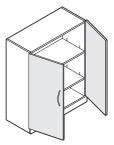
# **Actual Dimensions**

# **Open Freestanding Bookcases**

_	
Depth	15"
Width	24", 30", or 36"
Height	45", 655/8", 725/8", or 771/2"

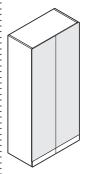
## **Freestanding Bookcases with Doors**

Depth	153⁄4"
Width	24", 30", or 36"
Height	45", 655/8", 725/8", or 771/2"



### **Double-doors on all** freestanding book-

cases open from the center out. One door has a right hinge and the other door has a left hinge.



Glass doors are available They are equipped with a magnetic touch latch and do not have pulls. Dry erase markers can be used on glass doors with the exception of mirrored glass. The textured surface of the mirrored glass does not promote full erasure.

Tip: When cleaning the glass, for best results, pour alcohol on a Magic Eraser, not directly on the glass. Wipe with dry towel. Take care that the frame and inside backer do not come into contact with the alcohol or the appearance could be compromised.



Contemporary Jazz





Transitional

Integral





Inset

Pulls are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conservative to progressive.

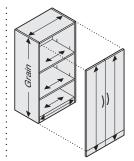
Tip: Integral pull is only available on wood doors. ►Page 242

One pull per wood or laminate door is standard. Glass doors are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls.

Exception: Double-door bookcases with integral or beam pulls are equipped with only one pull that is located on the right door.

Locks are not available on bookcase doors.

Freestanding bookcases that are 725/8"H or 771/2"H have an unfinished back and must be placed against a wall or back-to-back.



### **Wood veneer grain** direction runs vertically on sides, back, and doors of bookcases. It runs horizontally on the shelves and the base of freestanding bookcases

▶Page 253

### **Surface Material**

### Freestanding bookcase

- Wood case
- Laminate case
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

### Door(s), when selected

- Wood door(s) on wood
- Laminate door(s) matching or contrasting on laminate case
- Wood door(s) on laminate case
- Glass door(s) on wood or
- laminate case Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

### **Door option**

Glass

### **Glass door frame** option

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### **Shelves**

- · Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

### **Metal shelves**

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

### 7278 Dark Bronze

### **Contemporary or** bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

### **Integral pulls**

 Wood, if wood front is specified

### **Beam pulls**

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### **Transitional pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

### **Inset pulls**

- · 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- · 4803 Near Black Metallic
- · 7241 Arctic White · 7278 Dark Bronze

### Wood touch-up kits

- Available in specific finishes for field repairs
- Page 722

### **Environmental**

**Elective Elements** products are produced in a LEED certified manufacturing facility. Many Steelcase wood products are Cradle to Cradle™ and/or Indoor Advantage™ certified. Please refer to Steelcase.com for the latest information

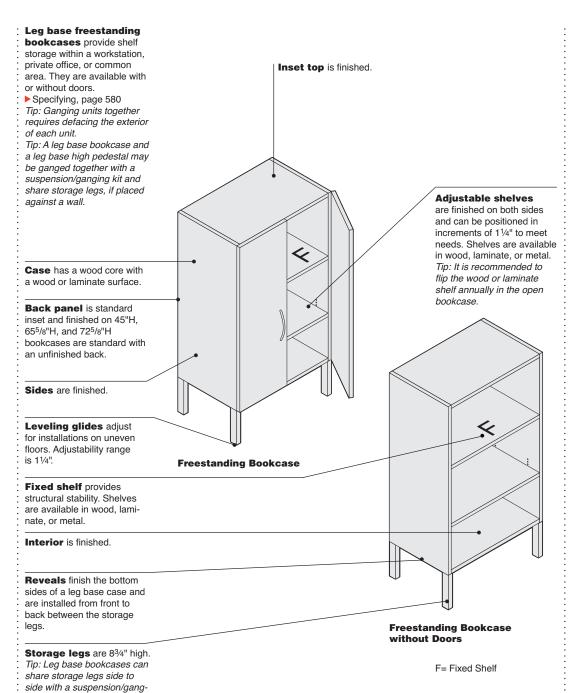
### **Application Topics**

### Storage Capacities

Page 218

Tip: It is recommended that 72"H and 77"H freestanding bookcases be placed against a wall.

# **Leg Base Freestanding Bookcases**



### **Product Details**

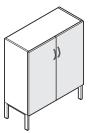


### Freestanding bookcase heights will align with tower, vertical cabinet, and panel heights.

► See *Height Matrix*, page 33, for alignment with other components.

Shelves are standard 3/4" thick. Thicker 11/8" shelves are available for heavy load conditions as an option. Metal shelves are 3/4" thick and are available as an alternative for the 11/8" heavy load shelf. Tip: Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load or metal shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects.

Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.



**Doors,** when selected, sit proud on the bookcase. Wood and laminate doors feature soft-close hinges. Glass door option also available.

### **Actual Dimensions**

ing hardware kit.

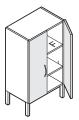
# Leg Base Open Freestanding Bookcases Depth 15" Width 30" or 36"

45", 655/8", or 725/8"

### **Leg Base Freestanding Bookcases with Doors**

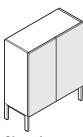
Depth	15¾"	
Width	30" or 36"	
Height	45", 655/8", or 725/8"	

Height



### **Double-doors on all** freestanding book-

cases open from the center out. One door has a right hinge and the other door has a left hinge.



Glass doors are available. They are equipped with a magnetic touch latch and do not have pulls. Dry erase markers can be used on glass doors with the exception of mirrored glass. The textured surface of the mirrored glass does not promote full erasure.

### Leg base freestanding bookcases may share storage legs if ganged together with the suspension/ganging hardware kit.

### **Ganging units together**

requires defacing the exterior of each unit.

Tip: A leg base bookcase and a leg base high pedestal maybe ganged together and share storage legs, if placed against a wall.



Contemporary Jazz









Transitional





Pulls are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conservative to progressive.

Tip: Integral pull is only available on wood doors. ▶Page 242

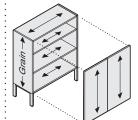
### One pull per wood or laminate door is standard. Glass doors are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls.

Exception: Double-door bookcases with integral or beam pulls are equipped with only one pull that is located on the right door.

Locks are not available on bookcase doors.

### Leg base freestanding bookcases 655/8"H or

725/8"H have an unfinished back and must be placed up against a wall or back-toback.



Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on sides, back, and doors of bookcases. It runs horizontally on the shelves. ▶ Page 253

### **Surface Materials**

### **Freestanding Bookcase**

- Wood case
- Laminate case
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

### Door(s), when selected

- · Wood door(s) on wood case
- Laminate door(s) matching or contrasting on laminate case
- Wood door(s) on laminate case
- Glass door(s) on wood or laminate case
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

### **Door option**

Glass

### **Glass door frame** option

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### Storage legs

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### Storage leg with reveal

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### Shelves

- Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

### Metal shelves

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- · 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White

### 7278 Dark Bronze

### **Contemporary or** bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- · 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel 9212 Silver

### Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze • 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

### **Integral pulls**

Wood, if wood front is specified Tip: Integral pulls are not available on pedestals with laminate front

### **Beam pulls**

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### **Transitional pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

### **Inset pulls**

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- · 4799 Platinum Metallic
- · 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- · 7278 Dark Bronze

### Wood touch-up kits

- Available in specific finishes for field repairs
- Page 722

### **Environmental**

### **Elective Elements**

products are produced in a LEED certified manufacturing facility. Many Steelcase wood products are Cradle to Cradle™ and/or Indoor Advantage™ certified. Please refer to Steelcase.com for the latest information.

### **Application Topics**

### **Storage Capacities**

▶ Page 218

Tip: It is required that leg base freestanding bookcases be placed against a wall if taller than 45"H.

# **Stacking Bookcases**

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

### **Stacking bookcases**

provide shelf storage within a workstation, private office, or common area. They are available with or without doors.

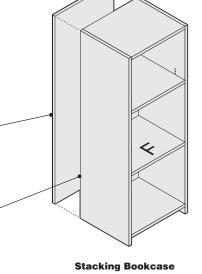
► Specifying, pages 436 and 584

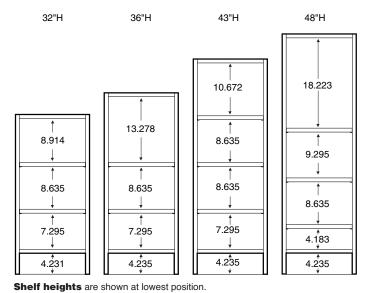
### **Stacking bookcases**

work equally well on plinth base and leg base storage. Tip: The space under the lowest shelf is the perfect place for a SOTO letter box.

Optional proud-finished back panel or finished inset back panel is available.

**Back panel** is standard inset and unfinished on all stacking bookcases.





### **Actual Dimensions**

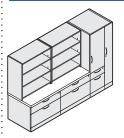
### Stacking Bookcases

Depth	15" or 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "*		
Width	15", 18", 30", or 36"		
Height	321/4", 365/8", 433/4", or 489/16"		
*171/4"D only available 321/4"H.			

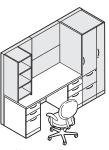
### **Stacking Bookcases with Doors**

Depth	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " or 18"**	
Width	15", 18", 30", or 36"	
Height	32½", 365/8", 433/4", or 489/16"	
**18"D only	available 321/4"H.	

### **Product Details**



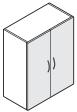
# **32¹/4"H stacking book- cases,** when used on top on plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 21¹/2"H storage units will align with 55¹/4"H freestanding towers and wardrobes.



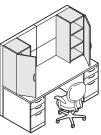
# 32¹/a"H, 36⁵/a"H, 43³/a"H, and 48³/16"H stacking bookcase heights, when used on top of a 29"H surface, will align with freestanding bookcase, tower, vertical cabinet, and panel heights at 68⁵/a"H, 72⁵/a"H, and 77¹/2"H. See Height Matrix, page 32, for alignment with other components.

Shelves are standard 3/4" thick. Thicker 11/8" shelves are available for heavy load conditions as an option. Metal shelves are 3/4" thick and are available as an alternative for the 11/8" heavy load shelf. Tip: Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load or metal shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects.

Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.



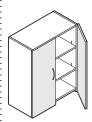
Doors, when selected, sit proud on the bookcase. Wood and laminate doors feature soft-close hinges.



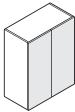
### Single-door on 15"W and 18"W stacking

bookcases is handed. On right-hand units, the hinge is located on the right side of the door. On left-hand units, the hinge is located on the left.

Tip: Use a right-handed unit if user is sitting to the left of the stacking bookcase and a left-handed unit if user is sitting to the right of the stacking bookcase.



Double-doors on 30"W and 36"W stacking open from the center out. One door has a right hinge and the other door has a left hinge.



Glass doors are available. They are equipped with a magnetic touch latch and do not have pulls. Dry erase markers can be used on glass doors with the exception of mirrored glass. The textured surface of the mirrored glass does not promote full erasure.



Jazz











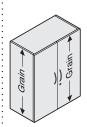
Pulls are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conservative to progressive.

Tip: Integral pull is only available on wood doors. ▶Page 242

### One pull per wood or laminate door is standard. Glass doors are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls.

Exception: Double-door bookcases with integral or beam pulls are equipped with only one pull that is located on the right door.

Locks are not available on bookcase doors.

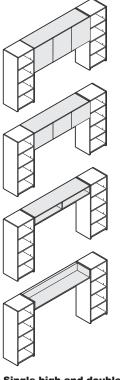


Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on sides, back, and doors of bookcases. It runs horizontally on the shelves. Page 253

### **Connections**

### Attachment hardware is standard with stacking

bookcase to secure it to a worksurface in the field.



### Single-high and double high overhead storage cabinets and organizer

or open shelves can be suspended between stacking bookcases. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

Tip: Open shelves are not recommended for use as bookshelves.

### **Surface Materials**

### Stacking bookcase

- Wood case
- Laminate case
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

### Door(s), when selected

- Wood door(s) on wood case
- Laminate door(s) matching or contrasting on laminate case
- Wood door(s) on laminate case
- Glass door(s) on wood or laminate case
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

### **Door option**

Glass

### **Glass door frame** option

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### **Shelves**

- Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

### Metal shelves

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- · 4799 Platinum Metallic
- · 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- · 7278 Dark Bronze

### **Contemporary or** bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- · 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

### **Integral pulls**

 Wood, if wood front is specified

### **Beam pulls**

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### **Transitional pulls**

- 0835 Black
- · 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

### Inset pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

# Attachment hardware for stacking bookcase

· Black paint only

### Wood touch-up kits

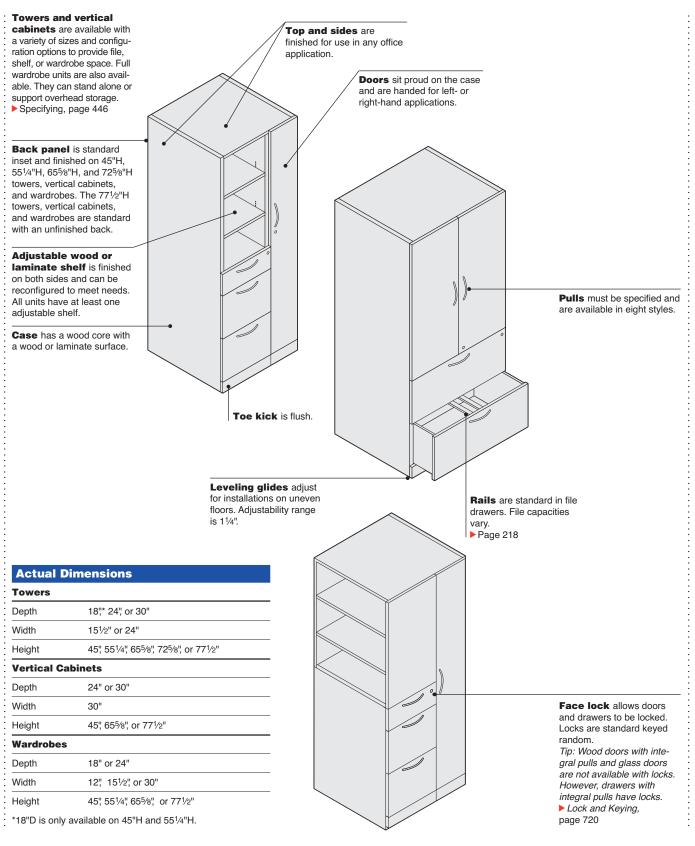
- Available in specific finishes for field repairs
- ▶ Page 722

### **Environmental**

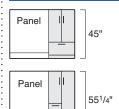
### **Elective Elements**

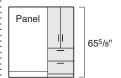
products are produced in a LEED certified manufacturing facility. Many Steelcase wood products are Cradle to Cradle™ and/or Indoor Advantage™ certified. Please refer to Steelcase.com for the latest information.

# **Plinth Base Towers, Vertical Cabinets, and Wardrobes**

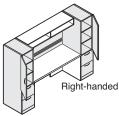








Towers, vertical cabinets, and wardrobes are available in heights that align with Montage panels and other storage units.



Left-handed

Page 32

Doors are handed for easy access. On right-hand units, the hinge is located on the right side of the door. On left-hand units, the hinge is located on the left. Wood and laminate doors feature soft-closed hinges. Hinged doors with pulls open 110°. Tip: Use a right-handed unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit and a left-handed unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit. Exception: 30"W vertical cabinet and wardrobe doors

Standard drawers have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail ioinery.

open from the center out. One

door has a right hinge and the other door has a left hinge.

Optional drawers feature miter fold polypropylene drawers.



Contemporary

Jazz



Nile



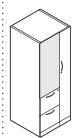






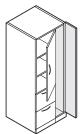
Beam Pulls are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conservative to progressive.

Tip: Integral pull is only available on wood or laminate cases with wood fronts. ▶Page 242



Glass doors are available. They are equipped with a magnetic touch latch and do not lock or have door pulls. Dry erase markers can be used on glass doors with the exception of mirrored glass. The textured surface of the mirrored glass does not promote full erasure.

Tip: On 24"W towers specified with glass door, only the 15"W door will be glass. The wardrobe door will be wood or laminate



Wardrobe is available on 24"W towers only. The door is always 81/2"W and it is not available with glass. It is equipped with two coat hooks

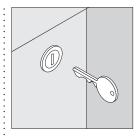
### 12"W personal wardrobes have two interior hooks

Tip: 12"W personal wardrobes must be attached to an adjacent pedestal or end panel for stability.

### One pull per wood or laminate door or

drawer is standard. Glass doors are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls. Hinged glass doors open 110°. Exception: 30"W vertical cabinets with two doors are equipped with only one integral or beam pull that is located on the right door.

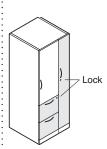
Tip: If hangers are desired for use with 18"D towers or wardrobes, petite hangers should be purchased.



Locks are available factoryor field-installed. Factoryinstalled locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

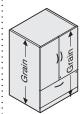
Exception: Door is not available with a lock when the glass option or an integral pull is specified. However, drawers with integral pulls will lock.

Lock and Keying, page 720



On 24"W towers, only the wardrobe door and drawers will lock. The 15"W door does not lock. Exception: Door with the

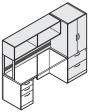
glass option or an integral pull does not lock. Drawers with integral pulls will lock.



Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on towers and vertical cabinets

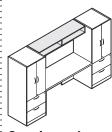
▶ Page 253

### **Connections**

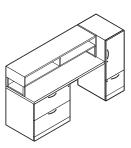


Overhead storage can span between two towers (or vertical cabinets) or it can be attached to the side of one tower (or vertical cabinet) and be supported with a onesided hutch kit on the other end. Specify a suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

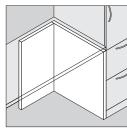
A single-high overhead or shelf can be supported by a tower, wardrobe, or vertical cabinet and be supported with a single side support frame on the other end.



Organizer and open shelves can span between two towers or vertical cabinets. Tip: Open shelves are not recommended for use as bookshelves



A single side support can be used to suspend an organizer shelf with a 45"H or 55"H tower in an open plan settina



15"D straight or L-shape end panel can be used to support a worksurface that is next to and attached to the tower, vertical cabinet, or wardrobes. The storage unit and end panel will be defaced when installed. Use a full-depth end panel if attachment to the storage unit is not desired.

### **Surface Materials**

### Tower, vertical cabi-

- net, and wardrobesWood case with wood
- wood case with wood front
   Laminate case with
- same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

### **Door option**

• Glass

Tip: On 24"W towers specified with glass door, only the 15" door will be glass. The wardrobe door will be wood or laminate.

# Glass door frame option

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### Shelves

- Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

### **Metal shelves**

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

# Contemporary or bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### **Jazz pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- · 4799 Platinum Metallic
- · 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

### **Integral pulls**

 Wood, if wood front is specified

### Beam pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- · 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### **Transitional pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

### **Inset pulls**

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

### Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome Tip: When an integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When a 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing

### Coat hooks

is nickel.

Brushed nickel only

### Wood touch-up kits

- Available in specific finishes for field repairs.
- Page 722

### **Environmental**

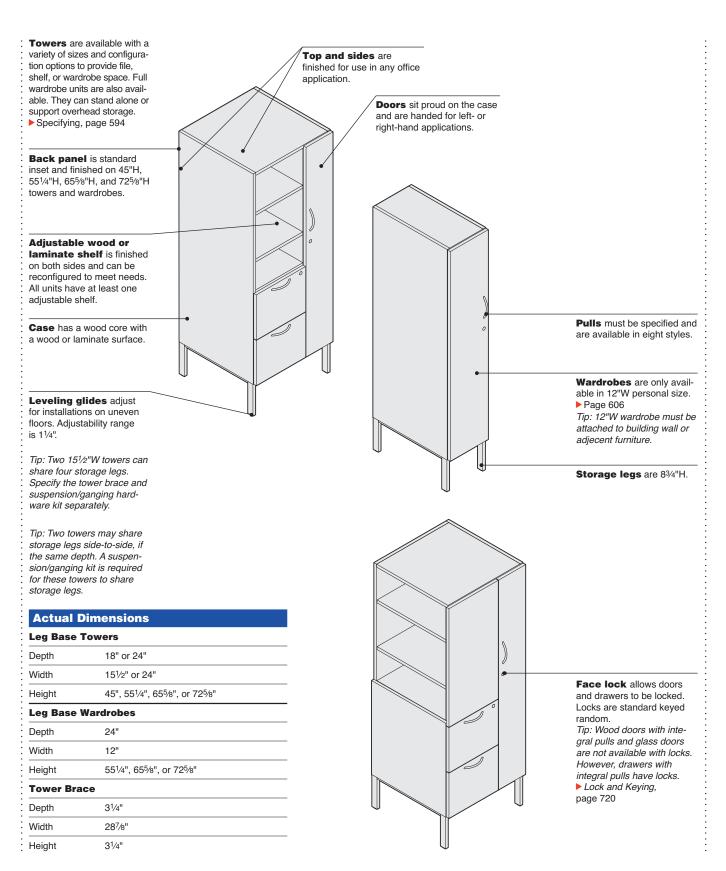
Elective Elements
products are produced in
a LEED certified manufacturing facility. Many
Steelcase wood products
are Cradle to Cradle™
and/or Indoor Advantage™
certified. Please refer to
Steelcase.com for the latest
information

### **Application Topics**

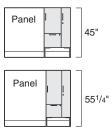
**Storage Capacities** 

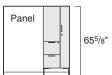
▶ Page 218

# **Leg Base Towers and Wardrobes**



### **Product Details**





Leg base towers and wardrobes are available in heights that align with Montage panels and other storage units. Page 33



Left-handed

Doors are handed for easy access. On right-hand units, the hinge is located on the right side of the door. On left-hand units, the hinge is located on the left. Wood and laminate doors feature soft-closed hinges. Hinged doors with pulls open 110°. Tip: Use a right-handed unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit and a left-handed unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit.

Standard drawers have five-ply maple construction with sanded dovetail joinery. Tip: Miter fold drawers are not available on leg base storage.





















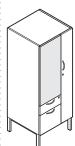
Integral

Bar



Pulls are available in eight different styles to provide design options that range from conservative to progressive. Tip: Integral pull is only

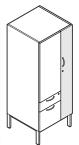
available on wood or laminate cases with wood fronts. ▶Page 242



Glass doors are available. They are equipped with a magnetic touch latch and do not lock or have door pulls. Dry erase markers can be used on glass doors with the exception of mirrored glass. The textured surface of the mirrored glass does not promote full erasure.

Tip: On 24"W towers specified with glass door, only the 151/2"W door will be glass. The wardrobe door will be wood or laminate.

Tip: Two 151/2"W towers can share four total storage legs when used with a tower brace and a suspension/ ganging hardware kit.



Wardrobe is available on 24"W towers only. The door is always 81/2"W and it is not available with glass. It is equipped with two coat hooks.

### 12"W personal wardrobes have two interior hooks.

Tip: 12"W personal wardrobes must be attached to an adjacent pedestal or end panel for stability Tip: Two 12"W personal wardrobes can share four total storage legs side to side, if also ioined by a suspension/ganging hardware kit.

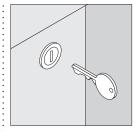
### One pull per wood or laminate door or drawer is standard. Glass

doors are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls. Hinged glass doors open 110°.

Tip: If hangers are desired for use with 18"D towers or wardrobes, petite hangers should be purchased.

### Sharing storage legs is possible when both components are the same depth.

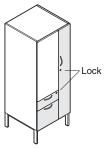
Tower brace is used to join two 151/2"W towers with four legs. It allows this slim pair to avoid need for storage legs at the seam. ► Page 397



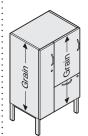
Locks are available factory or field-installed. Factoryinstalled locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

Exception: Door is not available with a lock when the glass option or an integral pull is specified. However, drawers with integral pulls will lock.

Lock and Keying, page 720



On 24"W towers, only the wardrobe door and drawers will lock. The 151/2"W door does not lock. Exception: Door with the glass option or an integral pull does not lock. Drawers with integral pulls will lock.



Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on ▶ Page 253

**Connections** 



Overhead storage can span between two towers or it can be attached to the side of one tower and be supported with a one-sided hutch kit on the other end. Specify a suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.



Organizer and open shelves can span between two towers. Tip: Open shelves are not recommended for use as bookshelves.

Elective Elements Specification Guide

### **Surface Materials**

### **Tower and wardrobes**

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

### Storage legs

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- · 4803 Near Black Metallic
- · 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

## Storage legs with reveal

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### **Door option**

• Glass

Tip: On 24"W towers specified with glass door, only the 15" door will be glass. The wardrobe door will be wood or laminate.

# Glass door frame option

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### Shelves

- Wood, if wood case is specified
- Laminate, if laminate case is specified

### Metal shelves

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- · 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

### Contemporary or bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### Jazz pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

### Nile pulls

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

### **Integral pulls**

 Wood, if wood front is specified

### **Beam pulls**

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- · 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### **Transitional pulls**

- 0835 Black
- · 4799 Platinum Metallic
- · 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9211 Nickel

### Inset pulls

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- · 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze

### Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome
  Tip: When an integral pull is
  specified with a 9250 Ember
  Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When a 9201
  Polished Chrome lock is
  specified, the lock housing
  is nickel.

### **Coat hooks**

· Brushed nickel only

### Wood touch-up kits

- Available in specific finishes for field repairs.
- ▶ Page 722

### **Environmental**

Elective Elements
products are produced in
a LEED certified manufacturing facility. Many
Steelcase wood products
are Cradle to Cradle™
and/or Indoor Advantage™
certified. Please refer to
Steelcase.com for the latest
information

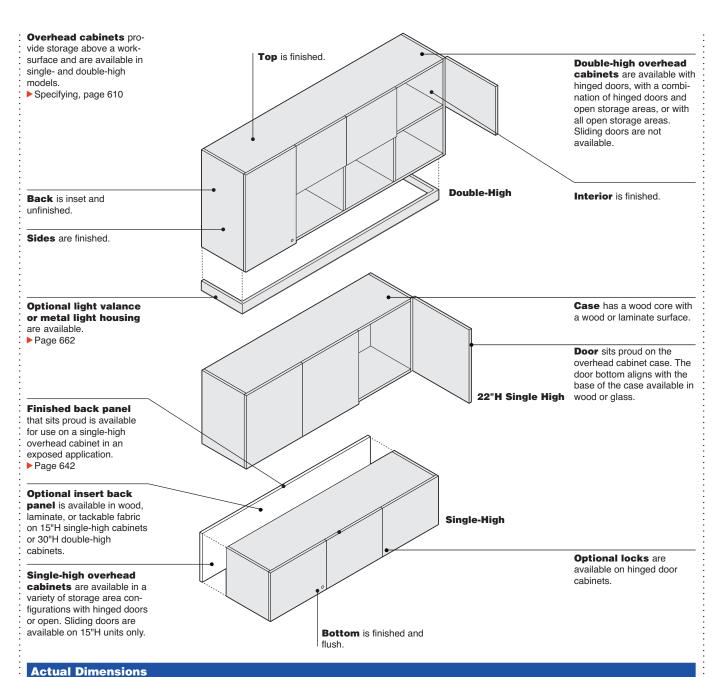
### **Application Topics**

### **Storage Capacities**

▶ Page 218

## **Overhead Cabinets**

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage



# Single-High Overhead Cabinet with Hinged Doors Depth 157/8" or 18" \* Width 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96" Height 15" or 22" Single-High Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door Depth 157/8" or 18" Width 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96" Height 15"

*18"D and 171/4"D only available on 15"H.
-------------------------------------------

Single-High Overhead Cabinet with Open Storage Area		
Depth	15" or 17¹/₄" *	
Vidth	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"	
Height	15" or 22"	
Double-High Overhead Cabinet		
epth	15" on open unit, 153/4" on door unit	
Vidth	60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"	
leight	30"	

### **Product Details**



Hinged doors, when selected, are all equal in width on the overhead cabinet.

36"W

42"W

48"W

60"W

66"W

72"W

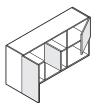
78"W

84"W

90"W

96"W

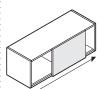
One fixed divider on sliding door and open units is standard on 36"W, 42"W, 48"W, 54"W, 60"W, and 66"W overhead cabinets. The 84"W. 90"W. and 96"W overhead cabinets have three fixed dividers. The 72"W and 78"W sliding door units have one fixed divider and the open units have three fixed dividers. Exception: The 30"W overhead cabinet does not have a divider.



Hinged doors are available on single- and doublehigh overhead cabinets. Wood and laminate doors are equipped with soft-close hinges. Glass doors feature self-close hinges. They do not have pulls. Glass doors are available on double-high cabinets and single-high cabinets that are 60"W, 72"W, 90"W, and 96"W. Glass doors do not lock Dry erase markers can be used on glass doors. The texture of mirrored glass does not promote full erasure.

Tip: Select the ADA opening/closing option when required. This option features a magnetic touch latch and neutral hinge.

Tip: When stacking singlehigh overhead cabinets with hinged doors, the ADA option should be selected.

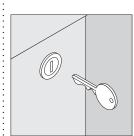


Sliding door is available only on 15"H single-high overhead cabinets. It does not have a pull. Safety stops are positioned on both ends of the cabinet. The door covers half of the cabinet width. Dry erase markers can be used on glass doors. The texture of mirrored glass does not promote full erasure.



Single-high cabinets

can be finished on the back by using a proud back panel. Insert back panels are also available on 15"H cabinets. When an insert is used. there will be a 3 mm reveal around all edges of the insert. Inserts are available in wood, laminate, or tackable fabric.

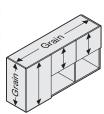


Locks are available factoryor field-installed on hinged doors. Factory-installed locks are keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately

Tip: Sliding doors and glass doors are not available with

Tip: When specifying locks for double-high combination cabinets, only the tall door(s) will lock.

Lock and Keying, page 720



Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on overhead cabinets. Door faces have coordinating veneer grain.

▶ Page 253

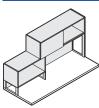
### **Optional light valance**

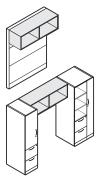
is available to conceal task lighting if desired. A threesided version is used for wall-mounted overhead cabinets. A single-sided version is used for cabinets mounted on hutch kits.

### **Optional light housing**

is available when the LED shelf light is used. The metal shield covers the light and can be specified with one, two, or three lights based on the width of the overhead cabinet.

### **Connections**





Single-high overhead cabinets can be attached to a structural wall, supported by a hutch kit, suspended between towers or stacking bookcases, or supported by a hutch kit and a tower or stacking bookcase. Single-high cabinets can be stacked on each other using hutch kits or high pedestals with side support frames. Tip: When specifying a single-high overhead cabinet supported by a hutch kit adjacent to a stacking bookcase, use a one support hutch kit and suspend the other end of the overhead from the bookcase. This will allow for precise alignment.

A single side support frame can be used to support a single-high cabinet when the other end of the cabinet is attached to a stacking bookcase, tower. vertical cabinet, or wardrobe.

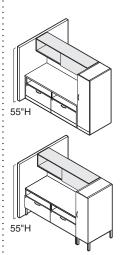
15"H single-high cabinets up to 72"W can attach on-module to Privacy Wall solid wall panels. Cabinets larger than 72" cannot be accommodated.

15"H single-high cabinets up to 72"W can attach to Montage panels on-module with the back of the cabinet up against the panel using back-mount brackets. Cabinets greater than 72"W cannot be accommodated. Follow the Montage panel stability rules.

See Montage specification guide.

Tip: Overhead cabinets cannot be attached using backmount brackets to 45"H and 55"H Montage panels.

Tip: When mounting two or more cabinets side by side on Montage, Answer or Privacy Wall, ganging straps or cabinet-to-cabinet attachment kits are recommended.



15"H single-high cabinets up to 96"W can attach to Enhanced Montage off-module panels using end-mount brackets. The other end of the cabinet must attach to a stacking bookcase, tower, vertical cabinet, or wardrobe.

### 15"H single-high overhead cabinets up to

48"W can attach on-module to Answer panels. Cabinets greater than 48"W cannot be accommodated. Elective Elements cabinets cannot be used on Answer stacking frames. Follow the Answer panel stability rules. ▶See Answer Solutions Specification Guide.

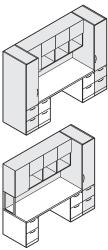
Tip: End-mount brackets are

not available for use with

Answer panels.

When mounting two or more cabinets side by side to Answer panels, ganging brackets are required. If a worksurface seam is directly below where two cabinets come together, use suspension/ganging brackets on the worksurface as well. If additional rigidity is desired, use the Elective Elements cabinet-to-cabinet attachment

Tip: 22"H single-high cabinets can not attach to Answer panels.



**Double-high overhead** cabinets can be attached to a structural wall, suspended between towers, or stacking bookcases supported by a hutch kit, or supported by a one-sided hutch kit and a tower.

### **Attachment hardware**

is available as an option to secure an overhead cabinet in a structural wall-mount or panel-mount application. Only 15"H single-high cabinets can be panel mounted Hutch kits and suspension/ ganging hardware kits are specified separately. Overhead cabinet is attached in the field.

**Overhead storage** cabinets are secured onto the attachment bracket to prevent accidental disengagement.



Overhead cabinets can attach so they align with tower, vertical cabinet, and panel heights.

Page 32

### **Cabinet-to-cabinet** attachment kits are used to provide alignment between

overhead cabinets mounted side by side in a panel or wall-mounted application.

### Wiring & Cabling

### **Underline task lighting**

can be field installed to the bottom of the overhead cabinet. Because the bottom of the cabinet is flush, a lowprofile task light should be specified.

► See Storage Specification Guide.

Tip: Specify an optional valance to conceal task light if desired

Tip: The LED shelf light can be used with the blade accessory shelf with or without overheads, service modules, or hutch kits.

### **Surface Materials**

### **Overhead cabinet**

- Wood case with wood
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

### **Door option on select** models

Glass

### Glass door frame option

- · 4728 Nickel Metallic
- · 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### Lock on hinged doors only

9201 Polished Chrome 9250 Ember Chrome

### Attachment hardware

Black paint only

### Attachment end bracket for Montage panels

- 4798 Sterling Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4710 Black

### Wood touch-up kits

- Available in specific finishes for field repairs
- ▶ Page 722

### **Environmental**

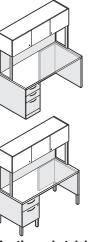
products are produced in a LEED certified manufacturing facility. Many Steelcase wood products are Cradle to Cradle™ and/or Indoor Advantage™ certified. Please refer to Steelcase.com for the latest information.

### **Application Topics**

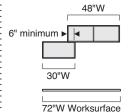
**Storage Capacities** ▶ Page 218

### When used above a worksurface with adjustable-height legs,

overhead cabinets should be suspended between towers or attached to a panel or wall. Misalignment with other freestanding components may result if overhead cabinets are used with a hutch kit on a worksurface with adjustableheight legs.

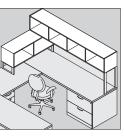


Anytime a hutch kit supports an overhead cabinet on a worksurface, an end panel or side panel of underworksurface storage unit must be used under the worksurface within 3" of where the side support frame is located



### When overhead cabinets are stacked in-

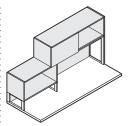
line. the total length of the two overhead cabinets must exceed the worksurface length by at least 6" in order to overlap properly. Tip: Overhead storage cannot be mounted on worksurfaces supported by slip-fit support(s).



### When overhead cabinets are stacked perpendicular to each other, the lower overhead cabinet will be off-set 11/21 and pushed off of the 6" module. In this application, a longer worksurface must be used to support the lower overhead cabinet. Hutch kits. used are the same width as

the cabinets they support.

### **Elective Elements**



When overhead cabinets are used in a parallel stacking application, a one-sided hutch kit should support the overhead cabinet that is located on top. The hutch kit is the same width as the opening. The overhead cabinet located on the bottom should use a two-sided hutch kit of the same width.

### Anytime a service module or hutch kit with cabinet or shelf

is mounted on a worksurface with less than 30" of storage below or without attachment to other worksurfaces (freestanding shell), units must be positioned back-to-back or placed up against a wall. If a bridge or return is attached to the worksurface with the storage, the unit can be freestanding.

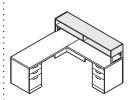
Overhead storage attached to an 18"D worksurface in a freestanding condition with no perpendicular worksurface must be used back-to-back or up against a wall.



**High pedestal** can support one end of an overhead storage cabinet and a 65%"H side support frame on a worksurface can support the other end.

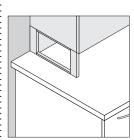
Tip: Single-high overhead cabinet does not use a 65/8" hutch kit when used perpendicular to a worksurface with one end resting on a high pedestal. In this case, use an individual 65/8"H side support frame.

▶ Page 654

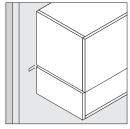


Spanning two worksurfaces is possible when a hutch kit is used.

Tip: Do not attach hutch kit or side support frame to a worksurface edge with a profile.



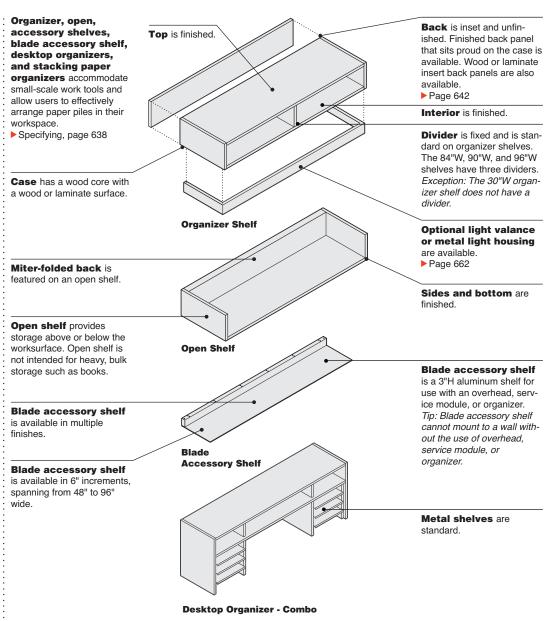
Overhead storage cabinet can be shorter than the supporting worksurface as long as an end panel or underworksurface storage unit is used under the worksurface within 6" of where the side support frame or hutch kit is located.



When stacking multiple cabinets, organizer shelves and open shelves vertically using wall-mount brackets, plan for space between the units. A tight fit is difficult to achieve due to tolerances and variations in wall conditions.

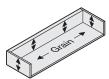
# Organizer, Open, Blade Accessory Shelf, Desktop Organizers, and Stacking Paper Organizers

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage



Organize	er Shelf	<b>Blade Accessory Shelf</b>		Desktop Organizer - Combo		Stacking Paper Organizer
Depth	15" or 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	Depth	141/8"	Depth	15"	Depth 15" or 171/4"
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"	Width	48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 90", 96"	Width	60"or 72"	Width 15"
Height	71/2"	Height	33/16"	Height	22"	Height 171/4"
Open Sh	elf	Desktop	Organizer - Vertic	al		-
Depth	15"	Depth	135/32"			_
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 54", or 60"	Width	141/4"			_
Height	71/2"	Height	211/2"			_

### **Product Details**



Wood veneer grain direction runs lengthwise on the top and bottom of the shelves and runs vertically on the sides.

▶ Page 253

### **Optional light valance** or metal light housing

are available to conceal task lighting if desired. A threesided valance version is used for wall-mounted shelves. A single-sided valance version is used for shelves mounted on hutch kits. A metal light housing conceals an energy saving LED shelf light.

**Desktop organizer** sits on a worksurface. The horizontal paper shelves are standard in metal.

Tip: When a vertical desktop organizer is used, there is not enough depth for both a tackboard and a standard light valance. Consider an LED shelf light with or without a metal light housing. Tip: The vertical desktop organizer must be used under a shelf, service module, or overhead, even though it does not attach, to limit the weight placed on its shelves



Stacking Paper Organizer

Stacking paper organizer is used to support a single-high cabinet or shelf. The organizer must be attached to the cabinet or shelf and to the worksurface Tip: When used with a single-high cabinet over plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 211/2"H storage, the height aligns with 551/4"H towers.

Tip: Two stacking paper organizers can be used to support a single-high overhead cabinet or shelf or one end can be supported by a 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H side support frame.

### **Connections**

bookshelves.

Organizer and open shelves can be attached to a structural wall, supported by a hutch kit, suspended between towers or stacking bookcases, or supported by a hutch kit and a tower or stacking bookcase Tip: Open shelves are not rated for use as

A single side support frame can be used to support an organizer or open shelf when the other end of the shelf is attached to a stacking bookcase, tower. vertical cabinet, or wardrobe.

### Organizer and open shelves up to 72"W

can attach on-module to Privacy Wall solid wall panels. Shelves larger than 72" cannot be accommodated.

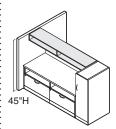
shelves 72"W can attach to Montage panels on-module with the back of the cabinet up against the panel using back-mount brackets.

Organizer and open

Shelves greater than 72"W cannot be accommodated. Follow the Montage panel stability rules.

► See Montage specification quide

Tip: Shelves cannot be attached using back-mount brackets to 45"H and 55"H Montage panels.



### Organizer and open shelves up to 96"W can

attach to Enhanced Montage off-module panels using end-mount brackets. The other end of the cabinet must attach to a stacking bookcase, tower, vertical cabinet, or wardrobe - plinth or leg base.

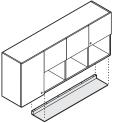
Tip: Open shelves are not recommended for use as bookshelves.

Organizer and open shelves up to 48"W can

attach on-module to Answer panels. Shelves greater than 48"W cannot be accommodated Flective Elements shelves cannot be used on Answer stacking frames. Follow the Answer panel stability rules.

► See Answer Specification Guide.

Tip: End-mount brackets are not available for use with Answer panels.



**Blade accessory shelf** can attach to the bottom of an overhead cabinet, an organizer or open shelf, or a service module. It accommodates stacks of papers or other small items. Attachment hardware is included. ▶ Page 634

Tip: Blade accessory shelves are dimensionally designed so that the end of the shelf lines up with the end of an overhead or service module, or sit inside a single support or two support hutch kit or side support. The blade accessory shelf is available for use with a 48"W, 60"W, 72"W, 84"W, or 96"W overhead cabinet or service module

**Blade accessory shelf** accommodates small-scale work tools and allows users to effectively arrange paper piles in their workspace.



Blade accessory shelves cannot be wall mounted unless under an overhead, service module, or organizer.

Tip: The blade accessory shelf width cannot exceed the length of the supporting product.

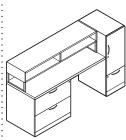
Tip: Select the LED shelf light with the metal light housing for a light under any blade accessory shelf. Tip: Blade accessory shelf

cannot be used with open hutch kit.

Tip: Two blade accessory shelves may be used next to one another under a wider overhead. However, due to construction, there may be some misalianment of the front edges of each shelf.



Organizer shelves can be finished on the back by using a proud back panel or by using an insert. When an insert is used, there will be a 3 mm reveal around all edges of the insert. Inserts are available in wood or laminate.



A single side support can be used to suspend an organizer shelf with a 45"H or 55"H tower in an open plan setting



High pedestal plinth or leg base can support a 15"D organizer or open shelf. Attachment hardware is included with the 65/8" side support frame.

Tip: Organizer shelf does not use a 65/8" hutch kit when used perpendicular to a worksurface with one end resting on a high pedestal. In this case, use an individual 65/8"H side support frame.

Page 654

Tip: Organizer and open shelves cannot be mounted on worksurfaces supported by slip-fit supports.

Organizer, Open, Blade Accessory Shelf, Desktop Organizers, and Stacking Paper Organizers, For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage, continued

### Wiring & Cabling

# Underline task lighting can be field installed to the bottom of any of the shelves. Because the bottom of the shelf is flush, a low-profile task light should be specified.

See Storage Specification Guide.

LED shelf light can be field installed to the bottom of an overhead, a service module, an organizer, an open shelf, or a blade accessory shelf.

▶ See LED shelf light, page 699.

### **Blade accessory shelf**

wire management can fall behind a tackboard, tackboard with slatwall, or wood panel with slatwall, when used in conjuction with one another.

### **Surface Materials**

# Organizer shelf and open shelf

- Wood case
- · Laminate case
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

### **Blade accessory shelf**

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- · 7278 Dark Bronze

# Attachment hardware for Montage panels

- 4798 Sterling Metallic4799 Platinum Metallic
- · 4710 Black

### Wood touch-up kits

 Available in specific finishes for field repairs
 Page 722

### **Environmental**

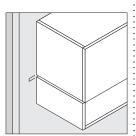
### **Elective Elements**

**products** are produced in a LEED certified manufacturing facility. Many Steelcase wood products are Cradle to Cradle™ and/or Indoor Advantage™ certified. Please refer to Steelcase.com for the latest information.

### **Application Topics**

### **Storage Capacities**

▶ Page 218



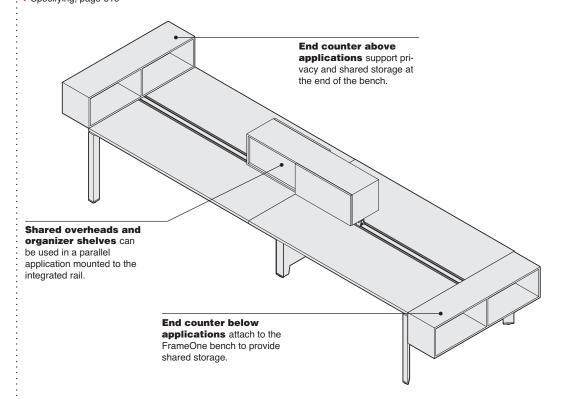
When stacking multiple cabinets, organizer shelves and open shelves vertically using wall-mount brackets, plan for space between the units. A tight fit is difficult to achieve due to tolerances and variations in wall conditions. Tip: Open shelves are not recommended for use as bookshelves.

# **Overhead Cabinets and Organizer Shelves**

For FrameOne Applications
For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

# Elective Elements storage for FrameOne

creates benching applications that support a range of storage and privacy needs. Single-high overhead cabinets and organizer shelves are available in several configurations. Specifying, page 616



### **Actual Dimensions**

### Single-High Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door

Depth	153/4"	
Width	36", 42", 48", 60", 66", 72", or 78"	
: Heiaht	15"	

### Single-High Overhead Cabinet with Open Storage Area

Depth	15"
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 66", 72", or 78"
Height	15"

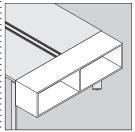
### **Organizer Shelf**

. 0.9420. 4	
: Depth	15"
Width	30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 66", 72", or 78"
. Height	71/2"

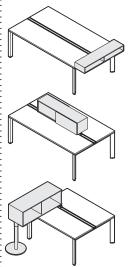
### **Product Details**

# Elective Elements storage for FrameOne is available for several

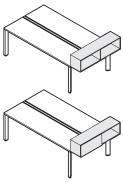
applications.



Overhead cabinets for end counter below applications are used at the end of a FrameOne bench.

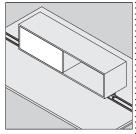


Overhead cabinets and organizer shelves for above applications may be used in end counter above, parallel, and perpendicular applications by selecting optional brackets.



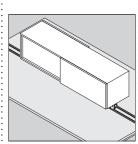
Storage for above mount applications is available in personal and shared configurations.

**Shared storage** is divided down the center with half storage on one side and half storage on the opposite side.

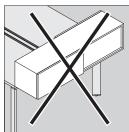


**Open shared overheads and organizers** come standard with a tackboard for the back of each opening.

**Shared storage** is available with non-locking sliding doors on each side of the unit.



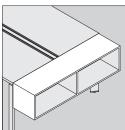
Shared storage with sliding doors will not include tackboards. The rear of each opening will be finished to match the case.



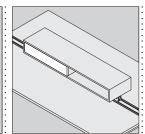
Shared storage with sliding door cannot be used in end counter above applications.

Sliding door is available on single-high overhead cabinets. It does not have a pull. Safety stops are positioned on both ends of the cabinet. The door covers half of the cabinet width. Tip: Dry erase markers can be used on glass doors. The texture of mirrored glass does not promote full erasure.

One fixed divider on sliding door and open units is standard on 36"W, 42"W, 48"W, 54"W, 60"W, and 66"W overhead cabinets. The 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W overhead cabinets have three fixed dividers. The 72"W and 78"W sliding door units have one fixed divider and the open units have three fixed dividers. Exception: The 30"W overhead cabinet does not have a divider.



storage has an overlay top with 3 mm edge band on the sides that is flush with the bench worksurface.

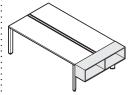


Personal overheads and organizer shelves come standard with a tackboard on the back of the unit.

Wood veneer grain direction runs vertically on overhead cabinets. Door faces have coordinating veneer grain.

Page 253

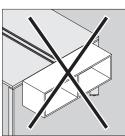
### **Connections**



End counter below storage attaches to the end of a dual-sided FrameOne bench with included brackets.

End counter below or above storage may be used on any dual-sided base that is 60"W or greater or on any combination of base and extension units.

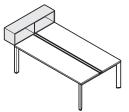
End counter below storage cannot attach to a leg if an infill is used.



The storage width must match the width of the FrameOne bench in end counter below applications.

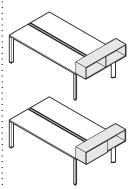
August 2015

If perpendicular application is desired, specify the no bracket option. The FrameOne perpendicular application kit must be specified separately.

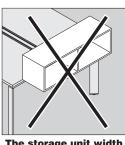


# Storage for above mount applications

specified with optional end counter above brackets attaches to end of a dualsided FrameOne bench using included brackets.

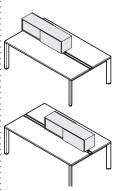


**Open storage** may face inward or outward. Personal storage with sliding doors must face outward.



The storage unit width must match the depth of a dual-sided FrameOne bench in end counter above applications.

When used in parallel application kit, shared storage less than 60"W includes two stanchions. Shared storage 60"W and greater includes three stanchions. Personal storage in all sizes includes two stanchions.



When used in parallel applications, storage attaches to the top of the integrated rail in infinite locations. Storage can span over a dual-sided base and extension.



**Storage** is always centered on the dual-sided bench when used in parallel application.

Overhead Cabinets and Organizer Shelves, For FrameOne Applications, For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage, continued

### **Surface Materials**

### **Overhead Cabinet**

- · Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

Tip: The blade accessory shelf cannot be mounted beneath single high overhead cabinets on FrameOne.

# Door option on select models

Glass

# Glass door frame option

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- · 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze8043 Clear Anodized

# End counter below brackets

· 6730 Slate

Aluminum

# End counter above brackets

 Paint finishes to match the FrameOne leg

### **Parallel stanchions**

4799 Platinum Metallic Paint

### Organizer shelf

- Wood case
- · Laminate case
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

### **Environmental**

**Elective Elements products** are produced in a LEED certified manufacturing facility. Many
Steelcase wood products are Cradle to Cradle™
and/or Indoor Advantage™
certified. Please refer to
Steelcase.com for the latest information.

### **Application Topics**

Mirrored perpendicular storage share a pair of stanchions. Supports for mirrored applications include one pair of stanchions and two columns.

Tip: Elective Elements storage cannot be used with c:scape high pedestal.

**30"W and 36"W overhead storage** cannot be mounted perpendicular to a bench.

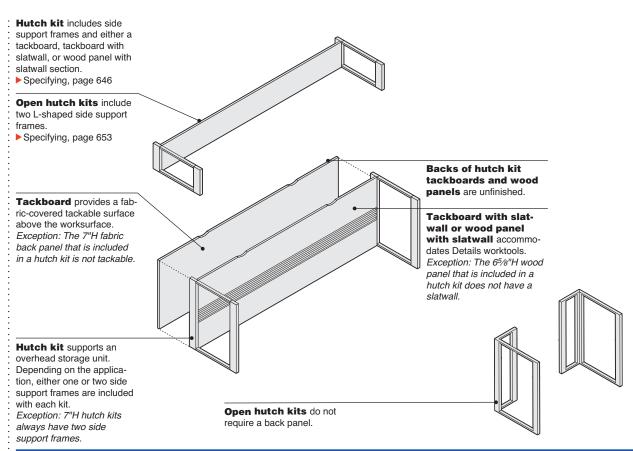
**42"W overhead storage** can be mounted perpendicular to a 48"D bench using a column

**48"W overhead storage** can be mounted perpendicular to a 48"D bench using a column. A column must be used in a 60"D bench.

Elective Elements storage for FrameOne cannot be used in Elective
Elements hutch mounted storage, suspended, panelmounted, or wall-mount applications.

# **Hutch Kits, Open Hutch Kits, and Side Support Frames**

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage



### **Actual Dimensions**

### Single-High Hutch Kits with Tackboard and Side Support Frame(s) for Use with Blade Accessory Shelf

Depth	15"	
Width	48,"60,"72,"84," or 96"	
Height	181/2"	

### **Double-High Hutch Kits with Tackboard and Side Support** Frame(s) for Use with Blade Accessory Shelf

Depth	15"	
Width	60",72",84", or 96"	
Height	157/16"	

### Single-High Hutch Kits with Wood Panel Slatwall and Side Support Frame(s) for Use with Blade Accessory Shelf

Depth	15"	
Width	48",60",72",84",or 96"	
Height	181/2"	
Open Hutch Kits		
Depth	15" or 17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	

7", 141/2", 171/4", or 215/8" Height

### Hutch Kit with Tackboard/Slatwall and Side Support Frame(s) for Use with Single High Overhead Cabinets, Organizer Shelves, and Open Shelves

Depth	15"	
Width	30,"36,"42,"48,"54,"60,"66,"72,"78,"84,"90," or 96"	
Height	215/8"	

### Hutch Kit with Tackboard/Slatwall and Side Support Frame(s) for Use with Double-High Overhead Cabinets

Depth	15"
Width	60,"66,"72,"78,"84,"90," or 96"
Height	189/16"

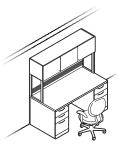
### Hutch Kit with Tackboard/Slatwall and Side Support Frame(s) for Use with Blade Accessory Shelf for Single High Overhead Cabinets, Organizer Shelves, and Open Shelves

Depth	15"	
Width	48",60",72",84", or 96"	
Height	18½"	

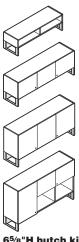
### **Side Support Frames**

Depth	15" or 17 1/4"		
Width	7"		
Height	65%", 7", 81/2", 141/2", 171/4", 183/4", or 215/8"		

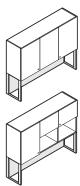
Width



**Side support** provides an open support structure that works in front of a window or in other office situations where an open environment is desired. Applicable in plinth base or leg base settings.

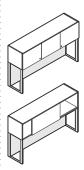


**65/8"H hutch kits** support all overhead storage components.



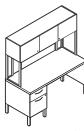
189/16"H hutch kits are designed to be used with double-high overhead cabinets.

See *Height Matrix*, page 32, for alignment with other components.



215/8"H hutch kits are designed to be used with single-high overhead cabinets.

► See *Height Matrix*, page 32, for alignment with other components.



**Open hutch kits** support single-high overheads and shelves.

See Height Matrix, page 32, for alignment with other components. Tip: Open hutch kits do not support double-high overhead cabinets.

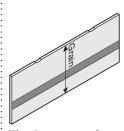


**Slatwall** section in 189/16"H and 215/6"H tackboard and wood panels, begins 65/8" up from the worksurface. It is equipped with 3 slots to accommodate Details worktools. Some Details worktools may not be able to be used due to height constraints.

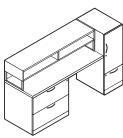
See *Details Specification Guide* for additional worktools information.

**65/8"H wood panel** does not have a slatwall section.

65/8"H fabric back panel is not tackable.



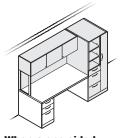
Wood veneer grain direction runs in a vertical direction on the wood panel. ▶ Page 253



A single side support can be used to suspend an organizer shelf with a 45"H or 55"H tower in an open plan setting.

### **Connections**

Attachment hardware is standard with a hutch kit to secure the side support frames to the overhead storage unit and a worksurface in the field.



When a one-sided hutch kit is used with an overhead storage unit, the side support frame supports one side of the unit

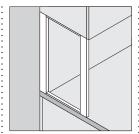
and a tower or wall must support the other side. Tip: When specifying a single-high overhead cabinet supported by a hutch kit adjacent to a stacking bookcase, use a one support hutch kit and suspend the other end of the overhead from the bookcase. This will allow for precise alignment.

### A single side support

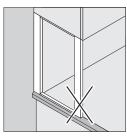
**frame** can be used to support a single-high cabinet or shelf when the other end is attached to a stacking bookcase, tower, vertical cabinet, or wardrobe.

Fabric back panel or wood panel attach to the side support frames on 65/8"H hutch kits.

Tackboard or wood panel with slatwall on 18% "H and 215%" H hutch kits attach using brackets to the overhead cabinet or shelf and worksurface.



Square edge



**Profile edge** 

### Side support frame

must rest squarely on the worksurface. It cannot be placed on a profile edge within 3" of the edge.

**Hutch kits** must match the depth of the cabinet they support.

### Wiring & Cabling

48"W or Less



60"W or Wider

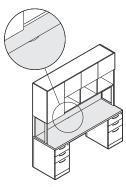


Scallop on tackboards or wood panel is either centered (on 54"W or less) or left and right (on 60"W or wider) on the top edge. This allows a light cord to be routed to the cavity behind.

### Hutch Kits, Open Hutch Kits, and Side Support Frames, For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage, continued

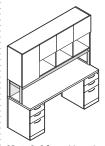


Center grommet on a worksurface may be covered if an overhead storage unit that is supported by a hutch kit extends to the middle of a worksurface.



Worksurface scallop

will be covered by the tackboard, tackboard with slatwall, or wood panel with slatwall. Cords or cables should be routed before the tackboard or wood panel is installed. No additional cables will be able to be routed once the panel is in place. Applicable in plinth base or leg base settings.



Hutch kits with tackboards, tackboards with slatwall, or wood panels with slatwall are available in a blade accessory shelf application, which is 3" shorter than a full-height unit. To use a hutch kit with a blade accessory shelf, select style numbers ending in B.

### **Surface Materials**

### Hutch kit

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### Side support frame

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum only

### **Tackboard**

• Vertical surface fabric Tip: Because tackboard is one-piece design, fabric will be railroaded for consistent application.

### **Wood panel**

- wood pane Wood
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

# Slatwall section on tackboards and wood panels

- 0835 Black paint
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### **Attachment hardware**

· Black paint only

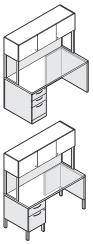
### Wood touch-up kits

- Available in specific finishes for field repairs
- ▶ Page 722

### **Environmental**

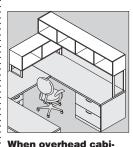
Elective Elements
products are produced in
a LEED certified manufacturing facility. Many
Steelcase wood products
are Cradle to Cradle™
and/or Indoor Advantage™
certified. Please refer to
Steelcase.com for the latest
information.

### **Application Topics**

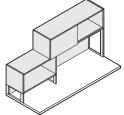


Anytime a hutch kit supports an overhead storage unit on a worksurface, an end panel or side panel of a plinth base or leg base pedestal must be used under the worksurface within 6" of where the side support frame is located.

When double-high cabinets are mounted on hutch kits, physical attachment to the wall behind the cabinet is required. If used in a back-to-back application, the cabinets must be attached to each other.



nets are stacked perpendicular to each other, the lower overhead cabinet will be off-set 1½" and pushed off of the 6" module. In this application, a longer worksurface must be used to support the lower overhead cabinet. Hutch kits used are the same width as the cabinets they support. Applicable in plinth base or leg base settings.



When overhead cabinets are used in a parallel stacking application, a one-sided hutch kit should support the overhead cabinet that is located on top. The hutch kit is the same width as the opening. The overhead cabinet located on the bottom should use a two-sided hutch kit of the same width.

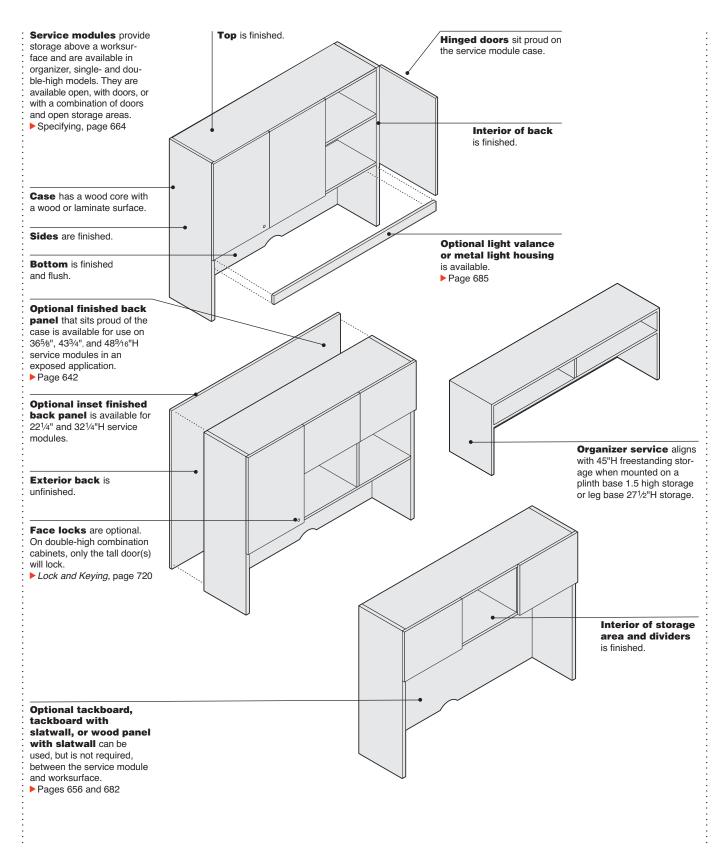
Tip: This application requires the 15"H single overhead; the 22"H overhead will not work in the lower position.

### Anytime a service module or hutch kit with cabinet or shelf

is mounted on a worksurface with less than 30" of storage below or without attachment to other worksurfaces (freestanding shell), units must be positioned back-to-back or placed up against a wall. If a bridge or return is attached to the worksurface with the storage, the unit can be freestanding.

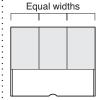
# **Service Modules**

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage



### **Actual Dimensions Organizer Service Module** Depth 15" or 171/4" Width 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96" Height 221/41 Single-High Service Module - 321/4"H 15" or 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" Depth Width 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96" Height 321/4" Single-High Service Module - 365/8"H 153/4" Depth Width 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96" 365/81 Height Single-High Service Module - 433/4"H Depth 15" on open unit, 153/4" on door unit Width 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96" 433/4" Height **Double-High Service Module** Depth 15" on open unit, 153/4" on door unit Width 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96" 489/16 Height

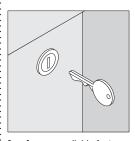
### **Product Details**



Doors are all equal in width on the service module. They are equipped with soft-close hinges when wood or laminate doors are specified. Glass doors feature a selfclose hinge.

Tip: Specify the ADA opening/closing option when required. This option features a magnetic touch latch and neutral hinge.

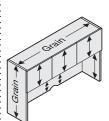
Glass doors are available on select service modules only. They do not lock. Glass doors feature a self-closing hinge. Dry erase markers can be used on glass doors. The texture of mirrored glass does not promote full erasure.



Locks are available factoryor field-installed Factoryinstalled locks are available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keving options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Fieldinstalled lock cylinders must be specified separately. Tip: Glass doors are not available with locks. Lock and Keying, page 720

# 365/8"H service

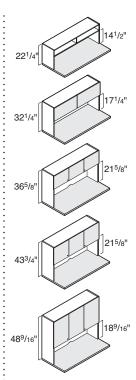
modules align with 655/8"H freestanding storage when mounted on 29"H worksurfaces. 433/4"H service module align with 725/8"H freestanding storage when mounted on 29"H worksurfaces. 489/16"H service modules align with 771/2"H freestanding storage when mounted on 29"H worksurfaces. 321/4"H service modules align with 551/4" freestanding storage when mounted on plinth base 1.5 high storage units. 221/4"H service modules align with 45"H freestanding storage when mounted on plinth base 1.5 high storage units. ► See Height Matrix, page 32, for alignment with other components.



### Wood veneer grain

direction runs vertically on service module doors, sides, and back panel. The grain on the top and underside runs lengthwise. Door faces have coordinating veneer grain.

▶ Page 253



Clearance between the worksurface and underside of the 365/8"H single-high service module is 215/8". There is 189/16" of clearance between the worksurface and the underside of a double-high service module.

Clearance between the worksurface and a 221/4"H service module is 141/2". There is 171/4" of clearance between a 321/2"H service module and the worksurface.

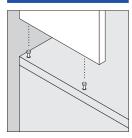
All service modules feature 3/4" side panels.

### **Optional light valance**

is available to conceal task lighting if desired on 221/4", 321/4", 365/8", 433/4", and 489/16"H service modules. A single-sided version is used for service modules.

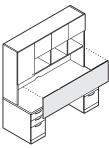
Metal light housing is available for use with the LED shelf light for an application of one, two, or three lights.

### **Connections**



### **Attachment hardware**

is standard with service module to secure it to a desk, desk return, or return worksurface in the field. The service module should not be connected to an edge with a bullnose, waterfall, or blade profile.



### Tackboards, tackboards with slatwall, or wood panels with slatwall can be removed and replaced without disturbing the sonice module

turbing the service module.

They are ordered separately.

Page 216

Tackboards, tackboards with slatwall, or wood panels with slatwall when used with a service module fit inside of

the end panels.



### Service module heights

will align with tower, vertical cabinet, and panel heights. Actual height of the service module is determined by the worksurface height.

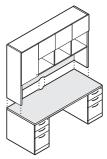
► Page 32

### Wiring & Cabling

# Underline task lighting or LED shelf lighting

can be field installed to the bottom of the service module. Because the bottom of the cabinet is flush, a low-profile task light should be specified. Tip: Use a light valance with an Underline task light. Use a metal light housing with a LED shelf light.

▶ Page 698



### Service module pass-

through is centered on the bottom edge of the back of 365/8", 433/4", and 489/16" service modules and lines up with the optional worksurface scallop.

Tip: Specify an optional tackboards, tackboards with slatwall, or wood panel with slatwall to cover unfinished cable pass-through if desired. Tip: For cable and cord routing that extends from the service module to below the worksurface, be sure to specify a scallop in the connecting worksurface and a pass-through in the modesty panel.

. ▶ Page 80

### Tackboards, tackboards with slatwall, or wood panel with

or wood panel with slatwall for use with service module has two scallops located on the top to allow light cords to be routed to the cavity behind. The cords are then routed down through the service module, worksurface scallops, and modesty panel pass-through to below the worksurface. Once the cords are in place, the tackboard or wood panel will cover the service module and worksurface scallops. ▶ Page 216

### **Surface Materials**

### Service module

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Tip: When specifying all wood storage units, the case and front must be the same wood finish. When specifying all laminate storage units, the case and the front can be the same or contrasting finishes.

### **Door option**

Glass

# Glass door frame option

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

### Face lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

### **Attachment hardware**

Black paint only

### Wood touch-up kits

- Available in specific finishes for field repairs
- ▶ Page 722

### Environmental

### **Elective Elements**

products are produced in a LEED certified manufacturing facility. Many Steelcase wood products are Cradle to Cradle™ and/or Indoor Advantage™ certified. Please refer to Steelcase.com for the latest information.

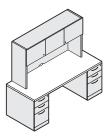
### **Application Topics**

### Storage Capacities

▶ Page 218

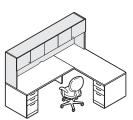
### When using a worksurface with adjustableheight legs, use overhead cabinets that are suspended

cabinets that are suspended between towers or attached to a panel or wall.



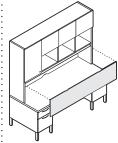
# Service module can be shorter than the sup-

porting worksurface as long as a worksurface support or side panel of a storage unit is used under the worksurface within 6" of where the side of the service module is located.



### Service module can span multiple worksurfaces. It should connect to desk, desk return, or return worksurfaces that have a square edge and not a

profile edge.



### Tackboards, tackboards with slatwall, or wood panels with

slatwall for use in conjunction with the blade accessory shelf will be 3" shorter to accommodate the shelf.

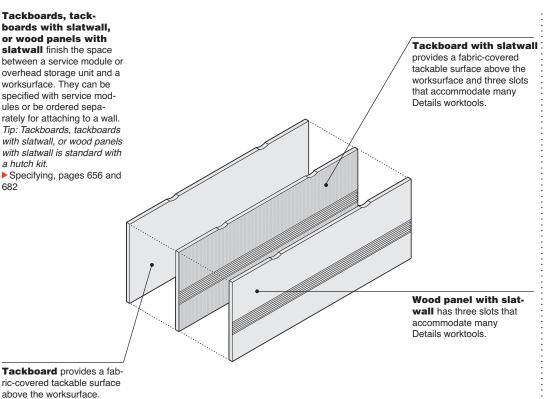
# Anytime a service module or hutch kit with cabinet or shelf

is mounted on a worksurface with less than 30" of storage below or without attachment to other worksurfaces (freestanding shell), units must be positioned back-to-back or placed up against a wall. If a bridge or return is attached to the worksurface with the storage, the unit can be freestanding.

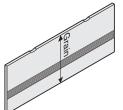
Tip: Service modules cannot be mounted to worksurfaces supported by slip-fit support. Note: Applies to plinth and leg base.

# **Tackboards, Tackboards with Slatwall, and Wood Panels with Slatwall**

For Use with Service Modules, Blade Accessory Shelves, and Wall-Mounted For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage



### **Product Details**



Wood veneer grain direction runs in a vertical direction on the wood panel. ▶ Page 253



End cover is available to finish the exposed end of the wood panel with slatwall when it is used in a wall-mounted application or if it is exposed in certain one-sided hutch kit applications. This end cover is not required if the wood panel is located between storage units such as towers or stacking bookcases.

Tip: The ends of the tackboard are finished and do not require an end cover when attached to a wall.

End cover is available in two different heights: 18½"H and 21½"H. When a blade accessory shelf is used, it is recommended to select an 18½"H end cover.

### **Actual Dimensions**

# Slatwall for Use with Blade Accessory Shelf and Use on Wall

Depth	3/4"		
Width	48", 60", 72", 84", or 96"		
Height	153/8" or 181/2"		

# Tackboard for Use with Blade Accessory Shelf and Use on Wall

Depth	3/4"		
Width	48", 60", 72", 84", or 96"		
Height	153/8" or 181/2"		

# Tackboard for Use with Blade Accessory Shelf and Organizer Service Module

Depth	3/4"	
Width	58½", 70½", 82½", or 94½"	
. Height	113/8"	

# Tackboard for Use with Blade Accessory Shelf and $32^1/4$ "H Single High Service Modules

Depth	3/4"	
Width	58½", 70½", 82½", or 94½"	
Height	141/8"	

# Tackboard for Use with Blade Accessory Shelf and Double-High Service Modules

Depth	3/4"
Width	$58\frac{1}{2}$ ", $70\frac{1}{2}$ ", $82\frac{1}{2}$ ", or $94\frac{1}{2}$ "
Height	153/8"

### **Tackboard with Slatwall for Use on Wall**

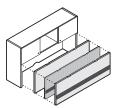
Depth	3/4"
Width	30", 36", 42",48", 54" (30"–54" width only for 21½" Height), 60",66",72",84", or 96"
Height	18½" or 21½"

### Tackboard with Slatwall for Use with Blade Accessory Shelf and on Wall

End Cover		
Height	Height 18½"	
Width	48"	
Берит	94	

### End Cover

#### **Connections**



#### When used with a serv-

ice module, tackboards attach with hook and loop and wood panels and tackboards with slatwall are secured with steel brackets. The attachment hardware is standard with the tackboard or wood panel for field installation.

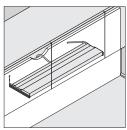


### When used with a structural wall, tack-

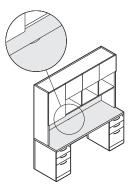
boards attach with a wooden cleat and wood panels and tackboards with slatwall are secured with steel brackets. The attachment hardware is standard with the tackboard or wood panel for field installation.

Tip: Check with local building code official for proper application.

#### Wiring & Cabling



**Scallop** on tackboards or wood panel is either centered (on 54"W or less) or left and right (on 60"W or wider) on the top edge. This allows a light cord to be routed to the cavity behind. Daisy chain option is not recommended.



#### Worksurface scallop

will be covered by the tackboard or wood panel with slatwall on 365/8", 433/4", and 489/16"H service modules. Cords or cables should be routed before the tackboard or wood panel with slatwall is installed. No additional cables will be able to be routed once the panel is in place.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Tackboard

• Vertical surface fabric Tip: Because tackboard is one-piece design, fabric will be railroaded for consistent application.

#### **Wood panel**

- Wood
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

## Slatwall section on tackboards and wood panels

- 0835 Black paint
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

#### **End cover**

- · 0835 Black paint
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

#### **Attachment hardware**

· Black paint only

#### Wood touch-up kits

- Available in specific finishes for field repairs
- ▶ Page 722

#### **Environmental**

Elective Elements
products are produced in
a LEED certified manufacturing facility. Many
Steelcase wood products
are Cradle to Cradle™
and/or Indoor Advantage™
certified. Please refer to
Steelcase.com for the latest
information.

# Storage Capacities For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

#### $27\frac{1}{2}$ "H Plinth Base Pedestals and Leg Base Storage





Box Drawers, 15"W	Size	Insid D	le Dime	ensions H			
<b></b>	171/4"D Pedestal	13"	12"	31/2"			
	231/4"D Pedestal	20"	12"	31/2"			
V	291/4"D Pedestal	20"	12"	31/2"			
Box Drawers, 18"W	Size	Insid D	de Dim	ensions H			
$\triangle$	171/4"D Pedestal	13"	15"	31/2"			
	231/4"D Pedestal	20"	15"	31/2"			
· ·	291/4"D Pedestal	20"	15"	31/2"			
File Drawers, 15"W	Size	Insid D	de Dim	ensions H	Letter-Size Storage	Legal-Size Storage	Letter- and Legal-Size Storage
	171/4"D Pedestal	13"	12"	95/8"	Side-to-side or front-to-back	N.A.	N.A.
	231/4"D Pedestal	19"	12"	95/8"	Side-to-side or front-to-back	Side-to-side	N.A.
	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D Pedestal	25"	12"	95/8"	Side-to-side (two rows) or front-to-back	Side-to-side	Legal side-to-side and letter front-to-back
File Drawers, 18"W	Size	Insid D	de Dim	ensions H	Letter-Size Storage	Legal-Size Storage	Letter- and Legal-Size Storage
	171/4"D Pedestal	13"	15"	95/8"	Side-to-side	Front-to-back	N.A.
	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D Pedestal	19"	15"	95⁄8"	Side-to-side	Front-to-back or side-to-side	N.A.
	291/4"D Pedestal	25"	15"	95/8"	Side-to-side (two rows)	Front-to-back or side-to-side	Letter side-to-side and legal front-to-back

#### 271/2"H Lateral File Plinth Base Pedestals and Leg Base Storage





File Drawers	Size D	w	н	Insid D	de Dime W	ensions H	Letter-Size Storage	Legal-Size Storage	Letter- and Legal-Size Storage
	171/4"	30"	27½"	13"	271/2"	95/8"	Side-to-side or front-to-back (two rows)	Front-to-back	Legal front-to-back and letter Side-to-side
	231/4"	30"	271/2"	15"	271/2"	95/8"	Side-to-side or front-to-back (two rows)	Front-to-back Side-to-side	Legal front-to-back and letter Side-to-side
	291/4"	30"	271/2"	15"	271/2"	95⁄8"	Side-to-side or front-to-back (two rows)	Front-to-back Side-to-side	Legal front-to-back and letter Side-to-side
	171/4"	36"	27½"	13"	331/2"	95⁄8"	Side-to-side or front-to-back (two rows)	Front-to-back (two rows)	Legal front-to-back and letter Side-to-side or legal front-to-back and letter front-to-back
	231/4"	36"	271/2"	15"	331/2"	95/8"	Side-to-side or front-to-back (two rows)	Front-to-back (two rows) Side-to-side	Legal front-to-back and letter Side-to-side or legal front-to-back and letter front-to-back
	291/4"	36"	27½"	15"	331/2"	95⁄8"	Side-to-side or front-to-back (two rows)	Front-to-back (two rows) Side-to-side	Legal front-to-back and letter Side-to-side or legal front-to-back and letter front-to-back

#### **Hinged-Door Plinth Base Pedestals and Leg Base Storage**

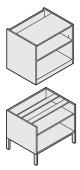


Size			Insid	e Dimer	nsions
D	W	Н	D	W	Н
<b>17</b> <sup>3</sup> /16"	15"	277/16"	151/2"	137/8"	231/2"
231/4"	15"	277/16"	211/2"	137⁄8"	231/2"
291/4"	15"	277/16"	271/2"	137⁄8"	231/2"
<b>17</b> 3/16"	18"	277/16"	151/2"	16 <sup>7</sup> /8"	231/2"
231/4"	18"	27 <sup>7</sup> /16"	211/2"	167⁄8"	231/2"
173/16"	30"	277/16"	151/2"	281/2"	231/2"
231/4"	30"	277/16"	211/2"	281/2"	231/2"
291/4"	30"	27 <sup>7</sup> /16"	271/2"	281/2"	231/2"
173/16"	36"	27 <sup>7</sup> /16"	151/2"	341/2"	231/2"
231/4"	36"	277/16"	211/2"	341/2"	231/2"

Shelf is adjustable in 11/4" increments from 8"H to 167/8"H from bottom shelf.

Shelf is adjustable in 1½" increments from 8"H to 167/8"H from bottom shelf.

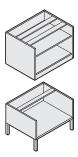
#### **Open Plinth Base Pedestals and Leg Base Storage**



Size D	w	н	Inside D	e Dime W	ensions H
16½"	15"	271/2"	151/2"	137/8"	231/2"
221/2"	15"	271/2"	211/2"	137/8"	231/2"
16½"	18"	271/2"	151/2"	167/8"	231/2"
221/2"	18"	271/2"	211/2"	167/8"	231/2"
16½"	30"	271/2"	151/2"	281/2"	231/2"
221/2"	30"	271/2"	211/2"	281/2"	231/2"
281/2"	30"	271/2"	271/2"	281/2"	231/2"
16½"	36"	271/2"	151/2"	341/2"	231/2"
221/2"	36"	271/2"	211/2"	341/2"	231/2"
281/2"	36"	271/2"	271/2"	341/2"	231/2"

Note: Shelf is adjustable in 11/4" increments from 6"H to 25"H.

#### 1.5 High Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage—Open



Size D	w	н	Inside Dir D Upper		w	н
161/2"	30"	211/2"	111/8"	111/8"	281/2"	171/2"
161/2"	36"	211/2"	111/8"	111/8"	341/2"	171/2"
161/2"	42"	211/2"	111/8"	111/8"	401/2"	171/2"
221/2"	30"	211/2"	171/8"	171/8"	281/2"	171/2"
221/2"	36"	211/2"	171/8"	171/8"	341/2"	171/2"
221/2"	42"	211/2"	171/8"	171/8"	401/2"	171/2"

Note: When optional technology trough is specified the inside dimension for upper depth is 4" less.

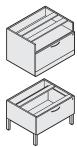
#### Plinth Base 1.5 High Open with Pull-out Tray



Size			Inside Din	nensions			
D	W	Н	D Upper	W Upper	D Tray	W Tray	Н
221/2"	30"	211/2"	151/4"	281/2"	163/4"	28"	171/2"
221/2"	36"	211/2"	151/4"	341/2"	163/4"	34"	171/2"

Note: When optional technology trough is specified the inside dimension for upper depth is 4" less.

### Plinth Base and Leg Base 1.5 High Open with Lateral File and Storage



Size D	w	н	Inside Dir D Upper		Drawer D	W	н
171/4"	30"	211/2"	111/8"	281/2"	13"	271/2"	95/8"
171/4"	36"	211/2"	111/8"	341/2"	13"	331/2"	95/8"
231/4"	30"	211/2"	171/8"	281/2"	13"	271/2"	95/8"
231/4"	36"	211/2"	17½"	341/2"	13"	331/2"	95/8"

Note: When optional technology trough is specified the inside dimension for upper depth is 4" less.

#### Plinth Base 1.5 High Box/File

#### **Box Drawers** Size **Inside Dimensions** w н D 231/4" 15" 4" 19" 231/4" 18" 19" 231/4" 36" 4" 19" 231/4" 36" 19"

Note: When optional technology trough is specified the inside dimension for upper depth is 7" less.

#### File Drawers



D	w	н	D	W	ions H
231/4"	15"	101/8"	19"	12"	95/8
231/4"	18"	101/8"	19"	15"	95/8
231/4"	30"	101/8"	19	271/2"	95/8
231/4"	36"	101/2"	19"	331/5"	<b>Q</b> 5/ <sub>6</sub>

w

12"

15"

271/2"

331/2"

31/2"

31/2"

31/2"

31/2"

#### **Plinth Base One-High Lateral Files**



Size D	w	н	Inside D	Dimens W	sions of Drawer H
171/4"	30"	151/2"	13"	271/2"	95/8"
171/4"	36"	151/2"	13"	331/2"	95/8"
231/4"	30"	151/2"	15"	271/2"	95/8"
231/4"	36"	151/2"	15"	331/2"	95/8"

#### **Plinth Base One-High Bookcases**



Size			Inside	Inside Dimensions			
D	W	Н	D	W	н		
161/2"	30"	151/2"	15 <sup>1</sup> /2"	271/2"	113⁄4"		
161/2"	36"	151/2"	151/2"	331/2"	113⁄4"		
221/2"	30"	151/2"	211/2"	271/2"	113⁄4"		
221/2"	36"	15 <sup>1</sup> /2"	211/2"	331/2"	113/4"		

#### **Plinth Base Mobile Pedestal**



Size			Inside Dimensi		
D	W	Н	D	W	Н
223/4"	15"	231/8"	157⁄8"	12"	95/8"

### **High Pedestals**

#### **Plinth Base High Pedestals**



Size			Inside	<b>Dimensions</b>	
D	W	н	D	W	н
15"	151/2"	357/8"	141/8"	137⁄8"	32"

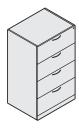
#### **Leg Base High Pedestals**



Size			<b>Inside Dimensions</b>			
D	W	н	D	W	н	
153/4"	15"	357⁄8"	15"	131/2"	253/8"	

#### **Lateral Files**

### Plinth Base Lateral Files



Size D	w	н	Inside D	Dimen: W	sions of Drawers H
24"	30"	29"	15"	271/2"	95⁄8"
24"	36"	29"	15"	331/2"	95/8"
24"	30"	411/4"	15"	271/2"	95/8"
24"	36"	411/4"	15"	331/2"	95⁄8"
24"	30"	511/4"	15"	271/2"	95/8"
24"	36"	51½"	15"	331/2"	95/8"

#### Leg Base Lateral Files



Size			Inside	e Dimensions		
D	W	н	D	W	н	
24"	30"	453/8"	231/4"	281/2"	347/8"	
24"	36"	453/8"	231/4"	341/2"	347/8"	

#### **Freestanding Bookcases**

#### 45"H Plinth Base Bookcases



Size D*	w	н	Inside D	Dimens W	ions of Case
15"	24"	45"	141/16"	2213/32"	40 <sup>29</sup> / <sub>64</sub> "
15"	30"	45"	141/16"	2813/32"	40 <sup>29</sup> /64"
15"	36"	45"	14 <sup>1</sup> /16"	3413/32"	40 <sup>29</sup> / <sub>64</sub> "

<sup>\*</sup>Bookcases with doors are 157/8"D.

#### 655/8"H Plinth Base **Bookcases**



Size			Inside	Inside Dimensions of Case			
D*	W	н	D	w	н		
15"	24"	655/8"	141/16"	2213/32"	61%4"		
15"	30"	655/8"	141/16"	2813/32"	61%4"		
15"	36"	655/8"	14 <sup>1</sup> /16"	3413/32"	619/64"		

<sup>\*</sup>Bookcases with doors are 157/8"D.

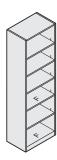
#### 725/8"H Plinth Base **Bookcases**



Size			Inside	<b>Inside Dimensions of Case</b>		
D*	W	н	D	W	н	
15"	24"	725/8"	143/16"	227/16"	68"	
15"	30"	725/8"	143/16"	287/16"	68"	
15"	36"	725/8"	143/16"	347/16"	68"	

<sup>\*</sup>Bookcases with doors are 157/8"D.

#### 771/2"H Plinth Base Bookcases



Size			Inside Dimensions of Cas			
D*	W	н	D	W	н	
15"	24"	771/2"	141/16"	2213/32"	731/16"	
15"	30"	771/2"	141/16"	2813/32"	731/16"	
15"	36"	771/2"	141/16"	3413/32"	731/16"	

<sup>\*</sup>Bookcases with doors are 157/8"D.

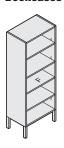
#### 45"H Leg Base Bookcases



Size			Inside Dimensions of Case			
D*	W	н	D	W	Н	
15"	30"	45"	141/4"	281/2"	341/2"	
15"	36"	45"	141/4"	341/2"	341/2"	

\*Bookcases with doors are 153/4"D.

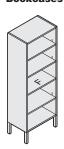
#### 655/8"H Leg Base Bookcases



Size			Inside Dimensions of Cas			
D*	w	н	D	W	н	
15"	30"	655/8"	141/4"	281/2"	551/8"	
15"	36"	655/8"	141/4"	341/2"	55 <sup>1</sup> /8"	

\*Bookcases with doors are 153/4"D.

#### 725/8"H Leg Base Bookcases



Size			Inside Dimensions of Case			
D*	W	н	D	W	Н	
15"	30"	725/8"	141/4"	281/2"	621/8"	
15"	36"	725/g"	141/4"	341/2"	621/g"	

\*Bookcases with doors are 153/4"D.

### **Stacking Bookcases**

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

#### 321/4"H Bookcases



Size D*	w	н	Inside D	Dimens W	ions H
15"	15"	321/4"	141/16"	1313/32"	313/4"
15"	18"	321/4"	141/16"	1613/32"	31¾"
15"	30"	321/4"	141/16"	2813/32"	31¾"
15"	36"	321/4"	141/16"	3413/32"	313/4"
171/4"	15"	321/4"	165/16"	1313/32"	313/4"
171/4"	18"	321/4"	165/16"	1613/32"	313/4"
171/4"	30"	321/4"	165/16"	2813/32"	313/4"
171/4"	36"	321/4"	165/16"	3413/32"	313/4"

 $^*15"D$  stacking bookcases with doors are 15%"D. 17%"D stacking bookcases with doors are 18"D.

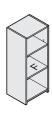
#### 365/8"H Bookcases Size **Inside Dimensions** D\* W н W 15" 141/16" 1313/32" 357/8" 15" 365/8" 15" 18" 365/8" 141/16" 1613/32" 357/8"



15"	30"	365/8"	14½16"	28 <sup>13</sup> /32"	357⁄8"
15"	36"	365/8"	141/16"	34 <sup>13</sup> /32"	357/8"

<sup>\*</sup>Bookcases with doors are 157/8"D.

Size



15"	15"	437/16"	143/16"	13 <sup>13</sup> /32"	4211/16"
15"	18"	437/16"	143/16"	16 <sup>13</sup> /32"	4211/16"
15"	30"	437/16"	143/16"	2813/32"	4211/16"
15"	36"	437/16"	143/16"	3413/32"	4211/16"

**Inside Dimensions** W

#### 489/16"H Bookcases



Size			Inside	Inside Dimensions			
D*	W	н	D	W	Н		
15"	15"	489/16"	141/16"	1313/32"	473/4"		
15"	18"	489/16"	141/16"	16 <sup>13</sup> /32"	473/4"		



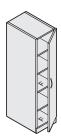
15"	30"	489/16"	141/16"	2813/32"	473/4"
15"	36"	489/16"	141/16"	3413/32"	473/4"

<sup>\*</sup>Bookcases with doors are  $15^{7/8}$ "D.

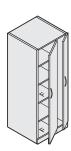
<sup>\*</sup>Bookcases with doors are 157/8"D.

#### Towers

### Plinth Base Towers with Full-Height Doors



Size D	w	н	Inside D	Dimens W	sions of Shelf Area H
18"	151/2"	45"	161/4"	14"	387/8"
24"	151/2"	45"	221/4"	14"	387/8"
18"	151/2"	551/4"	161/4"	14"	487/16"
24"	151/2"	551/4"	221/4"	14"	487/16"
24"	151/2"	655/8"	221/4"	14"	611/8"
24"	151/2"	725/8"	225/16"	137/8"	68"
24"	151/2"	771/2"	221/4"	14"	731/16"



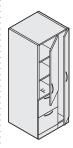
Size D	w	н	Inside D	Dimen W	sions of Shelf Area H	Inside D
24"	24"	655/8"	221/4"	141/2"	611/8"	<b>22</b> <sup>5</sup> /16"
30"	24"	655/8"	281/4"	141/2"	611/8"	285/16"
24"	24"	725/8"	221/4"	141/2"	68"	225/16"
30"	24"	725/8"	281/4"	141/2"	68"	285/16"
24"	24"	771/2"	221/4"	141/2"	731/16"	<b>22</b> <sup>5</sup> /16"
30"	24"	771/2"	281/4"	141/2"	731/16"	285/16"

Inside D	Dimens W	sions of Wardrobe H
	**	
225/16"	6 <sup>15</sup> /16"	611/8"
285/16"	6 <sup>15</sup> /16"	611/8"
225/16"	615/16"	68"
285/16"	6 <sup>15</sup> /16"	68"
225/16"	6 <sup>15</sup> /16"	731/16"
285/16"	6 <sup>15</sup> /16"	731/16"

### Plinth Base Towers with Doors and Drawers



Size D	w	н	Inside D	Dimen W	sions of Shelf Are H
24"	151/2"	45"	225/16"	13 <sup>7</sup> /8"	281/16"
24"	151/2"	655/8"	225/16"	13 <sup>7</sup> /8"	36 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
24"	151/2"	725/8"	225/16"	13 <sup>7</sup> /8"	433/4"
24"	151/2"	771/2"	225/16"	13 <sup>7</sup> /8"	483/4"



Size			Inside	Dimen	sions of Shelf Area	Inside	Dimen	sions of Wardrobe
D	W	н	D	W	Н	D	W	н
24"	24"	45"	225/16"	141/2"	281/16"	221/4"	6 <sup>15</sup> /16"	401/2"
24"	24"	655/8"	225/16"	141/2"	36 <sup>13</sup> /16"	221/4"	6 <sup>15</sup> /16"	611/8"
24"	24"	725/8"	225/16"	141/2"	43¾"	221/4"	6 <sup>15</sup> /16"	68"
24"	24"	771/2"	225/16"	141/2"	483/4"	221/4"	6 <sup>15</sup> /16"	731/16"



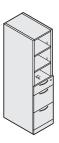
Size		
D	W	н
18"	24"	45"
24"	24"	45"
18"	24"	55 <sup>1</sup> /4"
24"	24"	551/4"

Inside D	Dimer W	nsions of Shelf Area H
<b>16</b> 5/16"	14"	22"
225/16"	14"	22"
<b>16</b> 5/16"	14"	22"
225/16"	14"	22"

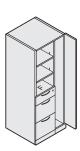
Inside D	Dimens W	sions of Wardrobe H
161/4"	6 <sup>15</sup> /16"	401/2"
221/4"	615/16"	401/2"
161/4"	6 <sup>15</sup> /16"	501/2"
221/4"	6 <sup>15</sup> /16"	501/2"

▶ See pages 218 and 219 for file drawer storage capacity.

<b>Plinth Base Towers</b>
With Open Shelves
and Drawers



Size			Inside	Dimen	sions of Shelf Area
D	W	н	D	W	н
18"	151/2"	45"	161/4"	137/8"	22"
24"	151/2"	45"	221/4"	137/8"	22"
18"	151/2"	55½"	161/4"	137/8"	32"
24"	151/2"	551/4"	221/4"	137⁄8"	32"
24"	151/2"	655/8"	221/4"	137⁄8"	303/4"
24"	151/2"	725/8"	221/4"	137⁄8"	375/8"
24"	151/2"	771/2"	221/4"	137/8"	4211/16"



Size		
D	W	н
24"	24"	45"
24"	24"	655/8"
24"	24"	725/8"
24"	24"	771/2"

24"

655/8"

Size

24"

Inside Dimensions of Shelf Area						
221/4"	141/2"	4211/16"				
221/4"	141/2"	375/8"				
221/4"	141/2"	303/4"				
221/4"	141/2"	22"				

н

34"

**Inside Dimensions of Shelf Area** 

н

W

W

221/2"

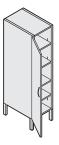
D

141/4"

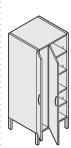
Inside	Dimens	ions of Wardrobe
D	W	Н
221/4"	7"	401/2"
221/4"	7"	611/8"
221/4"	7"	68"
221/4"	7"	731/16"

Inside	Dime	nsions of	Wardrobe
D	W	н	
221/4"	7"	61½"	

Leg	Base	lower	S
with	Full	Height	Doors

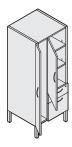


Size D	w	н	Inside D	Dimer W	nsions of Shelf Area H
18"	151/2"	45"	171/4"	14"	341/2"
24"	151/2"	45"	231/4"	14"	341/2"
18"	151/2"	551/4"	171/4"	14"	441/2"
24"	151/2"	551/4"	231/4"	14"	441/2"
24"	151/2"	655/8"	231/4"	14"	551/8"
24"	151/2"	725/8"	231/4"	14"	621/8"



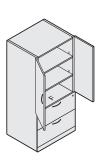
Size			Inside Dimensions of Shelf Area			<b>Inside Dimensions of Wardrobe</b>		
D	W	Н	D	W	Н	D	W	Н
24"	24"	655/8"	225/16"	143/4"	553/4"	233/4"	221/2"	551/8"
24"	24"	725/8"	225/16"	143/4"	621/8"	233/4"	221/2"	621/8"

### Leg Base Towers with Doors and Drawers

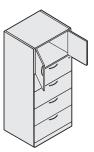


Size			Inside	Dimen	sions of Shelf Area	Inside	Dimen	sions of Wardrobe
D	W	Н	D	W	Н	D	W	Н
18"	24"	45"	163/8"	143/4"	215/16"	171/4"	221/2"	341/2"
18"	24"	55"	163/8"	143/4"	321/4"	171/4"	221/2"	441/2"
24"	24"	45"	225/16"	143/4"	21 <sup>15</sup> /16"	231/4"	221/2"	341/2"
24"	24"	55"	225/16"	143/4"	321/4"	231/4"	221/2"	441/2"
24"	24"	655/8"	225/16"	143/4"	365/8"	231/4"	221/2"	551/8"
24"	24"	725/8"	225/16"	143/4"	431/2"	231/4"	221/2"	621/8"
24"	24"	655/8"	225/16"	143/4"	307/8"	231/4"	221/2"	551/8"
24"	24"	725/8"	225/16"	143/4"	373/4"	231/4"	221/2"	621/8"

#### **Plinth Base Vertical Cabinets**



Size D	w	н	Inside D	Dimens W	ions H
24"	30"	45"	225/16"	283/8"	211/8"
24"	30"	655/8"	225/16"	283/8"	367⁄8"
30"	30"	655/8"	285/16"	283/8"	367⁄8"
24"	30"	725/8"	225/16"	283/8"	43¾"
30"	30"	725/8"	285/16"	283/8"	43¾"
24"	30"	771/2"	225/16"	283/8"	483/4"
30"	30"	771/2"	285/16"	283/8"	483/4"



Size **Inside Dimensions** W D н 24" 30" 655/8" 225/16" 2813/32" 133/8"

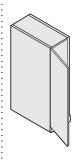
▶ See pages 218 and 219 for file drawer storage capacity.

F = Fixed shelf

Note: Vertical cabinets are not available in a leg base application.

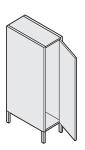
#### Wardrobes

### Plinth Base Personal Wardrobes



Size D	w	н	Inside D	Dimensi W	ons H
18"	12"	45"	161/2"	101/2"	41"
24"	12"	45"	221/2"	101/2"	41"
18"	12"	551/4"	161/2"	101/2"	51"
24"	12"	551/4"	221/2"	101/2"	51"
18"	12"	655/8"	161/2"	101/2"	611/8"
24"	12"	655/8"	221/2"	101/2"	611/8"
18"	12"	725/8"	161/2"	101/2"	68"
24"	12"	725/8"	221/2"	101/2"	68"
18"	12"	771/2"	161/2"	101/2"	731/16"
24"	12"	771/2"	221/2"	101/2"	731/16"
24"	15"	771/2"	221/2"	131/2"	731/16"

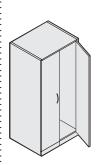
#### **Leg Base Wardrobes**



Size			Inside	<b>Inside Dimensions</b>				
D	W	н	D	W	н			
24"	12"	551/4"	231/4"	101/2"	543/4'			
24"	12"	655/8"	231/4"	101/2"	551/8"			
24"	12"	725/8"	231/4"	101/2"	621/8"			

Note: Leg base wardrobe are only available in 12"W.

#### **Plinth Base Wardrobes**



Size D	w	н	Inside D	Dimens W	ions H
24"	15"	655/8"	221/2"	131/2"	611/8"
24"	30"	655/8"	221/2"	2813/32"	611/8"
24"	30"	725/8"	221/2"	2813/32"	68"
24"	30"	771/2"	221/2"	2813/32"	731/16

Tip: The 771/2"H plinth base wardrobe has a fixed shelf at 597/16"H.

#### **Center Drawers**

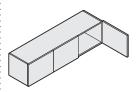




Tip: Inside depth does not include pencil tray. Depth is 147/8" when pencil tray is included in dimensions.

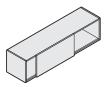
**Single-High Overhead Cabinets**For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

#### With Hinged Doors



Size D	w	н	Inside D	Dimens W	ions of C	ase
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	30"	15"	131/8"	281/2"	13 <sup>1</sup> /2"	No divider
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	36"	15"	131/8"	341/2"	13½"	No divider
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	42"	15"	131/8"	401/2"	13½"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	48"	15"	131/8"	461/2"	13½"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	54"	15"	131/8"	521/2"	13½"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	60"	15"	131/8"	581/2"	13½"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	66"	15"	131/8"	641/2"	13 <sup>1</sup> /2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	72"	15"	131/8"	701/2"	13 <sup>1</sup> /2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	78"	15"	131/8"	76½"	13 <sup>1</sup> /2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	84"	15"	131/8"	821/2"	13½"	Includes (2) 3/4" dividers.
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	90"	15"	131/8"	881/2"	13½"	Includes (2) 3/4" dividers.
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	96"	15"	131/8"	941/2"	13½"	Includes (2) 3/4" dividers.
18"	30"	15"	<b>15</b> 5/16"	281/2"	13 <sup>1</sup> /2"	No divider.
18"	36"	15"	<b>15</b> 5/16"	341/2"	13 <sup>1</sup> /2"	No divider.
18"	42"	15"	155/16"	401/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
18"	48"	15"	155/16"	461/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
18"	54"	15"	155/16"	521/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
18"	60"	15"	155/16"	581/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
18"	66"	15"	155/16"	641/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
18"	72"	15"	155/16"	701/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
18"	78"	15"	155/16"	761/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
18"	84"	15"	155/16"	821/2"	131/2"	Includes (2) 3/4" dividers.
18"	90"	15"	155/16"	881/2"	131/2"	Includes (2) 3/4" dividers.
18"	96"	15"	155/16"	941/2"	131/2"	Includes (2) 3/4" dividers.
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	30"	2113/16"	133/16"	283/8"	203/16"	No divider
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	36"	2113/16"	<b>13</b> <sup>3</sup> ⁄16"	343⁄8"	203/16"	No divider
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	42"	2113/16"	133/16"	403⁄8"	203/16"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	48"	2113/16"	133/16"	463/8"	203/16"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	54"	2113/16"	<b>13</b> <sup>3</sup> ⁄16"	523/8"	203/16"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	60"	2113/16"	133/16"	583/8"	203/16"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	66"	2113/16"	133/16"	643/8"	203/16"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	72"	2113/16"	133/16"	703⁄8"	203/16"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	78"	2113/16"	133/16"	763/8"	203/16"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	84"	2113/16"	133/16"	823/8"	203/16"	Includes (2) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers.
157/8"	90"	2113/16"	133/16"	883/8"	203/16"	Includes (2) <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " dividers.
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	96"	2113/16"	<b>13</b> 3⁄16"	943/8"	203/16"	Includes (2) ¾" dividers.

### With Sliding Door



Size D	w	н	Inside D	Dimen:	sions of H	Case	Usable Depth*
153/4"	36"	15"	131/8"	341/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.	12"
153⁄4"	42"	15"	131/8"	401/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.	12"
153⁄4"	48"	15"	131/8"	461/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.	12"
153⁄4"	54"	15"	131/8"	521/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.	12"
153⁄4"	60"	15"	131/8"	581/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.	12"
153⁄4"	66"	15"	131/8"	641/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.	12"
153⁄4"	72"	15"	131/8"	681/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.	12"
153⁄4"	78"	15"	131/8"	761/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.	12"
153⁄4"	84"	15"	131/8"	821/2"	131/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.	12"
153⁄4"	90"	15"	131/8"	881/2"	131/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.	12"
153⁄4"	96"	15"	131/8"	941/2"	131/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.	12"
18"	36"	15"	161/8"	341/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.	14 <sup>1</sup> /8"
18"	42"	15"	161/8"	401/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.	14 <sup>1</sup> /8"
18"	48"	15"	161/8"	461/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.	14 <sup>1</sup> /8"
18"	54"	15"	16½"	521/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.	14 <sup>1</sup> /8"
18"	60"	15"	16½"	581/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.	141/8"
18"	66"	15"	16½"	641/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.	141/8"
18"	72"	15"	16½"	681/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.	141/8"
18"	78"	15"	16½"	761/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.	141/8"
18"	84"	15"	16½"	821/2"	131/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.	141/8"
18"	90"	15"	16½"	881/2"	131/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.	141/8"
18"	96"	15"	16½"	941/2"	131/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.	14 <sup>1</sup> /8"

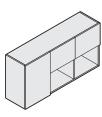
<sup>\*</sup> Due to sliding door mechanism

Open	

Size D	w	н	Inside D	Dimen: W	sions of ( H	Case
15"	30"	15"	131/8"	281/2"	131/2"	No divider.
15"	36"	15"	131/8"	341/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	42"	15"	131/8"	401/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	48"	15"	131/8"	461/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	54"	15"	131/8"	521/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	60"	15"	131/8"	581/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	66"	15"	131/8"	641/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	72"	15"	131/8"	701/2"	131/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
15"	78"	15"	131/8"	761/2"	131/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
15"	84"	15"	131/8"	821/2"	131/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
15"	90"	15"	131/8"	881/2"	131/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
15"	96"	15"	131/8"	941/2"	131/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
171/4"	30"	15"	<b>15</b> 5/16"	281/2"	131/2"	No divider.
171/4"	36"	15"	<b>15</b> 5/16"	341/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
171/4"	42"	15"	<b>15</b> 5/16"	401/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
171/4"	48"	15"	<b>15</b> 5/16"	461/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
171/4"	54"	15"	155/16"	521/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
171/4"	60"	15"	155/16"	581/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
171/4"	66"	15"	155/16"	641/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
171/4"	72"	15"	155/16"	701/2"	131/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
171/4"	78"	15"	155/16"	761/2"	131/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
171/4"	84"	15"	155/16"	821/2"	131/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
171/4"	90"	15"	155/16"	881/2"	131/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
171/4"	96"	15"	155/16"	941/2"	131/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
15"	30"	2113/16"	133/16"	283/8"	203/16"	No divider.
15"	36"	2113/16"	133/16"	343/8"	203/16"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	42"	2113/16"	133/16"	403/8"	203/16"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	48"	2113/16"	133/16"	463/8"	203/16"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	54"	2113/16"	133/16"	523/8"	203/16"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	60"	2113/16"	133/16"	583/8"	203/16"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	66"	2113/16"	133/16"	643/8"	203/16"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	72"	2113/16"	133/16"	703/8"	203/16"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
15"	78"	2113/16"	133/16"	763/8"	203/16"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
15"	84"	2113/16"	133/16"	823/8"	203/16"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
15"	90"	2113/16"	133/16"	883/8"	203/16"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
15"	96"	2113/16"	133/16"	943⁄8"	203/16"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.

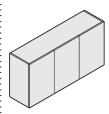
## **Double-High Overhead Cabinets**For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

## Combination Open and Closed



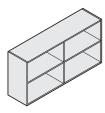
Size D	w	н	Inside D	Dimen W	sions of H	Case
153/4"	60"	30"	131/8"	581/2"	281/2"	Includes (2) 3/4" dividers.
153⁄4"	66"	30"	131/8"	641/2"	281/2"	Includes (2) 3/4" dividers.
153/4"	72"	30"	131/8"	701/2"	281/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
153/4"	78"	30"	131/8"	761/2"	281/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
153⁄4"	84"	30"	131/8"	821/2"	281/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
15¾"	90"	30"	131/8"	881/2"	281/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
153/4"	96"	30"	13½"	941/2"	281/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers

#### **All Closed**



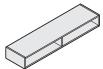
Size D	w	н	Inside D	Dimen W	sions of H	Case
_ 15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	60"	30"	131/8"	58 <sup>1</sup> /2"	281/2"	Includes (1) 3/II divider
15%4	60	30	1378	56 72	20 72	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
153/4"	66"	30"	131/8"	641/2"	281/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15¾"	72"	30"	131/8"	701/2"	281/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
153/4"	78"	30"	131/8"	761/2"	281/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
153/4"	84"	30"	131/8"	821/2"	281/2"	Includes (2) 3/4" dividers.
153/4"	90"	30"	131/8"	881/2"	281/2"	Includes (2) 3/4" dividers.
153/4"	96"	30"	131/8"	941/2"	281/2"	Includes (2) 3/4" dividers.

### Open



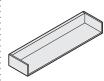
Size D	w	н	Inside D	Dimen: W	sions of ( H	Case
15"	60"	30"	131/8"	581/2"	281/2"	Includes (1) ¾" divider.
15"	66"	30"	131/8"	641/2"	281/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	72"	30"	131/8"	701/2"	281/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
15"	78"	30"	131/8"	761/2"	281/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
15"	84"	30"	131/8"	821/2"	281/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
15"	90"	30"	131/8"	881/2"	281/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
15"	96"	30"	131/8"	941/2"	281/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.

### **Organizer Shelves**



Size D	w	н	Inside D	Dimens W	ions of C	ase
15"	30"	71/2"	131/8"	281/2"	6"	No divider.
15"	36"	71/2"	131/8"	341/2"	6"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	42"	71/2"	131/8"	401/2"	6"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	48"	71/2"	131/8"	461/2"	6"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	54"	71/2"	131/8"	521/2"	6"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	60"	71/2"	131/8"	581/2"	6"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	66"	71/2"	131/8"	641/2"	6"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	72"	71/2"	131/8"	701/2"	6"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	78"	71/2"	131/8"	761/2"	6"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	84"	71/2"	131/8"	821/2"	6"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
15"	90"	71/2"	131/8"	881/2"	6"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
15"	96"	71/2"	131/8"	941/2"	6"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
171/4"	30"	71/2"	16½"	281/2"	6"	No divider.
171/4"	36"	71/2"	161/8"	341/2"	6"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
171/4"	42"	71/2"	161/8"	401/2"	6"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
171/4"	48"	71/2"	161/8"	461/2"	6"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
171/4"	54"	71/2"	161/8"	521/2"	6"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
171/4"	60"	71/2"	161/8"	581/2"	6"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
171/4"	66"	71/2"	161/8"	641/2"	6"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
171/4"	72"	71/2"	161/8"	701/2"	6"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
171/4"	78"	71/2"	161/8"	761/2"	6"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
171/4"	84"	71/2"	161/8"	821/2"	6"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
171/4"	90"	71/2"	161/8"	881/2"	6"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
171/4"	96"	71/2"	161/8"	941/2"	6"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.

### **Open Shelves**



Size D	w	н	Inside D	Dimen W	sions of Case H	
15"	30"	71/2"	131/8"	281/2"	6"	
15"	36"	71/2"	131/8"	341/2"	6"	
15"	42"	71/2"	131/8"	401/2"	6"	
15"	48"	71/2"	131/8"	461/2"	6"	
15"	54"	71/2"	131/8"	521/2"	6"	
15"	60"	71/2"	131/8"	581/2"	6"	

#### **Accessory Shelves**



Size D	w	н	Inside D	Dimens W	ions H
12"	303/8"	33/4"	117⁄8"	287/8"	3"
12"	363/8"	33/4"	117⁄8"	347/8"	3"
12"	453/8"	33/4"	117⁄8"	437/8"	3"
12"	483/8"	33/4"	117⁄8"	467/8"	3"

#### **Blade Accessory Shelf**

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

For Use with Overhead Storage

Size D	w	н	Inside D	Dimen: W	sions H
141/8"	473/4"	33/16"	125⁄8"	473/4"	33/16"
141/8"	533/4	33/16"	125⁄8"	53¾"	33/16"
141/8"	593/4"	33/16"	125⁄8"	593/4"	33/16"
141/8"	65¾"	33/16"	125⁄8"	65¾"	33/16"
141/8"	713⁄4"	33/16"	125⁄8"	713⁄4"	33/16"
141/8"	773/4"	33/16"	125/8"	773/4"	33/16"
141/8"	833/4"	33/16"	125/8"	83¾"	33/16"
141/8"	893/4"	33/16"	125/8"	89¾"	33/16"
141/8"	953/4"	33/16"	125/8"	953/4"	33/16"

#### For Use with Single Side Support



Size D	w	н	Inside D	Dimens W	sions H
141/8"	471/16"	33/16"	125/8"	471/16"	33/16"
141/8"	531/16"	33/16"	125/8"	531/16"	33/16"
141/8"	59½16"	33/16"	125/8"	591/16"	33/16"
141/8"	651/16"	33/16"	125/8"	65 <sup>1</sup> /16"	33/16"
141/8"	71½16"	33/16"	125/8"	711/16"	33/16"
141/8"	771/16"	33/16"	125/8"	771/16"	33/16"
141/8"	831/16"	33/16"	125/8"	831/16"	33/16"
141/8"	891/16"	33/16"	125/8"	891/16"	33/16"
141/8"	951/16"	33/16"	125/8"	95 <sup>1</sup> /16"	33/16"

#### **Blade Accessory Shelf, continued**

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

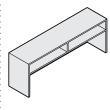
### For Use with Service Module or Two Side Supports



		Inside	Dimens	ions
W	н	D	W	Н
465/16"	33/16"	125/8"	465/16"	33/16"
52 <sup>5</sup> /16"	33/16"	125/8"	52 <sup>5</sup> /16"	33/16"
58 <sup>5</sup> /16"	33/16"	125/8"	58 <sup>5</sup> /16"	33/16"
645/16"	33/16"	125/8"	645/16"	33/16"
705/16"	33/16"	125/8"	705/16"	33/16"
76 <sup>5</sup> /16"	33/16"	125/8"	<b>76</b> 5/16"	33/16"
825/16"	33/16"	125/8"	825/16"	33/16"
885/16"	33/16"	125/8"	885/16"	33/16"
945/16"	33/16"	125/8"	945/16"	33/16"
	52 <sup>5</sup> /16" 58 <sup>5</sup> /16" 64 <sup>5</sup> /16" 70 <sup>5</sup> /16" 76 <sup>5</sup> /16" 82 <sup>5</sup> /16" 88 <sup>5</sup> /16"	465/16" 33/16" 525/16" 33/16" 585/16" 33/16" 645/16" 33/16" 705/16" 33/16" 765/16" 33/16" 825/16" 33/16" 885/16" 33/16"	W         H         D           465/16"         33/16"         125/8"           525/16"         33/16"         125/8"           585/16"         33/16"         125/8"           645/16"         33/16"         125/8"           705/16"         33/16"         125/8"           765/16"         33/16"         125/8"           825/16"         33/16"         125/8"           885/16"         33/16"         125/8"	465/16" 33/16" 125/6" 465/16" 525/16" 33/16" 125/6" 525/16" 585/16" 33/16" 125/6" 585/16" 645/16" 33/16" 125/6" 645/16" 705/16" 33/16" 125/6" 705/16" 765/16" 33/16" 125/6" 765/16" 825/16" 33/16" 125/6" 825/16" 885/16" 33/16" 125/6" 885/16"

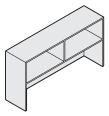
**Single-High Service Modules**For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage

#### **Organizer**



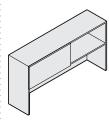
Size D	w	н	Inside D	Dimen: W	sions of ( H	Case
15"	60"	22"	141/8"	581/2"	6"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	66"	22"	141/8"	641/2"	6"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	72"	22"	141/8"	701/2"	6"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	78"	22"	141/8"	761/2"	6"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	84"	22"	141/8"	821/2"	6"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	90"	22"	141/8"	881/2"	6"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	96"	22"	141/8"	941/2"	6"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
171/4"	60"	22"	161/4"	581/2"	6"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
171/4"	66"	22"	161/4"	641/2"	6"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
171/4"	72"	22"	161/4"	701/2"	6"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
171/4"	78"	22"	161/4"	761/2"	6"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
171/4"	84"	22"	161/4"	821/2"	6"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers
171/4"	90"	22"	161/4"	881/2"	6"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers
171/4"	96"	22"	161/4"	941/2"	6"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers

### Open-321/4"H



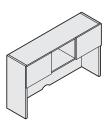
Size D	w	н	Inside D	Dimens W	ions of C	ase
15"	60"	321/4"	141/8"	581/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	66"	321/4"	141/8"	641/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	72"	321/4"	141/8"	701/2"	131/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
15"	78"	321/4"	141/8"	761/2"	131/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
15"	84"	321/4"	141/8"	821/2"	131/2"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.
15"	90"	321/4"	141/8"	881/2"	131/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
15"	96"	321/4"	141/8"	941/2"	131/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
171/4"	60"	321/4"	161/4"	581/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
171/4"	66"	321/4"	161/4"	641/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
171/4"	72"	321/4"	161/4"	701/2"	131/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
171/4"	78"	321/4"	161/4"	761/2"	131/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
171/4"	84"	321/4"	161/4"	821/2"	131/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
171/4"	90"	321/4"	161/4"	881/2"	131/2"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.
171/4"	96"	321/4"	161/4"	941/2"	131/2"	Includes (3) ¾" dividers.

#### Sliding Door-321/4"H



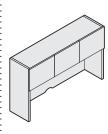
Size D	w	н	Inside D	Dimens W	ions of C H	ase
15¾"	60"	321/4"	141/8"	581/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15¾ "	66"	321/4"	141/8"	641/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15¾ "	72"	321/4"	141/8"	701/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15¾ "	78"	321/4"	141/8"	761/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15¾ "	84"	321/4"	141/8"	821/2"	131/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
15¾"	90"	321/4"	141/8"	881/2"	131/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
153/4"	96"	321/4"	141/8"	941/2"	131/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
18"	60"	321/4"	161/4"	581/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
18"	66"	321/4"	161/4"	641/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
18"	72"	321/4"	161/4"	701/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
18"	78"	321/4"	161/4"	761/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
18"	84"	321/4"	161/4"	821/2"	131/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
18"	90"	321/4"	161/4"	881/2"	131/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
18"	96"	321/4"	161/4"	941/2"	131/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.

## Combination Open and Closed-365/8"H



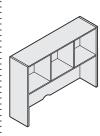
Size					ions of C	ase
D	W	н	D	W	н	
153/4"	60"	365/8"	131/8"	581/2"	131/2"	Includes (2) 3/4" dividers.
153/4"	66"	365/8"	131/8"	641/2"	131/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
153/4"	72"	365/8"	131/8"	701/2"	131/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
153/4"	78"	365/8"	131/8"	761/2"	131/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
153/4"	84"	365/8"	131/8"	821/2"	131/2"	Includes (2) 3/4" dividers.
15¾"	90"	365/8"	131/8"	881/2"	131/2"	Includes (2) 3/4" dividers.
153/4"	96"	365/8"	131/8"	941/2"	131/2"	Includes (2) 3/4" dividers.

#### All Closed-365/8"H



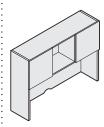
Size D	w	н	Inside D	Dimen:	sions of H	Case
153/4"	60"	365/8"	131/8"	581/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
153/4"	66"	365/8"	131/8"	641/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
153/4"	72"	365/8"	131/8"	701/2"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
153/4"	78"	365/8"	131/8"	76½"	131/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
153/4"	84"	365/8"	131/8"	821/2"	131/2"	Includes (2) 3/4" dividers.
153/4"	90"	365/8"	131/8"	881/2"	131/2"	Includes (2) 3/4" dividers.
153/4"	96"	365/8"	131/8"	941/2"	131/2"	Includes (2) 3/4" dividers.

#### Open-431/2"H



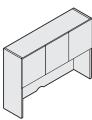
Size D	w	н	Inside D	Dimens W	ions of C H	ase
15"	60"	431/2"	133/16"	575/8"	203/16"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	66"	431/2"	133/16"	635/8"	203/16"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	72"	431/2"	133/16"	695/8"	203/16"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
15"	78"	431/2"	133/16"	755/8"	203/16"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
15"	84"	431/2"	133/16"	815⁄8"	203/16"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
15"	90"	431/2"	133/16"	875/8"	203/16"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
15"	96"	431/2"	133/16"	935⁄8"	203/16"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.

## Combination Open and Closed-431/2"H



Size D	w	н	Inside D	Dimen: W	sions of ( H	Case
157/8"	60"	431/2"	133/16"	575/8"	203/16"	Includes (2) 3/4" dividers.
157/8"	66"	431/2"	133/16"	635/8"	203/16"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
157/8"	72"	431/2"	133/16"	695/8"	203/16"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
157/8"	78"	431/2"	133/16"	755/8"	203/16"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
157/8"	84"	431/2"	133/16"	815⁄8"	203/16"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
157/8"	90"	431/2"	133/16"	875/8"	203/16"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	96"	431/2"	133/16"	935/8"	203/16"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.

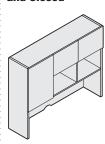
All Closed-43½"H	



Size			Inside	Dimen	sions of (	Case
D	W	Н	D	w	н	
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	60"	431/2"	<b>13</b> <sup>3</sup> ⁄16"	575/8"	203/16"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	66"	431/2"	<b>13</b> <sup>3</sup> /16"	635/8"	203/16"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	72"	431/2"	<b>13</b> <sup>3</sup> /16"	695/8"	203/16"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	78"	431/2"	<b>13</b> <sup>3</sup> /16"	755/8"	203/16"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	84"	431/2"	<b>13</b> <sup>3</sup> ⁄16"	815⁄8"	203/16"	Includes (2) 3/4" dividers.
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	90"	431/2"	<b>13</b> <sup>3</sup> ⁄16"	875⁄8"	203/16"	Includes (2) 3/4" dividers.
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	96"	431/2"	<b>13</b> <sup>3</sup> ⁄16"	935⁄8"	203/16"	Includes (2) 3/4" dividers.

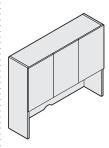
#### **Double-High Service Modules**

### Combination Open and Closed



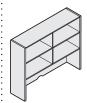
Size D	w	н	Inside D	Dimen W	sions of H	Case
153/4"	60"	489/16"	131/8"	571/2"	281/2"	Includes (2) 3/4" dividers.
153/4"	66"	489/16"	131/8"	631/2"	281/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
153/4"	72"	489/16"	131/8"	691/2"	281/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
153/4"	78"	489/16"	131/8"	75 <sup>1</sup> /2"	281/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
153/4"	84"	489/16"	131/8"	811/2"	281/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
153/4"	90"	489/16"	131/8"	871/2"	281/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
153/4"	96"	489/16"	13½"	931/2"	281/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.

#### **All Closed**



Size			Inside Dimensions of Case					
D	W	Н	D	W	н			
15¾"	60"	489/16"	131/8"	571/2"	281/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.		
15¾"	66"	489/16"	131/8"	631/2"	281/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.		
153⁄4"	72"	489/16"	131/8"	691/2"	281/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.		
153⁄4"	78"	489/16"	131/8"	751/2"	281/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.		
153⁄4"	84"	489/16"	131/8"	811/2"	281/2"	Includes (2) 3/4" dividers.		
153⁄4"	90"	489/16"	131/8"	871/2"	281/2"	Includes (2) 3/4" dividers.		
153⁄4"	96"	489/16"	131/8"	931/2"	281/2"	Includes (2) 3/4" dividers		

#### Open



Size D	w	н	Inside D	Dimens W	sions of C H	case
15"	60"	489/16"	131/8"	571/2"	281/2"	Includes (1) 3/4" divider.
15"	66"	489/16"	131/8"	631/2"	281/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
15"	72"	489/16"	131/8"	691/2"	281/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
15"	78"	489/16"	131/8"	751/2"	281/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
15"	84"	489/16"	131/8"	811/2"	281/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
15"	90"	489/16"	131/8"	871/2"	281/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.
15"	96"	489/16"	13½"	931/2"	281/2"	Includes (3) 3/4" dividers.

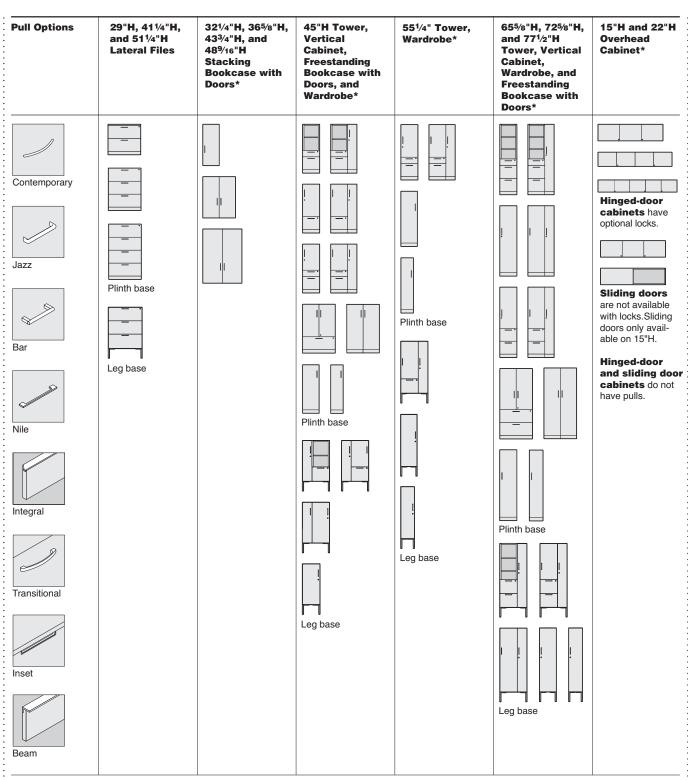
### **Lock and Pull Locations**

**Storage components** shown on these two pages show where the contemporary, jazz, bar, nile, inset, and transitional pulls and locks are located. **Integral pull and lock locations,** Page 248 **Beam pull and lock locations,** Page 250

Pull Options	Pull Width	151/2"H Lateral File (plinth base only)	23½"H Mobile Pedestal (plinth base only)	21½"H and 1.5 High Storage	27½"H Pedestals	35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H High Pedestal
				=		Lock is located on opposite side of the hinge Plinth base
Contemporary	Contemporary			Plinth base		
Jazz	Jazz 5%"W			Leg base	Lock is located on opposite side of the hinge	Lock is located on opposite side of the hinge Leg base
					Plinth base	
: Bar :	Bar 53/4"W					
	\$					
Nile	Nile 7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "W, 14"W					
Integral	Integral Matches headset					
	width				Leg base	
Transitional	Transitional					
	71/2"W					
Inset	Inset 63/8"W, 93/8"W					
Beam	Beam					
	12"W, 24"W, 36"W					
. —	1	1	l .	1	1	1

\*Hinged glass doors — when selected on bookcases, towers, vertical cabinets, and wardrobes — are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls. Glass doors on overhead cabinets and service modules have soft-close hinges. Glass doors do not lock.

Note: A 73/4" nile pull and a 63/6" inset pull are standard on all 15"W and 18"W under worksurface storage, as well as all vertical storage — plinth base and leg base. A 14" nile pull and a 93/8" inset pull are standard on all 30"W and 36"W under worksurface storage — plinth base and leg base.



\*Hinged glass doors — when selected on bookcases, towers, vertical cabinets, and wardrobes — are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls. Glass doors on overhead cabinets and service modules have soft-close hinges. Glass doors do not lock. Note: A 734" nile pull and a 636" inset pull is standard on all 15"W and 18"W under worksurface storage, as well as all vertical storage – plinth base and leg base. A 14" nile pull and a 936" inset pull is standard on all 30"W and 36"W under worksurface storage - plinth base and leg base.

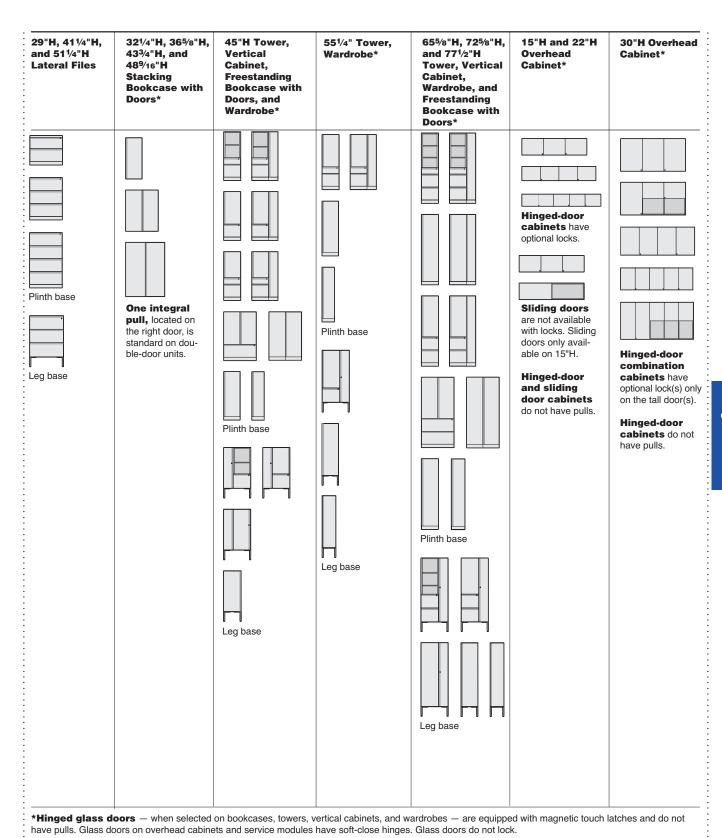
**Storage components** shown on this page shows where the contemporary, jazz, bar, nile, inset, and transitional pulls and locks are located. **Integral pull and lock locations,** Page 248 **Beam pull and lock locations,** Page 250

Pull Options	30"H Overhead Cabinet*	365/8"H, 43 <sup>3</sup> /4"H and 489/16"H Service Module*
Contemporary		
Jazz		
Bar	Hinged-door combination cabinets have	
Nile	optional lock(s) only on the tall door(s). <b>Hinged-door cabinets</b> do not have pulls.	
Integral		
Transitional		Hinged-door combination cabinets have optional lock(s) only on the tall door(s).
Inset		Hinged-door cabinets do not have pulls.
Beam		

<sup>\*</sup>Hinged glass doors — when selected on bookcases, towers, vertical cabinets, and wardrobes — are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls. Glass doors on overhead cabinets and service modules have soft-close hinges. Glass doors do not lock.

Note: A 73/4" nile pull and a 63/6" inset pull is standard on all 15"W and 18"W under worksurface storage, as well as all vertical storage — plinth base and leg base. A 14" nile pull and a 93/6" inset pull is standard on all 30"W and 36"W under worksurface storage — plinth base and leg base.

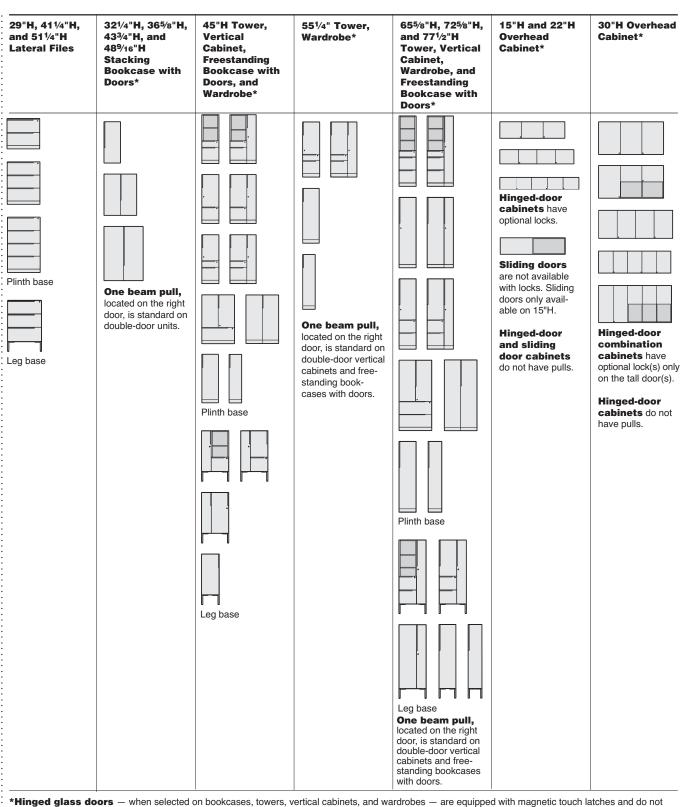
	15½"H Lateral File	23½"H Mobile Pedestal	21½"H 1.5 High Storage	27½"H Pedestals	35%"H High Pedestal
Pull Option					
Integral  Storage components shown on these two pages show where the integral pulls and locks are located.  Integral pull is only available on laminate cases with wood fronts or all wood units.			Plinth base Leg base	Plinth base	Plinth base  Leg base  Locks are not available on high pedestals with doors with the inte-
Locks are not available on wood doors with integral pulls (with the exception of 271/2"H plinth base double doors and leg base hinged door cabinets), however drawers with integral pulls will lock.				Leg base Locks are not available on pedestals with a single door but are available on plinth double doors and leg base hinged door cabinets with the integral pull option.  One integral pull option.  One integral pull obtained on the right door, is standard on plinth base double doors and leg base hinged door cabinets.	doors with the inte- gral pull option.
*Hinged glass doors — when selected have pulls. Glass doors on overhead cabine					atches and do not



		365/8"H, 433/4"H, and 489/16"H
		Service Module*
Pull Option		
	e compo-	
nents s these two	hown on	
show wh	ere the	
: Integral locks are	e located.	
Integra	<b>I pull</b> is	
only avai laminate	cases with	
only avai laminate wood fro wood uni	nts or all	
	1	
Locks are not available on		
wood doors with integral		
pulls, however drawers with integral pulls will lock.		
· ·		
•		Linnad dans
		Hinged-door combination
•		cabinets have optional lock(s) only
•		on the tall door(s).
· ·		Hinged-door cabinets do not
		have pulls.

\*Hinged glass doors — when selected on bookcases, towers, vertical cabinets, and wardrobes — are equipped with magnetic touch latches and do not have pulls. Glass doors on overhead cabinets and service modules have soft-close hinges. Glass doors do not lock.

	15½"H Lateral File	23½"H Mobile Pedestal	21½"H 1.5 High Storage	27½"H Pedestals	35%"H High Pedestal
Pull Option					
Storage components shown on these two pages show where the beam pulls and locks are located.  Tip: Do not pair beam pull with blade edge worsurface; file access is compromised			Plinth base Leg base	Plinth base  Leg base Locks are not available on pedestals with a single door but are available on plinth base double doors and leg base hinged door cabinets with the beam pull option.  One beam pull, located on the right door, is standard on plinth base double doors and leg base hinged door cabinets.	Plinth base  Leg base  Locks are not available on high pedestals with doors with the beam pull option.
*Hinged glass doors — when selected on have pulls. Glass doors on overhead cabinets	n bookcases, towers, vos and service modules l	ertical cabinets, and wa	ardrobes — are equippe Glass doors do not lock	d with magnetic touch la	atches and do not



252

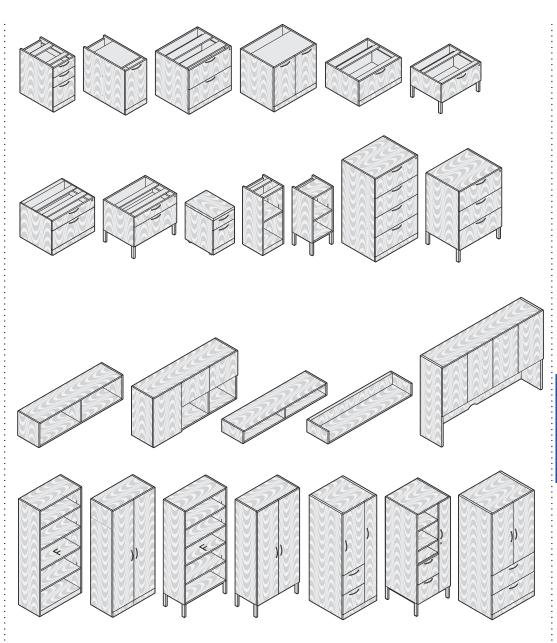
# **Storage Wood Grain Directions**

#### **Wood grain direction**

will alter the color and appearance of any surface. Two surfaces with grain directions that are at different angles to each other may look different even when they are identical. This natural phenomenon is called polarization, and it can be seen on natural veneer, and to a lesser extent on composite veneer.

Tip: Wood integral pulls are not available with composite veneer.

Please refer to the illustrations at right for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.



# Understanding Elective Elements Electrical and Cable Management

Statement of Line	256
Wiring Schematics	258
How to Calculate Power Needs	259
Technology Zones	260
Thought Starters	262
Electrical and Cable Management	
Power Units with Cord Pass-Through	266
Flip Up Power Unit	266
Power/Data Boxes	266
Convenience Tri-Receptacle with Power Cord and Plug	267
Convenience Communication Outlet Housing	267
Above-Worksurface Clamp Kit	267
Below-Worksurface Mounting Bracket	267
Cable Tray	267
Field-Installed Round Grommet	268
Wire Guide Clips and Wire Clips	268
Velcro Wire Clips	268
Wire Manager	268
Cord Reels	268
Vertebral Cable Riser and Extension	269
Skeleton Bone Wire Manager and Extension	269
Cable and Fiber Reels	270
Termination Plate	271
Power Shroud	272
Metal Light Housing	273
LED Shelf Lights and Underline Task Light	274

Elective Elements Specification Guide 255

# **Statement of Line**

**Electrical and Cable Management** 



#### **Technology Zones**

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 260
- Specifying ► Page 688



#### **Modular Harnesses**

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 260 Specifying
- ►Page 689



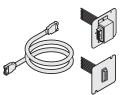
#### **Harness-to-Harness** Connector

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 261
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 689



#### Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 260
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 690



#### Modular-to-Modular **Power Infeed**

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 260
- Specifying
- Page 690



#### **Power Units with**

- Cord Pass-Through
- Understanding
- ▶ Page 266 Specifying
- Page 691



#### Flip Up Power Unit

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 266
- Specifying Page 691



#### Power/Data Boxes

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 266
- Specifying ▶ Page 692



#### Convenience **Trig-Receptacle with**

- **Power Cord and Plug**
- Understanding
- ▶ Page 267 Specifying
- ▶Page 692



#### Convenience **Communication Outlet** Housing

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 267
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 693



#### Above-Worksurface **Clamp Kit**

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 267
- Specifying Page 693



#### **Below-Worksurface Mounting Bracket**

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 267
- Specifying Page 694



#### **Cable Tray**

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 267
- Specifying ▶ Page 694



#### Field-Installed **Round Grommet**

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 268
- Specifying
- ►Page 694



#### Wire Guide Clips

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 268
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 695





#### Wire Clips

- Understanding ▶ Page 268
- Specifying Page 695



#### **Velcro Wire Clips**

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 268 Specifying
- Page 695



#### **Wire Manager**

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 268
- Specifying ▶ Page 696



#### **Cord Reels**

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 269 Specifying
- ▶ Page 696



#### **Vertebral Cable Riser** and Extension

- Understanding
- ▶ Page 269
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 696



#### Skeleton Bone Wire Manager and **Extension**

Understanding

- Page 269 Specifying
- ▶ Page 697



# **Cable and Fiber Reels** Understanding

- ▶ Page 270
- Specifying
  Page 697



**Termination Plate** Understanding ▶ Page 271 Specifying

Page 697



#### **Power Shroud**

Understanding ▶ Page 272

Specifying ► Page 698



#### **Metal Light Housing**

Understanding

- ➤ Page 273
  Specifying
  ➤ Page 698



#### **LED Shelf Light**

Understanding
Page 274 Specifying

Page 699



#### **Underline Task Light**

Understanding

- Page 274
  Specifying
- ► See Storage Specification Guide

# **Wiring Schematics**

Details for the Electrician

Elective Elements offers three different wiring schematics to allow you to match your specific wiring strategy to any typical building wiring plan. Tip: All the components in an electrical system must use the same wiring schematic. The components are keyed and color coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

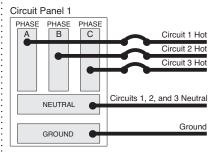
Black = Four-circuit, 3+1

Brown = Four-circuit, 2+2

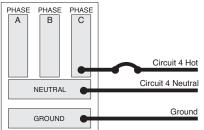
Brown = Four-circuit, 2+2 Rust = Three-circuit, separate neutrals (3SN) Shared neutrals = 10 gauge

Non-shared neutrals = 12 gauge Hot wires = 12 gauge

#### Four-Circuit, 3+1

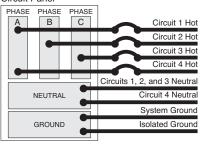


#### Circuit Panel 2



In the four-circuit 3+1 schematic, circuits 1, 2, and 3 are distributed from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuit 4 is distributed from a second circuit panel and is supported with a separate neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel

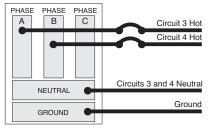


**On a single 3-phase circuit panel,** all four circuits are distributed as shown.

#### Four-Circuit, 2+2

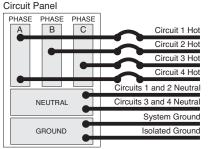
# Circuit Panel 1 PHASE PHASE PHASE C Circuit 1 Hot Circuit 2 Hot NEUTRAL Circuits 1 and 2 Neutral GROUND GROUND

#### Circuit Panel 2



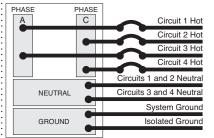
In the four-circuit 2+2 schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuits 3 and 4 are distributed from a second circuit panel and supported by their own shared neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

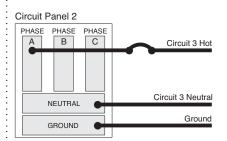
#### Split-Phase Circuit Panel



On a split-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

#### **Three-Circuit, Separate Neutrals**

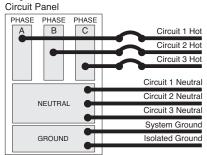
# Circuit Panel 1 PHASE PHASE PHASE A B C Circuit 1 Hot Circuit 2 Hot Circuit 1 Neutral Circuit 2 Neutral GROUND GROUND



#### In the three-circuit, separate neutral

schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel. Each circuit is supported with its own neutral and a common ground. Circuit 3 is distributed from the second circuit panel and is supported by its own neutral and ground.

#### Single 3-Phase



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, three circuits are distributed as shown.

#### Split-Phase Circuit Panel

PHASE PHASE C Circuit 1 Hot Circuit 2 Hot Circuit 3 Hot Circuit 3 Neutral Circuit 3 Neutral System Ground Isolated Ground

On a split-phase circuit panel, three circuits are distributed as shown.

## **How to Calculate Power Needs**

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You Will Need

When planning a power network, you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

### If your usage is not known in advance:

The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 13 receptacles on each 20-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in and 40 receptacles for each 4-circuit power-in.

Most electrical engineers write their specifications more conservatively than the NEC. Consult the project electrical engineer.

# If your usage is known in advance:

Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60-amps (20-amps times 3 circuits) or 80-amps (20-amps times 4 circuits) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16-amps instead of the regular 20-amps.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.

See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a 20-amp circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own receptacle/circuit, directly from the building. This leaves the capacity of the furniture circuits available for the more dynamic requirements of the office equipment.

Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code.

#### Requirements of Office Equipment in Amps

0.05

## General Equipment (Typical Amperage)

A.C. adapter

Adding machine 0.05 Answering machine 0.08 Calculator 0.025 Clock 0.03 Coffee pot 10.00 Copy machine 15.00 7.00 to 10.00 Desk-top copiers Electric eraser 0.25 Fan 0.50 Manuscript holder 0.75 Microwave 8.00 to 12.00 0.25 Pencil sharpener Radio 0.05 Space heater, 1000 watts 8.50 Space heater, 1500 watts 12.50 Stand-alone copiers 15.00

## Electronic Equipment (Typical Amperage)

Desk-top memory 0.08 to 0.15 storage devices Desk-top printers 1.20 to 2.00 DVD players 0.13 to 0.20 Flat-panel screens 3.50 3.50 to 5.00 Laptops Modems 0.15 Stand-alone printers 1.50 to 2.50 VDTs and PCs 0.08 to 4.80

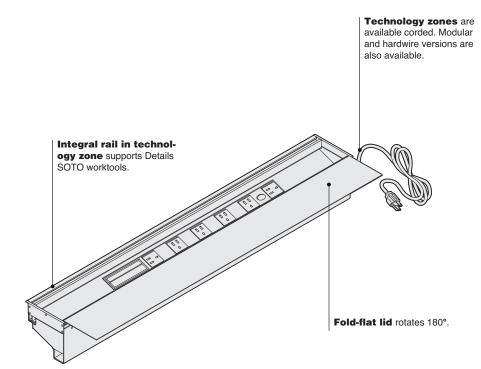
# **Steelcase Lighting** (Actual Amperage) Shelf lights

24" wide, 17 watts 0.20 36" wide, 25 watts 0.30 48" wide, 32 watts 0.30

Elective Elements Specification Guide

# **Technology Zones**

For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Storage



#### **Product Details**

# **All technology zones** have 6 simplex outlets and are PVC free.

#### All technology zones

have a 180° hinged lid with a slot that allows cords to pass through when the lid is closed. Technology zones have space to conceal chargers, adapters, and excess cords.

#### All technology zones

have a pass through that allows standard size grounded plug to pass through from the technology trough in storage.

#### **Technology zones**

utilize Extron Electronics' Architectural Adapter Plates (AAPs) to provide access to data, audio, video, telephone, and other technologies inside the technology zone.

#### Each technology zone

can accommodate up to two customer provided single space AAPs. Technology zones ship with blank cover plates.

**AAPs** are available from Extron Electronics. For information on AAPs and to find an Extron Electronics dealer, contact Extron at 800.633.9876 or online at www.extron.com.

#### Corded technology

**zones** have a 9 foot power cord with a grounded plug. *Tip: Multiple corded technology zones cannot be daisy chained together.* 

#### Hardwire technology

**zones** have a 6 foot flexible metal conduit.

#### Modular technology

**zones** are available in 3 schematics: 3+1, 2+2, and 3SN. They include a 42" flexible conduit with modular end connector.

**24" modular technology zone harness** can extend as far as 30" to the right or 18" to the left.

<b>Actual</b>	Dimensions
Depth	43/4"
Width	24" or 36"
Height	51/2"

**24" corded technology zone cord** can extend 8' to the right or 7' to the left.

**24" hardwire technology zone conduit** can extend 5' to the right or 4' to the left.

**36" modular technology zone harness** can extend as far as 24" to the right or 12" to the left.

**36" corded technology zone cord** can extend 7' to the right or  $6\frac{1}{2}$ ' to the left.

**36" hardwire technology zone conduit** can extend 4' to the right or  $3^{1/2}$ ' to the left.

Modular technology zones can be specified for different lines to distribute load across the system. One outlet is always dedicated to line 1.

**Technology zones** drop in to technology zone cutouts in most worksurfaces.

Technology zones are used in technology straight worksurfaces over 1.5 high storage or in open kneewell spaces. They are also used in technology desk worksurfaces. Technology zones extend below the worksurface and cannot be place over plinth base one-high and full-height pedestals or leg base 211/2"H storage.

#### Connections

Modular harnesses and harness-to-harness connectors are used to distribute power through storage.

**Harness-to-harness connectors** are also used to branch power to technology zones in storage.

**Modular harnesses** are available in lengths that equal storage widths.

Harness-to-harness connectors may be used to connect up to 3 other modular harnesses and technology zones.

Harness-to-harness connectors have four places where modular harnesses or modular technology zones can connect.

**Building power** can be accessed from the floor, or a wall or column.

Hardwire-to-modular infeed is available in 12 foot length.

The hardwired end is connected by an electrician to a junction box wherever it is located in the building. The harness is routed into storage and connected to a harness-to-harness connector.

**Modular-to-modular power infeed** is available in 12 foot length.

A straight/flush modular junction box faceplate cover is standard and is wired to a 41½16" square junction box located in the building.

A 90 degree junction box faceplate can be optioned and is recommended for use at a wall or column. **Power** can be brought in through the cut-out in 1.5 plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 27<sup>1</sup>/2"H storage from a panel by field cutting the panel skin.

Tip: Use a harness-to-harness connector to connect to a modular harness in the panel.

Tip: Consultation with a building inspector is recommended to ensure these applications are acceptable.

#### **Wiring and Cabling**

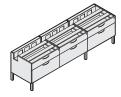
Three wiring schematics are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety, the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

All electrical components are cULus listed to the appropriate industry standards in accordance with the National and Canadian Electrical code.

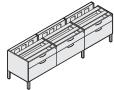
Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local

**Hardwire power** is also available for cities where codes require.

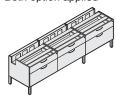
LH option applied



RH option applied

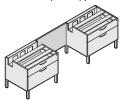


Both option applied

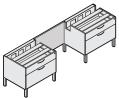


Technology cut-out options in a full storage credenza come standard with the inside panels cut-out when a technology trough is selected. The art above shows the cut-out when a technology trough is present.

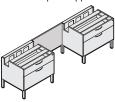
LH option applied Kneewell option applied



RH option applied Kneewell option applied



Both option applied Kneewell option applied



Technology cut-out options in a storage credenza with a kneewell is shown for common uses. The art above shows the cut-out when a technology trough is present

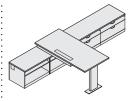
Tip: See SmartTools for complete rules.

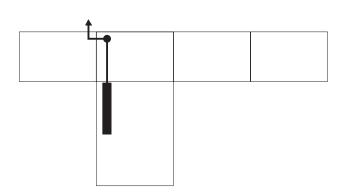
#### **Surface Materials**

- 4728 Nickel Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7241 Arctic Write
   7278 Dark Bronze
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Elective Elements Specification Guide

# **Thought Starters**





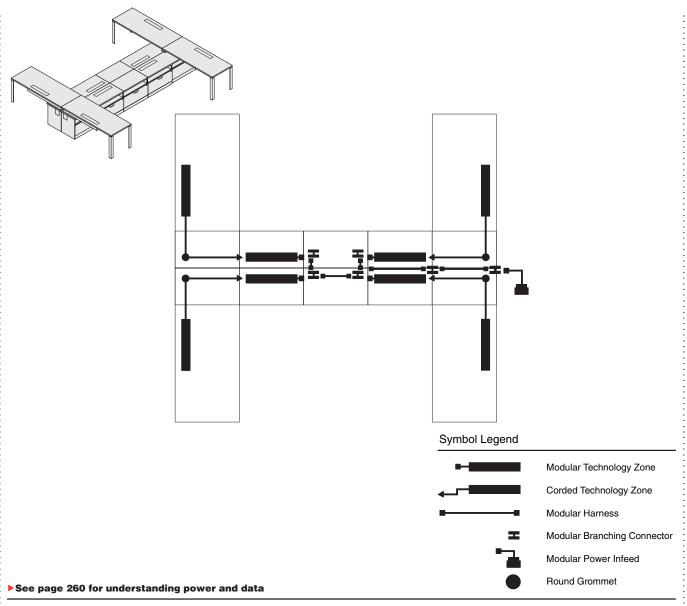
# Modular Technology Zone Corded Technology Zone Modular Harness Modular Branching Connector Modular Power Infeed Round Grommet

#### ▶See page 260 for understanding power and data

#### **Private Office**

#### **Recommended Components**

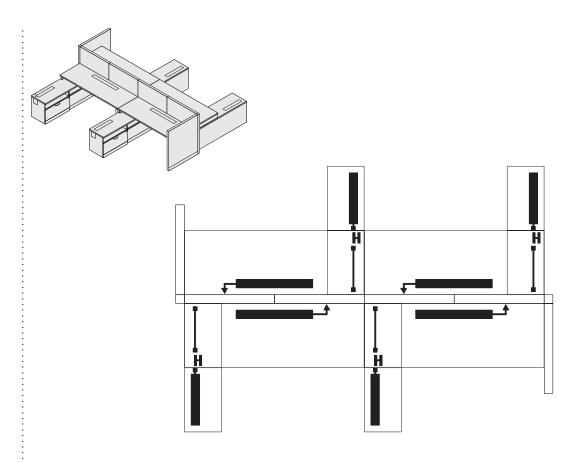
Quantity	Style Number	Description	Symbol
: 1	E6VZ24C	24" Corded Technology Zone	<b>←</b>
<u>:</u> 1	AWAG2	Round Grommet	



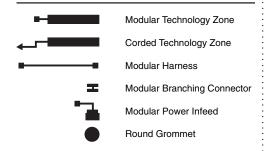
#### **Open Plan Freestanding**

#### **Recommended Components**

Quantity	Style Number	Description	Symbol	
1	CQVI12H	Infeed	-	
3	CQVVH30	30" Modular Harness	-	
2	CQVVH18	18" Modular Harness	•——•	
6	CQVA	Harness-to-harness connector	<b>=</b>	
4	E6VZ24C	24" Corded Technology Zone	<b>←</b> -	
4	AWAG2	Round Grommet	•	
4	E6VZ24M	24" Modular Technology Zone	<b>-</b>	



#### Symbol Legend



▶See page 260 for understanding power and data

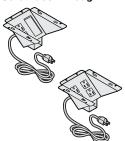
#### **Open Plan Freestanding**

#### **Recommended Components**

Quantity	Style Number	Description	Symbol	
4	E6VZ24M	24" Modular Technology Zone	•-	
4	E6VZ36C	36" Corded Technology Zone	<b>—</b>	
4	CQVA	Harness-to-harness connector	<b>=</b>	
4	CQVVH30	30" Modular Harness	<b>-</b>	

#### **Electrical and Cable Management**

## Power Units with Cord Pass-Through



► Specifying, page 691

#### **Product Details**

Power unit with cord pass-through provides two or four electrical outlets. Faceplates are provided for two simplex customer supplied voice/data jacks or two customer provided single space Extron Electronics Architectural Adapter Plates (AAPs) when the two electrical outlets are selected. Extron AAPs provide access to data, video, audio, telephone, and other technologies.

Power units with cord pass-throughs have a 6' power cord with grounded plug or a 6' conduit for hardwire applications.

**Installs** below a square grommet location. When installed, the power unit will hang below the worksurface.

Power units cannot be used over 15"W and 18"W underworksurface storage, but can be used over 30"W and 36"W lateral files that are 30"D.

#### Wiring & Cabling

**Power units** have an opening for data that can be filled. The first method is two simplex voice/data jacks (customer supplied).







The second method is two single space Extron Electronics Architectural Adapter Plates (AAPs) for data solutions. These are supplied by the customer and can be used in any combination.







#### **Surface Materials**

#### **Power units**

· Black textured paint only

## Power cord with grounded plug

Black plastic only
 Tip: Power unit cannot be
 used with gate leg,
 adjustable height leg, or
 glass modesty panel due to
 bracket interference.
 Tip: Power units cannot be
 installed over 1.5 high
 storage.

#### **Actual Dimensions**

Depth	657/64"
Width	63/32"
Height	41/4"

Power cord length

#### Flip Up Power Unit



► Specifying, page 691

#### **Product Details**

Flip up power unit provides two electrical outlets at worksurface height. Power unit is flush with worksurface when not in use. It has a 6' power cord with grounded

Flip up power unit is field-installed.

Tip: For installation purposes, actual hole size is 33/4" x 5".

#### **Surface Materials**

#### **Power unit**

- · 0835 Black paint
- 4799 Platinum Metallic paint

#### Outlet

· Black plastic only

#### **Power Cord**

· Black plastic only

#### **Actual Dimensions**

Depth	41/4"
Width	51/2"
Height	2"

Power cord length

#### Power/Data Boxes



► Specifying, page 692

#### **Product Details**

#### Power/data boxes,

ordered separately, provide additional electrical outlets and voice and data receptacles where needed. Power/power, power/data, and data/data versions are available. Boxes are field-installed and can be mounted to the underside of worksurface anywhere access to power and data is needed.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Box

· 0835 Black paint only

#### **Actual Dimensions**

Depth	3"	
Width	3"	
Height	1"	

#### Convenience Tri-Receptacle with **Power Cord and Plug**



Specifying, page 692

#### **Product Details**

**Convenience Trig**receptacle with power cord and plug houses three receptacles. It is designed to sit on or attach beneath the worksurface. It has an 8' cord to draw power. Order suspension/ganging hardware separately.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Convenience Trig-receptacle

Plastic

#### **Power cord with** grounded plug

· Black only

Actual	<b>Dimensions</b>

Depth	23/4"
Width	51/4"
Height	21/2"
Power cord length	8'

#### Convenience **Communication Outlet** Housing



► Specifying, page 693

#### **Product Details**

#### Convenience communication outlet housing

will support customersupplied modular furniture faceplates. It is designed to sit on a worksurface using the above-worksurface clamp kit (accessory rail pins) or attach beneath the worksurface using the below-worksurface mounting bracket. Order suspension/ganging hardware separately.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Convenience communication outlet housing

Plastic

Actual	Dimensions
Donth	03/411

Depth	23/4"
Width	51/4"
Height	21/2"

#### Above-Worksurface Clamp Kit



► Specifying, page 693

#### **Product Details**

**Above-worksurface** clamp kit is used to support a convenience Trigreceptacle or a convenience communication outlet housing on the worksurface.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### **Mounting clamp**

· 6653 Solar Black only

#### **Below-Worksurface Mounting Bracket**



► Specifying, page 694

#### **Product Details**

#### **Below-worksurface** mounting bracket is

used to support a convenience Trig-receptacle or a convenience communication outlet housing beneath the worksurface. Each Trigreceptacle, whether power or communication, should have its own mounting bracket for below-worksurface mounting applications.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### **Mounting bracket**

· 4793 Solar Black only

#### **Cable Tray**



► Specifying, page 694

#### **Product Details**

Cable storage trays, field installed under the worksurface, hold cables out of the way.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### **Cable tray**

Black paint only

#### **Actual Dimensions**

Depth	3"
Width	32"
Height	5 <sup>5</sup> /16"

#### Field-Installed Round Grommet



► Specifying, page 694

#### **Product Details**

#### **Field-installed round grommet,** ordered separately, provides wire and cable management for worksurfaces.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### **Round grommet**

- 0835 Black
- · 4799 Platinum Metallic
- · 7241 Arctic White
- · 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome

#### • 9211 Nickel

#### **Actual Dimensions**

Depth	21/2"
Width	21/2"

# Wire Guide Clips and Wire Clips



► Specifying, page 695



► Specifying, page 695

#### **Product Details**

Wire guide clips and wire clips have an adhesive back to allow them to stick under a worksurface for routing and managing cords

**Double clip** can be screwed to the underside of a worksurface.

#### **Surface Materials**

# Wire guide clips and wire clips

Black plastic only

#### **Velcro Wire Clips**



► Specifying, page 695

#### **Product Details**

**Velcro wire clip,** ordered separately, attaches with a screw to underside of worksurface to bundle wires horizontally.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Velcro wire clips

· Black plastic only

#### **Actual Dimensions**

Depth	11/2"
Width	8"
Height	1/2"

#### **Wire Manager**

#### **Product Details**

Wire manager, ordered separately, organizes cables routed vertically or horizontally beneath the worksurface. It can be cut on site as needed.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Wire manager

· Black plastic only

#### **Actual Dimensions**

Depth	1"	
Width	3/4"	
Heiaht	25"	

► Specifying, page 696

#### Cord Reels



► Specifying, page 696

#### **Product Details**

**Cord reels,** field installed under the worksurface, take up excess cord or cable.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### **Cord reels**

· Black paint only

#### Vertebral Cable Riser and Extension

# 31<sup>1</sup>/2"H

#### **Product Details**

#### Vertebral cable riser,

ordered separately, attaches to underside of worksurface to accommodate wires vertically. Extension can be added for increased wire management. Extension does not include attachment hardware or floor plate.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Riser

· Black plastic only

#### Floor plate

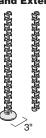
· Metallic aluminum only

#### **Actual Dimensions**

311/2" Length Extension length 153/4"

► Specifying, page 696

#### **Skeleton Bone** Wire Manager and Extension



#### **Product Details**

Skeleton bone wire manager, ordered separately, attaches to underside of worksurface to accommodate wires vertically. Extension can be added for increased wire management.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Wire manager

· Black plastic only

#### **Actual Dimensions**

Depth	11/2"
Width	13/8"
Height	36" or 38"

► Specifying, page 697

#### **Cable and Fiber Reels**

#### Cable and fiber reels

are available to store excess fiber-optic cable lengths.
They are also suitable for storing power cables.

Specifying, page 697

**Mounting slots** allow installation of reel vertically beneath worksurface.

**Inner reel** accommodates copper wire and other cables that can be wound tightly.

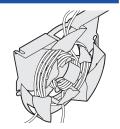
**Outer reel** accommodates the preferred bend radius of fiber-optic cables.

**Tabs** prevent cables from slipping off reel.

#### Key-shaped mounting

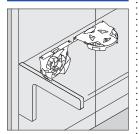
**hole** allows quick installation and removal of reel mounted horizontally to underside of worksurface.

#### **Product Details**



Capacity of reel is approximately 12' of standard power or communication cable on outer reel and 18' of telephone-type cord on inner reel depending on the specific cable used. Neatness of installation can affect capacities. In critical situations, you should conduct a test using the specific cable types your installation requires.

#### **Connections**



**Reel** can be field installed vertically or horizontally in the kneespace of freestanding desks or panelsupported worksurfaces.

#### Wiring & Cabling

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Reels

· Black plastic only

# Actual Dimensions Depth 1½" Width 8" Height 85/16"

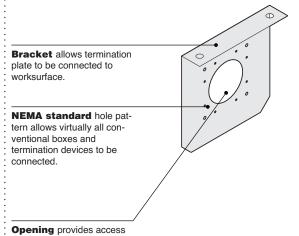
#### **Termination Plate**

#### Termination plate is

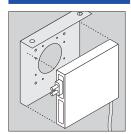
available for field installation to accommodate junction boxes for connections of fiber-optic cables and other cable types.

► Specifying, page 697

to a termination device.



#### **Product Details**



Faceplates and junction boxes can be added to support fiber-optic or ordinary voice/data networks.

#### Wiring & Cabling

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### **Termination plate**

· Black paint only

#### **Connections**

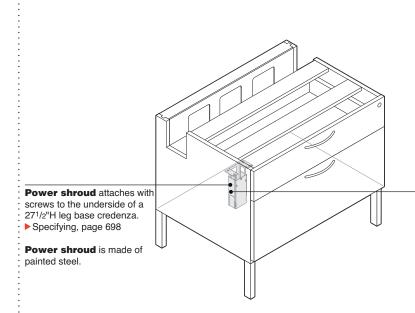


Termination plate is field installed beneath the worksurface in any position needed. Usually, it is located at the back of the worksurface so it doesn't obstruct kneespace.

<b>Actual Dim</b>	nensions
Depth	3/4"
Width	71/8"
Height	7½"
Center opening	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " diameter

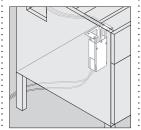
# **Power Shroud**

For Use with Leg Base Storage Only



**Power shroud** conceals two standard power whips underneath an 27<sup>1</sup>/2"H leg base storage unit.

#### **Product Details**



**Power shroud** is for use under a leg base storage unit.

**Power shroud** conceals two standard power whips.

Attachment hardware is included.

#### **Wiring and Cabling**

Power shroud is intended for wire and cable management. Its height is designed to work under a leg base storage unit with a technology zone or other worksurface height power.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Shroud

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7243 Seagull
- 7360 Merle

Actual Dimensions		
Depth	2"	
Width	3"	
Height	83/4"	

# **Metal Light Housing**

# Metal light housing is available in three lengths to accommodate 1, 2, or 3 Details LED shelf lights. The housing is painted steel. Metal light housing attaches to the bottom of a blade accessory shelf, overhead cabinet, organizer shelf, or service module.

#### **Product Details**

Metal light housing is designed specifically for the Details LED shelf light. It is available in three lengths to accommodate 1, 2, or 3 lights.

**Attachment hardware** is included with the light housing.

#### **Connections**



**Overheads** can support a metal light housing up to 68" wide.



#### **Blade accessory shelf**

attaches to the underside of an overhead cabinet, organizer, or service module and is able to support the metal light housing. The housing attaches using VHB tape. Screw mounting is also possible.

Tip: Consultation with a building inspector is recommended to ensure these applications are acceptable.

#### **Related Products**

Blade accessory shelf ► Specifying, page 634

Overhead cabinets
Specifying, page 610

Organizer shelf
Specifying, page 630

Service modules

► Specifying, page 664

LED shelf Light
► Specifying, page 699

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Housing

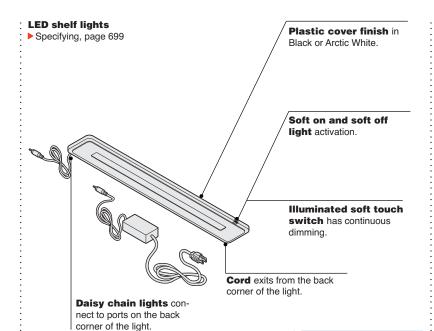
7207 Black

· 7241 Arctic White

Tip: LED shelf light ordered separately.

-	, J	
Actual Dimensions		
Depth	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	
Width	19", 43" or 68"	
Height	3/4"	

## **LED Shelf Lights and Underline Task Light**



# Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain primary light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.



#### **Actual Dimensions**

Depth	25/8"
Width	181/8"
Height	1/2"

Power Supply 60 Watt Cord Set (11') -Line voltage cord: 6'

-Low voltage cord: 5' Power Supply 15 Watt Cord -9' with two prong driver plug

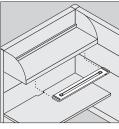
# Power supply for LED daisy chain starter

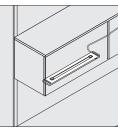
light uses a 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light. A 15 watt power supply is used on the LED standard light, it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug.

Tip: Energy saving mini-LEDs greatly reduce power use.

#### Connections

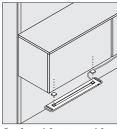
**Shelf light** mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.





#### Magnetic mounting

allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves. This mounting allows the light to be mounted to most competitive steel bins and shelves. Use with metal light housing to conceal lights under a blade accessory shelf or overhead cabinet with VHB tape.



# **Optional fastener kit** allows shelf light to be mounted to wood or aluminum shelves.

#### **Wiring and Cabling**

**LED shelf light** is hardwired.

**LED shelf light** can have up to 3 lights daisy chained together, not exceeding 68" wide.

Cords for the LED shelf light can be routed behind a tackboard, tackboards with slatwall, or wood panels with slatwall in an overhead or service module application. Tip: More information regarding the LED shelf light can be found in the Details specification guide.

Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with a daisy chain cord set

Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so consult a qualified electrical contractor for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Three lights is the maximum number of lights that can be daisy chained.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Light

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White

#### Reflector

 Clear anodized aluminum only

#### Cord

· Black plastic only

#### **Underline Task Lights**



T2 Task Light with 9' Straight Cord

T2 Task Light with 9' Straight Cord with Chicago Plug LT2CHI

Dimming
T2 Task Light with
9' Straight Cord LT2D

Dimming
T2 Task Light with
9' Straight Cord
with Chicago
Plug
LT2DCHI

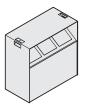
See Storage Specification Guide for additional Underline task lighting information.

# **Understanding Victor2**

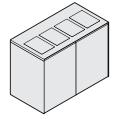
Statement of Line	276
Understanding	278

Elective Elements Specification Guide 275

# **Statement of Line**



Understanding
Page 278
Specifying
Page 702



Understanding
►Page 278
Specifying
►Page 704

**Mobile Unit** 

**Freestanding Unit** 



Understanding
►Page 279
Specifying
►Page 706

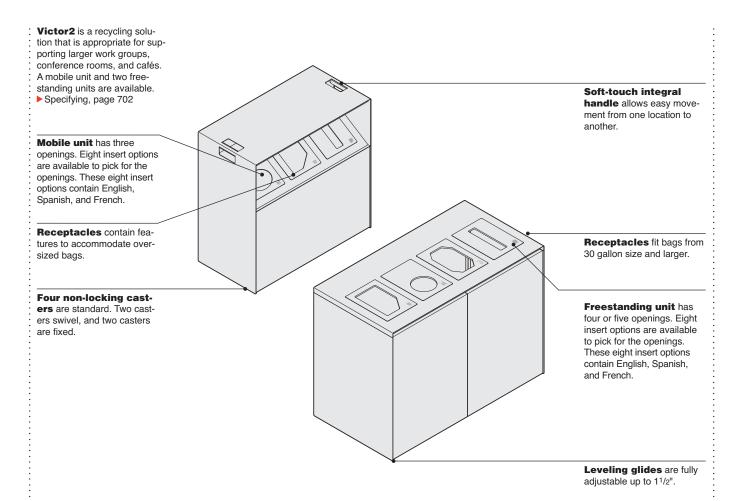


Understanding
►Page 279
Specifying
►Page 706

**Tray Shelf** 

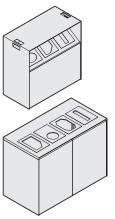
Display

## Victor2

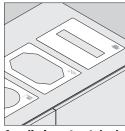


Actual Dimensions		
	Mobile Unit	Freestanding Unit
Depth	18"	25"
Width	36"	48" or 60"
Height	36"	36"

#### **Product Details**



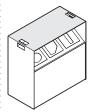
Mobile and freestanding units are standard with a metal case and top. Front and back of unit are available in wood or laminate.



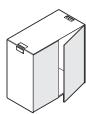
**Acrylic inserts etched** with recycling icons are standard on mobile and freestanding units. The verbiage for each icon is in English/Spanish/French on the same insert.



Mobile unit is standard with three openings for inserts and sloped receptacles with built-in bag holding system.



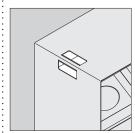
Top on the mobile unit can be used for food service use or tray storage.



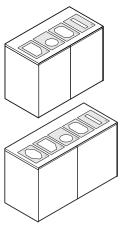
Hinged doors on the back are standard on the mobile unit for easy access to receptacles.

Four non-locking concealed casters, two swivel and two fixed, are standard on the mobile unit.

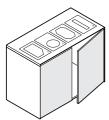
Receptacles in mobile unit can accommodate 12 gallons each. Receptacles in freestanding unit can accommodate 30 gallon size and larger.



**Soft-touch integral** handle on mobile unit allows for easy movement from one location to another.

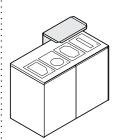


Freestanding unit is standard with either four or five openings for inserts on the top of the unit.



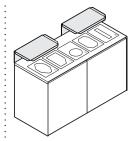
Hinged doors on the front are standard on the freestanding unit for easy access to the receptacles.

Leveling glides on freestanding units are fully adjustable to 11/2".



Tray shelf can only be used with the freestanding unit.

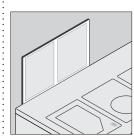
Tray shelf fits most trays up to 203/4" x 12".



Freestanding four- or five-slot opening will accommodate two tray shelves.

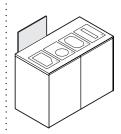
Tip: A gap of 15" will separate the two tray shelves on a five-opening unit.

**Maximum capacity of** tray is 20 food trays with maximum size of tray 20" x 20".

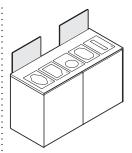


Display holds two 81/2" x 11" papers or one 11" x 17"

Tip: Paper will be between two acrylic plates. Paper can easily be replaced without tools.

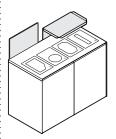


Display can only be used with the freestanding unit.



Freestanding four- or five-slot opening will accommodate two displays.

Tip: A gap of 181/2" will separate the two displays on a five-opening unit.



One tray shelf and one display can be used on the freestanding unit.

#### **Surface Materials**

#### Top and sides

Paint

#### **Back and front**

- Wood
- Laminate (HPL)
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

# **Specifying Elective Elements**

Elective Elements Quick Spec	
Double-Pedestal Desk Choices	282
Single-Pedestal Desk Choices	284
Return Choices	286
Bridge Choices	288
Credenza Choices	289
Leg Base Return and Storage Choices	292
Freestanding Corner Choices	294
Parallel Stacking Overhead Cabinet Choices	296
Above Worksurface Storage with Blade Accessory Shelf	298
Specification Information	
Worksurfaces	299
Worksurface Supports	367
Storage	401
Electrical and Cable Management	687
Victor2	701

Elective Elements Specification Guide 281

# **Plinth Base Double-Pedestal Desk Choices**

- Below is a sampling of commonly specified configurations.
- · Pedestal substitutions are available.
- · Grommets are available as options.
- · Various edge profiles and pull choices are available.

#### With Straight Desk Worksurfaces

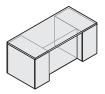
Base product includes:

- Wood veneer surfaces
- · Square edge profile
- Contemporary pulls

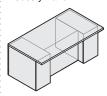
Full-Height Flush Modesty Panel



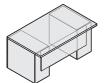
Full-Height Flush Modesty Panel with Overhanging Worksurface



Full-Height Inset Modesty Panel



Full-Height Inset Modesty Panel with Overhanging Worksurface



2/3-Height Floating Modesty Panel with Overhanging Worksurface

Tip: Components are available in wood veneer, laminate, and combination of both. Total base prices are for wood veneer surfaces only.

Dime D	ensions W	Worksurface Style Number	Box/Box/File Pedestal Style Number	File/File Pedestal Style Number	(Quantity) Pedestal Back Panel Style Number	Modesty Panel Style Number	U.S. Total Wood Base Price
30"	60"	E6WD3060	E6PD291527B	E6PD291527F	N.A.	E6NM6027	\$4755
30"	66"	E6WD3066	E6PD291527B	E6PD291527F	N.A.	E6NM6627	\$4842
30"	72"	E6WD3072	E6PD291527B	E6PD291527F	N.A.	E6NM7227	\$4925
		▶Page 307	▶Page 405	►Page 405		▶Page 390	

			►Page 307	►Page 405	▶Page 405	▶Page 390	
3	36"	78"	E6WD3678	E6PD291527B	<b>E6PD291527F</b> N.A.	E6NM7827	\$5196
3	36"	72"	E6WD3672	E6PD291527B	<b>E6PD291527F</b> N.A.	E6NM7227	\$5043
3	36"	66"	E6WD3666	E6PD291527B	<b>E6PD291527F</b> N.A.	E6NM6627	\$4918

30"	60"	E6WD3060	E6PD291527B	E6PD291527F	(2) <b>E6NB1527P</b>	E6NM3027	\$4940
30"	66"	E6WD3066	E6PD291527B	E6PD291527F	(2) <b>E6NB1527P</b>	E6NM3627	\$5027
30"	72"	E6WD3072	E6PD291527B	E6PD291527F	(2) <b>E6NB1527P</b>	E6NM4227	\$5111
		▶Page 307	▶Page 405	▶Page 405	▶Page 368	▶Page 390	

36"	66"	E6WD3666	E6PD291527B	E6PD291527F	(2) <b>E6NB1527P</b>	E6NM3627	\$5103
36"	72"	E6WD3672	E6PD291527B	E6PD291527F	(2) <b>E6NB1527P</b>	E6NM4227	\$5229
36"	78"	E6WD3678	E6PD291527B	E6PD291527F	(2) <b>E6NB1527P</b>	E6NM4827	\$5329
		▶Page 307	▶Page 405	►Page 405	▶Page 368	▶Page 390	

36"	66"	E6WD3666	E6PD291527B	E6PD291527F	(2) <b>E6NB1527P</b>	E6NM5418	\$5183
36"	72"	E6WD3672	E6PD291527B	E6PD291527F	(2) <b>E6NB1527P</b>	E6NM6018	\$5310
36"	78"	E6WD3678	E6PD291527B	E6PD291527F	(2) <b>E6NB1527P</b>	E6NM6618	\$5411
		►Page 307	Page 405	Page 405	▶Page 368	▶Page 390	

#### **Worksurface Options**

Wood with wood square edge
Wood with wood bullnose edge
Wood with wood waterfall edge
Wood with blade edge
Laminate with plastic square edge
Laminate with wood square edge
Laminate with wood bullnose edge
Laminate with blade edge

#### Pedestal Options

Wood Laminate Laminate case with wood front

#### Modesty Panel and Pedestal Back Panel Options

#### **With Bow-Front Desk Worksurfaces**

Base product includes:

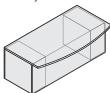
- Wood veneer surfaces
- · Square edge profile
- Contemporary pulls

<u></u>	

Dimensi D	ions W	Worksurface Style Number	Box/Box/File Pedestal Style Number	File/File Pedestal Style Number	Pedestal Back Panel Style Number	Modesty Panel Style Number	Total Wood Base Price
30"–36"	66"	E6WW303666	E6PD291527B	E6PD291527F	N.A.	E6NM6627	\$4964
30"–36"	72"	E6WW303672	E6PD291527B	E6PD291527F	N.A.	E6NM7227	\$5048
		►Page 307	▶Page 405	▶Page 405		▶Page 390	

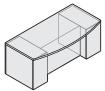
(Quantity)

Full-Height Flush Modesty Panel



Full-Height Flush Modesty Panel with Overhanging Worksurface

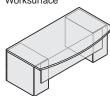
36"–42"	72"	E6WW364272	E6PD291527B	<b>E6PD291527F</b> N.A.	E6NM7227	\$5202
36"-42"	78"	E6WW364278	E6PD291527B	<b>E6PD291527F</b> N.A.	E6NM7827	\$5355
36"-42"	84"	E6WW364284	E6PD291527B	<b>E6PD291527F</b> N.A.	E6NM8427	\$5561
		►Page 307	▶Page 405	▶Page 405	▶Page 390	



Full-Height Inset	
Modesty Panel	

Full-Height Inset
Modesty Panel
Full-Height Inset Modesty Panel

Full-Height Inset Modesty Panel with Overhanging Worksurface



2/3-Height Floating Modesty
Panel with Overhanging
Worksurface

Tip: Components are available in wood veneer, laminate, and combination of both. Total base prices are for wood veneer surfaces only.

30"–36"	66"	E6WW303666	E6PD291527B	E6PD291527F	(2) <b>E6NB1527P</b>	E6NM3627	\$5149
30"–36"	72"	E6WW303672	E6PD291527B	E6PD291527F	(2) <b>E6NB1527P</b>	E6NM4227	\$5234
		▶Page 307	▶Page 405	▶Page 405	▶Page 368	▶Page 390	

36"-42"	72"	E6WW364272	E6PD291527B	E6PD291527F	(2) <b>E6NB1527P</b>	E6NM4227	\$5388
36"–42"	78"	E6WW364278	E6PD291527B	E6PD291527F	(2) <b>E6NB1527P</b>	E6NM4827	\$5488
36"-42"	84"	E6WW364284	E6PD291827B	E6PD291827F	(2) <b>E6NB1827P</b>	E6NM4827	\$5911
		▶Page 307	▶Page 405	▶Page 405	▶Page 368	▶Page 390	

36"-42"	72"	E6WW364272	E6PD291527B	E6PD291527F	(2) <b>E6NB1527P</b>	E6NM6018	\$5469
36"–42"	78"	E6WW364278	E6PD291527B	E6PD291527F	(2) <b>E6NB1527P</b>	E6NM6618	\$5570
36"-42"	84"	E6WW364284	E6PD291527B	E6PD291527F	(2) <b>E6NB1527P</b>	E6NM7218	\$5755
		►Page 307	►Page 405	►Page 405	▶Page 368	▶Page 390	

#### **Worksurface Options**

Wood with wood square edge Wood with wood bullnose edge Wood with wood waterfall edge Wood with blade edge Laminate with plastic square edge Laminate with wood square edge Laminate with wood bullnose edge Laminate with blade edge

#### **Pedestal Options**

Wood Laminate Laminate case with wood front

# Modesty Panel and Pedestal Back Panel Options

# **Plinth Base Single-Pedestal Desk Choices**

- Below is a sampling of commonly specified configurations.
- · Pedestal substitutions are available.
- · Grommets are available as options.
- · Various edge profiles and pull choices are available.

#### **With Straight Desk Worksurfaces**

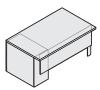
(Right-Hand Single-Pedestal Desks Shown)

Base product includes:

- Wood veneer surfaces
- Square edge profile
- Contemporary pulls

Full-Height Flush Modesty Panel with Overhanging Worksurface

Dime D	ensions W	Worksurface Style Number	Box/Box/File Pedestal Style Number	Pedestal Back Panel Style Number	Modesty Panel Style Number	End Panel Style Number	(Quantity) Legs Style Number	U.S. Total Wood Base Price
36"	66"	E6WD3666	E6PD291527B	N.A.	E6NM6627	E6NET2927L	N.A.	\$3761
36"	72"	E6WD3672	E6PD291527B	N.A.	E6NM7227	E6NET2927L	N.A.	\$3886
36"	78"	E6WD3678	E6PD291527B	N.A.	E6NM7827	E6NET2927L	N.A.	\$4039
		▶Page 307	►Page 405		►Page 390	▶Page 372		



2/3-Height Floating Modesty Panel and Legs with Overhanging Worksurface

36"	66"	E6WD3666	E6PD291527B	E6NB1527P	E6NM6018	N.A.	(2) <b>E6QL27</b>	\$4101
36"	72"	E6WD3672	E6PD291527B	E6NB1527P	E6NM6618	N.A.	(2) <b>E6QL27</b>	\$4229
36"	78"	E6WD3678	E6PD291527B	E6NB1527P	E6NM7218	N.A.	(2) <b>E6QL27</b>	\$4330
		▶Page 307	►Page 405	▶Page 368	►Page 389		▶Page 399	



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: Components are available in wood veneer, laminate, and combination of both. Total base prices are for wood veneer surfaces only.

#### **Worksurface Options**

Wood with wood square edge
Wood with wood bullnose edge
Wood with wood waterfall edge
Wood with blade edge
Laminate with plastic square edge
Laminate with wood square edge
Laminate with wood bullnose edge
Laminate with blade edge

#### **Pedestal Options**

Wood Laminate Laminate case with wood front

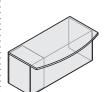
#### Modesty Panel and Pedestal Back Panel Options

#### **With Bow-Front Desk Worksurfaces**

(Right-Hand Single-Pedestal Desks Shown)

Base product includes:

- Wood veneer surfaces
- Square edge profile
- Contemporary pulls



Full-Height Flush Modesty Panel with Overhanging Worksurface

Dim D	nensi W	ions	Worksurface Style Number	Box/Box/File Pedestal Style Number	Pedestal Back Panel Style Number	Modesty Panel Style Number	End Panel Style Number	(Quantity) Legs Style Number	Total Wood Base Price
36"-	-42"	72"	E6WW364272	E6PD291527B	N.A.	E6NM7227	E6NET2927L	N.A.	\$4045
36"-	-42"	78"	E6WW364278	E6PD291527B	N.A.	E6NM7827	E6NET2927L	N.A.	\$4198
36"-	-42"	84"	E6WW364284	E6PD291527B	N.A.	E6NM8427	E6NET2927L	N.A.	\$4404
			►Page 307	▶Page 405		▶Page 390	►Page 372		



Tip: Components are available in wood veneer, laminate, and combination of both. Total base prices are for wood veneer surfaces only.

#### **Worksurface Options**

Wood with wood square edge
Wood with wood bullnose edge
Wood with wood waterfall edge
Wood with blade edge
Laminate with plastic square edge
Laminate with wood square edge
Laminate with wood bullnose edge
Laminate with blade edge

#### **Pedestal Options**

Wood Laminate Laminate case with wood front

#### Modesty Panel and Pedestal Back Panel Options

# **Plinth Base Return Choices**

- Below is a sampling of commonly specified configurations
- · Pedestal substitutions are available
- · Grommets, scallops, and pass-throughs are available as options
- · Various edge profiles and pull choices are available

(Left-Hand Returns Shown)

Base product includes:

- Wood veneer surfaces
- Square edge profile
- Contemporary pulls

Mithaut Ctar	000 01

Without Storage or Modesty Panel



Full-Height Flush Modesty Panel



Full-Height Flush Modesty Panel and Storage

Din D	nensions W	Worksurface Style Number	File/File Pedestal Style Number	Pedestal Back Panel Style Number	Modesty Panel Style Number	End Panel Style Number	Filler Panel	U.S. Total Wood Base Price
24"	48"	E6WR2448R/L	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	E6NLT231527R/L	N.A.	\$1238
24"	60"	E6WR2460R/L	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	E6NLT231527R/L	N.A.	\$1326
24"	72"	E6WR2472R/L	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	E6NLT231527R/L	N.A.	\$1418
		▶Page 311				▶Page 373		
24"	48"	E6WR2448R/L	N.A.	N.A.	E6NM4827	E6NET2327R/L	N.A.	\$1684
24"	60"	E6WR2460R/L	N.A.	N.A.	E6NM6027	E6NET2327R/L	N.A.	\$1857
24"	72"	E6WR2472R/L	N.A.	N.A.	E6NM7227	E6NET2327R/L	N.A.	\$2032
		▶Page 311			▶Page 390	▶Page 372		
24"	48"	E6WR2448R/L	E6PD231527F	N.A.	E6NM4827	N.A.	N.A.	\$2768
24"	60"	E6WR2460R/L	E6PD231527F	N.A.	E6NM6027	N.A.	N.A.	\$2941
24"	72"	E6WR2472R/L	E6PD231527F	N.A.	E6NM7227	N.A.	N.A.	\$3116

▶Page 390



# For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Tip: Components are available in wood veneer, laminate, and combination of both. Total base prices are for wood veneer surfaces only.

#### **Worksurface Options**

▶Page 311

▶Page 405

Wood with wood square edge
Wood with wood bullnose edge
Wood with wood waterfall edge
Wood with blade edge
Laminate with plastic square edge
Laminate with wood square edge
Laminate with wood bullnose edge
Laminate with blade edge

#### **Pedestal Options**

Wood
Laminate
Laminate case with wood front

#### Modesty Panel and Pedestal Back Panel Options

(Left-Hand Returns Shown)

Base product includes:

- · Wood veneer surfaces
- Square edge profile
- Contemporary pulls



Finished Storage Back, No Modesty Panel



Filler Panel, No Modesty Panel

Dime D	ensions W	Worksurface Style Number	File/File Pedestal Style Number	Pedestal Back Panel Style Number	Modesty Panel Style Number	End Panel Style Number	Filler Panel	U.S. Total Wood Base Price
24"	48"	E6WR2448R/L	E6PD231527F	E6NB1527P	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$2378
24"	60"	E6WR2460R/L	E6PD231527F	E6NB1527P	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$2466
24"	72"	E6WR2472R/L	E6PD231527F	E6NB1527P	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	\$2558
		▶Page 311	▶Page 405	►Page 368				
24"	48"	E6WR2448R/L	E6PD231527F	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	E6NF627P	\$2291
24"	60"	E6WR2460R/L	E6PD231527F	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	E6NF627P	\$2379
24"	72"	E6WR2472R/L	E6PD231527F	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	E6NF627P	\$2471
		▶Page 311	▶Page 405				▶Page 370	



# **For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Tip: Components are available in wood veneer, laminate, and combination of both. Total base prices are for wood veneer surfaces only.

#### **Worksurface Options**

Wood with wood square edge
Wood with wood bullnose edge
Wood with wood waterfall edge
Wood with blade edge
Laminate with plastic square edge
Laminate with wood square edge
Laminate with wood bullnose edge
Laminate with blade edge

#### **Pedestal Options**

Wood Laminate Laminate case with wood front Modesty Panel and Pedestal Back Panel Options

# **Plinth Base Bridge Choices**

- · Below is a sampling of commonly specified configurations.
- · Grommets and scallops are available as options.
- · Various edge profiles are available.

Base product includes:

- Wood veneer surfaces
- · Square edge profile







Full-Hei	aht Mod	lesty Pa	nel

Dime D	ensions W	Worksurface Style Number	Modesty Panel Style Number	Total Wood Base Price
20"	42"	E6WB1842	N.A.	\$ 665
20"	48"	E6WB1848	N.A.	\$ 710
24"	42"	E6WB2442	N.A.	\$ 700
24"	48"	E6WB2448	N.A.	\$ 744
		►Page 321		
20"	42"	E6WB1842	E6NM4827B	\$1225
20"	48"	E6WB1848	E6NM5427B	\$1313
24"	42"	E6WB2442	E6NM4827B	\$1260
24"	48"	E6WB2448	E6NM5427B	\$1347
		▶Page 321	▶Page 391	

U.S.



# **For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Tip: Components are available in wood veneer, laminate, and combination of both. Total base prices are for wood veneer surfaces only.

#### **Worksurface Options**

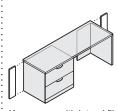
Wood with wood square edge
Wood with wood bullnose edge
Wood with wood waterfall edge
Wood with blade edge
Laminate with plastic square edge
Laminate with wood square edge
Laminate with wood bullnose edge
Laminate with blade edge

#### **Modesty Panel Options**

- · Below is a sampling of commonly specified configurations
- · Pedestal substitutions are available
- · Grommets, scallops, and pass-throughs are available as options
- · Various edge profiles and pull choices are available

### Base product includes:

- Wood veneer surfaces
- Square edge profile
- · Contemporary pulls



Kneespace with lateral file on one end, L-shape end panel on other end, no modesty panel



Kneespace with lateral file on one end, end panel on other end, full-height flush modesty panel

	Dim D	ns. W	Worksurface Style Number	(Quantity) Two-High Lateral File Style Number	(Quantity) File/File Pedestal Style Number	End Panel Style Number	Modesty Panel Style Number	(Quantity) Optional Filler Panel Style Number	U.S. Total Wood Base Price
	24"	60"	E6WS2460	E6PD233027F	N.A.	E6NLT231527R/L	N.A.	(2) <b>E6NF627P</b>	\$3375
	24"	72"	E6WS2472	E6PD233027F	N.A.	E6NLT231527R/L	N.A.	(2) <b>E6NF627P</b>	\$3466
	24"	90"	E6WS2490	E6PD233027F	N.A.	E6NLT231527R/L	N.A.	(2) <b>E6NF627P</b>	\$3849
	24"	96"	E6WS2496	E6PD233027F	N.A.	E6NLT231527R/L	N.A.	(2) <b>E6NF627P</b>	\$3983
	24"	108"	E6WS24108	E6PD233027F	N.A.	E6NLT231527R/L	N.A.	(2) <b>E6NF627P</b>	\$4244
!	24"	120"	E6WS24120	E6PD233027F	N.A.	E6NLT231527R/L	N.A.	(2) <b>E6NF627P</b>	\$4455
			▶Page 301	▶Page 407		▶Page 372		▶Page 370	
	24"	60"	E6WS2460	E6PD233027F	N.A.	E6NET2327R/L	E6NM6027	N.A.	\$3684
	24"	72"	E6WS2472	E6PD233027F	N.A.	E6NET2327R/L	E6NM7227	N.A.	\$3858
	24"	90"	E6WS2490	E6PD233027F	N.A.	E6NET2327R/L	E6NM9027	N.A.	\$4486
	24"	96"	E6WS2496	E6PD233027F	N.A.	E6NET2327R/L	E6NM9627	N.A.	\$4685
	24"	108"	E6WS24108	E6PD233027F	N.A.	E6NET2327R/L	E6NM10827	N.A.	\$5073
!	24"	120"	E6WS24120	E6PD233027F	N.A.	E6NET2327R/L	E6NM12027	N.A.	\$5345
			►Page 301	▶Page 407		▶Page 372	►Page 390		



### For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Tip: Components are available in wood veneer, laminate, and combination of both. Total base prices are for wood veneer surfaces only.

### **Worksurface Options**

Wood with wood square edge Wood with wood bullnose edge Wood with wood waterfall edge Wood with blade edge Laminate with plastic square edge Laminate with wood square edge Laminate with wood bullnose edge Laminate with blade edge

### **Pedestal and Lateral File Options**

Wood Laminate Laminate case with wood front

**End Panel, Modesty Panel,** and Filler Panel Options

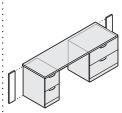
Wood Laminate Glass (modesty panel only)

### Plinth Base Credenza Choices, continued

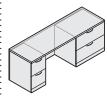
- · Below is a sampling of commonly specified configurations.
- · Pedestal substitutions are available.
- · Grommets, scallops, and pass-throughs are available as options.
- · Various edge profiles and pull choices are available.

Base product includes:

- Wood veneer surfaces
- Square edge profile
- Contemporary pulls



Kneespace with pedestal or lateral file support on both ends, no modesty panel



Kneespace with pedestal or lateral file support on both ends, full-height flush modesty panel

Dime D	ensions W	Worksurface Style Number	(Quantity) Two-High Lateral File Style Number	(Quantity) File/File Pedestal Style Number	Modesty Panel Style Number	(Quantity) Optional Filler Panel Style Number	U.S. Total Wood Base Price
24"	60"	E6W\$2460	N.A.	(2) <b>E6PD231527F</b>	N.A.	(2) <b>E6NF627P</b>	\$3790
24"	72"	E6WS2472	N.A.	(2) <b>E6PD231527F</b>	N.A.	(2) <b>E6NF627P</b>	\$3881
24"	90"	E6WS2490	(2) <b>E6PD233027F</b>	N.A.	N.A.	(2) <b>E6NF627P</b>	\$5285
24"	96"	E6WS2496	(2) <b>E6PD233027F</b>	N.A.	N.A.	(2) <b>E6NF627P</b>	\$5432
24"	108"	E6W\$24108	(2) <b>E6PD233027F</b>	N.A.	N.A.	(2) <b>E6NF627P</b>	\$5680
24"	120"	E6WS24120	(2) <b>E6PD233027F</b>	N.A.	N.A.	(2) <b>E6NF627P</b>	\$5891
		▶Page 301	▶Page 407	▶Page 405		▶Page 370	
24"	60"	E6WS2460	N.A.	(2) <b>E6PD231527F</b>	E6NM6027	N.A.	\$4241
24"	72"	E6WS2472	N.A.	(2) <b>E6PD231527F</b>	E6NM7227	N.A.	\$4415
24"	90"	E6WS2490	(2) <b>E6PD233027F</b>	N.A.	E6NM9027	N.A.	\$6064
24"	96"	E6WS2496	(2) <b>E6PD233027F</b>	N.A.	E6NM9627	N.A.	\$6276
24"	108"	E6W\$24108	(2) <b>E6PD233027F</b>	N.A.	E6NM10827	N.A.	\$6651
24"	120"	E6WS24120	(2) <b>E6PD233027F</b>	N.A.	E6NM12027	N.A.	\$6923
		▶Page 301	▶Page 407	▶Page 405	▶Page 390		

Tip: Specify a center support panel or worksurface brace for any unsupported worksurface span greater than 60"W.



# **For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Tip: Components are available in wood veneer, laminate, and combination of both. Total base prices are for wood veneer surfaces only.

### **Worksurface Options**

Wood with wood square edge
Wood with wood bullnose edge
Wood with wood waterfall edge
Wood with blade edge
Laminate with plastic square edge
Laminate with wood square edge
Laminate with wood bullnose edge
Laminate with blade edge

### **Pedestal and Lateral File Options**

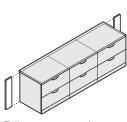
Wood Laminate Laminate case with wood front

# **Modesty Panel and Filler Panel Options**

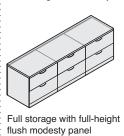
Wood Laminate Glass (modesty panel only)

Base product includes:

- Wood veneer surfaces
- Square edge profile
- Contemporary pulls



Full storage, no modesty



Dime D	ensions W	Worksurface Style Number	(Quantity) Two-High Lateral File Style Number	(Quantity) File/File Pedestal Style Number	Modesty Panel Style Number	(Quantity) Optional Filler Panel Style Number	We Ba	S. otal ood ise ice
24"	60"	E6WS2460	(2) <b>E6PD233027F</b>	N.A.	N.A.	(2) <b>E6NF627P</b>	\$	4830
24"	72"	E6WS2472	(2) <b>E6PD233627F</b>	N.A.	N.A.	(2) <b>E6NF627P</b>	\$	5743
24"	90"	E6WS2490	(3) <b>E6PD233027F</b>	N.A.	N.A.	(2) <b>E6NF627P</b>	\$	7253
24"	96"	E6WS2496	(2) <b>E6PD233027F</b>	(2) <b>E6PD231827F</b>	N.A.	(2) <b>E6NF627P</b>	\$	8481
24"	108"	E6WS24108	(3) <b>E6PD233627F</b>	N.A.	N.A.	(2) <b>E6NF627P</b>	\$	8881
24"	120"	E6WS24120	(4) <b>E6PD233027F</b>	N.A.	N.A.	(2) <b>E6NF627P</b>	\$	9808
		►Page 301	▶Page 407	▶Page 405		▶Page 370		
24"	60"	E6WS2460	(2) <b>E6PD233027F</b>	N.A.	E6NM6027	N.A.	\$	5281
24"	72"	E6WS2472	(2) <b>E6PD233627F</b>	N.A.	E6NM7227	N.A.	\$	6277
24"	90"	E6WS2490	(3) <b>E6PD233027F</b>	N.A.	E6NM9027	N.A.	\$	8032
24"	96"	E6WS2496	(2) <b>E6PD233027F</b>	(2) <b>E6PD231827F</b>	E6NM9627	N.A.	\$	9363
24"	108"	E6WS24108	(3) <b>E6PD233627F</b>	N.A.	E6NM10827	N.A.	\$	9852
24"	120"	E6WS24120	(4) <b>E6PD233027F</b>	N.A.	E6NM12027	N.A.	\$1	0,840
		▶Page 301	▶Page 407	►Page 405	▶Page 390			

Tip: Specify a center support panel or worksurface brace for any unsupported worksurface span greater than 60"W.



# **For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Tip: Components are available in wood veneer, laminate, and combination of both. Total base prices are for wood veneer surfaces only.

### **Worksurface Options**

Wood with wood square edge
Wood with wood bullnose edge
Wood with wood waterfall edge
Wood with blade edge
Laminate with plastic square edge
Laminate with wood square edge
Laminate with wood bullnose edge
Laminate with blade edge

### **Pedestal or Lateral File Options**

Wood Laminate Laminate case with wood front

# Modesty Panel or Filler Panel Options

Wood Laminate Glass (modesty panel only)

# **Leg Base Return and Storage Choices**

- Below is a sampling of commonly specified configurations.
  Pedestal substitutions are available.
- · Grommets are available as options.
- · Various edge profiles and pull choices are available.
- · Wood, laminate, and glass modesty panels are available.

Base product includes:

- · Wood veneer surfaces
- Square edge profiles
- Glass modesty panels
- Comtemporary pulls
- Storage legs



Dime D	ensions W	Worksurface Style Number	Worksurface Support (Gate Leg)	Modesty Panel Style Number	U.S. Total Wood Base Price
24"	60"	E6WD2460	E6GL24127	E6NMG6018E	\$3019
24"	66"	E6WD2466	E6GL24127	E6NMG6618E	\$3181
24"	72"	<b>E6WD2472</b> ▶Page 307	<b>E6GL24127</b> ▶ Page 398	<b>E6NMG7218E</b> ► Page 392	\$3325

### **Credenza Return with Worksurface**

(All shown as left handed)



Dime D	ensions W	Worksurface Style Number	Under Worksurface Return Style Number	Modesty Panel Style Number	U.S. Total Wood Base Price
24"	42"	E6WR1842L	E6RN244227BL	N.A.	\$2806
24"	48"	E6WR1848L	E6RN244827BL	N.A.	\$2896
24"	60"	<b>E6WR1860L</b> ▶Page 311	<b>E6RN246027BL</b> ▶Page 486	N.A.	\$3066



### **For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the

Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

Tip: Components are available in wood veneer, laminate, and combination of both. Total base prices are for wood veneer surfaces only.

### **Worksurface Options**

Wood with wood square edge Wood with wood bullnose edge Wood with wood waterfall edge Wood with blade edge Laminate with plastic square edge Laminate with wood square edge Laminate with wood bullnose edge Laminate with blade edge

### **Pedestal Options**

Wood Laminate Laminate case with wood front

### **Modesty Panel Options**

Wood Laminate Glass

### 271/2"H Storage with Worksurface

Base product includes:

- · Wood veneer surfaces
- · Square edge profiles



Dime D	ensions W	Worksurface Style Number	Credenza Style Number (Open/Box File)	Credenza Description	U.S. Total Wood Base Price	Glass modesty panels     Comtemporary pulls     Storage legs
18"	60"	E6WS1860	E6C1860CC	Box File/ Box File	\$5217	
18"	72"	E6WS1872	E6C1872KK	Box File/ Box File	\$6236	
24"	60"	E6WS2460	E6C2460DE	Box File/ Open	\$5115	
24"	72"	E6WS2472	E6C2472IJ	Box File/ Open	\$5818	
		▶Page 301	▶Page 499			

### 211/2"H Storage with Worksurface



Dim	ensions	Worksurface	Credenza	Credenza	u.s.
D	W	Style Number	Style Number (File/Open File)	Description	Total Wood Base Price
18"	60"	E6WS1860	E6C1860MM	30" File/ 30"File	\$4514
18"	72"	E6WS1872	E6C1872PP	36" File/ 36" File	\$4986
24"	60"	E6WS2460	E6C2460NO	30" File/ 30" Open	\$4459
24"	72"	E6WS2472	E6C2472QR	36" File/ 36" Open	\$4924
		▶Page 301	▶Page 499		



# **For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Tip: Components are available in wood veneer, laminate, and combination of both. Total base prices are for wood veneer surfaces only.

### **Worksurface Options**

Wood with wood square edge Wood with wood bullnose edge Wood with wood waterfall edge Wood with blade edge Laminate with plastic square edge Laminate with wood square edge Laminate with wood bullnose edge Laminate with blade edge

### **Pedestal Options**

Wood Laminate Laminate case with wood front

### **Modesty Panel Options**

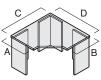
Wood Laminate Glass

# **Plinth Base Freestanding Corner Choices**

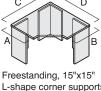
- Below is a sampling of commonly specified configurations.
  Pedestal substitutions are available.
- · Grommets, scallops, and pass-throughs are available as options.
- · Various edge profiles and pull choices are available.

Tip: The extended corner worksurface style numbers reflect right-hand worksurfaces. The left-hand extended corner worksurfaces have different style numbers. Refer to extended corner worksurfaces for left-hand style numbers.

▶ Page 352



L-shape corner supports, no modesty panel



R	
J	

Freestanding, 15"x15" L-shape corner supports, full-height fixed modesty panel

Dim	ensio	าร		Corner		(Quantity)		U.S.
A	В	С	D	Worksurface Style Number (RH when handed)	Corner Support Kit Style Number	Modesty Panel Style Number	Modesty Panel Style Number	Total Wood Base Price
24"	24"	42"	42"	E6WC4242242	E6QKT151215	N.A.	N.A.	\$1741
24"	24"	42"	60"	E6XC4260242	E6QKT151215	N.A.	N.A.	\$2296
24"	24"	42"	66"	E6XC4266242	E6QKT151215	N.A.	N.A.	\$2366
24"	24"	42"	72"	E6XC4272242	E6QKT151215	N.A.	N.A.	\$2462
				▶Pages 351	▶Page 380			
24"	24"	42"	42"	F6WC4242242	F60KT151215	F6NM3027	NΔ	\$2665

24"	24"	42"	42"	E6WC4242242	E6QKT151215	E6NM3027	N.A.	\$2665
24"	24"	42"	60"	E6XC4260242	E6QKT151215	E6NM3027	E6NM4827	\$3346
24"	24"	42"	66"	E6XC4266242	E6QKT151215	E6NM3027	E6NM5427	\$3458
24"	24"	42"	72"	E6XC4272242	E6QKT151215	E6NM3027	E6NM6027	\$3597
				▶Pages 351	▶Page 380	▶Page 390	▶Page 390	

### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

Tip: Components are available in wood veneer, laminate, and combination of both. Total base prices are for wood veneer surfaces only.

### **Worksurface Options**

Wood with wood square edge Wood with wood bullnose edge Wood with wood waterfall edge Wood with blade edge Laminate with plastic square edge Laminate with wood square edge Laminate with wood bullnose edge Laminate with blade edge

### Corner Support Kit and Modesty **Panel Options**

Wood Laminate Glass (modesty panel only) Base product includes:

· Square edge profile

Wood veneer surfaces

Base product includes:

U.S.

Tip: The extended corner worksurface style numbers reflect right-hand worksurfaces. The left-hand extended corner worksurfaces have different style numbers. Refer to extended corner style numbers.

▶ Page 352

<b>Dimensions</b>	Corner	Rear L-Shape	U.S
			<ul> <li>Contemporary pulls</li> </ul>
ended corner work	surfaces for left-	hand	<ul> <li>Square edge profile</li> </ul>
d extended corner	worksurfaces ha	ve different	<ul> <li>Wood veneer surfaces</li> </ul>

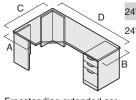
В C Worksurface Corner L-Shape Modesty Modesty Box/Box/File Total **Style** Support **End Panel Panel Panel Pedestal** Wood Number Style Style Style **Style Style** Base (RH when handed) Number Number Number Number Number Price

24" 24" 42" 60" E6XC4260242 E6QCT1212 E6NLT151527L N.A. N.A. E6PD231527B \$3260 24" 24" 42" 66" E6XC4266242 E6QCT1212 E6NLT151527L N.A. N.A. **E6PD231527B** \$3690 24" 24" 42" 72" E6XC4272242 E6QCT1212 E6NLT151527L N.A. N.A. E6PD231527B \$3786

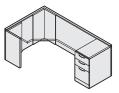
> ►Page 353 ▶Page 380 ▶Page 373 ▶Page 405

Tip: Specify optional filler panel to close space behind pedestal if exposed.

▶ Page 370



Freestanding extended corner worksurface with pedestal and L-shape corner support, no modesty panel



Freestanding extended corner worksurface with pedestal and L-shape corner support and fullheight flush modesty panels

24	1" 2	24"	42"	60"	E6XC4260242	E6QCT1212	E6NLT151527L	E6NM302	7 E6NM4827	E6PD231527B	\$4670
24	1" 2	24"	42"	66"	E6XC4266242	E6QCT1212	E6NLT151527L	E6NM302	7 E6NM5427	E6PD231527B	\$4782
24	1" 2	24"	42"	72"	E6XC4272242	E6QCT1212	E6NLT151527L	E6NM302	7 E6NM6027	E6PD231527B	\$4921
					▶Page 353	▶Page 380	▶Page 373	►Page 390	►Page 390	▶Page 405	

### For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Tip: Components are available in wood veneer, laminate, and combination of both. Total base prices are for wood veneer surfaces only.

### **Worksurface Options**

Wood with wood square edge Wood with wood bullnose edge Wood with wood waterfall edge Wood with blade edge Laminate with plastic square edge Laminate with wood square edge Laminate with wood bullnose edge Laminate with blade edge

### Corner Support, End Panel, and **Modesty Panel Options**

Wood Laminate Glass (modesty panel only)

### **Pedestal Options**

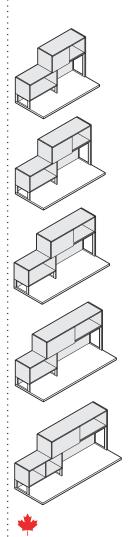
Wood Laminate Laminate case with wood front

# **Parallel Stacking Overhead Cabinet Choices**

- · Below is a sampling of commonly specified configurations.
- · Tackboard or wood panel with slatwall are available.

Base product includes:

- Wood veneer surfaces
- Fabric tackboards and fabric panels



60"	E60S153015P	E6HT15306F	E60S153615S	E6HO153021T	\$4839
Worksurface Width	Style Number	Style Number	Style Number	Style Number	Base Price
To Span	Cabinet	Cabinet	Cabinet	Cabinet	Wood
	Overhead	Lower Overhead	Overhead	Upper Overhead	Total
	Lower	<b>Hutch Kit for</b>	Upper	<b>Hutch Kit for</b>	U.S.

66"	E60S153015P	E6HT15306F	E60S154215S	E6H0153621T	\$4992
72"	E60S153015P	E6HT15306F	E60S154815S	E6HO154221T	\$5127
-					***
78"	E60S153015P	E6HT15306F	E60S156015S	E6H0154821T	\$5406

0.1					Ψ00Ε,
	▶Page 614	▶Page 652	▶Page 613	▶Page 647	

Note: For these examples, all configurations use a 30"W or 36"W open single-high overhead cabinet in the lower position on a 65%"H hutch kit (a wider cabinet could be used). The upper overhead cabinet specified has a sliding door on a 215%"H one-sided hutch kit and is the MINIMUM length needed to obtain the 6" overlap on the lower cabinet.

Tip: Anytime a hutch kit supports an overhead storage unit on a worksurface, an end panel or underworksurface storage unit must be used under the worksurface within 6"of where the side support frame is located.

# For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Tip: Upper overhead cabinet or shelf must overlap the lower overhead cabinet by at least 6."

Tip: Components are available in wood veneer, laminate, and combination of both. Total base prices are for wood veneer surfaces only.

# Lower Open Overhead Cabinet Options

Wood Laminate

### Upper Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door Options

Wood Laminate Laminate case with wood front

### 65/8"H Hutch Kit Feature Codes

S = Wood panel

F = Fabric

### 215/8"H Hutch Kit Feature Codes

S = Wood panel with slatwall

T = Tackboard

Base product includes:

- Wood veneer surfaces
- Fabric tackboard and fabric panels

To Span Worksurface Width	Lower Overhead Cabinet Style Number	Hutch Kit for Lower Overhead Cabinet Style Number	Upper Overhead Cabinet Style Number	Hutch Kit for Upper Overhead Cabinet Style Number	U.S. Total Wood Base Price
90"	E60S153015P	E6HT15306F	E60S157215S	E6H0156021T	\$5727
96"	E60S153615P	E6HT15366F	E60S157215S	E6H0156021T	\$5848
102"	E60S153015P	E6HT15306F	E60S159015S	E6H0157221T	\$6063
108"	E60S153615P	E6HT15366F	E60S159015S	E6H0157221T	\$6200
120"	<b>E60S153015P</b> ▶Page 614	<b>E6HT15306F</b> ▶ Page 652	<b>E60S159615S</b> ▶Page 613	<b>E6HO159021T</b> ▶Page 647	\$6524

Tip: Upper overhead cabinet or shelf must overlap the lower overhead cabinet by at least 6."

Tip: Components are available in wood veneer, laminate, and combination of both. Total base prices are for wood veneer surfaces only. Lower Open Overhead Cabinet Options

Wood Laminate Upper Overhead Cabinet with Sliding Door Options

Wood Laminate Laminate case with wood front 65/8"H Hutch Kit Feature Codes

S = Wood panel

F = Fabric

### 215/8"H Hutch Kit Feature Codes

S = Wood panel with slatwall

T = Tackboard

W = Tackboard with slatwall

Note: For these examples, all configurations use a 30"W or 36"W open single-high overhead cabinet in the lower position on a 65%"H hutch kit (a wider cabinet could be used). The upper overhead cabinet specified has a sliding door on a 215%"H one-sided hutch kit and

is the MINIMUM length needed to obtain the 6" overlap on the lower cabinet.

# **Above Worksurface Storage with Blade Accessory Shelf**

- · Below is a sample of commonly specified configurations.
- · Overhead storage substitutions are available.
- · Storage is available with wood, laminate, or glass doors.

### **Overhead Storage with Blade Accessory Shelf**

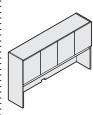
Base product includes:

- Wood veneer surfaces
- · Square edge profile



Dime D	nsions W	Overhead Storage Style Number	Blade Accessory Shelf Style Number	U.S. Total Wood Base Price	
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	48"	E60\$154822H	E6BA144830	\$3197	
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	60"	E60S156022H	E6BA146030	\$3624	
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	72"	E60\$157222H	E6BA147230	\$4098	
		►Page 623	▶Page 634		

### **Service Module with Blade Accessory Shelf**



Dime D	nsions W	Service Module Style Number	Blade Accessory Shelf Style Number	U.S. Total Wood Base Price	
15 <sup>3</sup> /4"	60"	E6MST156036C	E6BA14583M	\$4002	
15 <sup>3</sup> /4"	72"	E6MST157236C	E6BA14703M	\$4710	
15 <sup>3</sup> /4"	84"	E6MST158436C	E6BA14823M	\$5250	
		▶Page 671	▶Page 635		



# **For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Tip: Components are available in wood veneer, laminate, and combination of both. Total base prices are for wood veneer surfaces only.

### **Worksurface Options**

Wood with wood square edge Wood with wood bullnose edge Wood with wood waterfall edge Wood with blade edge Laminate with plastic square edge Laminate with wood square edge Laminate with wood bullnose edge Laminate with blade edge

### **Pedestal Options**

Laminate
Laminate case with wood front

# Modesty Panel Options

Wood Laminate Glass

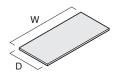
# **Specifying Elective Elements Worksurfaces**

Worksurfaces	
Straight Worksurfaces	300
Technology Straight Worksurfaces	304
Desk Worksurfaces - Straight and Bow Fronts	306
Technology Desk Worksurfaces—Straight	308
Return Worksurfaces	310
Technology Return Worksurfaces	314
Desk Return Worksurfaces	316
Technology Desk Return Worksurfaces	318
Bridge Worksurfaces	320
Transition Worksurfaces	322
Technology Transition Worksurfaces	324
Single Tapered Worksurfaces	326
Technology Single Tapered Worksurfaces	328
Tapered Worksurfaces—Single and Double, Run-Off	330
Technology Tapered Worksurfaces—Single, Run-Off	332
Bullet Worksurfaces—Run-Off and Freestanding	334
Technology Bullet Worksurfaces—Run-Off and Freestanding	336
Keyhole Worksurfaces—Run-Off and Freestanding	338
P-Top Worksurfaces — Run-Off and Freestanding	340
Angled Worksurfaces	342
Meeting Worksurfaces	344
Extended Bullet Worksurfaces	346
Spanner Worksurfaces	348
Corner Worksurfaces—Straight and Curved Front	350
Extended Corner Worksurfaces	352
Transaction Top Worksurfaces	354
Personal Table Tops	356
Cushion Tops	358
Divisio Side Screen	359
Worksurface Accessories	360
SOTO	361

Elective Elements Specification Guide 299

# **Straight Worksurfaces**

Wood Veneer or Laminate



### Standard Includes

### **Required to Specify**

- ► Need help? Product details, page 50
- · Worksurface: wood veneer or laminate
- · Wood worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user's side -Veneer edge on other sides
- Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
- -3 mm plastic edge on user's side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color defaulted
- · Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user's side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color defaulted
- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Wood color number or plastic color number for user's side on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 708.

# **Required Selections (Prices at Right)**

### **Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles** Wood Wood Laminate Wood Wood Wood Bullnose Waterfall Blade Bullnose Square Square Blade Square Profile Profile Profile Profile Profile Profile Profile Profile

1 101110	Tollic Traile							
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify					
Surface	Wood veneer worksurfac	es						
Materials	<ul> <li>Premium wood 2</li> <li>Premium wood 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> <li>Full-fill finish (not available on laminate worksurfaces with worksurfaces with worksurfaces)</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right No cost Prices at right od edge)	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify wood veneer color number for worksurface.					
	Laminate worksurfaces	Laminate worksurfaces						
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 67 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.					
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 2 on wood edge</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.					
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3 on wood edge</li> </ul>	e Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.					
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.					
Cable	Round grommets							
Management	<ul> <li>Available on worksurfaces 54"\</li> </ul>	V +\$ 72	Center: EGRC and color number.					

Tip: Refer to page 81 for grommet and scallop locations.

**Wood Veneer** 

**Short Grain** 

Direction

▶ Page 78

- or smaller: metal
- · Available on worksurfaces 60"W

Left: EGRL and color number.

Right: EGRR and color number. Center: EGRC and color number.

Center: EGSC and color number.

Left: EGSL and color number.

Specify with scallop.

Right: EGSR and color number.

Center: EGSC and color number.

Center: EGSC and color number.

Specify with short grain direction.

Tip: Specify a scallop when a service module or hutch kit is used with a task light.

Tip: Refer to the selected panel specification guide to order supports for panel applications.



► Page 68



Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

### or larger: metal

- Square grommets Available on worksurfaces 54"W
- or smaller: aluminum Available on worksurfaces 60"W or larger: aluminum
- · Available on worksurfaces 54"W or smaller: aluminum with glass door 💶
- · Available on worksurfaces 60"W or larger: aluminum with glass door II
- +\$270 aluminum with glass door

+\$192 aluminum

+\$192 aluminum

- with glass door
- +\$270 aluminum

+\$ 38

No cost

- Left: EGSL and color number. Right: EGSR and color number. Center: EGSC and color number.

- · Available on center back only
- · Available on wood veneer worksurfaces
- ▶Options, continued on next page

Scallop

**■** = Transitional product

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Related	Modesty panels		▶ Page 388		
Products	<ul> <li>Plinth base and leg base en</li> </ul>	nd panels	▶ Pages 372 and 384		
	Gate leg	·	▶ Page 398		
	<ul> <li>Perpendicular tether suppo</li> </ul>	orts	▶ Page 393		
	Cable shroud supports		▶ Page 394		
	Adjustable-height legs		▶ Page 398 ▶ Page 401		
	Plinth base and leg base st	torage			
	<ul> <li>Plinth base 1.5 high storag</li> </ul>	e	▶ Page 416		
	<ul> <li>Leg base 21½"H storage</li> </ul>		▶ Page 472		
	Payback square legs		See Wood Casegoods and Tables		
	.,,		Specification Guide.		

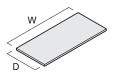
Dim D	ensions W	• Style Number	·U.S. Bas	e Prices					• Options • (Add \$ to		
			Veneer			Laminat	e		Base Price	ce)	
			Wood Square Edge	Wood Bulinose Edge	Wood Waterfall or Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square or Bullnose Edge		Wood 3	Full-Fill Finish
tra	ight Wo	rksurfaces									
8"	30"	E6WS1830	\$ 497	\$ 598	\$ 645	\$215	\$312	\$ 377	+\$27	+\$ 92	+\$28
8"	36"	E6WS1836	\$ 509	\$ 610	\$ 657	\$227	\$324	\$ 389	+\$46	+\$160	+\$46
8"	42"	E6WS1842	\$ 563	\$ 664	\$ 711	\$245	\$363	\$ 442	+\$46	+\$160	+\$46
8"	48"	E6WS1848	\$ 609	\$ 710	\$ 757	\$291	\$409	\$ 488	+\$46	+\$160	+\$46
8"	54"	E6WS1854	\$ 630	\$ 731	\$ 778	\$312	\$430	\$ 509	+\$46	+\$160	+\$46
8"	60"	E6WS1860	\$ 688	\$ 789	\$ 836	\$334	\$473	\$ 565	+\$67	+\$236	+\$67
8"	66"	E6WS1866	\$ 730	\$ 831	\$ 878	\$376	\$515	\$ 607	+\$67	+\$236	+\$67
8"	72"	E6WS1872	\$ 780	\$ 881	\$ 928	\$426	\$565	\$ 657	+\$67	+\$236	+\$67
8"	78"	E6WS1878	\$ 821	\$ 922	\$ 969	\$467	\$606	\$ 698	+\$67	+\$236	+\$67
8"	84"	E6WS1884	\$ 998	\$1099	\$1146	\$644	\$783	\$ 875	+\$67	+\$236	+\$67
8"	90"	E6WS1890	\$1164	\$1265	\$1312	\$810	\$949	\$1041	+\$67	+\$236	+\$67
24"	24"	E6WS2424	\$ 505	\$ 606	\$ 653	\$223	\$320	\$ 385	+\$27	+\$ 92	+\$28
24"	30"	E6WS2430	\$ 516	\$ 617	\$ 664	\$234	\$331	\$ 396	+\$27	+\$ 92	+\$28
24"	36"	E6WS2436	\$ 527	\$ 628	\$ 675	\$245	\$342	\$ 407	+\$46	+\$160	+\$46
24"	42"	E6WS2442	\$ 582	\$ 683	\$ 730	\$264	\$382	\$ 461	+\$46	+\$160	+\$46
24"	48"	E6WS2448	\$ 627	\$ 728	\$ 775	\$309	\$427	\$ 506	+\$46	+\$160	+\$46
24"	54"	E6WS2454	\$ 651	\$ 752	\$ 799	\$333	\$451	\$ 530	+\$46	+\$160	+\$46
24"	60"	E6WS2460	\$ 710	\$ 811	\$ 858	\$356	\$495	\$ 587	+\$67	+\$236	+\$67
24"	66"	E6WS2466	\$ 749	\$ 850	\$ 897	\$395	\$534	\$ 626	+\$67	+\$236	+\$67
24"	72"	E6WS2472	\$ 801	\$ 902	\$ 949	\$447	\$586	\$ 678	+\$67	+\$236	+\$67
24"	78"	E6WS2478	\$ 838	\$ 939	\$ 986	\$484	\$623	\$ 715	+\$67	+\$236	+\$67
24"	84"	E6WS2484	\$1018	\$1119	\$1166	\$664	\$803	\$ 895	+\$67	+\$236	+\$67
24"	90"	E6WS2490	\$1184	\$1285	\$1332	\$830	\$969	\$1061	+\$67	+\$236	+\$67

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page

### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Dimensions	· Style	· U.S. Bas	e Prices					·Options	•		
D W	Number							(Add \$ to			
	:	Veneer			Laminate			Base Price)			
	:	Wood	Wood	Wood	3 mm	Laminate	·Wood	Premiu	m Wood	· Full-Fill	
	:	Square	Bullnose	Waterfall	Plastic	Blade	Square or	:		Finish	
	:	Edge	Edge	or Blade	Square	Edge	Bullnose	· Wood 2	· Wood 3		
	:			Edge	Edge		Edge	:			

# Straight Worksurfaces, continued



24"	96"	E6WS2496	\$1331	\$1432	\$1479	\$ 977	\$1116	\$1208	+\$ 67	+\$236	+\$ 67
24"	102"	E6W\$24102	\$1498	\$1599	\$1646	\$1109	\$1269	\$1376	+\$ 94	+\$327	+\$ 94
24"	108"	E6WS24108	\$1579	\$1680	\$1727	\$1190	\$1350	\$1457	+\$ 94	+\$327	+\$ 94
24"	114"	E6WS24114	\$1685	\$1786	\$1833	\$1296	\$1456	\$1563	+\$ 94	+\$327	+\$ 94
24"	120"	E6WS24120	\$1790	\$1891	\$1938	\$1401	\$1561	\$1668	+\$ 94	+\$327	+\$ 94
30"	24"	E6WS3024	\$ 579	\$ 680	\$ 727	\$ 297	\$ 394	\$ 459	+\$ 27	+\$ 92	+\$ 27
30"	30"	E6WS3030	\$ 598	\$ 699	\$ 746	\$ 316	\$ 413	\$ 478	+\$ 46	+\$160	+\$ 46
30"	36"	E6WS3036	\$ 616	\$ 717	\$ 764	\$ 334	\$ 431	\$ 496	+\$ 46	+\$160	+\$ 46
30"	42"	E6WS3042	\$ 668	\$ 769	\$ 816	\$ 350	\$ 468	\$ 547	+\$ 46	+\$160	+\$ 46
30"	48"	E6WS3048	\$ 717	\$ 818	\$ 865	\$ 399	\$ 517	\$ 596	+\$ 46	+\$160	+\$ 46
30"	54"	E6WS3054	\$ 742	\$ 843	\$ 890	\$ 424	\$ 542	\$ 621	+\$ 67	+\$236	+\$ 67
30"	60"	E6WS3060	\$ 806	\$ 907	\$ 954	\$ 452	\$ 591	\$ 683	+\$ 67	+\$236	+\$ 67
30"	66"	E6WS3066	\$ 850	\$ 951	\$ 998	\$ 496	\$ 635	\$ 727	+\$ 67	+\$236	+\$ 67
30"	72"	E6WS3072	\$ 893	\$ 994	\$1041	\$ 539	\$ 678	\$ 770	+\$ 67	+\$236	+\$ 67
30"	78"	E6WS3078	\$ 937	\$1038	\$1085	\$ 583	\$ 722	\$ 814	+\$ 67	+\$236	+\$ 67
30"	84"	E6WS3084	\$1126	\$1227	\$1274	\$ 772	\$ 911	\$1003	+\$ 67	+\$236	+\$ 67
30"	90"	E6WS3090	\$1300	\$1401	\$1448	\$ 946	\$1085	\$1177	+\$ 94	+\$327	+\$ 94
30"	96"	E6WS3096	\$1496	\$1597	\$1644	\$1142	\$1281	\$1373	+\$ 94	+\$327	+\$ 94
30"	102"	E6WS30102	\$1662	\$1763	\$1810	\$1273	\$1433	\$1540	+\$121	+\$425	+\$119
30"	108"	E6WS30108	\$1742	\$1843	\$1890	\$1353	\$1513	\$1620	+\$121	+\$425	+\$119
30"	114"	E6WS30114	\$1848	\$1949	\$1996	\$1459	\$1619	\$1726	+\$121	+\$425	+\$119
30"	120"	E6WS30120	\$1954	\$2055	\$2102	\$1565	\$1725	\$1832	+\$121	+\$425	+\$119



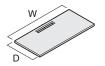
# **Technology Straight Worksurfaces**

► Need help?

page 50

Product details,

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: No factory-installed grommets are available on technology worksurfaces. Field-installed round grommets are recommended.

### Standard Includes

- · Worksurface: wood veneer or laminate
- · Wood worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user's side
- -Veneer edge on other sides
- Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
- -3 mm plastic edge on user's side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color defaulted
- · Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user's side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color defaulted
- · One technology zone cut-out

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Wood color number or plastic color number for user's side on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Technology zone cut-out location and
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 708.

### **Required Selections (Prices at Right)**

# **Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles**

















Wood Square Profile

Bullnose Profile

Waterfall Profile

**Options** 

Blade Profile **Plastic** Square Blade Profile Profile

Square Profile

Bullnose Profile

### **Surface Materials**

### **Wood veneer worksurfaces**

- Premium wood 2 · Premium wood 3
- Customiz stain
- · Full-fill finish (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)

### U.S. Price **Required to Specify**

- Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain
- Specify wood veneer color number for worksurface.

### Laminate worksurfaces

- · Open Line laminate
- +\$67 plus cost of laminate
- · Premium wood 2 on wood edge
- · Premium wood 3 on wood edge
- · Customiz stain
- Prices at right Prices at right No cost

Prices at right

Prices at right

Prices at right

No cost

- ► See Surface Materials Reference
  - Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain.

# Tip: Only one technology zone

### **Technology Zone Cut-Out**

### 24" technology zone cut-out

- · Available on worksurfaces 42"W, 60"W, or larger
- Available on worksurfaces 48"W or 54"W
- No cost No cost

Left: ET2L, Center, or ET2C, Right: ET2R.

Left: ET2L, Right: ET2R.

# 36" technology zone cut-out

 Available on worksurfaces 60"W or larger

No cost

Left: ET3L, Center: ET3C, or Right: ET3R.

### **Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction**

Related

**Products** 

· Available on wood veneer worksurfaces

No cost

Specify with short grain direction.

# panel applications.

to order supports for

cut-out per worksurface.

outs are unfinished.

Tip: Technology zone cut-

Tip: Refer to the selected

panel Specification Guide

### Page 68



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

### · Modesty panels

- · Plinth base and leg base end panels
- · Gate leg
- · Rectangular column leg Column
- · Disk column
- · Adjustable-height legs
- · Plinth base and leg base storage
- · Plinth base 1.5 high storage
- Leg base 21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H storage · Payback square legs
- · Technology zone

### ▶ Page 388

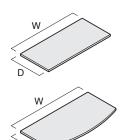
- ▶ Pages 372 and 384
- ▶ Page 398 ▶ Page 398
- ▶ Page 398
- ▶ Page 398
- ▶ Page 398
- ▶ Page 401
- ▶ Page 416
- ▶ Page 472
- See Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide.
- ▶ Page 688

Dime D	nsions W	• Style • Number	·U.S. Bas	e Prices					• Options • (Add \$ to		
			Veneer			Laminat	e		Base Price	ce)	
		:	Wood Square	Wood Bullnose	Wood Waterfall	3 mm Plastic	Laminate Blade	∵Wood Square or	Premiu	m Wood	: Full-Fill · Finish
			Edge	Edge	or Blade Edge	Square Edge	Edge	Bullnose Edge	Wood 2	Wood 3	
trai	ght Wo	rksurfaces	:	:	<u>:</u>	:	<u>:</u>	:	:	<u>:</u>	<u>:</u>
echr	nology										
8"	42"	E6WS1842T	\$ 619	\$ 720	\$ 767	\$ 301	\$ 419	\$ 498	+\$46	+\$160	+\$46
8"	48"	E6WS1848T	\$ 665	\$ 766	\$ 813	\$ 347	\$ 465	\$ 544	+\$46	+\$160	+\$46
8"	54"	E6WS1854T	\$ 686	\$ 787	\$ 834	\$ 368	\$ 486	\$ 565	+\$46	+\$160	+\$46
8"	60"	E6WS1860T	\$ 744	\$ 845	\$ 892	\$ 390	\$ 529	\$ 621	+\$67	+\$236	+\$67
8"	66"	E6WS1866T	\$ 786	\$ 887	\$ 934	\$ 432	\$ 571	\$ 663	+\$67	+\$236	+\$67
8"	72"	E6WS1872T	\$ 836	\$ 937	\$ 984	\$ 482	\$ 621	\$ 713	+\$67	+\$236	+\$67
8"	78"	E6WS1878T	\$ 877	\$ 978	\$1025	\$ 523	\$ 662	\$ 754	+\$67	+\$236	+\$67
8"	84"	E6WS1884T	\$1054	\$1155	\$1202	\$ 700	\$ 839	\$ 931	+\$67	+\$236	+\$67
8"	90"	E6WS1890T	\$1220	\$1321	\$1368	\$ 866	\$1005	\$1097	+\$67	+\$236	+\$67
4"	42"	E6W\$2442T	\$ 638	\$ 739	\$ 786	\$ 320	\$ 438	\$ 517	+\$46	+\$160	+\$46
4"	48"	E6WS2448T	\$ 683	\$ 784	\$ 831	\$ 365	\$ 483	\$ 562	+\$46	+\$160	+\$46
4"	54"	E6WS2454T	\$ 707	\$ 808	\$ 855	\$ 389	\$ 507	\$ 586	+\$46	+\$160	+\$46
4"	60"	E6W\$2460T	\$ 766	\$ 867	\$ 914	\$ 412	\$ 551	\$ 643	+\$67	+\$236	+\$67
4"	66"	E6WS2466T	\$ 805	\$ 906	\$ 953	\$ 451	\$ 590	\$ 682	+\$67	+\$236	+\$67
4"	72"	E6W\$2472T	\$ 857	\$ 958	\$1005	\$ 503	\$ 642	\$ 734	+\$67	+\$236	+\$67
4"	78"	E6W\$2478T	\$ 894	\$ 995	\$1042	\$ 540	\$ 679	\$ 771	+\$67	+\$236	+\$67
4"	84"	E6W\$2484T	\$1074	\$1175	\$1222	\$ 720	\$ 859	\$ 951	+\$67	+\$236	+\$67
4"	90"	E6WS2490T	\$1240	\$1341	\$1388	\$ 886	\$1025	\$1117	+\$67	+\$236	+\$67
4"	96"	E6WS2496T	\$1387	\$1488	\$1535	\$1033	\$1172	\$1264	+\$67	+\$236	+\$67
4"	102"	E6W\$24102T	\$1554	\$1655	\$1702	\$1165	\$1325	\$1432	+\$94	+\$327	+\$94
4"	108"	E6W\$24108T	\$1635	\$1736	\$1783	\$1246	\$1406	\$1513	+\$94	+\$327	+\$94
4"	114"	E6WS24114T	\$1741	\$1842	\$1889	\$1352	\$1512	\$1619	+\$94	+\$327	+\$94
4"	120"	E6W\$24120T	\$1846	\$1947	\$1994	\$1457	\$1617	\$1724	+\$94	+\$327	+\$94



# **Desk Worksurfaces—Straight and Bow Fronts**

Wood Veneer or Laminate



### Standard Includes

- · Worksurface: wood veneer or laminate
- · Wood worksurface with wood edge:
- -3 mm wood square profile on user and visitor's side -0.5 mm veneer on other sides
- · Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
- -3 mm plastic edge on user and visitor's side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color defaulted
- · Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color defaulted

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Wood color number or plastic color number for user's and visitor's side on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 708.

# **Required Selections (Prices at Right)**

# Wood

Square

Profile

Surface

**Materials** 

► Need help?

page 50

Product details,

Wood Bullnose Profile

**Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles** 



**Options** 



**Plastic** Square

**Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles** Laminate Blade Square

worksurface.





Bullnose

Profile

Tip: Grommets on desks with inset modesty panels should only be ordered in right or left position.

Tip: Refer to page 81 for grommet locations.

Tip: Recommended column and leg supports vary based on worksurface length and support conditions on the other end. Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines, page 113.

Tip: Any bow-front desk worksurface with an overhang must use a plinth base J-shape end panel and plinth base pedestal combination. The exception is when a return worksurface is attached to a straight or bow-front desk worksurface, then an overhang of no greater than 12" is allowed.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the

Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Page 68

### Profile

### **U.S. Price**

### **Required to Specify**

Specify with Customiz stain.

### Wood veneer worksurfaces

- Premium wood 2 Premium wood 3
- · Customiz stain
- · Full-fill finish (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)

### Laminate worksurfaces

- · Open Line laminate
- · Premium wood 2 on wood edge
- · Premium wood 3 on wood edge
- · Customiz stain

### Prices at right Prices at right

Profile

No cost Prices at right

plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain.

Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.

Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.

Specify wood veneer color number for

### Cable Management

Page 78

### Overhang grommets (not available on 24"D worksurfaces) **Round grommets**

Available on worksurfaces:

+\$ 72

No cost

Left: EGRHL and color number. Right: EGRHR and color number.

- · Available on worksurfaces
- **Square grommets**

· Available on worksurfaces

aluminum with glass door [1]

- Center: EGRHC and color number.

- aluminum
- +\$192 aluminum
  - +\$270 aluminum

with glass door

Left: EGSHL and color number. Right: FGSHR and color number Center: EGSHC and color number. Left: EGSHL and color number. Right: EGSHR and color number. Center: EGSHC and color number.

### Rear grommets (only available on 30"D worksurfaces without an overhang) **Round grommets**

 Available on worksurfaces: +\$ 72 Left: EGRL and color number. Right: EGRR and color number. metal Center: EGRC and color number.

### **Square grommets**

· Available on worksurfaces: aluminum

· Available on worksurfaces:

aluminum with glass door 11

- +\$192 aluminum
- +\$270 aluminum

with glass door

Left: EGSL and color number. Right: EGSR and color number.

Center: EGSC and color number. Left: EGSL and color number. Right: EGSR and color number. Center: EGSC and color number.

▶Options, continued on next page

= Transitional product

### ▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Related	<ul> <li>Modesty panels</li> </ul>		▶Page 388	
Products	<ul> <li>Plinth base and leg base</li> </ul>	end panels	▶ Pages 372 and 384	
	Gate leg	·	▶ Page 398	
	<ul> <li>Perpendicular tether supp</li> </ul>	orts	▶ Page 393	
	<ul> <li>Cable shroud supports</li> </ul>		▶ Page 394	
	<ul> <li>Adjustable-height legs</li> </ul>		▶ Page 398	
	<ul> <li>Plinth base and leg bases</li> </ul>	storage	▶ Page 401	
	Payback square legs	ū	See Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide.	

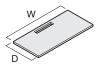
Dime	ensions	· Style	·U.S. Bas	e Prices					·Options	3	
D	W	Number	:						: (Add \$ to		
		:	Veneer			Laminat	te		Base Price	ce)	
			Wood Square Edge	Wood Bullnose Edge	Wood Waterfall or Blade	3 mm Plastic Square	Laminate Blade Edge	Square or Bullnose	Premius Wood 2	:	: Full-Fi : Finish :
		•	•	:	Edge	Edge	:	Edge	:	:	:
tra	ight-Fr	ont Desk Work	surface	S						•	•
24"	60"	E6WD2460	\$ 831	\$ 966	\$1032	\$ 413	\$ 566	\$ 667	+\$ 67	+\$236	+\$ 67
24"	66"	E6WD2466	\$ 887	\$1022	\$1088	\$ 469	\$ 622	\$ 723	+\$ 67	+\$236	+\$ 67
24"	72"	E6WD2472	\$ 923	\$1058	\$1124	\$ 505	\$ 658	\$ 759	+\$ 67	+\$236	+\$ 67
24"	78"	E6WD2478	\$ 962	\$1097	\$1163	\$ 544	\$ 697	\$ 798	+\$ 67	+\$236	+\$ 67
24"	84"	E6WD2484	\$1140	\$1275	\$1341	\$ 722	\$ 875	\$ 976	+\$ 67	+\$236	+\$ 67
24"	90"	E6WD2490	\$1305	\$1440	\$1506	\$ 887	\$1040	\$1141	+\$ 67	+\$236	+\$ 67
30"	60"	E6WD3060	\$ 930	\$1065	\$1131	\$ 512	\$ 665	\$ 766	+\$ 67	+\$236	+\$ 67
30"	66"	E6WD3066	\$ 974	\$1109	\$1175	\$ 556	\$ 709	\$ 810	+\$ 67	+\$236	+\$ 67
30"	72"	E6WD3072	\$1017	\$1152	\$1218	\$ 599	\$ 752	\$ 853	+\$ 67	+\$236	+\$ 67
30"	78"	E6WD3078	\$1058	\$1193	\$1259	\$ 640	\$ 793	\$ 894	+\$ 94	+\$327	+\$ 94
30"	84"	E6WD3084	\$1249	\$1384	\$1450	\$ 831	\$ 984	\$1085	+\$ 94	+\$327	+\$ 94
30"	90"	E6WD3090	\$1424	\$1559	\$1625	\$1006	\$1159	\$1260	+\$ 94	+\$327	+\$ 94
36"	66"	E6WD3666	\$1050	\$1185	\$1251	\$ 632	\$ 785	\$ 886	+\$ 94	+\$327	+\$ 94
36"	72"	E6WD3672	\$1135	\$1270	\$1336	\$ 717	\$ 870	\$ 971	+\$ 94	+\$327	+\$ 94
36"	78"	E6WD3678	\$1193	\$1328	\$1394	\$ 775	\$ 928	\$1029	+\$ 94	+\$327	+\$ 94
36"	84"	E6WD3684	\$1375	\$1510	\$1576	\$ 957	\$1110	\$1211	+\$ 94	+\$327	+\$ 94
36"	90"	E6WD3690	\$1568	\$1703	\$1769	\$1150	\$1303	\$1404	+\$ 94	+\$327	+\$ 94
		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Bow	-Front	Desk Worksur	faces								
30"/36	66"	E6WW303666	\$1096	\$1256	\$1332	\$ 588	\$ 745	\$ 849	+\$ 67	+\$236	+\$ 67
30"/36	" 72"	E6WW303672	\$1140	\$1300	\$1376	\$ 632	\$ 789	\$ 893	+\$ 67	+\$236	+\$ 67
36"/42	" 72"	E6WW364272	\$1294	\$1454	\$1530	\$ 786	\$ 943	\$1047	+\$ 94	+\$327	+\$ 94
36"/42	78"	E6WW364278	\$1352	\$1512	\$1588	\$ 844	\$1001	\$1105	+\$ 94	+\$327	+\$ 94
36"/42	" 84"	E6WW364284	\$1494	\$1654	\$1730	\$ 986	\$1143	\$1247	+\$121	+\$425	+\$119

Tip: 36"/42" bow-front desk worksurfaces must be supported by 30"D pedestals or end panels.

Tip: When used in a single pedestal desk configuration, specify pedestal and end panel 6" less than the depth of the desk worksurface. This will create an overhang condition.

# **Technology Desk Worksurfaces—Straight**

Wood Veneer or Laminate



### Standard Includes

- · Worksurface: wood veneer or laminate
- · Wood worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side -Veneer edge on other sides
- · Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
- -3 mm plastic edge on user and visitor's side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color defaulted
- · Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color defaulted
- · One technology zone cut-out

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Wood color number or plastic color number for user's and visitor's side on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Technology zone cut-out location and
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 708.

### **Required Selections (Prices at Right)**

# Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles



► Need help?

page 50

Product details,













Square Profile

Surface

Bullnose Profile

Profile

**Options** 

Premium wood 2

Wood Waterfall Blade Profile

Square Profile

Blade Profile

Square Profile

**Required to Specify** 

Specify with Customiz stain.

Bullnose Profile

Tip: No factory-installed grommets are available on technology worksurfaces. Field-installed round grommets are recommended.

Tip: Recommended column and leg supports vary based on worksurface length and support conditions on the other end. Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines, page 113.

Tip: Only one technology zone cut-out location per worksurface can be specified.

Tip: Technology zone cutouts are unfinished.



► Page 68

# **Materials**

### Premium wood 3 · Customiz stain

No cost · Full-fill finish (not available on Prices at right laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)

**Wood veneer worksurfaces** 

### Laminate worksurfaces

- · Open Line laminate
- · Premium wood 2 on wood edge · Premium wood 3 on wood edge
- · Customiz stain
- plus cost of laminate Prices at right

**U.S. Price** 

Prices at right

Prices at right

Prices at right

# See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.

Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.

Specify wood veneer color number for

Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain.

### **Technology Zone Cut-Out**

### 24"W Technology Cut-out

36"W Technology Cut-out

- · Available on worksurfaces
- No cost

### Center: ET2C

worksurface.

### · Available on worksurfaces

- No cost

### Center: ET3C

### Related **Products**

- · Modesty panels
- · Plinth base and leg base end panels
- · Gate lea
- · Perpendicular tether support
- · Cable shroud support
- · Rectangular column leg
- Column
- Disk column
- · Adjustable-height legs
- · Plinth base and leg base storage
- · Plinth base 1.5 high storage
- Leg base 21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H storage · Payback square legs
- · Technology zone

- ▶ Page 388
- ▶ Pages 372 and 384
- ▶ Page 398
- ▶ Page 393
- ▶ Page 394
- ▶ Page 398
- ▶ Page 398
- ▶ Page 398 ▶ Page 398
- ▶ Page 401
- ▶ Page 416 ▶ Page 472
- See Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide.
- ▶ Page 688



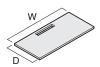
### For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

<b>Specificati</b>	ion Informa	tion									
Dimensions D W	·Style Number	·U.S. Bas	e Prices			• Options · (Add \$ to					
J 11	Humber	Veneer			Laminat	te		Base Price)			
		Wood	Wood	Wood	3 mm	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood		: Full-Fill	
	•	Square	Bullnose	Waterfall	Plastic	Blade	Square or	•	•	Finish	
	:	Edge	Edge	or Blade	Square	Edge	Bullnose	· Wood 2	Wood 3	:	
	:			Edge	Edge		Edge	:	:		
						:			:		

# **Straight-Front Desk Worksurfaces**

### Technology



24"	60"	E6WD2460T	\$ 887	\$1022	\$1088	\$ 469	\$ 622	\$ 723	+\$67	+\$236	+\$67
24"	66"	E6WD2466T	\$ 943	\$1078	\$1144	\$ 525	\$ 678	\$ 779	+\$67	+\$236	+\$67
24"	72"	E6WD2472T	\$ 979	\$1114	\$1180	\$ 561	\$ 714	\$ 815	+\$67	+\$236	+\$67
24"	78"	E6WD2478T	\$1018	\$1153	\$1219	\$ 600	\$ 753	\$ 854	+\$67	+\$236	+\$67
24"	84"	E6WD2484T	\$1196	\$1331	\$1397	\$ 778	\$ 931	\$1032	+\$67	+\$236	+\$67
24"	90"	E6WD2490T	\$1361	\$1496	\$1562	\$ 943	\$1096	\$1197	+\$67	+\$236	+\$67
30"	60"	E6WD3060T	\$ 986	\$1121	\$1187	\$ 568	\$ 721	\$ 822	+\$67	+\$236	+\$67
30"	66"	E6WD3066T	\$1030	\$1165	\$1231	\$ 612	\$ 765	\$ 866	+\$67	+\$236	+\$67
30"	72"	E6WD3072T	\$1073	\$1208	\$1274	\$ 655	\$ 808	\$ 909	+\$67	+\$236	+\$67
30"	78"	E6WD3078T	\$1114	\$1249	\$1315	\$ 696	\$ 849	\$ 950	+\$94	+\$327	+\$94
30"	84"	E6WD3084T	\$1305	\$1440	\$1506	\$ 887	\$1040	\$1141	+\$94	+\$327	+\$94
30"	90"	E6WD3090T	\$1480	\$1615	\$1681	\$1062	\$1215	\$1316	+\$94	+\$327	+\$94
36"	66"	E6WD3666T	\$1106	\$1241	\$1307	\$ 688	\$ 841	\$ 942	+\$94	+\$327	+\$94
36"	72"	E6WD3672T	\$1191	\$1326	\$1392	\$ 773	\$ 926	\$1027	+\$94	+\$327	+\$94
36"	78"	E6WD3678T	\$1249	\$1384	\$1450	\$ 831	\$ 984	\$1085	+\$94	+\$327	+\$94
36"	84"	E6WD3684T	\$1431	\$1566	\$1632	\$1013	\$1166	\$1267	+\$94	+\$327	+\$94
36"	90"	E6WD3690T	\$1624	\$1759	\$1825	\$1206	\$1359	\$1460	+\$94	+\$327	+\$94
:		•	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

# **Return Worksurfaces**

Wood Veneer or Laminate



### Standard Includes

- · Worksurface: wood veneer or laminate
- · Wood worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user's side
- -Veneer edge on other sides (unless coped)
- Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
- -3 mm plastic edge on user's side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color defaulted
- · Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user's side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides (unless coped), color defaulted
- · One end of the return worksurface is coped to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with bullnose, waterfall, or blade edge profile
- · Attachment hardware: black paint only
- · End panel to modesty panel attachment bracket: black paint only

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Wood color number or plastic color number for user's side on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 708.

### **Required Selections (Prices at Right)**

### Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles



Square

Profile

Surface

**Materials** 

► Need help?

page 50

Product details,









Wood Waterfall Blade Profile Profile



Plastic Square Profile



Blade Profile



Wood Square Profile



Bullnose Profile

### Options

### **Wood veneer worksurfaces**

- Premium wood 2
- Premium wood 3
- · Customiz stain
- · Full-fill finish (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)

### Prices at right

Prices at right

**U.S. Price** 

- No cost
- Prices at right

Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify wood veneer color number for worksurface

Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.

**Required to Specify** 

### Laminate worksurfaces

· Premium wood 2 on wood edge

· Premium wood 3 on wood edge

· Open Line laminate

· Customiz stain

- plus cost of laminate
- Prices at right
- Prices at right No cost
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
  - Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
  - Specify with Customiz stain.

Left: EGRL and color number.

Left: EGSL and color number.

Tip: Refer to page 81 for grommet and scallop locations.

### Cable Management

Page 78

### **Round grommets**

- Available on all worksurfaces, +\$ 72 except left and right grommet not available on 48"W worksurfaces: metal

Right: EGRR and color number. Center: EGRC and color number.

### **Square grommets**

- Available on all worksurfaces, except left and right grommet not available on 48"W worksurfaces: aluminum
- · Available on all worksurfaces, except left and right grommet not available on 48"W worksurfaces: aluminum with glass door II
- +\$192 aluminum

+\$270 aluminum

with glass door

- - Right: EGSR and color number. Center: EGSC and color number.

Left: EGSL and color number. Right: EGSR and color number. Center: EGSC and color number.

Tip: Specify a scallop when a service module or hutch kit is used with a task light.

Tip: Refer to the selected panel Specification Guide to order supports for panel applications.

Coped edge



edge ▶Options, continued on next page

Profile edge

Page 68

**■** = Transitional product

### ▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Cable Management (continued)	Scallop  • Available on center back only	+\$38	Specify with scallop.
Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction	Available on wood veneer worksurfaces	No cost	Specify with short grain direction.
Related Products	Modesty panels     Plinth base and leg base end panels     Adjustable-height legs		<ul><li>▶ Page 388</li><li>▶ Pages 372 and 384</li><li>▶ Page 398</li></ul>
	Plinth base and leg base storage     Payback square legs		► Page 330  ► Page 401  ► See Wood Casegoods and Tables  Specification Guide.

Dimensions D W	· Style Number	·U.S. Bas	e Prices					• Options • (Add \$ to		
	:	Veneer			Laminat	е		Base Pric	e)	
	:	Wood	Wood	Wood	3 mm	Laminate	Wood	Premiur	n Wood	: Full-Fil
		Square	Bullnose	Waterfall	Plastic	Blade	Square or	•		Finish
	:	Edge	Edge	or Blade	Square	Edge	Bullnose	· Wood 2	Wood 3	:
				Edge	Edge		Edge			



# **Return Worksurfaces**

Left-	Hand (c	oped on right sid	e)								
18"	30"	E6WR1830L	\$586	\$ 715	\$ 781	\$197	\$328	\$416	+\$46	+\$160	+\$46
18"	36"	E6WR1836L	\$601	\$ 730	\$ 796	\$212	\$343	\$431	+\$46	+\$160	+\$46
18"	42"	E6WR1842L	\$666	\$ 795	\$ 861	\$277	\$408	\$496	+\$46	+\$160	+\$46
18"	48"	E6WR1848L	\$718	\$ 847	\$ 913	\$329	\$460	\$548	+\$46	+\$160	+\$46
18"	60"	E6WR1860L	\$813	\$ 942	\$1008	\$424	\$555	\$643	+\$46	+\$160	+\$46
18"	72"	E6WR1872L	\$921	\$1050	\$1116	\$532	\$663	\$751	+\$67	+\$236	+\$67
24"	30"	E6WR2430L	\$618	\$ 747	\$ 813	\$229	\$360	\$448	+\$46	+\$160	+\$46
24"	36"	E6WR2436L	\$631	\$ 760	\$ 826	\$242	\$373	\$461	+\$46	+\$160	+\$46
24"	42"	E6WR2442L	\$687	\$ 816	\$ 882	\$298	\$429	\$517	+\$46	+\$160	+\$46
24"	48"	E6WR2448L	\$744	\$ 873	\$ 939	\$355	\$486	\$574	+\$46	+\$160	+\$46
24"	60"	E6WR2460L	\$832	\$ 961	\$1027	\$401	\$561	\$668	+\$46	+\$160	+\$46
24"	72"	E6WR2472L	\$924	\$1053	\$1119	\$493	\$653	\$760	+\$67	+\$236	+\$67
		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Dime D	nsions W	· Style Number	·U.S. Bas	e Prices					• Options • (Add \$ to			
		:	Veneer			Laminat	te		Base Price)			
	:		Wood	Wood	Wood	3 mm	Laminate	Wood	Premiu	m Wood	; Full-Fil	
		:	Square	Bullnose	Waterfall	Plastic	Blade	Square or		•	Finish	
		:	Edge	Edge	or Blade	Square	Edge	Bullnose	Wood 2	Wood 3		
		:	:	:	Edge	Edge		Edge	:	:	:	
		:			•	:	:	•	:		:	



Rigl	nt-Han	d (coped on le	ft side)								
18"	30"	E6WR1830R	\$586	\$ 715	\$ 781	\$197	\$328	\$416	+\$46	+\$160	+\$46
18"	36"	E6WR1836R	\$601	\$ 730	\$ 796	\$212	\$343	\$431	+\$46	+\$160	+\$46
18"	42"	E6WR1842R	\$666	\$ 795	\$ 861	\$277	\$408	\$496	+\$46	+\$160	+\$46
18"	48"	E6WR1848R	\$718	\$ 847	\$ 913	\$329	\$460	\$548	+\$46	+\$160	+\$46
18"	60"	E6WR1860R	\$813	\$ 942	\$1008	\$424	\$555	\$643	+\$46	+\$160	+\$46
8"	72"	E6WR1872R	\$921	\$1050	\$1116	\$532	\$663	\$751	+\$67	+\$236	+\$67
24"	30"	E6WR2430R	\$618	\$ 747	\$ 813	\$229	\$360	\$448	+\$46	+\$160	+\$46
24"	36"	E6WR2436R	\$631	\$ 760	\$ 826	\$242	\$373	\$461	+\$46	+\$160	+\$46
24"	42"	E6WR2442R	\$687	\$ 816	\$ 882	\$298	\$429	\$517	+\$46	+\$160	+\$46
24"	48"	E6WR2448R	\$744	\$ 873	\$ 939	\$355	\$486	\$574	+\$46	+\$160	+\$46
24"	60"	E6WR2460R	\$832	\$ 961	\$1027	\$401	\$561	\$668	+\$46	+\$160	+\$46
24"	72"	E6WR2472R	\$924	\$1053	\$1119	\$493	\$653	\$760	+\$67	+\$236	+\$67
		:	:	:	:	:		:	:	:	:

# **Technology Return Worksurfaces**

► Need help?

page 50

Product details,

Wood Veneer or Laminate



### Standard Includes

- · Worksurface: wood veneer or laminate
- · Wood worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user's side
- -Veneer edge on other sides (unless coped)
- · Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
- -3 mm plastic edge on user's side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color defaulted
- · Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user's side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides (unless coped), color defaulted
- · One end of the return worksurface is coped to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with bullnose, waterfall, or blade edge profile
- · Attachment hardware: black paint only
- End panel to modesty panel attachment bracket: black paint only
- · One technology zone cut-out

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Wood color number or plastic color number for user's side on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Technology zone cut-out location and
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 708.

### **Required Selections (Prices at Right)**

Wood

Square

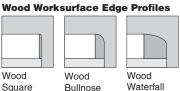
Profile

Surface

**Materials** 



Profile



Profile



Profile



Blade

Profile





Wood Bullnose Profile

Tip: No factory-installed grommets are available on technology worksurfaces. Field-installed round grommets are recommended.

Tip: Only one technology zone cut-out location per worksurface can be specified.

Tip: Technology zone cutouts are unfinished

Tip: Refer to page 81 for scallop locations.

Tip: Specify a scallop when a service module or hutch kit is used with a task light.

Tip: Refer to the selected panel Specification Guide to order supports for panel applications.



Profile edge

Page 68

### **Options Wood veneer worksurfaces**

- Premium wood 2
- · Premium wood 3
- · Customiz stain
- · Full-fill finish (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)

# U.S. Price

Prices at right

Square

Profile

Prices at right No cost

Prices at right

# **Required to Specify**

Square

Profile

Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain.

Specify wood veneer color number for worksurface

### Laminate worksurfaces

- · Open Line laminate
- · Premium wood 2 on wood edge
- · Premium wood 3 on wood edge
- · Customiz stain Scallop
- +\$67 plus cost of laminate
- Prices at right
- Prices at right
- No cost

## See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain.

### Cable Management

Page 80

**Wood Veneer** 

**Short Grain** 

**Direction** 

- · Available on center back only
- Specify with scallop.

# worksurfaces

- · Available on wood veneer
- No cost

+\$38

Specify with short grain direction.

# Technology Zone 24"W technology cut-out

- Available on worksurfaces 36"W technology cut-out · Available on worksurfaces
  - No cost No cost
- Left: ET2L, Center: ET2C, or Right: ET2R
- Left: ET3L, Center: ET3C, or Right: ET3R



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Dimensions	·Style	·U.S. Bas	o Briggs					Ontions	· Options					
Dimensions D W	Number	: U.S. Das	e Frices					(Add \$ to						
		Veneer	neer			e		Base Price)						
		Wood	Wood	Wood	3 mm	Laminate	Wood	Premiu	m Wood	: Full-Fill				
	•	Square	Bullnose	Waterfall	Plastic	Blade	Square or		•	Finish				
		Edge	Edge	or Blade	Square	Edge	Bullnose	Wood 2	Wood 3					
	:	:		Edge	Edge	:	Edge		:	:				

# **Technology Return Worksurfaces**



Hand (c	oped on right side	<del>)</del>								
60"	E6WR2460LT	\$888	\$1017	\$1083	\$457	\$617	\$724	+\$46	+\$160	+\$46
72"	E6WR2472LT	\$980	\$1109	\$1175	\$549	\$709	\$816	+\$67	+\$236	+\$67
	coped on left side	· •)		·		•			•	·
60"	E6WR2460RT	\$888	\$1017	\$1083	\$457	\$617	\$724	+\$46	+\$160	+\$46
72"	E6WR2472RT	\$980	\$1109	\$1175	\$549	\$709	\$816	+\$67	+\$236	+\$67
	60" 72" <b>t-Hand (</b>	60" E6WR2460LT 72" E6WR2472LT :: t-Hand (coped on left side 60" E6WR2460RT	72" <b>E6WR2472LT</b> \$980 <b>t-Hand (coped on left side)</b> 60" <b>E6WR2460RT</b> \$888	60" <b>E6WR2460LT</b> \$888 \$1017 72" <b>E6WR2472LT</b> \$980 \$1109 <b>t-Hand (coped on left side)</b> 60" <b>E6WR2460RT</b> \$888 \$1017	60" <b>E6WR2460LT</b> \$888 \$1017 \$1083  72" <b>E6WR2472LT</b> \$980 \$1109 \$1175 <b>t-Hand (coped on left side)</b> 60" <b>E6WR2460RT</b> \$888 \$1017 \$1083	60"         E6WR2460LT         \$888         \$1017         \$1083         \$457           72"         E6WR2472LT         \$980         \$1109         \$1175         \$549           t-Hand (coped on left side)         60"         E6WR2460RT         \$888         \$1017         \$1083         \$457	60"         E6WR2460LT         \$888         \$1017         \$1083         \$457         \$617           72"         E6WR2472LT         \$980         \$1109         \$1175         \$549         \$709           t-Hand (coped on left side)         60"         E6WR2460RT         \$888         \$1017         \$1083         \$457         \$617	60"         E6WR2460LT         \$888         \$1017         \$1083         \$457         \$617         \$724           72"         E6WR2472LT         \$980         \$1109         \$1175         \$549         \$709         \$816           t-Hand (coped on left side)           60"         E6WR2460RT         \$888         \$1017         \$1083         \$457         \$617         \$724	60"         E6WR2460LT         \$888         \$1017         \$1083         \$457         \$617         \$724         +\$46           72"         E6WR2472LT         \$980         \$1109         \$1175         \$549         \$709         \$816         +\$67           t-Hand (coped on left side)         60"         E6WR2460RT         \$888         \$1017         \$1083         \$457         \$617         \$724         +\$46	60"         E6WR2460LT         \$888         \$1017         \$1083         \$457         \$617         \$724         +\$46         +\$160           72"         E6WR2472LT         \$980         \$1109         \$1175         \$549         \$709         \$816         +\$67         +\$236           t-Hand (coped on left side)           60"         E6WR2460RT         \$888         \$1017         \$1083         \$457         \$617         \$724         +\$46         +\$160

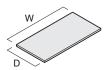
# **Desk Return Worksurfaces**

► Need help?

page 50

Product details,

Wood Veneer or Laminate



### Standard Includes

- · Worksurface: wood veneer or laminate
- · Wood worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user's side
- -Veneer edge on other sides (unless coped)
- Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
- -3 mm plastic edge on user's side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color defaulted
- · Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user's side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides (unless coped), color defaulted
- · One end of the desk return worksurface is coped to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with bullnose, waterfall, or blade edge profile
- · Attachment hardware: black paint only

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Wood or plastic color number for user's side on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 708.

### **Required Selections (Prices at Right)**

# **Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles**





Bullnose Profile



Profile

Options

Wood Waterfall Blade Profile



Plastic Square Profile



Laminate Blade Profile



Square

Profile

**Required to Specify** 

Wood Bullnose Profile

Surface	
Materials	

### **Wood veneer worksurfaces**

- Premium wood 2 Premium wood 3 Prices at right
- · Customiz stain No cost
- · Full-fill finish (not available on Prices at right laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)

### Prices at right Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.

- Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain.
- Specify wood veneer color number for worksurface.

### Laminate worksurfaces

- · Open Line laminate

U.S. Price

- · Premium wood 2 on wood edge Prices at right
- Premium wood 3 on wood edge
- +\$ 67 plus cost of laminate Prices at right
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
- Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
- · Customiz stain Specify with Customiz stain. No cost

### Cable Management

Page 78

metal

**Round grommets** 

Available on worksurfaces:

+\$ 72

Overhang grommets (for 30"D or 36"D worksurfaces that overhang)

Left: EGRHL and color number. Right: EGRHR and color number.

Left: EGSHL and color number.

Left: EGSHL and color number.

Right: EGSHR and color number.

Right: EGSHR and color number. Center: EGSHC and color number.

### Square grommets

· Available on worksurfaces: aluminum

· Available on worksurfaces:

aluminum with glass door 11

- - +\$192 aluminum
  - +\$270 aluminum with glass door

Center: EGRHC and color number.

### Center: EGSHC and color number. Rear grommets (only available on 30"D worksurfaces without an overhang)

**Round grommets** · Available on worksurfaces: metal

+\$ 72

Left: EGRL and color number. Right: EGRR and color number. Center: EGRC and color number.

►Page 68



Coped

edae

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

Profile edge

Right hand shown

Tip: Refer to page 81

locations.

for grommet and scallop

See page 1 for details.

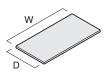
▶Options, continued on next page

### ▶ Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Square grommets • Available on worksurfaces: aluminum	+\$192 aluminum	Left: <i>EGSL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGSR</i> and color number.
Available on worksurfaces:     aluminum with glass door	+\$270 aluminum with glass door	Center: <i>EGSC</i> and color number. Left: <i>EGSL</i> and color number. Right: <i>EGSR</i> and color number. Center: <i>EGSC</i> and color number.
Scallop  • Available on center back only	+\$ 38	Specify with scallop.
Available on wood veneer worksurfaces	No cost	Specify with short grain direction.
Modesty panels		▶Page 388
<ul> <li>Plinth base and leg base end pan</li> </ul>	els	▶Pages 372 and 384
<ul> <li>Gate leg</li> </ul>		▶Page 398
		Page 398
		Page 401
• Payback square legs		See Wood Casegoods and Tables  Specification Guide.
	Square grommets  Available on worksurfaces: aluminum  Available on worksurfaces: aluminum with glass door  Scallop  Available on center back only  Available on wood veneer worksurfaces  Modesty panels Plinth base and leg base end pan	Square grommets  Available on worksurfaces: +\$192 aluminum  Available on worksurfaces: +\$270 aluminum with glass door  Scallop  Available on center back only +\$ 38  Available on wood veneer worksurfaces  Modesty panels Plinth base and leg base end panels Gate leg Adjustable-height legs Plinth base and leg base storage

Dimensions D W	· Style · Number	·U.S. Bas	e Prices	• Options • (Add \$ to						
	:	Veneer			Laminat	te		Base Price	ce)	
		Wood	Wood	Wood	3 mm	Laminate	Wood	Premiu	m Wood	: Full-Fil
		Square	Bullnose	Waterfall	Plastic	Blade	Square or		:	Finish
		Edge	Edge	or Blade	Square	Edge	Bullnose	Wood 2	Wood 3	
				Edge	Edge		Edge		:	

# **Desk Return Worksurfaces**



Left-	Hand (c	oped on right sid	e)								
30"	60"	E6WN3060L	\$ 930	\$1065	\$1131	\$499	\$659	\$766	+\$67	+\$236	+\$67
30"	72"	E6WN3072L	\$1017	\$1152	\$1218	\$586	\$746	\$853	+\$67	+\$236	+\$67
36"	60"	E6WN3660L	\$ 988	\$1123	\$1189	\$557	\$717	\$824	+\$67	+\$236	+\$67
36"	72"	E6WN3672L	\$1075	\$1210	\$1276	\$644	\$804	\$911	+\$94	+\$327	+\$94
Righ	t-Hand (	coped on left sid	e)			·			·		
30"	60"	E6WN3060R	\$ 930	\$1065	\$1131	\$499	\$659	\$766	+\$67	+\$236	+\$67
30"	72"	E6WN3072R	\$1017	\$1152	\$1218	\$586	\$746	\$853	+\$67	+\$236	+\$67
36"	60"	E6WN3660R	\$ 988	\$1123	\$1189	\$557	\$717	\$824	+\$67	+\$236	+\$67
36"	72"	E6WN3672R	\$1075	\$1210	\$1276	\$644	\$804	\$911	+\$94	+\$327	+\$94
		•	:			:	:		:	:	:

Tip: Desk returns always have a 6" overhang when modesty panels are specified. Order 24"D end panels or pedestals for 30"D desk returns, and 30"D components for 36"D desk returns.

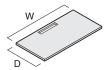
# **Technology Desk Return Worksurfaces**

► Need help?

page 50

Product details,

Wood Veneer or Laminate



### Standard Includes

- · Worksurface: wood veneer or laminate
- · Wood worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user's side
- -Veneer edge on other sides (unless coped)
- · Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
- -3 mm plastic edge on user's side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color defaulted
- · Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user's side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides (unless coped), color defaulted
- · One end of the desk return worksurface is coped to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with bullnose, waterfall, or blade edge profile
- · Attachment hardware: black paint only
- · One technology zone cut-out

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Wood or plastic color number for user's side on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Technology zone cut-out location and size
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 708.

### **Required Selections (Prices at Right)**

### **Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles**



Square

Profile





Wood Waterfall Blade Profile Profile





Plastic Sauare Profile.



Laminate Blade Profile



Wood Bullnose Sauare Profile

Tip: Refer to page 81 for scallop locations.

Tip: No factory-installed grommets are available on technology worksurfaces. Field-installed round grommets are recommended.

Tip: Only one technology zone cut-out location per worksurface can be specified.

Tip: Technology zone cutouts are unfinished.

### Surface **Materials**

### **Wood veneer worksurfaces**

- · Premium wood 2 · Premium wood 3
- · Customiz stain

Options

· Full-fill finish (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)

### No cost Prices at right

- Open Line laminate
- · Premium wood 2 on wood edge Premium wood 3 on wood edge

Laminate worksurfaces

· Customiz stain

Scallop

# Prices at right Prices at right

**U.S. Price** 

# +\$67

- plus cost of laminate Prices at right
- Prices at right
  - No cost

## Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.

Required to Specify

Profile

Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify wood veneer color number for worksurface.

# See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain.

### Cable Management

## Page 80

# · Available on center back only

+\$38

Specify with scallop.

### **Wood Veneer Short Grain** Direction

· Available on wood veneer worksurfaces

No cost

Specify with short grain direction.

### Coped edge

Coped edae Profile edge

# **Cut-Out**

Technology Zone 24"W technology cut-out Available on worksurfaces

No cost 36"W technology cut-out · Available on worksurfaces No cost Left: ET2L, Center: ET2C, or Right: ET2R

Left: ET3L, Center: ET3C, or Right: ET3R

► Page 68

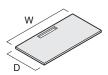


For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Specificati	on Informa	tion								
Dimensions D W	•Style •Number	·U.S. Bas	e Prices					• Options		
· ·	:	Veneer			Lamina	te		Base Pri	ce)	
	:	Wood	Wood	Wood	3 mm	Laminate	Wood	Premiu	m Wood	: Full-Fill
		Square	Bullnose	Waterfall	Plastic	Blade	Square or		•	Finish
	:	Edge	Edge	or Blade	Square	Edge	Bullnose	Wood 2	Wood 3	:
	:			Edge	Edge		Edge		:	:
	:					:		÷	:	÷
	:	Edge	Edge			Edge		: Wood 2	Wood 3	:

# **Technology Desk Return Worksurfaces**



Left-	Hand (c	oped on right side	<del>)</del> )								
30"	60"	E6WN3060LT	\$ 986	\$1121	\$1187	\$555	\$715	\$822	+\$67	+\$236	+\$67
30"	72"	E6WN3072LT	\$1073	\$1208	\$1274	\$642	\$802	\$909	+\$67	+\$236	+\$67
36"	60"	E6WN3660LT	\$1044	\$1179	\$1245	\$613	\$773	\$880	+\$67	+\$236	+\$67
36"	72"	E6WN3672LT	\$1131	\$1266	\$1332	\$700	\$860	\$967	+\$94	+\$327	+\$94
<u>-</u>		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Righ	t-Hand (	coped on left side	<del>)</del>								
30"	60"	E6WN3060RT	\$ 986	\$1121	\$1187	\$555	\$715	\$822	+\$67	+\$236	+\$67
30"	72"	E6WN3072RT	\$1073	\$1208	\$1274	\$642	\$802	\$909	+\$67	+\$236	+\$67
36"	60"	E6WN3660RT	\$1044	\$1179	\$1245	\$613	\$773	\$880	+\$67	+\$236	+\$67
36"	72"	E6WN3672RT	\$1131	\$1266	\$1332	\$700	\$860	\$967	+\$94	+\$327	+\$94
			:			:	:			:	

# **Bridge Worksurfaces**

► Need help?

page 50

Product details,

Wood Veneer or Laminate



### **Standard Includes**

- · Worksurface: wood veneer or laminate
- Wood worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user's side
- -Veneer edge on other sides (unless coped)
- Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
- -3 mm plastic edge on user's side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color defaulted
- · Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user's side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides (unless coped), color defaulted
- Both ends are coped to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with bullnose, waterfall, or blade edge profiles
- · Attachment hardware: black paint only

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Wood or plastic color number for user's side on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 708.

### **Required Selections (Prices at Right)**

### **Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles** Wood Wood Wood Wood Plastic Laminate Wood Wood Waterfall Blade Square Bullnose Square Blade Square Bullnose Profile Profile Profile Profile Profile Profile Profile Profile

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
Materials	<ul> <li>Premium wood 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	<ul> <li>Full-fill finish (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood</li> </ul>	Prices at right edge)	Specify wood veneer color number for worksurface.
	Laminate worksurfaces		
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 67 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 2 on wood edge</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3 on wood edge</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
Cable	Round grommets		
Management Page 78	<ul> <li>Available on all worksurfaces: metal</li> </ul>	+\$ 72	Center: EGRC and color number.
	Square grommets		
	<ul> <li>Available on all worksurfaces: aluminum</li> </ul>	+\$192 aluminum	Center: EGSC and color number.
	<ul> <li>Available on all worksurfaces:</li> </ul>	+\$270 aluminum	Center: EGSC and color number.
	aluminum with glass door 🗓	with glass door	
	Scallop		
	<ul> <li>Available on center back only</li> </ul>	+\$ 38	Specify with scallop.

No cost

Tip: Specify a scallop when a service module or hutch kit is used with a task light.

Tip: Short grain direction is not available on laminate.

Tip: Refer to page 81 for grommet and scallop

locations.



**Wood Veneer** 

**Short Grain** 

**Direction** 

Related

**Products** 

Profile edge

1 101110 0

►Page 68

■ = Transitional product

· Available on wood veneer

worksurfaces

· Modesty panels

Specify with short grain direction.

▶ Page 388

<b>Specificati</b>	ion Informa	tion								
Dimensions D W	Style Number	·U.S. Bas	e Prices					• Options		
	:	Veneer			Lamina	te		Base Pri	ce)	
	:	Wood	Wood	Wood	3 mm	Laminate	Wood	Premiu	m Wood	: Full-Fill
		Square	Bullnose	Waterfall	Plastic	Blade	Square or		•	Finish
	:	Edge	Edge	or Blade	Square	Edge	Bullnose	Wood 2	Wood 3	:
	:			Edge	Edge		Edge	:	:	
				. •	. •		. •	:		
	•	•		:	: -	•		:		:

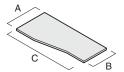
# **Bridge Worksurfaces**



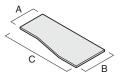
18"	42"	E6WB1842	\$665	\$794	\$860	\$301	\$419	\$498	+\$27	+\$ 92	+\$28
18"	48"	E6WB1848	\$710	\$839	\$905	\$346	\$464	\$543	+\$27	+\$ 92	+\$28
24"	42"	E6WB2442	\$700	\$829	\$895	\$336	\$454	\$533	+\$46	+\$160	+\$46
24"	48"	E6WB2448	\$744	\$873	\$939	\$380	\$498	\$577	+\$46	+\$160	+\$46

# **Transition Worksurfaces**

### Wood Veneer or Laminate



Right-hand unit



Left-hand unit

### Standard Includes

- · Worksurface: wood veneer or laminate
- · Wood worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user's side -Veneer edge on other sides
- Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
- -3 mm plastic edge on user's side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color defaulted
- · Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user's side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color defaulted

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Wood color number or plastic color number for user's side on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 708.

### **Required Selections (Prices at Right)**

### **Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles**



Need help?

page 50

Product details,

Wood Square Profile



Profile Profile

**Options** 



Wood Blade Profile

**Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles** 

Laminate Blade





Sauare Profile

**U.S. Price** 

Profile

Wood Square Profile

**Required to Specify** 

Bullnose Profile

### Surface **Materials**

### Wood veneer worksurfaces

- · Premium wood 2 +\$ 67 · Premium wood 3 +\$236 · Customiz stain
- · Full-fill finish (not available on +\$ 67 laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)

### Specify with Customiz stain. No cost Specify wood veneer color number for

# worksurface.

### Laminate worksurfaces

- Open Line laminate +\$ 67 plus cost of laminate +\$ 67
- · Premium wood 2 on wood edge
- · Premium wood 3 on wood edge +\$236 · Customiz stain No cost

### See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.

Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.

- Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
- Specify with Customiz stain.

Tip: Refer to page 81 for grommet and scallop locations.

Tip: Specify a scallop when

is used with a task light. Tip: Refer to the selected

panel Specification Guide

to order supports for

panel applications.

a service module or hutch kit

### Cable Management

► Page 78

### **Round grommets**

· Available on worksurfaces: metal

### +\$ 72

Left: EGRL and color number.

Right: EGRR and color number. Center: EGRC and color number.

### **Square grommets**

 Available on worksurfaces: aluminum

# +\$192 aluminum

### Left: EGSL and color number. Right: EGSR and color number.

- · Available on worksurfaces: aluminum with glass door 11
- +\$270 aluminum with glass door

### Center: EGSC and color number. Left: EGSL and color number. Right: EGSR and color number. Center: EGSC and color number.

### Scallop

# · Available on center back only

### +\$ 38

Specify with scallop.

### **Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction**

· Available on wood veneer worksurfaces

No cost

Specify with short grain direction.

### ► Page 68



### For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

### Related **Products**

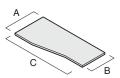
- · Modesty panels
- · Plinth base and leg base end panels
- · Plinth base and leg base storage
- · Payback square legs

- ▶ Page 388
- Pages 372 and 384
- ▶ Page 401
- See Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide.

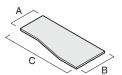
**■** = Transitional product

Spe	cifica	tion Ir	nformation						
Dim	ensions	5	• Style	⁺U.S. Bas	· U.S. Base Prices				
A	В	C	Number						
:			:	Veneer			Laminat	е	
:			•	Wood	Wood	Wood	3 mm	Laminate	Wood
			:	Square	Bullnose	Waterfall	Plastic	Blade	Square or
				Edge	Edge	or Blade	Square	Edge	Bullnose
:			•		•	Edge	Edge	•	Edge
:				:	:		:		
:			•	:	•	•	:	•	:

# **Transition Worksurfaces**



Right-hand unit



Left-hand unit

Left-l	Hand								
24"	30"	60"	E6WT243060	\$1022	\$1123	\$1170	\$639	\$796	\$ 900
24"	30"	66"	E6WT243066	\$1098	\$1199	\$1246	\$715	\$872	\$ 976
24"	30"	72"	E6WT243072	\$1185	\$1286	\$1333	\$802	\$959	\$1063
Right	-Hand								
30"	24"	60"	E6WT302460	\$1022	\$1123	\$1170	\$639	\$796	\$ 900
30"	24"	66"	E6WT302466	\$1098	\$1199	\$1246	\$715	\$872	\$ 976
30"	24"	72"	E6WT302472	\$1185	\$1286	\$1333	\$802	\$959	\$1063
:				:	:		:	:	:



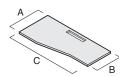
# **Technology Transition Worksurfaces**

► Need help?

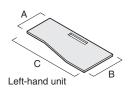
page 50

Product details,

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Right-hand unit



Tip: Refer to page 81 for scallop locations.

Tip: Specify a scallop when a service module or hutch kit is used with a task light.

Tip: Refer to the selected panel Specification Guide to order supports for panel applications.

Tip: No factory-installed grommets are available on technology worksurfaces. Field-installed round grommets are recommended.

Tip: Only one technology zone cut-out location per worksurface can be specified.

Tip: Technology zone cutouts are unfinished.



► Page 68

### Standard Includes

- · Worksurface: wood veneer or laminate
- · Wood worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user's side -Veneer edge on other sides
- · Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
- -3 mm plastic edge on user's side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color defaulted
- · Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user's side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color defaulted
- · One technology zone cut-out

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Wood color number or plastic color number for user's side on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Technology zone cut-out location and
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 708.

### **Required Selections (Prices at Right)**

### Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles









**Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles** Plastic





**Required to Specify** 



Square Bullnose Waterfall Blade Profile Profile Profile Profile

Square Profile

Blade Profile

Square Profile Profile

Bullnose Profile

	Options
Surface	Wood veneer w
Meteriele	Dromium wood 2

### orksurfaces Premium wood 2

**Laminate worksurfaces** 

· Premium wood 2 on wood edge

· Premium wood 3 on wood edge

· Open Line laminate

· Customiz stain

- +\$ 67 · Premium wood 3 +\$236
- · Customiz stain No cost
- · Full-fill finish (not available on +\$ 67 laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)

Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify wood veneer color number for worksurface.

- +\$ 67 plus cost of laminate
- +\$ 67 +\$236 No cost

**U.S. Price** 

- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
- Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain.

### Cable Management Page 80

### Scallop · Available on center back only

## +\$ 38

No cost

Specify with scallop.

### **Wood Veneer Short Grain** Direction

· Available on wood veneer worksurfaces

Specify with short grain direction.

### **Technology Zone Cut-Out**

- 24"W technology cut-out Available on worksurfaces
- 36"W technology cut-out · Available on worksurfaces

### No cost No cost

Left: ET2L, Center: ET2C, or Right: ET2R Left: ET3L, Center: ET3C, or Right: ET3R

### Related **Products**

- · Modesty panels
- · Plinth base and leg base end panels
- Gate leg
- · Plinth base and leg base storage
- Payback square legs

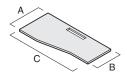
- ▶ Page 388
- Pages 372 and 384
- ▶Page 398
- ▶ Page 401
- See Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide.



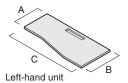
For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Spe	Specification Information										
· Dimensions · Style		· Style	·U.S. Base Prices								
A	В	C	Number	:							
:			:	Veneer			Laminate				
:			:	Wood	Wood	Wood	3 mm	Laminate	Wood		
			•	Square	Bullnose	Waterfall	Plastic	Blade	Square or		
			:	Edge	Edge	or Blade	Square	Edge	Bulinose		
				:	:	Edge	Edge	:	Edge		
:				:	:		:		:		
:			•	:	:	•	:	:	:		

# **Technology Transition Worksurfaces**



Right-hand unit



Left-	Left-Hand										
24"	30"	60"	E6WT243060T	\$1078	\$1179	\$1226	\$695	\$ 852	\$ 956		
24"	30"	66"	E6WT243066T	\$1154	\$1255	\$1302	\$771	\$ 928	\$1032		
24"	30"	72"	E6WT243072T	\$1241	\$1342	\$1389	\$858	\$1015	\$1119		
Right	t-Hand										
30"	24"	60"	E6WT302460T	\$1078	\$1179	\$1226	\$695	\$ 852	\$ 956		
30"	24"	66"	E6WT302466T	\$1154	\$1255	\$1302	\$771	\$ 928	\$1032		
30"	24"	72"	E6WT302472T	\$1241	\$1342	\$1389	\$858	\$1015	\$1119		
:			:	:	:	:		:	:		



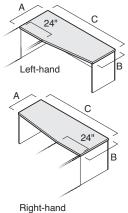
# **Single Tapered Worksurfaces**

► Need help?

page 54

Product details,

Wood Veneer or Laminate



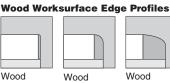
### Standard Includes

- · Worksurface: wood veneer or laminate
- · Wood worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user's side -Veneer edge on other sides
- · Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
- -3 mm plastic edge on user's side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color defaulted
- · Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user's side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color defaulted

# **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Wood color number or plastic color number for user's side on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 708.

## **Required Selections (Prices at Right)**







Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles

**U.S. Price** 

Laminate

Wood



Square Profile

Bullnose Profile

Waterfall Profile

**Options** 

Blade Profile

Sauare Blade Profile Profile

Square Profile

Wood Bullnose Profile

# Surface **Materials**

### Wood veneer worksurfaces

- +\$ 67 · Premium wood 2 · Premium wood 3 +\$236
- · Customiz stain No cost · Full-fill finish (not available on +\$ 67 laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)
- Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify wood veneer color number for worksurface.

**Required to Specify** 

# Laminate worksurfaces

- Open Line laminate
- plus cost of laminate · Premium wood 2 on wood edge +\$ 67
- · Premium wood 3 on wood edge +\$236 · Customiz stain No cost
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.

- Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
- Specify with Customiz stain.

Tip: Refer to page 81 for grommet and scallop locations.

# Cable Management

► Page 78

# **Round grommets**

- · Available on worksurfaces:
- +\$ 72

+\$ 67

Left: EGRL and color number. Right: EGRR and color number. Center: EGRC and color number.

## **Square grommets**

- Available on worksurfaces: aluminum
- · Available on worksurfaces: aluminum with glass door 11
- +\$192 aluminum
- +\$270 aluminum with glass door
- Left: EGSL and color number. Right: EGSR and color number.
- Center: EGSC and color number. Left: EGSL and color number. Right: EGSR and color number.
- Center: EGSC and color number.

Specify with short grain direction.

# Scallop · Available on center back only

- · Available on wood veneer
- +\$ 38 No cost

Specify with scallop.

## **Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction**

Related

**Products** 

- worksurfaces

# ▶ Page 388

- · Modesty panels · Plinth base and leg base end panels Pages 372 and 384
  - ▶Page 398
- · Gate leg Adjustable-height legs
- · Plinth base and leg base storage Payback square legs
- ▶ Page 398
- ▶ Page 401
- See Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide.

Tip: Specify a scallop when a service module or hutch kit is used with a task light.

Tip: Refer to the selected panel Specification Guide to order supports for panel applications.

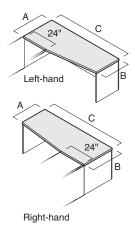


Page 68

**■** = Transitional product

)im	ensions	•	· Style	·U.S. Bas	·U.S. Base Prices						
A	В	C	Number	:							
			:	Veneer			Laminate				
			:	Wood	Wood	Wood	3 mm	Laminate	·Wood		
			:	Square	Bullnose	Waterfall	Plastic	Blade	Square or		
			•	Edge	Edge	or Blade	Square	Edge	Bullnose		
			:	:	:	Edge	Edge	:	Edge		
			:	:		:	:	:			
						•		•	•		

# **Single Tapered Worksurfaces**

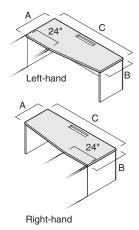


Left-Hand									
30"	24"	72"	E6WH302472L	\$1131	\$1232	\$1279	\$ 777	\$ 916	\$1008
30"	24"	90"	E6WH302490L	\$1437	\$1538	\$1585	\$1083	\$1222	\$1314
Right	-Hand		•	•	•	•	· .	•	,
24"	30"	72"	E6WH243072R	\$1131	\$1232	\$1279	\$ 777	\$ 916	\$1008
24"	30"	90"	E6WH243090R	\$1437	\$1538	\$1585	\$1083	\$1222	\$1314



# **Technology Single Tapered Worksurfaces**

Wood Veneer or Laminate



### Standard Includes

- · Worksurface: wood veneer or laminate
- · Wood worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user's side
- -Veneer edge on other sides
- · Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
- -3 mm plastic edge on user's side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color defaulted
- · Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user's side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color defaulted
- · One technology zone cut-out

# **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Wood color number or plastic color number for user's side on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Technology zone cut-out location and
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 708.

## **Required Selections (Prices at Right)**

# **Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles** Wood

**Materials** 

► Need help?

page 54

Product details,















Square Profile

Profile

Waterfall Profile

Blade Profile

Laminate Square Blade Profile

Square Profile

**Required to Specify** 

Bullnose Profile

Tip: Refer to page 81 for scallop locations.

Tip: Specify a scallop when a service module or hutch kit is used with a task light.

Tip: No factory-installed grommets are available on technology worksurfaces. Field-installed round grommets are recommended.

Tip: Only one technology zone cut-out location per worksurface can be specified.

Tip: Technology zone cutouts are unfinished.

Tip: Specification guide to order supports for panel applications.



Page 68

Surface	Wood veneer worksurfaces

· Open Line laminate

**Options** 

Premium wood 2	+\$ 67	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
Premium wood 3	+\$236	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
Full-fill finish (not available on	+\$ 67	Specify wood veneer color number for

**U.S. Price** 

laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)

**Laminate worksurfaces** +\$ 67

Profile

plus cost of laminate · Premium wood 2 on wood edge +\$ 67 +\$236

· Premium wood 3 on wood edge · Customiz stain No cost See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain.

Left: ET3L, Center: ET3C, or Right: ET3R

# Management Page 80

Cable

· Available on center back only

+\$ 38

Specify with scallop.

worksurface.

**Wood Veneer Short Grain** Directionn nn · Available on wood veneer worksurfaces

No cost

No cost

No cost

Specify with short grain direction.

## Technology Zone 24"W technology cut-out **Cut-Out**

# Available on worksurfaces

36"W technology cut-out · Available on worksurfaces

Left: ET2L, Center: ET2C, or Right: ET2R

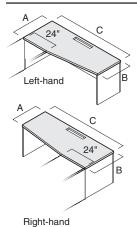
#### Related **Products**

- · Modesty panels
- · Plinth base and leg base end panels
- Gate leg
- · Adjustable-height legs
- · Plinth base and leg base storage
- Payback square legs

- ▶ Page 388
- Pages 372 and 384
- ▶Page 398
- ▶ Page 398
- ▶ Page 401
- See Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide.

Spe	Specification Information										
Dimensions Style A B C Number			· U.S. Base Prices								
:			:	Veneer			Laminate				
			:	Wood Square	Wood Bullnose	Wood Waterfall	3 mm Plastic	Laminate Blade	Wood Square or		
:			· · ·	Edge	Edge	or Blade Edge	Square Edge	Edge	Bulinose Edge		
:			; ;	:	:	:	:		: :		

# **Technology Single Tapered Worksurfaces**

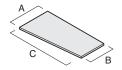


Left-F	Left-Hand									
30"	24"	72"	E6WH302472LT	\$1187	\$1288	\$1335	\$ 833	\$ 972	\$1064	
30"	24"	90"	E6WH302490LT	\$1493 :	\$1594 :	\$1641 :	\$1139 :	\$1278 :	\$1370	
Right	-Hand									
24"	30"	72"	E6WH243072RT	\$1187	\$1288	\$1335	\$ 833	\$ 972	\$1064	
24"	30"	90"	E6WH243090RT	\$1493	\$1594	\$1641	\$1139	\$1278	\$1370	



# **Tapered Worksurfaces—Single and Double, Run-Off**

Wood Veneer or Laminate



### Standard Includes

- · Worksurface: wood veneer or laminate
- · Wood worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user's side for single, on three sides for double
- -Veneer edge on other sides (unless coped)
- · Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
  - -3 mm plastic edge on user's side for single, on three sides for double
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color defaulted
- · Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user's side for single, on three sides for double
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides (unless coped), color defaulted
- · One end is coped to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with bullnose, waterfall, or blade edge profiles
- · Attachment hardware: black paint only

## **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Wood color number or plastic color number for user's side on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 708.

# **Required Selections (Prices at Right)**

# **Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles**

Wood Square Profile

► Need help?

page 54

Product details,



Bullnose Profile



Wood Waterfall Profile



Wood Blade Profile

# Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles



Square

Profile





Wood Square Profile



Wood Bullnose Profile

Surface	Wood veneer worksurfaces
Materials ·	Premium wood 2

+\$ 67 Premium wood 3 · Customiz stain

No cost · Full-fill finish (not available on +\$ 67 laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)

#### **U.S. Price Required to Specify**

Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.

Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify wood veneer color number for worksurface.

## **Laminate worksurfaces**

· Premium wood 2 on wood edge

· Premium wood 3 on wood edge

Open Line laminate

**Options** 

- +\$ 67 plus cost of laminate
- +\$ 67
- +\$236 No cost

+\$236

- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
- Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain.

## Cable Management

### **Round grommets** · Available on worksurfaces:

· Customiz stain

+\$ 72

Left: EGRL and color number. Right: EGRR and color number.

## Page 78

### metal

# **Square grommets**

- · Available on worksurfaces: aluminum
- · Available on worksurfaces: aluminum with glass door []

+\$270 aluminum

with glass door

- +\$192 aluminum
  - Left: FGSL and color number

# Right: EGSR and color number. Left: EGSL and color number. Right: EGSR and color number.

# **Wood Veneer Short Grain**

- · Available on wood veneer worksurfaces
- No cost
- Specify with short grain direction.

# **Direction**

#### Related · Modesty panels **Products**

- · Plinth base and leg base end panels
- · Column, disk column, and adjustable-height legs
- · Rectangular column leg
- · Freestanding table base
- · Plinth base and leg base storage
- · Payback square legs

- ▶ Page 388
- Pages 372 and 384 ▶Page 398
- ▶ Page 398
- ▶ Page 398
- ▶ Page 398
- ▶ Page 401
- See Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide.



► Page 68

### For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

Tip: Refer to page 81

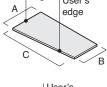
locations.

for grommet and scallop

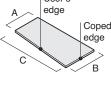
See page 1 for details.

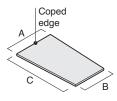
Dimensions Style A B C Number		U.S. Base Prices								
	:	Veneer			Laminate					
		Wood	Wood	Wood	3 mm	Laminate	Wood			
	•	Square	Bullnose	Waterfall	Plastic	Blade	Square o			
	:	Edge	Edge	or Blade	Square	Edge	Bullnose			
	:		:	Edge	Edge	:	Edge			
				•						

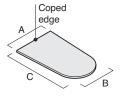




A	User's edge	
		Coped edge
C		B







Tip: Refer to Modesty Panel Selection Guide when specifying modesty panels for Double Tapered Peninsula Worksurfaces. ▶Page 118

**Single Tapered Run-Off** 

Left	Left-Hand (coped on left side)										
30"	24" 36"	E6WI302436L	\$ 907	\$1042	\$1108	\$ 543	\$ 664	\$ 745			
30"	24" 60"	E6WI302460L	\$1130	\$1265	\$1331	\$ 670	\$ 847	\$ 965			

Rigl	nt-Ha	nd (c	oped on right side)						
24"	30"	36"	E6WI243036R	\$ 907	\$1042	\$1108	\$ 543	\$ 664	\$ 745
24"	30"	60"	E6WI243060R	\$1130	\$1265	\$1331	\$ 670	\$ 847	\$ 965
:			:	:	:	:	:	:	:

# **Double Tapered Run-Off**

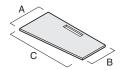
	giit	End							
30"	24"	36"	E6WF302436S	\$1039	\$1194	\$1266	\$ 551	\$ 735	\$ 857
36"	30"	48"	E6WF363048S	\$1227	\$1382	\$1454	\$ 668	\$ 879	\$1020
36"	30"	60"	E6WF363060S	\$1346	\$1501	\$1573	\$ 787	\$ 998	\$1139
42"	36"	72"	E6WF423672S	\$1578	\$1733	\$1805	\$ 976	\$1187	\$1328

Rou	nded	End							
30"	24"	36"	E6WF302436N	\$1098	\$1253	\$1325	\$ 610	\$ 794	\$ 916
36"	30"	48"	E6WF363048N	\$1288	\$1443	\$1515	\$ 729	\$ 940	\$1081
36"	30"	60"	E6WF363060N	\$1404	\$1559	\$1631	\$ 845	\$1056	\$1197
42"	36"	72"	E6WF423672N	\$1635	\$1790	\$1862	\$1033	\$1244	\$1385

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

# **Technology Tapered Worksurfaces—Single, Run-Off**

Wood Veneer or Laminate



### Standard Includes

- · Worksurface: wood veneer or laminate
- · Wood worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user's side for single -Veneer edge on other sides (unless coped)
- · Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
- -3 mm plastic edge on user's side for single
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color defaulted
- · Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user's side for single
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides (unless coped), color defaulted
- · One end is coped to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with bullnose, waterfall, or blade edge profiles
- · Attachment hardware: black paint only
- · One technology zone cut-out

# **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Wood color number or plastic color number for user's side on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Technology zone cut-out location and
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 708.

Square

Profile

**Required to Specify** 

Specify with Customiz stain.

worksurface.

# **Required Selections (Prices at Right)**

## Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles

Bullnose

Profile



► Need help?

page 54

Product details,

Square

Profile



Waterfall Profile



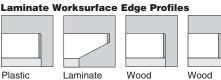
Blade Profile



Plastic Blade Square Profile



Laminate Profile



Bullnose Profile

Tip: No factory-installed grommets are available on technology worksurfaces. Field-installed round grommets are recommended.

Tip: Only one technology zone cut-out location per worksurface can be specified.

Tip: Technology zone cutouts are unfinished.



► Page 68



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

#### **Options** Surface Wood veneer worksurfaces **Materials**

- +\$ 67 Premium wood 2 Premium wood 3 +\$236 · Customiz stain No cost
- · Full-fill finish (not available on +\$ 67 laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)

# Laminate worksurfaces

- · Open Line laminate · Premium wood 2 on wood edge
- · Premium wood 3 on wood edge
- · Customiz stain
- Available on wood veneer worksurfaces
- No cost

+\$ 67

+\$ 67

+\$236

No cost

plus cost of laminate

**U.S. Price** 

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.

Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.

Specify wood veneer color number for

Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain.

Left: ET2L, Center: ET2C, or Right: ET2R

Left: ET3L, Center: ET3C, or Right: ET3R

Specify with short grain direction.

## **Wood Veneer Short Grain** Direction

**Cut-Out** 

Related

**Products** 

#### Technology Zone 24"W technology cut-out Available on worksurfaces No cost

- 36"W technology cut-out · Available on worksurfaces

· Modesty panels

· Plinth base and leg base end panels Gate leg

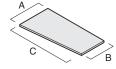
· Plinth base and leg base storage

- · Column, disk column, and adjustable-height legs · Rectangular column leg
- · Freestanding table base
- · Payback square legs

- No cost
- ▶ Page 388
- Pages 372 and 384
- ▶Page 398
- ▶ Page 398
- ▶ Page 398
- ▶ Page 398
- ▶ Page 401
- See Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide.

332

Specification	on Information						
Dimensions A B C	·Style Number	·U.S. Bas	se Prices				
		Veneer			Laminat	е	
:	:	Wood	Wood	Wood	3 mm	Laminate	Wood
•	:	; Square	Bullnose	Waterfall	Plastic	Blade	Square or
:	:	Edge	Edge	or Blade	Square	Edge	Bullnose
•				Edge	Edge		Edge
	:	:					: -

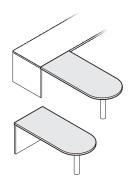


# **Technology Single Tapered Run-Off**

Left	-Han	d (cop	ed on left side)						
30"	24"	60"	E6WI302460LT	\$1186	\$1321	\$1387	\$726	\$903	\$1021
Rigl	nt-Ha	nd (co	pped on right side)						
24"	30"	60"	E6WI243060RT	\$1186	\$1321	\$1387	\$726	\$903	\$1021

# **Bullet Worksurfaces—Run-Off and Freestanding**

Wood Veneer or Laminate



### Standard Includes

- · Worksurface: wood veneer or laminate
- · Wood worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on three sides
- -Veneer edge on other sides (unless coped)
- Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
- -3 mm plastic edge on three sides
- -1 mm plastic edge on other side, color defaulted
- · Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on three sides
- -1 mm plastic edge on other side (unless coped), color defaulted
- · Run-offs are coped on the end to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with bullnose, waterfall, or blade profiles
- · Run-offs include attachment hardware: black paint only

# **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Wood color number or plastic color number for user's side on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 708.

# **Required Selections (Prices at Right)**

# **Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles**



Profile

Surface

Cable

Page 78

Management

**Materials** 

► Need help?

page 54

Product details,





Profile



Plastic

Square

Profile

**U.S. Price** 

+\$ 94

+\$ 94

+\$327

No cost

Laminate Blade Profile



Square

Profile

**Required to Specify** 

Specify with Customiz stain.

Specify with Customiz stain.

Left: EGRL and color number.

Right: EGRR and color number.

worksurface.

Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.

Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.

Specify wood veneer color number for

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.

Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.



Profile

Tip: Refer to page 81 for grommet locations.

Tip: For proper stability, T-shape end panel must be connected to a perpendicular worksurface forming an L- or U-shape configuration.

Tip: Recommended column and leg supports vary based on worksurface length and support conditions on the other end. Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines. page 113.



Bullet worksurface with coped edge



Bullet worksurface without coped edge

► Page 68



# For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the

Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

# Wood veneer worksurfaces

## Premium wood 2 Premium wood 3

**Options** 

+\$327 · Customiz stain No cost +\$ 94

· Full-fill finish (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)

Laminate worksurfaces

· Open Line laminate · Premium wood 2 on wood edge

· Premium wood 3 on wood edge

· Customiz stain

# **Round grommets**

· Available on all worksurfaces: metal

+\$ 72

**Square grommets** Available on all worksurfaces:

aluminum · Available on all worksurfaces: aluminum with glass door 11

· Available on wood veneer No cost

+\$192 aluminum

+\$270 aluminum with glass door

plus cost of laminate

Left: EGSL and color number.

Right: EGSR and color number. Left: EGSL and color number. Right: EGSR and color number.

Specify with short grain direction.

## **Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction**

Related

**Products** 

# • <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>-Height modesty panel

worksurfaces

- · Plinth base and leg base free support end panels
- · Extended T-shape end panels
- · Rectangular column leg
- · Freestanding table base
- Column
- · Disk column

- ▶ Page 388
- Pages 376 and 385 ▶ Page 378
- ▶ Page 398
- ▶ Page 398
- ▶ Page 398 ▶ Page 398

= Transitional product

Dim D	ensions W	· Style Number	·U.S. Bas	e Prices				
	**	Hamber	Veneer			Laminate	e	
			Wood Square Edge	Wood Bulinose Edge	Wood Waterfall or Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square or Bullnose Edge
ull	et Run-	Off Worksurf	aces (cop	ed on stra	night end)	<u>.</u>	·	
30"	42"	E6WM3042	\$1137	\$1292	\$1364	\$ 561	\$ 766	\$ 904
30"	48"	E6WM3048	\$1223	\$1378	\$1450	\$ 647	\$ 852	\$ 990
30"	54"	E6WM3054	\$1307	\$1462	\$1534	\$ 731	\$ 936	\$1074
30"	60"	E6WM3060	\$1374	\$1529	\$1601	\$ 798	\$1003	\$1141
30"	66"	E6WM3066	\$1460	\$1615	\$1687	\$ 841	\$1046	\$1184
30"	72"	E6WM3072	\$1552	\$1707	\$1779	\$ 933	\$1138	\$1276
36"	42"	E6WM3642	\$1211	\$1366	\$1438	\$ 635	\$ 840	\$ 978
36"	48"	E6WM3648	\$1296	\$1451	\$1523	\$ 720	\$ 925	\$1063
36"	54"	E6WM3654	\$1382	\$1537	\$1609	\$ 806	\$1011	\$1149
36"	60"	E6WM3660	\$1447	\$1602	\$1674	\$ 871	\$1076	\$1214
36"	66"	E6WM3666	\$1533	\$1688	\$1760	\$ 914	\$1119	\$1257
36"	72"	E6WM3672	\$1625	\$1780	\$1852	\$1006	\$1211	\$1349
:		:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Free	estandir	ng Bullet Wo	rksurface	S				
30"	60"	E6WE3060	\$1325	\$1480	\$1552	\$ 749	\$ 954	\$1092
30"	66"	E6WE3066	\$1412	\$1567	\$1639	\$ 793	\$ 998	\$1136
30"	72"	E6WE3072	\$1505	\$1660	\$1732	\$ 886	\$1091	\$1229
30"	78"	E6WE3078	\$1545	\$1700	\$1772	\$ 926	\$1131	\$1269
30"	84"	E6WE3084	\$1589	\$1744	\$1816	\$ 970	\$1175	\$1313
30"	90"	E6WE3090	\$1630	\$1785	\$1857	\$ 974	\$1227	\$1396
36"	60"	E6WE3660	\$1398	\$1553	\$1625	\$ 822	\$1027	\$1165
36"	66"	E6WE3666	\$1486	\$1641	\$1713	\$ 867	\$1072	\$1210
36"	72"	E6WE3672	\$1577	\$1732	\$1804	\$ 958	\$1163	\$1301
36"	78"	E6WE3678	\$1619	\$1774	\$1846	\$1000	\$1205	\$1343
36"	84"	E6WE3684	\$1662	\$1817	\$1889	\$1043	\$1248	\$1386
36"	90"	E6WE3690	\$1703	\$1858	\$1930	\$1047	\$1300	\$1469

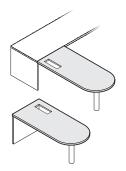
Tip: Refer to Modesty Panel Selection Guide (for run-off worksurface) or Extended T-Shape End Panel Selection Guide (for freestanding worksurfaces) when specifying modesty panels or extended T-shape end panels.

Pages 118 and 120



# Technology Bullet Worksurfaces—Run-Off and Freestanding

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Only one technology zone cut-out location per worksurface can be specified.

Tip: To determine left or right placement of the technology zone, stand at curved end facing flat end.

Tip: No factory-installed grommets are available on technology worksurfaces. Field-installed round grommets are recommended.

Tip: Technology zone cutouts are unfinished.

Tip: Recommended column and leg supports vary based on worksurface length and support conditions on the other end. Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines, page 113.

Tip: For proper stability, T-shape end panel must be connected to a perpendicular worksurface forming an L- or U-shape configuration.



Page 68



### Standard Includes

- · Worksurface: wood veneer or laminate
- · Wood worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on three sides
- -Veneer edge on other sides (unless coped)
- Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
- -3 mm plastic edge on three sides
- -1 mm plastic edge on other side, color defaulted
- · Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on three sides
- -1 mm plastic edge on other side (unless coped), color defaulted
- · Run-offs are coped on the end to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with bullnose, waterfall, or blade profiles
- · Run-offs include attachment hardware:
- black paint only
- · One technology zone cut-out

# **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Wood color number or plastic color number for user's side on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Technology zone cut-out location and
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 708.

# **Required Selections (Prices at Right)**

### **Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles**



Square

Profile

► Need help?

page 54

Product details,





Profile





Plastic Square Profile

**U.S. Price** 



Blade Profile



Wood Square Profile



Wood Bullnose Profile

#### Surface Wood veneer worksurfaces **Materials** Premium wood 2

**Options** 

+\$ 94 Premium wood 3 +\$327 No cost · Customiz stain

· Full-fill finish (not available on +\$ 94 laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)

Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain.

**Required to Specify** 

Specify wood veneer color number for worksurface

### Laminate worksurfaces

· Open Line laminate · Premium wood 2 on wood edge · Premium wood 3 on wood edge

+\$ 67 plus cost of laminate +\$ 94 +\$327

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain.

## **Wood Veneer Short Grain** Direction

· Available on wood veneer worksurfaces

· Customiz stain

No cost No cost

Specify with short grain direction.

#### Technology Zone 24"W technology cut-out **Cut-Out** Available on worksurfaces

36"W technology cut-out · Available on worksurfaces

No cost No cost Left: ET2L or Right: ET2R

Left: ET3L or Right: ET3R

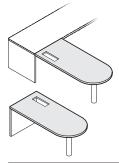
#### Related • 2/3-Height modesty panel **Products**

- · Plinth base and leg base T-shape end panels · Extended T-shape end panels
- · Rectangular column leg
- · Freestanding table base
- Column
- · Disk column

# ▶ Page 388

- Pages 376 and 385
- ▶ Page 378
- ▶ Page 398
- ▶ Page 398
- ▶ Page 398
- ▶ Page 398

	Spec	cificati	on Informat	tion						
٠.	Dime D	nsions W	· Style Number	·U.S. Bas	e Prices					
				Veneer			Laminate	•		
:			•	Wood	Wood	Wood	3 mm	Laminate	Wood	
:			•	Square Edge	Bullnose Edge	Waterfall or Blade	Plastic Square	Blade Edge	Square or Bullnose	
:			:	:		Edge	Edge		Edge	
:			:	•	:	:	:	:		



hnolog	y Bullet Run-O	ff Works	surfaces					
60"	E6WM3060T	\$1430	\$1585	\$1657	\$ 854	\$1059	\$1197	
66"	E6WM3066T	\$1516	\$1671	\$1743	\$ 897	\$1102	\$1240	
72"	E6WM3072T	\$1608	\$1763	\$1835	\$ 989	\$1194	\$1332	
60"	E6WM3660T	\$1503	\$1658	\$1730	\$ 927	\$1132	\$1270	
66"	E6WM3666T	\$1589	\$1744	\$1816	\$ 970	\$1175	\$1313	
72"	E6WM3672T	\$1681	\$1836	\$1908	\$1062	\$1267	\$1405	
	60" 66" 72" 60"	60" E6WM3060T 66" E6WM3066T 72" E6WM3072T 60" E6WM3660T 66" E6WM3666T	60" <b>E6WM3060T</b> \$1430 66" <b>E6WM3066T</b> \$1516 72" <b>E6WM3072T</b> \$1608 60" <b>E6WM3660T</b> \$1503 66" <b>E6WM3666T</b> \$1589	66"         E6WM3066T         \$1516         \$1671           72"         E6WM3072T         \$1608         \$1763           60"         E6WM3660T         \$1503         \$1658           66"         E6WM3666T         \$1589         \$1744	60"         E6WM3060T         \$1430         \$1585         \$1657           66"         E6WM3066T         \$1516         \$1671         \$1743           72"         E6WM3072T         \$1608         \$1763         \$1835           60"         E6WM3660T         \$1503         \$1658         \$1730           66"         E6WM3666T         \$1589         \$1744         \$1816	60"         E6WM3060T         \$1430         \$1585         \$1657         \$ 854           66"         E6WM3066T         \$1516         \$1671         \$1743         \$ 897           72"         E6WM3072T         \$1608         \$1763         \$1835         \$ 989           60"         E6WM3660T         \$1503         \$1658         \$1730         \$ 927           66"         E6WM3666T         \$1589         \$1744         \$1816         \$ 970	60"       E6WM3060T       \$1430       \$1585       \$1657       \$ 854       \$1059         66"       E6WM3066T       \$1516       \$1671       \$1743       \$ 897       \$1102         72"       E6WM3072T       \$1608       \$1763       \$1835       \$ 989       \$1194         60"       E6WM3660T       \$1503       \$1658       \$1730       \$ 927       \$1132         66"       E6WM3666T       \$1589       \$1744       \$1816       \$ 970       \$1175	60"       E6WM3060T       \$1430       \$1585       \$1657       \$ 854       \$1059       \$1197         66"       E6WM3066T       \$1516       \$1671       \$1743       \$ 897       \$1102       \$1240         72"       E6WM3072T       \$1608       \$1763       \$1835       \$ 989       \$1194       \$1332         60"       E6WM3660T       \$1503       \$1658       \$1730       \$ 927       \$1132       \$1270         66"       E6WM3666T       \$1589       \$1744       \$1816       \$ 970       \$1175       \$1313

Tec	hnolog	y Freestandin	g Bullet	Worksurf	aces				
30"	60"	E6WE3060T	\$1381	\$1536	\$1608	\$ 805	\$1010	\$1148	
30"	66"	E6WE3066T	\$1468	\$1623	\$1695	\$ 849	\$1054	\$1192	
30"	72"	E6WE3072T	\$1561	\$1716	\$1788	\$ 942	\$1147	\$1285	
30"	78"	E6WE3078T	\$1601	\$1756	\$1828	\$ 982	\$1187	\$1325	
30"	84"	E6WE3084T	\$1645	\$1800	\$1872	\$1026	\$1231	\$1369	
30"	90"	E6WE3090T	\$1686	\$1841	\$1913	\$1030	\$1283	\$1452	
36"	60"	E6WE3660T	\$1454	\$1609	\$1681	\$ 878	\$1083	\$1221	
36"	66"	E6WE3666T	\$1542	\$1697	\$1769	\$ 923	\$1128	\$1266	
36"	72"	E6WE3672T	\$1633	\$1788	\$1860	\$1014	\$1219	\$1357	
36"	78"	E6WE3678T	\$1675	\$1830	\$1902	\$1056	\$1261	\$1399	
36"	84"	E6WE3684T	\$1718	\$1873	\$1945	\$1099	\$1304	\$1442	
36"	90"	E6WE3690T	\$1759	\$1914	\$1986	\$1103	\$1356	\$1525	
		:	:	:	:	:	:	•	

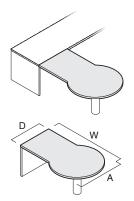


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

# **Keyhole Worksurfaces—Run-Off and Freestanding**

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Refer to page 81 for grommet locations.

Tip: Recommended column and leg supports vary based on worksurface length and support conditions on the other end. Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines, page 113.

### Standard Includes

- · Worksurface: wood veneer or laminate
- · Wood worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on three sides
- -Veneer edge on other side (unless coped)
- Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
- -3 mm plastic edge on three sides
- -1 mm plastic edge on other side, color defaulted
- · Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on three sides
- -1 mm plastic edge on other side edge (unless coped), color defaulted
- · Run-offs are coped on the end to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with bullnose, waterfall, or blade profiles
- · Run-offs include attachment hardware: black paint only

# **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Wood color number or plastic color number for user's side on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 708.

# **Required Selections (Prices at Right)**

### **Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles**



► Need help?

page 54

Product details,

Square

Surface

Cable

Page 78

Management

**Materials** 



Wood Bullnose Profile



Blade Profile



Plastic

Square

Profile

**U.S. Price** 

plus cost of laminate

+\$ 94

+\$327

+\$ 94

+\$327

No cost



Blade Profile



**Required to Specify** 

Specify with Customiz stain.

Specify with Customiz stain.

Left: EGRL and color number.

Left: EGSL and color number.

Right: EGRR and color number.

worksurface

Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.

Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.

Specify wood veneer color number for

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.

Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.

Mood Square Bullnose Profile Profile



Keyhole worksurface with coped edge



Keyhole worksurface without coped edge

## ►Page 68

Tip: For proper stability, T-shape end panel must be connected to a perpendicular worksurface forming an L- or U-shape configuration.

# Wood veneer worksurfaces

Waterfall

Profile

**Options** 

- Premium wood 2 Premium wood 3 · Customiz stain
- No cost +\$ 94
- · Full-fill finish (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)

## Laminate worksurfaces

- · Open Line laminate
- Premium wood 2 on wood edge
- · Premium wood 3 on wood edge
- · Customiz stain

# **Round grommets**

- · Available on all worksurfaces: metal

# +\$ 72

- **Square grommets** Available on all worksurfaces:
- aluminum · Available on all worksurfaces: aluminum with glass door 11

# No cost

+\$192 aluminum +\$270 aluminum

# with glass door

Right: EGSR and color number. Left: EGSL and color number. Right: EGSR and color number.

Specify with short grain direction.

## **Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction**

Related

**Products** 

worksurfaces

· Available on wood veneer

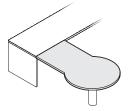
- <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>-Height modesty panel · Plinth base and leg base free support end panels
- · Extended T-shape end panels
- · Rectangular column leg
- · Freestanding table base
- Column
- · Disk column

- ▶ Page 388
- Pages 376 and 385 ▶ Page 378
- ▶ Page 398
- ▶ Page 398
- ▶ Page 398
- ▶ Page 398

**■** = Transitional product

See page 1 for details.

Dimensions	·Style	·U.S. Base Prices									
D W A	Number	:									
•	:	Veneer			Laminat	е					
	:				:						
	:										
•		Wood	Wood	Wood	3 mm	Laminate	Wood				
	:	Square	Bullnose	Waterfall	Plastic	Blade	Square or				
	:	Edge	Edge	or Blade	Square	Edge	Bullnose				
				Edge	Edge		Edge				
	•	:	•	3-							



Key	hole I	Run-Of	f Worksurfaces	(coped	on straig	jht end)				
30"	66"	42"	E6WY306642	\$1800	\$1955	\$2027	\$1060	\$1313	\$1482	
30"	72"	42"	E6WY307242	\$1874	\$2029	\$2101	\$1134	\$1430	\$1628	
36"	72"	48"	E6WY367248	\$1984	\$2139	\$2211	\$1244	\$1540	\$1738	
			•	•	•	•	•		•	

#### **Freestanding Keyhole Worksurfaces** 30" E6WK306642 66" 42" \$1751 \$1906 \$1978 \$1011 \$1264 \$1433 30" 72" 42" E6WK307242 \$1824 \$1979 \$2051 \$1084 \$1380 \$1578 36" 72" 48" E6WK367248 \$1933 \$2088 \$2160 \$1193 \$1489 \$1687

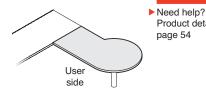
Tip: Refer to Modesty Panel Selection Guide (for run-off worksurfaces) or Extended T-Shape End Panel Selection Guide (for freestanding worksurfaces) when specifying modesty panels or extended T-shape end panels.

▶ Pages 118 and 120



# P-Top Worksurfaces—Run-Off and Freestanding

Wood Veneer or Laminate





Tip: Refer to page 81 for grommet locations.

Tip: Recommended column and leg supports vary based on worksurface length and support conditions on the other end. Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines, page 113.



P-Top worksurface with coped edge



P-Top worksurface without coped edge

## Page 68

Tip: For proper stability, Tshape end panel must be connected to a perpendicular worksurface forming an L- or U-shape configuration.



## For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the

Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

### Standard Includes

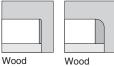
- · Worksurface: wood veneer or laminate
  - · Wood worksurface with wood edge:
  - -Solid wood edge on three sides
  - -Veneer edge on other side (unless coped)
  - · Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
  - -3 mm plastic edge on three sides
  - -1 mm plastic edge on other side, color defaulted
  - · Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
  - -Solid wood edge on three sides
  - -1 mm plastic edge on other side edge (unless coped), color defaulted
  - · Run-offs are coped on the end to fit into adjoining worksurface when specified with bullnose, waterfall, or blade profiles
  - · Run-offs include attachment hardware: black paint only

## **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Wood color number or plastic color number for user's side on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 708.

# **Required Selections (Prices at Right)**

# **Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles**



Square

Surface

**Materials** 

Product details,

page 54





Waterfall Profile



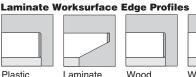
Profile

Plastic

Square Profile



Laminate Blade Profile



Square

Profile

**Required to Specify** 

Wood Bullnose Profile

# **Options** Wood veneer worksurfaces

# Premium wood 2

+\$ 94 Premium wood 3 +\$327 · Customiz stain No cost

· Full-fill finish (not available on +\$ 94 laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)

# **U.S. Price**

Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.

Specify with Customiz stain. Specify wood veneer color number for worksurface

- Laminate worksurfaces · Open Line laminate
  - plus cost of laminate +\$ 94
- Premium wood 2 on wood edge · Premium wood 3 on wood edge
- · Customiz stain

# See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

- Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
- +\$327 Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain. No cost

#### Cable **Round grommets** Management

- · Available on all worksurfaces: metal
- +\$ 72
- Left: EGRL and color number. Right: EGRR and color number.

# **Square grommets**

- Available on all worksurfaces: aluminum
- · Available on all worksurfaces: aluminum with glass door 11
- +\$192 aluminum
  - +\$270 aluminum with glass door

## Left: EGSL and color number. Right: EGSR and color number. Left: EGSL and color number. Right: EGSR and color number.

### **Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction**

Page 78

· Available on wood veneer worksurfaces

No cost

Specify with short grain direction.

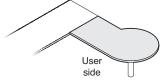
## Related **Products**

- <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>-Height modesty panel
- · Plinth base and leg base free support end panels
- · Extended T-shape end panels
- · Rectangular column leg
- · Freestanding table base
- Column
- · Disk column

- ▶ Page 388
- Pages 376 and 385 ▶ Page 378
- ▶ Page 398
- ▶ Page 398
- ▶ Page 398
- ▶ Page 398

= Transitional product

Dim	ension	S	·Style	·U.S. Bas	e Prices				
D	W	A	Number						
			:	Veneer			Laminat	е	
			:	:			:		
				Wood	Wood	Wood	3 mm	Laminate	·Wood
			:	Square	Bullnose	Waterfall	Plastic	Blade	Square or
			:	Edge	Edge	or Blade	Square	Edge	Bullnose
					. •	Edge	Edge	. •	Edge
				:					



# P-Top Run-Off Worksurfaces (coped on straight end)

Left-	Left-Hand										
30"	66"	42"	E6WG306642L	\$1741	\$1896	\$1968	\$1001	\$1254	\$1423		
30"	72"	42"	E6WG307242L	\$1814	\$1969	\$2041	\$1074	\$1370	\$1568		
36"	72"	48"	E6WG367248L	\$1923	\$2078	\$2150	\$1183	\$1479	\$1677		
Righ	t-Hand										
30"	66"	42"	E6WG306642R	\$1741	\$1896	\$1968	\$1001	\$1254	\$1423		
30"	72"	42"	E6WG307242R	\$1814	\$1969	\$2041	\$1074	\$1370	\$1568		
36"	72"	48"	E6WG367248R	\$1923	\$2078	\$2150	\$1183	\$1479	\$1677		
•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•		

# **Freestanding P-Top Worksurfaces**

**Left-Hand** 

30"	66"	42"	E6WP306642L	\$1692	\$1847	\$1919	\$ 952	\$1205	\$1374		
30"	72"	42"	E6WP307242L	\$1765	\$1920	\$1992	\$1025	\$1321	\$1519		
36"	72"	48"	E6WP367248L	\$1876	\$2031	\$2103	\$1136	\$1432	\$1630		
Right	ight-Hand										
30"	66"	42"	E6WP306642R	\$1692	\$1847	\$1919	\$ 952	\$1205	\$1374		
30"	72"	42"	E6WP307242R	\$1765	\$1920	\$1992	\$1025	\$1321	\$1519		
36"	72"	48"	E6WP367248R	\$1876	\$2031	\$2103	\$1136	\$1432	\$1630		
			:	:	:	:	:	:	:		

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

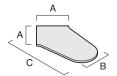
See page 1 for details.

Tip: Refer to Modesty Panel Selection Guide (for run-off worksurfaces) or Extended T-Shape End Panel Selection Guide (for freestanding worksurfaces) when specifying modesty panels or extended T-shape end panels.

Pages 118 and 120

# **Angled Worksurfaces**

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Angled peninsula worksurfaces are typically used in panel-supported applications.

### **Standard Includes**

- · Worksurface: wood veneer or laminate
- · Wood worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side
- -Veneer edge on other sides
- Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
- -3 mm plastic edge on user and visitor's side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color defaulted
- · Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color defaulted

# **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Wood color number or plastic color number for user's side on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 708.

## **Required Selections (Prices Below)**

# **Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles**



► Need help?

page 54

Product details,



Profile



Profile

**Options** 







**Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles** 





Square Profile.

**U.S. Price** 

Blade Profile

Square Profile.

Bullnose Profile

Surface
<b>Materials</b>

Square

Profile

## Wood veneer worksurfaces

· Premium wood 2 +\$ 67 · Premium wood 3 +\$236 Customiz stain No cost

· Full-fill finish (not available on +\$ 67 laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)

Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.

**Required to Specify** 

Specify with Customiz stain. Specify wood veneer color number for

worksurface.

# Laminate worksurfaces

+\$ 67 Open Line laminate

· Premium wood 2 on wood edge · Premium wood 3 on wood edge +\$236

plus cost of laminate +\$ 67

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain.

### Related **Products**

Column

Customiz stain

· Disk column

▶ Page 398

▶ Page 398

# Tip: Refer to the selected panel Specification Guide to order supports for panel applications.

# **Specification Information**

A B C	Number	· U.S. Base Prices						
:	:	Veneer			Laminate			
:	:	Wood	Wood	Wood	3 mm	Laminate	Wood	
:	:	Square	Bullnose	Waterfall	Plastic	Blade	Square or	
•		Edge	Edge	or Blade	Square	Edge	Bullnose	
:	:	:	:	Edge	Edge	:	Edge	
:		:	:		:	:	:	

No cost



► Page 68



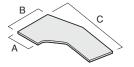
Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

# **Angled Worksurfaces**

24"	24" 60"	E6WA242460	\$1198	\$1353	\$1425	\$638	\$849	\$ 990
30"	24" 60"	E6WA302460	\$1257	\$1412	\$1484	\$697	\$908	\$1049

# **Meeting Worksurfaces**

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Right-hand shown

### Standard Includes

- · Worksurface: wood veneer or laminate
- · Wood worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side
- -Veneer edge on other sides
- · Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
- -3 mm plastic edge on user and visitor's side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color defaulted
- · Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color defaulted

**Required Selections (Prices at Right)** 

# **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Wood color number or plastic color number for user's side on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 708.

### Tip: 60"W top will attach to an 18"D worksurface and 78"W top will attach to a 24"W worksurface.

Tip: Meeting worksurfaces can only attach to a return worksurface if a square edge is used.

Tip: Meeting worksurfaces

Tip: Specify a 12"H or 2/3height modesty panel with

desired. Refer to Modesty

Panel Selection Guide,

optional hanging brackets, if

freestanding.

page 118.

Page 68

must be attached to another

worksurface. They are never



Wood Bullnose Profile



Wood Blade Profile

Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles Plastic



Wood



Square Profile

Blade Profile

Square Profile

Bullnose Profile

# Surface **Materials**

Cable

Page 78

Wood

Square

Profile

► Need help?

page 54

Product details,

# Wood veneer worksurfaces

### **U.S. Price Required to Specify**

# Premium wood 2

**Options** 

Profile

- +\$ 94 Premium wood 3 +\$327 · Customiz stain No cost Full-fill finish (not available on +\$ 94 laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)
- Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify wood veneer color number for worksurface.

## **Laminate worksurfaces**

- · Open Line laminate +\$ 67 plus cost of laminate +\$ 94
- · Premium wood 2 on wood edge · Premium wood 3 on wood edge
- +\$327 · Customiz stain No cost
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
- Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain.

# **Round grommets**

- Management · Available on all worksurfaces:
- +\$ 72

Left (on right-hand units): EGRL and color number.

Right (on left-hand units): EGRR and color number.

# **Square grommets**

· Available on all worksurfaces: aluminum

· Available on all worksurfaces:

aluminum with glass door 11

+\$192 aluminum

+\$270 aluminum

with glass door

- Left (on right-hand units): EGSL and color number
- Right (on left-hand units): EGSR and color number.
- Left (on right-hand units): EGSL and
- color number. Right (on left-hand units): EGSR and
- color number.

### Related **Products**

- Return worksurfaces
- · Plinth base and leg base end panels
- · Modesty panels
- · Column and disk column
- · Rectangular column leg

- ▶ Page 310
- ▶ Pages 372 and 384 ▶ Page 388
- ▶ Page 398
- ▶ Page 398

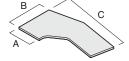


# For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Specificati	on Informatior	1								
Dimensions A B C	· Style · Number	· U.S. Base Prices								
:	:	Veneer	Veneer			Laminate				
	:	Wood	Wood	Wood	3 mm	Laminate	Wood			
:	:	Square	Bullnose	Waterfall	Plastic	Blade	Square or			
:	:	Edge	Edge	or Blade	Square	Edge	Bullnose			
:		:	:	Edge	Edge		Edge			
	•	:	•	:	:					



Tip: Support the 36"W end of the meeting worksurface with a 291/4"D L-shaped end panel or a 36"W T-shaped end panel.

Me	Meeting Worksurfaces												
Left	Left-Hand												
18"	36"	60"	E6XG3660L	\$2312	\$2372	\$2395	\$1810	\$2052	\$2213				
24"	36"	78"	E6XG3678L	\$2605	\$2665	\$2688	\$2075	\$2335	\$2508				
:			:	:	:	:	:	:	:				
Rig	ht-Ha	nd											
18"	36"	60"	E6XG3660R	\$2312	\$2372	\$2395	\$1810	\$2052	\$2213				
24"	36"	78"	E6XG3678R	\$2605	\$2665	\$2688	\$2075	\$2335	\$2508				
:			•	:	:	:	:	:					



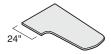
# **Extended Bullet Worksurfaces**

► Need help?

page 54

Product details,

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Right-hand shown

## **Standard Includes**

- · Worksurface: wood veneer or laminate
- Wood worksurface with wood edge:
- –Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side–Veneer edge on other sides
- · Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
- -3 mm plastic edge on user and visitor's side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color defaulted
- · Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color defaulted

# **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Wood color number or plastic color number for user's side on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 708.

#### **Required Selections (Prices at Right)** Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles **Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles** Plastic Wood Wood Wood Wood Laminate Wood Wood Waterfall Blade Square Blade Square Bullnose Square Bullnose Profile Profile Profile Profile Profile Profile Profile Profile

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify			
Surface	Wood veneer worksurfaces	3				
Materials	<ul> <li>Premium wood 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 94	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.			
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3</li> </ul>	+\$327	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number			
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.			
	<ul> <li>Full-fill finish (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood</li> </ul>	+\$ 94 edge)	Specify wood veneer color number for worksurface.			
	Laminate worksurfaces					
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 67 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual			
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 2 on wood edge</li> </ul>	+\$ 94	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.			
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3 on wood edge</li> </ul>	+\$327	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.			
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.			
Cable	Round grommets					
Management	Available on all worksurfaces:	+\$ 72	Left (on right-hand units): EGRL and			
Page 78	metal		color number.			
			Right (on left-hand units): <i>EGRR</i> and color number.			
	Square grommets					
	<ul> <li>Available on all worksurfaces:</li> </ul>	+\$192 aluminum	Left (on right-hand units): EGSL and			
	aluminum		color number.			
			Right (on left-hand units): EGSR and			
			color number.			
	<ul> <li>Available on all worksurfaces: aluminum with glass door</li> </ul>	+\$270 aluminum with glass door	Left (on right-hand units): EGSL and color number.			
	aluminum with glass door	with glass door	Right (on left-hand units): <i>EGSR</i> and			
			color number.			
Wood Veneer	Available on wood veneer	No cost	Specify with short grain direction.			
Short Grain Direction	worksurfaces					
Related	Return worksurfaces		▶ Page 310			
Products	<ul> <li>Plinth base and leg base end par</li> </ul>	nels	▶ Pages 372 and 384			
	<ul> <li>Modesty panels</li> </ul>		▶ Page 388			
	0.1		D 000			

Tip: Extended bullet worksurfaces must be attached to another worksurface. They are never freestanding.

Tip: Specify a 12"H or 2/3-height modesty panel with optional hanging brackets, if desired. Refer to Modesty Panel Selection Guide, page 118.



Page 68



# **For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

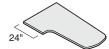
· Column and disk column

· Rectangular column leg

▶ Page 398

▶ Page 398

Specification Information										
Dimensions A B	· Style Number	·U.S. Bas	se Prices							
:	:	Veneer			Laminate					
	:	Wood	Wood	Wood	3 mm	Laminate	Wood			
:	:	Square	Bullnose	Waterfall	Plastic	Blade	Square or			
:	:	Edge	Edge	or Blade	Square	Edge	Bullnose			
	:	: -		Edge	Edge		Edge			
				. •	. 3		. •			



Tip: Support the 42"W end of the extended bullet worksurface with a 231/4"D L-shaped end panel or a 36"W free support end panel.

Ext	xtended Bullet Worksurfaces												
Left	Left-Hand												
42"	60"	E6XD4260L	\$2083	\$2143	\$2166	\$1581	\$1823	\$1984					
42" :	72"	E6XD4272L	\$2261 :	\$2321	\$2344	\$1731 :	\$1973 :	\$2134 :					
Rigl	ht-Hand												
42"	60"	E6XD4260R	\$2083	\$2143	\$2166	\$1581	\$1823	\$1984					
42"	72"	E6XD4272R	\$2261	\$2321	\$2344	\$1731	\$1973	\$2134					
:		:	:		:		:	1					



# **Spanner Worksurfaces**

Wood Veneer or Laminate



## **Standard Includes**

# Required to Specify

- Need help? Product details, page 58
- Worksurface: wood veneer or laminate
- Wood worksurface with wood edge:
   Solid wood edge on curved side
- -Veneer edge on other side
- · Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
- -3 mm plastic edge on curved side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other side, color defaulted
- · Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on curved side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other side, color defaulted
- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Wood color number or plastic color number for user's side on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 708.

#### **Required Selections (Prices at Right)** Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles Wood Wood Plastic Laminate Wood Wood Wood Wood Square Bullnose Waterfall Blade Square Blade Square Bullnose Profile Profile Profile Profile Profile Profile Profile Profile Profile

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer worksurfaces Premium wood 2 Premium wood 3 Customiz stain Full-fill finish (not available on laminate worksurfaces with wood	+\$ 67 +\$236 No cost +\$ 67	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify wood veneer color number for worksurface.
	Laminate worksurfaces     Open Line laminate     Premium wood 2 on wood edge     Premium wood 3 on wood edge     Customiz stain	+\$ 67 plus cost of laminate +\$ 67 +\$236 No cost	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.  Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.  Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.  Specify with Customiz stain.
Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction	Available on wood veneer worksurfaces	No cost	Specify with short grain direction.
Related Products	<ul><li>Column</li><li>Answer panels and supports</li><li>Montage panels and supports</li></ul>		<ul> <li>Page 398</li> <li>See Answer Solutions Specification Guide.</li> <li>See Montage Solutions Specification Guide.</li> </ul>

Tip: Directional laminate grain direction is different for the 51"W versus the 63"W.

➤ See Worksurface Directional Laminate Grain Directions, page 77.

Tip: Specify supports from the appropriate panel system specification guide.



Page 68



**For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Specification Information										
Dimensions D W	· Style · Number	U.S. Base Prices								
:	:	Veneer			Laminate					
:	:	Wood	Wood	Wood	3 mm	Laminate	Wood			
	•	Square	Bullnose	Waterfall	Plastic	Blade	Square or			
:	:	Edge	Edge	or Blade	Square	Edge	Bullnose			
:	:	:	:	Edge	Edge		Edge			
				•						

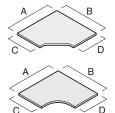


# **Spanner Worksurfaces**

For U	se with	Answer and Montag	e Panels					
36"	51"	E6WL3651A	\$772	\$ 889	\$ 948	\$476	\$597	\$678
36"	63"	E6WL3663A	\$954	\$1071	\$1130	\$600	\$757	\$861

# **Corner Worksurfaces—Straight and Curved Front**

Wood Veneer or Laminate



## **Standard Includes**

# **Required to Specify**

► Need help? Product details, page 60

- · Worksurface: wood veneer or laminate
- · Wood worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user's side -Veneer edge on other sides
- Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
- -3 mm plastic edge on user's side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color defaulted
- · Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user's side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color defaulted
- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Wood color number or plastic color number for user's side on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 708.

#### **Required Selections (Prices at Right)** Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles **Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles** Wood Wood Plastic Laminate Wood Wood Wood Wood Square Waterfall Blade Square Blade Square Bullnose Bullnose Profile Profile Profile Profile Profile Profile Profile Profile

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Wood veneer worksurfaces	<b>3</b>	
Materials	<ul> <li>Premium wood 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 46	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3</li> </ul>	+\$160	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	<ul> <li>Full-fill finish (not available on</li> </ul>	+\$ 46	Specify wood veneer color number for
	laminate worksurfaces with wood	edge)	worksurface.
	Laminate worksurfaces		
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 67 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 2 on wood edge</li> </ul>	+\$ 46	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3 on wood edge</li> </ul>	+\$160	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
Cable	Round grommets		
Management	<ul> <li>Available on all worksurfaces:</li> </ul>	+\$ 72	Left: EGRL and color number.
Page 78	metal		Right: EGRR and color number.
			Center: EGRC and color number.
	Square grommets		
	<ul> <li>Available on all worksurfaces:</li> </ul>	+\$192 aluminum	Left: EGSL and color number.
	aluminum		Right: EGSR and color number.
			Center: EGSC and color number.
	<ul> <li>Available on all worksurfaces:</li> </ul>	+\$270 aluminum	Left: EGSL and color number.
	aluminum with glass door 💶	with glass door	Right: EGSR and color number.
			Center: EGSC and color number.
	Scallops		
	<ul> <li>Available on center back of both back edges only</li> </ul>	+\$ 38	Specify with scallops.
Related	Modesty panels		▶ Page 388
Products	<ul> <li>Plinth base and leg base end par</li> </ul>	nels	► Pages 372 and 384

Tip: Refer to page 81 for grommet and scallop locations.

Tip: Refer to the selected panel Specification Guide to order supports for panel applications.



Page 68



**For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

- - Plinth base and leg base end panels
  - · Corner support kits and rear L-shape corner support
- ▶ Page 380

**■** = Transitional product

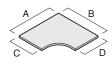
Dim	ensior	s		· Style	·U.S. Base Prices						
A	В	C	D	Number							
				:	Veneer			Laminate	•		
				•	•			:			
				•	Wood	Wood	Wood	3 mm	Laminate	Wood	
				:	Square	Bullnose	Waterfall	Plastic	Blade	Square or	
				:	Edge	Edge	or Blade	Square	Edge	Bullnose	
				:			Edge	Edge		Edge	

# **Straight-Front Corner Worksurfaces**



42"	42"	24"	24"	E6WC4242242	\$718	\$748	\$772	\$482	\$572	\$633
42"	42"	30"	30"	E6WC4242303	\$807	\$837	\$861	\$571	\$661	\$722
				•						•

# **Curved-Front Corner Worksurfaces**



42"	42"	24"	24"	E6WU4242242	\$861	\$891	\$915	\$596	\$686	\$775
42"	42"	30"	30"	E6WU4242303	\$910	\$940	\$964	\$645	\$735	\$824
				•						•

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

# **Extended Corner Worksurfaces**

► Need help?

page 60

Square

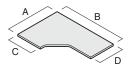
Profile Profile

Bullnose

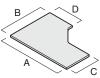
Profile

Product details,

# Wood Veneer or Laminate



Right-hand



Left-hand

## **Standard Includes**

- · Worksurface: wood veneer or laminate
- · Wood worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user's side -Veneer edge on other sides
- · Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
- -3 mm plastic edge on user's side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color defaulted
- · Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user's side

Waterfall

Profile

-1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color defaulted

Blade

Profile

# **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Wood color number or plastic color number for user's side on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 708.

Square

Profile

Bullnose

Profile

#### **Required Selections (Prices at Right)** Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles Wood Mood Plastic Wood Wood Wood Laminate Wood

Square

Profile

Blade

Profile

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Wood veneer worksurfaces	3	
Materials	<ul> <li>Premium wood 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 67	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3</li> </ul>	+\$236	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	<ul> <li>Full-fill finish (not available on</li> </ul>	+\$ 67	Specify wood veneer color number for
	laminate worksurfaces with wood	edge)	worksurface.
	Laminate worksurfaces		
	<ul> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	+\$ 67	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual
	•	plus cost of laminate	
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 2 on wood edge</li> </ul>	+\$ 67	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	Premium wood 3 on wood edge	+\$236	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
Cable	Round grommets		
Management	<ul> <li>Available on all worksurfaces:</li> </ul>	+\$ 72	Left: EGRL and color number.
►Page 78	metal		Right: EGRR and color number.
			Center: EGRC and color number.
	Square grommets		
	<ul> <li>Available on all worksurfaces:</li> </ul>	+\$192 aluminum	Left: EGSL and color number.
	aluminum		Right: EGSR and color number.
			Center: EGSC and color number.
	<ul> <li>Available on all worksurfaces:</li> </ul>	+\$270 aluminum	Left: EGSL and color number.
	aluminum with glass door 🔟	with glass door	Right: EGSR and color number.
	-	-	Center: EGSC and color number.
	Scallops		
	<ul> <li>Available on center back of both back edges only</li> </ul>	+\$ 38	Specify with scallops.
Wood Veneer Short Grain Direction	<ul> <li>Available on wood veneer worksurfaces</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with short grain direction.
Related	Modesty panels		▶ Page 388
Products	<ul> <li>Plinth base and leg base end par</li> </ul>		▶ Pages 372 and 384
	<ul> <li>Corner support kits and rear L-sha</li> </ul>	ape corner support	▶ Page 380

Tip: Refer to page 81 for grommet and scallop locations.

Tip: Specify a scallop when a service module or hutch kit

Tip: Refer to the selected panel Specification Guide to order supports for panel applications.

is used with a task light.



▶Page 68

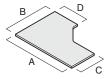
**■** = Transitional product

Pedestals

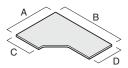
▶ Page 404

С	D	Number	Veneer			Laminate	<u>.</u>	
		•	Veneer			Laminate	<u> </u>	
		•						
			:			:		
		:	Wood	Wood	Wood	3 mm	Laminate	Wood
			Square	Bullnose	Waterfall	Plastic	Blade	Square or
		:	Edge	Edge	or Blade	Square	Edge	Bullnose
		:	:		Edge	Edge	:	Edge
				Square	Square Bullnose	Square Bulinose Waterfall Edge Edge or Blade	Square Bullnose Waterfall Plastic Edge Edge or Blade Square	Square Bullnose Waterfall Plastic Blade Edge Edge or Blade Square Edge

# **Extended Corner Worksurfaces**



Left-	Left-Hand										
60"	42"	24"	24"	E6XC6042242	\$1273	\$1333	\$1356	\$771	\$1013	\$1174	
66"	42"	24"	24"	E6XC6642242	\$1343	\$1403	\$1426	\$841	\$1083	\$1244	
72"	42"	24"	24"	E6XC7242242	\$1439	\$1499	\$1522	\$909	\$1169	\$1342	
:					:	:	:	:	:	:	



Right	Right-Hand										
42"	60"	24"	24"	E6XC4260242	\$1273	\$1333	\$1356	\$771	\$1013	\$1174	
42"	66"	24"	24"	E6XC4266242	\$1343	\$1403	\$1426	\$841	\$1083	\$1244	
42"	72"	24"	24"	E6XC4272242	\$1439	\$1499	\$1522	\$909	\$1169	\$1342	

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

# **Transaction Top Worksurfaces**

Wood Veneer or Laminate



### Standard Includes

## **Required to Specify**

- ► Need help? Product details, page 62
- · Worksurface: wood veneer or laminate
- · Wood worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side -Veneer edge on other sides
- Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
- -3 mm plastic edge on user and visitor's side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color defaulted
- · Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color defaulted
- · Attachment hardware: black paint only
- · Top caps for Answer: paint or wood, if selected

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Wood color number or plastic color number for user and visitor's side on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Paint or wood color number for Answer top caps, if selected
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 708.

# **Required Selections (Prices at Right)**

# Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles











**U.S. Price** 





**Required to Specify** 



Square Profile

Bullnose Profile

**Options** 

Waterfall Profile

Blade Profile

Square Blade Profile Profile

Wood Square Profile

Bullnose Profile

Surface **Materials** 

## **Wood veneer worksurfaces**

Laminate worksurfaces

- +\$ 27 Premium wood 2 Premium wood 3 +\$ 92
- · Customiz stain No cost · Full-fill finish (not available on +\$ 27 laminate worksurfaces with wood edge)

Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify wood veneer color number for worksurface.

· Open Line laminate plus cost of laminate · Premium wood 2 on wood edge +\$ 27 · Premium wood 3 on wood edge +\$ 92 · Customiz stain No cost

-\$107

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain.

## Top Cap on **Answer Application**

## Square top cap

- · Wood veneer No cost Paint -\$107 Oval top cap
- · Wood veneer No cost Paint -\$107
- Square change-of-height at both ends, cable management top cap Wood veneer +\$ 6
- Paint

Specify with square wood top cap. Specify with square painted top cap.

Specify with oval wood top cap. Specify with oval painted top cap.

Specify with square change-of-height wood top cap. Specify with square change-of-height painted top cap.

## Related **Products**

· Montage panels and supports · Answer panels and supports

- ▶ See Montage Solutions Specification
- See Answer Solutions Specification Guide.

Tip: Actual width of Answer transaction worksurface is 6" shorter than the nominal planning dimension to accommodate change-ofheight panel applications.



►Page 68



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Sp	ecificati	on Informa	tion					
Din	nensions W	Style Number	·U.S. Bas	e Prices				
:		:	Veneer			Laminate	•	
:		:	Wood	Wood	Wood	3 mm	Laminate	Wood
:			Square	Bullnose	Waterfall	Plastic	Blade	Square or
			Edge	Edge	or Blade	Square	Edge	Bullnose
					Edge	Edge		Edge
:								



#### **Transaction Top Worksurfaces** For Use with Montage Panels E6WJ1530M 153/4" 30" \$602 \$678 \$703 \$360 \$454 \$517 153/4" 36" E6WJ1536M \$628 \$704 \$729 \$386 \$480 \$543 153/4" 42" E6WJ1542M \$658 \$734 \$759 \$416 \$510 \$573 153/4" 48" E6WJ1548M \$683 \$759 \$784 \$441 \$535 \$598 153/4" 60" E6WJ1560M \$751 \$827 \$852 \$474 \$588 \$665 For Use with Answer Panels 153/4" 30" E6WJ1530A \$602 \$678 \$703 \$360 \$454 \$517 153/4" 36" E6WJ1536A \$628 \$704 \$729 \$386 \$480 \$543 \$759 153/4" 42" E6WJ1542A \$658 \$734 \$416 \$510 \$573 153/4" E6WJ1548A \$683 \$759 \$784 \$441 \$535 \$598 153/4" E6WJ1560A \$827 \$852 \$474 \$588 \$665

# **Personal Table Tops**

► Need help?

page 64

Product details,

Wood Veneer or Laminate



## **Standard Includes**

- · Worksurface: wood veneer or laminate
- · Wood worksurface with wood edge: -Solid wood edge on all sides
- · Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
- -3 mm plastic edge on all sides
- · Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on all sides

# **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Wood color number or plastic color number for all sides on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 708.

#### **Required Selections (Prices at Right)** Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles **Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles** Wood Wood Wood Wood Plastic Laminate Wood Wood Square Bullnose Waterfall Blade Square Blade Square Bullnose Profile Profile Profile Profile Profile Profile Profile Profile

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Wood veneer worksurfaces	<u> </u>	
Materials	<ul> <li>Premium wood 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 46	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3</li> </ul>	+\$160	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	<ul> <li>Full-fill finish (not available on</li> </ul>	+\$ 46	Specify wood veneer color number for
	laminate worksurfaces with wood	edge)	worksurface.
	Laminate worksurfaces		
	<ul> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	+\$ 67	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
		plus cost of laminate	
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 2 on wood edge</li> </ul>	+\$ 46	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3 on wood edge</li> </ul>	+\$160	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
Related	Freestanding table base		▶ Page 399
Products	Adjustable-height legs		▶ Page 399
	Convene disk base		See Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide.
	<ul> <li>Groupwork table base</li> </ul>		See Meeting Spaces Specification Guide.
	Payback legs		See Wood Casegoods and Tables Specification Guide.

Tip: Refer to application guidelines in the specifi-cation guide from which you are selecting.



Page 68



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Dim D	ensions W	· Style · Number	·U.S. Bas	e Prices				
			Veneer			Laminate	•	
			Wood Square Edge	Wood Bulinose Edge	Wood Waterfall or Blade Edge	3 mm Plastic Square Edge	Laminate Blade Edge	Wood Square of Bullnose Edge
Squ	are Tab	le Worksurfa	ices	·	·	<u> </u>	•	
30"	30"	E6WQ3030	\$ 857	\$ 933	\$ 992	\$533	\$ 675	\$ 770
36"	36"	E6WQ3636	\$1029	\$1105	\$1164	\$705	\$ 847	\$ 942
		:	:	:	:	:	:	:
Rou	nd Tabl	e Worksurfa	ces					
30" D	iameter	E6WO30	\$1141	\$1217	\$1276	\$747	\$ 931	\$1053
36" D	iameter	E6W036	\$1247	\$1323	\$1382	\$805	\$1016	\$1157
		:	:	:	:	•	:	:



30"

36"

30"

36"

E6WV3030

E6WV3636

\$1237

\$1343

\$1313

\$1419

\$1372

\$1478

\$841

\$901

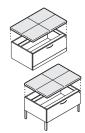
\$1025

\$1112

\$1147

\$1253

# **Cushion Tops**



Tip: Cushion top is not designed to be used on open one-high bookcase units. If that application is desired, specify a worksurface to be mounted on the bookcase and attach the cushion top to the worksurface. This will raise the overall height of the unit by an additional 1½".

Tip: Cushion top ships separately from storage.

Tip: Cushion top attaches to one high plinth base and 21½"H leg base pedestals, two-high lateral files, and plinth base 1.5 high storage units. 42"W cushion tops are not available.

Tip: A back panel is required when using a cushion top. Note: Leg base credenzas and pedestals come with an unfinished back panel. Order separately in plinth base storage.

Tip: Seam pattern is determined by upholstery selected.

► See page 146.

Tip: In leg base applications, storage legs are required at the seam of a cushion top and storage.

# Standard Includes Required to Specify

Need help?
Product details,
page 142

- · Cushion top: fabric
- Attachment hardware

- 1 Style number
- 2 Fabric color number
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 708.

			Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surf	ace		Upholstery			
Mate	erials	•	Fabric price group	1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
		•	Fabric price group	2	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
		•	Fabric price group	3	+\$ 39	Specify fabric color number.
		•	Fabric price group	4	+\$ 48	Specify fabric color number.
		•	Fabric price group	5	+\$ 60	Specify fabric color number.
		•	<ul><li>Fabric price group 6</li><li>Fabric price group 7</li></ul>		+\$ 85 +\$103	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number.
		•	Fabric price group	8 (	+\$149	Specify fabric color number.
		•	Fabric price group	9	+\$191	Specify fabric color number.
		•	Fabric price group	10	+\$232	Specify fabric color number.
		•	Leather price grou	ıρ	+\$595	Specify leather color number.
		•	Elmosoft leather	orice group	+\$688	Specify Elmosoft leather color number.
		•	Customer's own r	naterial (COM)	+\$ 16	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual
		or Customer's own Leather (COL)				
Rela		•	Plinth base freest	anding 2-high		▶ Page 424
Prod	lucts		lateral files			
			Plinth base one-h			▶ Page 414
			Plinth base 1.5 hi			▶ Page 416
			Leg base 21½"H			▶ Page 472
		•	Leg base 27½"H	storage		▶ Page 474
Spe	ecifica	ation l	nformation			
Dim	ension	ıs	Style	·U.S.		
; <b>D</b>	W	н	Number	Base		
:			:	Price		
Cus	hion 1	Горѕ				
18"	30"	11/2"	E6AT1830	\$482		
24"	30"	11/2"	E6AT2430	\$518		
18"	36"	11/2"	E6AT1836	\$494		
24"	36"	11/2"	E6AT2436	\$529		



# **Divisio Side Screen**



Tip: The Divisio side screen can be used on any 3/4"- to 1<sup>1</sup>/2"-thick worksurface.

Tip: The Divisio side screen has an overhang of 8". This is important when planning for returns or storage.

Tip: The Divisio side screen weighs approximately 141/2 pounds. Take this into consideration when planning for use on Height-AdjusTable worksurfaces.

Tip: The Divisio side screen is intended for use on the front of a worksurface.

# **Standard Includes**

# **Required to Specify**

► Need help? Product details, page 65

- Screen: fabric price group A
   Top cap and clamp: 4799 Platinum Metallic paint
- 1 Style number
- 2 Fabric color number
- ► See Surface Materials, page 708.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Fabric		
Materials	<ul> <li>Fabric price group A</li> <li>Fabric price group 1</li> <li>Fabric price group 2</li> <li>Customer's Own Material (COM)</li> </ul>	No cost No cost +\$14 +\$16	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number.  See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specification Information				
Dimen D	sions H	• Style • Number	· U.S. Base Price	
.9 <sup>1</sup> /2"	115/8"	DVSS2912	\$325	



# **Worksurface Accessories**

# **Wood Center Drawer**



Tip: Dimensions given are outside dimensions. For inside dimensions: ▶ Page 200

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Non-locking center drawer: wood	1 Style number
<ul> <li>Mounting frame: black paint only</li> </ul>	2 Wood color number for center drawer
	3 Options, if selected (see below)
	►See Surface Materials, page 708.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Premium wood 2	+\$19	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
Materials	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3</li> </ul>	+\$69	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
			See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

# **Plastic Center Drawer**



Tip: Dimensions given are outside dimensions. For inside dimensions:

▶ Page 200

to Specify
•



## **SOTO**

#### **SOTO Shelves**

Tip: All SOTO shelves allow for 2<sup>7</sup>/8" or 6" between worksurface and bottom of shelf.

Need help?
See Details
Specification

#### Standard Includes

#### **Required to Specify**

Need help?
See Details
Specification Guide
for product details.

Shelf: paintStanchions: 4799 Platinum Metallic

1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf: 4231 Arctic White 4799 Platinum Metallic

Tip: The integrated rail in the technology zone accomdates SOTO rail-mounted shelves and lighting.

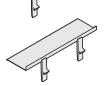
Spe	cificatio	on Infor	mation	
Dime	nsions		·Weight ·Style	∙U.S.
D	W	н	Number	Price
:			: :	•

## 36"W Standard Shelf

31/2"	36"	69/10"	3.9 lb	DSSA363	\$144

#### 36"W High Shelf

01/1	0011	4011	4.0.11	D00400011	<b>0440</b>
31/2"	36"	10"	4.2 lb	DSSA363H	\$149
				•	



#### **24"W Standard Shelves**

63/4"	24"	69/10"	4.9 lb	DSSA246	\$149
101/4"	24"	69/10"	6.4 lb	DSSA2410	\$159
				•	•



#### 24"W High Shelves

63/4"	24"	10"	5.3 lb	DSSA246H	\$154
101/4"	24"	10"	6.7 lb	DSSA2410H	\$164
:			:	:	:



#### 14"W Standard Shelves

31/2"	14"	69/10"	2.2 lb	DSSA143	\$138
63/4"	14"	69/10"	3.6 lb	DSSA146	\$144
101/4"	14"	69/10"	4.4 lb	DSSA1410	\$154



#### 14"W High Shelves

	_				
31/2"	14"	10"	2.5 lb	DSSA143H	\$144
63/4"	14"	10"	3.9 lb	DSSA146H	\$149
101/4"	14"	10"	4.7 lb	DSSA1410H	\$159
:			:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

SOTO, continued

#### **Tool Box**



Tip: Tool box contains removable semi-opaque insert to separate pens from sticky notes.

#### Standard Includes Required to Specify

Need help?
See Details
Specification Guide
for product details.

Style number

#### **Pile Box**



#### Standard Includes Required to Specify

Need help?
See Details
Specification Guide
for product details.

• Pile box: 6009 Arctic White plastic

Style number

Specification Information						
· Dime	ensions W	н	• Style Number	·U.S. Price		
97/8"	121/4"	2"	DSSPB	\$38		

#### **Diagonal File Box**



Products on this page are Details, not Elective Elements. They are included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Details has different pricing terms. They are ordered through Details electronic catalog (DET).



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

#### **Standard Includes**

· Tool box: 6009 Arctic White plastic

· Diagonal file box: 6009 Arctic White plastic

·U.S.

Required to Specify
Style number

Spe	cificat	tion Info	ormation
Dim	ensions		·Style

► Need help?

See *Details*Specification Guide for product details.

D	W	н	Number	Price
121/4"	4"	97/8"	DSDFB	\$38
:			•	:

#### **Personal Box**



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help?	Personal box: 6009 Arctic White plastic	Style number

► Need help? See Details Specification Guide for product details.

Spe	Specification Information						
Dimensions H			•Style Number	·U.S. Price			
9"	9"	2"	DSPB	\$33 ·			

#### **Landscape Letter Box**



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify		
► Need help?	Landscape letter box: 6009 Arctic White plastic	Style number		

See Details Specification Guide for product details.

Specification Information						
Dime D	nsions W	н	· Style Number	· U.S. Price		
9 <sup>7</sup> /8"	13 <sup>3</sup> /4"	2"	DSLLB	\$38		
			:	:		

#### **Utility Box**



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify	
► Need help?	<ul> <li>Utility box: 6009 Arctic White plastic</li> </ul>	Style number	

See Details Specification Guide for product details.

Products on this page are Details, not Elective Elements. They are included here to simare included here to simplify your planning.
Remember that Details
has different pricing terms.
They are ordered through
Details electronic catalog
(DET).

Specification Information						
Dimensions D W H			• Style Number	· U.S. Price		
31/8"	9"	11/4"	DSUB	\$33		



#### For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

SOTO, continued

#### Storage Box, Set of 3



Tip: The storage box set fits inside the personal box.

Tip: The box dimensions are: • Large: 21/8" x 89/8" x 23/8" • Small with divider:

21/8" x 41/4" x 23/8" · Small without divider: 21/8" x 41/4" x 23/8"

Standard Includes	Required to Specify

► Need help? See Details Specification Guide

for product details.

Set of three storage boxes: semi-opaque boxes with

Style number

Specifica	Specification Information						
•Style Number	· U.S. Price						
DSSB	\$38 :						

#### **LED Task Lights**

Tip: The integrated rail in the ▶ Need help? technology zone accommodates SOTO rail-mounted shelves and lighting.

#### See Details Specification Guide

for product details.

· Light: paint

**Standard Includes** 

Power cord

- **Required to Specify**
- 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for light: 4231 Arctic White 4710 Low Gloss Black 4799 Platinum Metallic

Spec	Specification Information						
· Dime D	nsions W	н	Style Number	· U.S. Price			
Rail-	Mount	ed					
131/8"	11/2"	131/8"	DSLEDR	\$295 :			
Free	standi	ng					
131/8"	41/4"	153/8"	DSLEDF	\$321			





#### Products on this page are Details, not Elective Elements. They

are included here to simplify your planning.
Remember that Details
has different pricing terms.
They are ordered through
Details electronic catalog (DET).



#### For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the

Canadian price factor.

#### **Mini LED Task Light**



#### Standard Includes Required to Specify

► Need help? See *Details*  • Light: 4799 Platinum Metallic

• 9' power cord

Specification Guide • Attachment hardware for product details.

Style number

Spe	Specification Information						
· Dime	ensions W	н	• Style • Number •	·U.S. Price			
11/2"	7"	3/5"	LMINILED	\$236			

Products on this page are Details, not Elective Elements. They are included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Details has different pricing terms. They are ordered through Details electronic catalog (DET).



**For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

# **Specifying Elective Elements Worksurface Supports**

orksurface Supports	
Plinth Base Supports	
Back Panels	368
Filler Panels	370
End Panels	372
Free Support End Panels	376
T-Shape End Panels	377
Extended T-Shape End Panels (Includes Modesty Pane	el) <b>378</b>
Corner Support Kits and Rear L-Shape	380
Center Support Panels	381
Leg Base Supports	
Back Panels	382
Filler Panels	383
End Panels	384
Free Support End Panels	385
T-Shape End Panels	386
Worksurface Supports for Use with Plinth Base	
and Leg Base Components	
Modesty Panels	388
Glass Modesty Panels	392
Perpendicular Tether Support	393
Cable Shroud Support	394
Braces	396
Legs and Supports	398
Accessories for Supports	400

Elective Elements Specification Guide 367

## **Plinth Base Back Panels**

page 90

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Use pedestal back panels when specifying 2/3height modesty panels and overhanging worksurfaces in a desk configuration or if you want the back of a single pedestal finished.

Tip: Use full-height modesty panels to finish the back of two-high lateral files and other 30"W and 36"W pedestals.
▶ Page 388



► Need help? • Finished back panel: wood veneer or laminate Product details, · Attachment hardware: black paint only

1 Style number

- 2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for back panel (see prices below)
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 708.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify			
Surface	Wood veneer worksurfaces					
Materials	<ul> <li>Premium wood 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 46	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.			
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3</li> </ul>	+\$160	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.			
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.			
	Laminate back panel					
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 67 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.			
Related	Worksurfaces		▶ Page 299			
Products	<ul> <li>Plinth base pedestals</li> </ul>		▶ Page 404			
	<ul> <li>Plinth base one-high pedestals</li> </ul>		▶ Page 414			
	<ul> <li>Plinth base high pedestals</li> </ul>		▶ Page 422			

#### **Specification Information**

Dimensions		Style	· U.S. Base Prices				
D	W	н	Number				
:			:	Wood	Laminate		
					•		

#### **Back Panels**

Duc	,					
For	Use w	ith 15"\				
3/4"	15"	211/2"	E6NB1521P	\$198	\$139	
3/4"	18"	211/2"	E6NB1821P	\$214	\$155	
3/4"	15"	271/2"	E6NB1527P	\$198	\$139	
3/4"	18"	271/2"	E6NB1827P	\$214	\$155	
:	lleo w	ith High	Pedestals	:	:	
FOI	OSE W	itii nigi	i reuestais			
3/4"	15"	357/8"	E6NB1536H	\$214	\$155	
			•		•	



For Use with One-High Pedes	stals
-----------------------------	-------

2/11	0.011	4 = 1 / 11	EQUIPOS (EN	Φ000	0470
3/4"	30"	151/2"	E6NB3015N	\$239	\$179
3/4"	36"	151/2"	E6NB3615N	\$257	\$197
			•	•	



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

## **Plinth Base Filler Panels**

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 98	Finished filler panel: wood veneer or laminate     Attachment hardware: black paint only	<ul> <li>1 Style number with appropriate suffix</li> <li>2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for filler panel (see prices below)</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>See Surface Materials, page 708.</li> </ul>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Wood veneer filler panel		
Surface Materials Materials	Premium wood 2	Prices below and at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	Premium wood 3	Prices below and at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate filler panel		
	Open Line laminate	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Related	Desk return worksurfaces		▶ Page 316
Products	<ul> <li>Plinth base pedestals</li> </ul>		► Page 404
	<ul> <li>Plinth base1.5 high storage</li> </ul>		► Page 416
	<ul> <li>Plinth base one-high pedestals</li> </ul>		Page 414

Specification	on Information					
Dimensions D W H	· Style Number	·U.S. Bas	e Prices	• Options (Add \$ to		
:		Wood	Laminate	Base Price)		
:	:	:	•	Premium Wood		
:	:	:	:	Wood 2 Wood 3		

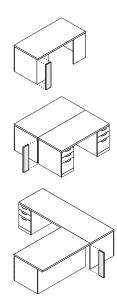
#### **Filler Panels**

For	For Use with Pedestals or L-Shape End Panels									
3/4"	63/4"	271/2"	E6NF627P	\$111	\$ 76	+\$22	+\$76			

For	Use w	ith Back	c-to-Back Pedes	stals or L-S	hape End Pa	nels			
11/2"	63/4"	271/2"	E6NF627B	\$168	\$115	+\$22	+\$76		
:			•	:	:	:	:		

For U	For Use with Overhanging Worksurfaces in an L. or U-Shape Configuration									
11/8"	53/4"	271/2"	E6NF627V	\$248	\$195	+\$22	+\$76			
			•	•	•	•	•			

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page





Sp	ecific	ation	n Information				
Din	Dimensions D W H		∙Style ∙Number	·U.S. Bas	e Prices	• Options • (Add \$ to	
:			:	Wood	Laminate	Base Price)	
:			; ;	:	:	Premium Wood	
:			· · ·	· · ·	:	Wood 2 Wood 3	

#### **Filler Panels, continued**

For	Use w	/ith 1.5 H	ligh Storage						
3/4"	6"	211/2"	E6NF621M	\$107	\$ 73	+\$22	+\$76		

For Use with Back-to-Back 1.5 High Storage										
11/2"	6"	211/2"	E6NF621D	\$161	\$110	+\$22	+\$76			
:			•	:	:		:			

For	For Use with One-High Pedestals									
3/4"	63/4"	151/2"	E6NF615N	\$102	\$ 70	+\$22	+\$76			
			•							

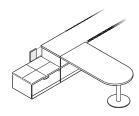
For Use with Back-to-Back One-High Pedestals										
11/2"	63/4"	15 <sup>1</sup> /2"	E6NF615A	\$150	\$102	+\$22	+\$76			

For	Use A	bove On	e-High Pedesta	ls				
3/4"	6"	103/8"	E6NF610C	\$102	\$ 70	+\$22	+\$76	



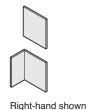








#### **Plinth Base End Panels**



#### **Standard Includes**

#### **Required to Specify**

- ► Need help? Product details, page 100
- End panel: wood veneer or laminate
- · Attachment hardware: black paint only
- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix
- 2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for end panel (see prices below)
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 708.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Wood veneer end panel		
Materials	Premium wood 2	Prices below and at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	Premium wood 3	Prices below and at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate end panel		
	Open Line laminate	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Brackets	For use with Answer	No cost	Specify with Answer bracket.
For On-Module	<ul> <li>For use with Montage</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Montage bracket.
	For use with Privacy Wall	No cost	Specify with Privacy Wall bracket.
Related	Worksurfaces		▶ Page 299
Products	<ul> <li>Modesty panels</li> </ul>		▶ Page 388
	<ul> <li>Plinth base pedestals</li> </ul>		▶ Page 404
	Plinth base 1.5 high storage		▶ Page 416
	<ul> <li>Plinth base one-high pedestals</li> </ul>		▶Page 414

Sp	ecific	ation	Information					
	nensio		·Style	·U.S. Bas	e Prices	Options		
D	W	Н	Number	Wood	Laminate	(Add \$ to Base Price)		
			:	:	•	Premium Wood		
			:	:	:	Wood 2 Wood 3		

#### **End Panels**

291/4" 17/16" 271/2"

#### For Use with 271/2" High Modesty Panels **Left-Hand** 17/16" 271/2" E6NET1527L \$237 +\$46 +\$160 15" \$327 171/4" 17/16" 271/2" E6NET1727L \$339 \$249 +\$46 +\$160 231/4" 17/16" 271/2" E6NET2327L \$352 \$262 +\$46 +\$160 291/4" 17/16" 271/2" E6NET2927L \$363 \$273 +\$46 +\$160 **Right-Hand** 17/16" 271/2" **E6NET1527R** \$327 \$237 +\$160 171/4" 17/16" 271/2" **E6NET1727R** \$339 \$249 +\$46 +\$160 231/4" 17/16" 271/2" E6NET2327R \$352 \$262 +\$46 +\$160

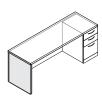
\$273

+\$46

+\$160



**E6NET2927R** 





**For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

\$363

Sp	ecifi	catio	n Information			
· Din	nensi	ons	·Style	·U.S. Bas	e Prices	· Options
D	W	н	Number	:		· (Add \$ to
			:	Wood	Laminate	Base Price)
: :			· ·	:	:	Premium Wood
			:	:	:	: : Wood 2 : Wood 3

#### **End Panels, continued**

For U	For Use with Plinth Base 1.5 High Modesty Panels											
Left-Hand												
171/4"	17/16"	211/2"	E6NET1721L	\$306	\$216	+\$46	+\$160					
231/4"	<b>1</b> <sup>7</sup> /16"	211/2"	E6NET2321L	\$318	\$228	+\$46	+\$160					
Right	-Hand											
171/4"	<b>1</b> <sup>7</sup> /16"	211/2"	E6NET1721R	\$306	\$216	+\$46	+\$160					
231/4"	<b>1</b> <sup>7</sup> /16"	211/2"	E6NET2321R	\$318	\$228	+\$46	+\$160					
<u>:</u>			:	:	:	:	:					

#### **L-Shape End Panels**

## L-Shape for Use with No Modesty Panel

Left-l	Hand							
15"	15"	271/2"	E6NLT151527L	\$469	\$324	+\$67	+\$236	
171/4"	15"	271/2"	E6NLT171527L	\$482	\$337	+\$67	+\$236	
231/4"	15"	271/2"	E6NLT231527L	\$494	\$349	+\$67	+\$236	
291/4"	15"	271/2"	E6NLT291527L	\$506	\$361	+\$67	+\$236	
Right	t-Han	d						
15"	15"	271/2"	E6NLT151527R	\$469	\$324	+\$67	+\$236	
171/4"	15"	271/2"	E6NLT171527R	\$482	\$337	+\$67	+\$236	
231/4"	15"	271/2"	E6NLT231527R	\$494	\$349	+\$67	+\$236	
291/4"	15"	271/2"	E6NLT291527R	\$506	\$361	+\$67	+\$236	



Tip: For a desk worksurface use a J-shape end panel, not an L-shape end panel.

L-Shape f	L-Shape for Use in Conjunction with Plinth Base 1.5 High Storage											
Left-Hand												
171/4" 15"	211/2"	E6NLT171521L	\$447	\$302	+\$67	+\$236						
231/4" 15"	211/2"	E6NLT231521L	\$459	\$314	+\$67	+\$236						
Right-Han	ıd											
171/4" 15"	211/2"	E6NLT171521R	\$447	\$302	+\$67	+\$236						
231/4" 15"	211/2"	E6NLT231521R	\$459	\$314	+\$67	+\$236						

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Spe	cific	atior	n Information			
Dime	Dimensions D W H		· Style Number			• Options • (Add \$ to
:			:	Wood	Laminate	Base Price)
:			:	; ;	:	Premium Wood
:			:	•	•	Wood 2 Wood 3

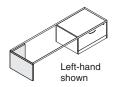
#### L-Shape End Panels, continued

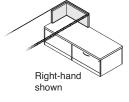
L-Sha	ape fo	or Use in	n Conjunction with	One-Higl	h Pedestals						
Left-l	Left-Hand										
171/4"	15"	151/2"	E6NLT171515L	\$435	\$307	+\$67	+\$236				
231/4"	15"	15½"	E6NLT231515L	\$449	\$321	+\$67	+\$236				
Right	-Han	d									
171/4"	15"	151/2"	E6NLT171515R	\$435	\$307	+\$67	+\$236				
231/4"	15"	15½"	E6NLT231515R	\$449	\$321	+\$67	+\$236				
:			:	:	:	:	:				

#### L-Shape for Use Above One-High Pedestals

Left-H	land						
171/4"	15"	103⁄8"	E6NLT171510L	\$411	\$283	+\$67	+\$236
231/4"	15"	103/8"	E6NLT231510L	\$423	\$295	+\$67	+\$236
291/4"	15"	103⁄8"	E6NLT291510L	\$435	\$307	+\$67	+\$236
Right-	Hand	d					
171/4"	15"	103/8"	E6NLT171510R	\$411	\$283	+\$67	+\$236
231/4"	15"	103/8"	E6NLT231510R	\$423	\$295	+\$67	+\$236
291/4"	15"	103⁄8"	E6NLT291510R	\$435	\$307	+\$67	+\$236

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page





Tip: Recommended column and leg supports vary based on worksurface length and support conditions on the other end. Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines, page 113.

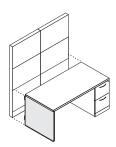
Spec	Specification Information										
Dimensions D W H			·Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		• Options (Add \$ to					
	••		Humber	Wood	Laminate						
:			:		:	Premium Wood					
:			:		:	Wood 2 Wood 3					



#### **J-Shape End Panels**

J-Shape	for	Use	With	Desk	Worksurface
---------	-----	-----	------	------	-------------

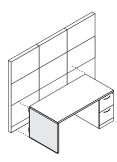
Left	Left-Hand									
24"	15"	271/2"	E6NJT241527L	\$679	\$475	+\$67	+\$236			
30"	15"	271/2"	E6NJT301527L	\$702	\$498	+\$67	+\$236			
Righ	ıt-Han	d								
24"	15"	271/2"	E6NJT241527R	\$679	\$475	+\$67	+\$236			
				<b>A=00</b>	<b>A.100</b>	. 007	. 0000			
30"	15"	271/2"	E6NJT301527R	\$702	\$498	+\$67	+\$236			



#### **On Module End Panels**

#### For Use with Answer Panels, Montage Panels, or Privacy Wall

Left-	Hand							
15"	<b>1</b> 7/16"	271/2"	E6NOT1527L	\$445	\$355	+\$46	+\$160	
18"	<b>1</b> 7/16"	271/2"	E6NOT1827L	\$459	\$369	+\$46	+\$160	
24"	<b>1</b> 7/16"	271/2"	E6NOT2427L	\$469	\$379	+\$46	+\$160	
30"	<b>1</b> 7/16"	271/2"	E6NOT3027L	\$481	\$391	+\$46	+\$160	
Righ	t-Hand							
15"	<b>1</b> 7/16"	271/2"	E6NOT1527R	\$445	\$355	+\$46	+\$160	
18"	<b>1</b> 7/16"	271/2"	E6NOT1827R	\$459	\$369	+\$46	+\$160	
24"	<b>1</b> 7/16"	271/2"	E6NOT2427R	\$469	\$379	+\$46	+\$160	
30"	1 <sup>7</sup> /16"	271/2"	E6NOT3027R	\$481	\$391	+\$46	+\$160	
:			:	:	:	:	:	



#### **Off Module End Panels**

#### For Use with Montage Panels

Left	-Hand							
15"	17/16" 27	71/2"	E6NDT1527L	\$445	\$355	+\$46	+\$160	
18"	17/16" 27	71/2"	E6NDT1827L	\$459	\$369	+\$46	+\$160	
24"	17/16" 27	71/2"	E6NDT2427L	\$469	\$379	+\$46	+\$160	
30"	17/16" 27	71/2"	E6NDT3027L	\$481	\$391	+\$46	+\$160	
Righ	t-Hand							
15"	17/16" 27	71/2"	E6NDT1527R	\$445	\$355	+\$46	+\$160	
18"	17/16" 27	71/2"	E6NDT1827R	\$459	\$369	+\$46	+\$160	
24"	17/16" 27	71/2"	E6NDT2427R	\$469	\$379	+\$46	+\$160	
30"	17/16" 27	71/5"	F6NDT3027R	\$481	\$391	+\$46	+\$160	



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

## **Plinth Base Free Support End Panels**



Tip: Free support end panels are replacements for the former full-height T-shape end panel style numbers.

Tip: For proper stability, bullet, P-top and keyhole worksurfaces supported by 27½"H free support or extended T-shape end panels must be connected to a perpendicular worksurface forming an L- or U-shaped configuration.

#### Standard Includes Required to Specify

- Need help?
  Product details,
  page 100
- Plinth base free support end panels: wood veneer or laminate
- Steel gusset: black paint only
- · Attachment hardware: black paint only
- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for end panel (see prices below)
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 708.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer end panel Premium wood 2 Premium wood 3 Customiz stain	Prices below Prices below No cost	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate end panel Open Line laminate	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Brackets For On-Module	For use with Answer     For use with Montage     For use with Privacy Wall	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with Answer bracket. Specify with Montage bracket. Specify with Privacy Wall bracket.
Related Products	Worksurfaces     Modesty panels     Plinth base pedestals     Plinth base 1.5 high storage     Plinth base one-high pedestals		<ul><li>▶ Page 299</li><li>▶ Page 388</li><li>▶ Page 404</li><li>▶ Page 416</li><li>▶ Page 414</li></ul>

Sp	ecific	ation	Information					
· Din	Dimensions D W H		· Style Number	·U.S. Base Prices		• Options • (Add \$ to		
:			:	Wood Laminate		Base Price)		
:			:	•	:	Premium	1 Wood	
				:	:	: : Wood 2	Wood 3	
30"	77/16"	271/2"	E6NT30727	\$803	\$567	+\$67	+\$236	
36"	77/16"	271/2"	E6NT36727	\$845	\$609	+\$67	+\$236	
:			:	:	:	: :		



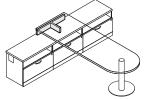
# T-Shape End Panels For Use with Plinth Base Storage

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 104	T-shape end panel: wood veneer or laminate     Attachment hardware: black paint only	<ul> <li>1 Style number with appropriate suffix</li> <li>2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for end panel (see prices below)</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>See Surface Materials, page 708.</li> </ul>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify			
Surface	Wood veneer T-shape end	panel				
Materials	Premium wood 2	Prices below	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.			
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3</li> </ul>	Prices below	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.			
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.			
	Laminate T-shape end panel					
	Open Line laminate	+\$67	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.			
		plus cost of laminate				
Related	Bullet worksurfaces		▶ Page 334			
Products	<ul> <li>Keyhole worksurfaces</li> </ul>		▶ Page 338			
	Column		▶ Page 398			
	<ul> <li>Disk column</li> </ul>		▶ Page 398			
	<ul> <li>Plinth base 1.5 high storage</li> </ul>		▶ Page 416			
	<ul> <li>Plinth base one-high pedestals</li> </ul>		▶ Page 414			

Sp	ecific	cation	n Information				
	Dimensions  D W H		·Style Number			• Options (Add \$ to	
-				Wood	Laminate	Base Price)	
:			:		:	Premium Wood	
:			:	: :	•	Wood 2 Wood 3	

#### **T-Shape End Panels**



For	For Use with 1.5 High Storage								
24"	12"	42/5"	E6NTT24124	\$366	\$238	+\$46	+\$160		
30"	12"	42/5"	E6NTT30124	\$389	\$261	+\$46	+\$160		
36"	12"	42/5"	E6NTT36124	\$411	\$283	+\$46	+\$160		

For Use with One-High Pedestals								
30"	12"	103/8"	E6NTT301210	\$640	\$448	+\$67	+\$236	
36"	12"	103/8"	E6NTT361210	\$675	\$483	+\$67	+\$236	

Tip: Recommended column and leg supports vary based on worksurface length and support conditions on the other end. Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines, page 113.

# Plinth Base Extended T-Shape End Panels (Includes Modesty Panel)

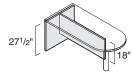
#### **Standard Includes Required to Specify** ► Need help? · Extended T-shape end panel, including end panel 1 Style number with appropriate suffix Product details, and 2/3-height modesty panel: wood veneer or 2 Wood veneer or laminate color number page 104 for extended T-shape end panel (see laminate · Attachment hardware: black paint only prices below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) (column ordered separately) ► See Surface Materials, page 708.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify					
Surface	Wood veneer extended T-shape end panel							
	Premium wood 2	Prices below and at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.					
	Premium wood 3	Prices below and at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.					
	Customiz stain     No cost		Specify with Customiz stain.					
	Laminate extended T-shape end panel							
	Open Line laminate	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.					
Related	Bullet worksurfaces		▶ Page 334					
Products	<ul> <li>Keyhole worksurfaces</li> </ul>		▶ Page 338					
	<ul> <li>Column</li> </ul>		▶ Page 398					
	Disk column		▶ Page 398					

Tip: For proper stability, bullet and keyhole worksurfaces supported by 27½"H free support or extended T-shape end panels must be connected to a perpendicular worksurface forming an L-or U-shaped configuration.

Specification Information									
• Dimension	s H	·Style Number	·U.S. Base	Prices	• Options • (Add \$ to				
:		:	Wood	Laminate	Base Price)				
:		:	:	:	Premium Wood				
:		:	:	:	: : Wood 2 : Wood 3				

#### ★ To determine the width of the extended T-shape end panel needed, refer to Extended T-Shape End Panel Selection Guide, page 120.



#### **Extended T-Shape End Panels**

For	For Use with Freestanding Bullet and Keyhole Worksurfaces 🛪								
30"	42"	271/2"	E6NXT304227	\$1560	\$1324	+\$113	+\$397		
30"	48"	271/2"	E6NXT304827	\$1595	\$1359	+\$139	+\$487		
30"	54"	271/2"	E6NXT305427	\$1630	\$1394	+\$139	+\$487		
30"	60"	271/2"	E6NXT306027	\$1640	\$1404	+\$139	+\$487		
30"	66"	271/2"	E6NXT306627	\$1653	\$1417	+\$139	+\$487		
30"	72"	271/2"	E6NXT307227	\$1665	\$1429	+\$198	+\$692		
36"	39"	271/2"	E6NXT363927	\$1736	\$1500	+\$113	+\$397		
36"	45"	271/2"	E6NXT364527	\$1771	\$1535	+\$139	+\$487		
36"	51"	271/2"	E6NXT365127	\$1806	\$1570	+\$139	+\$487		
36"	57"	271/2"	E6NXT365727	\$1818	\$1582	+\$139	+\$487		
36"	63"	271/2"	E6NXT366327	\$1830	\$1594	+\$139	+\$487		
36"	69"	271/2"	E6NXT366927	\$1842	\$1606	+\$198	+\$692		

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

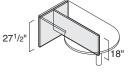
Specification Information								
Dimensions D W H	·Style Number	·U.S. Base	e Prices	• Options • (Add \$ to				
	:	Wood	Laminate	Base Price)				
	:	:		Premium Wood				
	•	:	•	· Wood 2 · Wood 3				

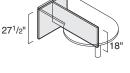
#### **Extended T-Shape End Panels, continued**

#### For Use with Freestanding P-Top Worksurfaces★

**E6NXT304427L** \$1524

**Left-Hand** 44"





271/2"
--------

30"	50"	271/2"	E6NXT305027L	\$1560	\$1324	+\$139	+\$487	
36"	51"	271/2"	E6NXT365127L	\$1736	\$1500	+\$139	+\$487	
Righ	t-Han	d						
30"	44"	271/2"	E6NXT304427R	\$1524	\$1288	+\$113	+\$397	
30"	50"	271/2"	E6NXT305027R	\$1560	\$1324	+\$139	+\$487	
36"	51"	271/2"	E6NXT365127R	\$1736	\$1500	+\$139	+\$487	

\$1288

+\$113

+\$397



## **Plinth Base Corner Support Kits and Rear L-Shape**



Tip: When specifying modesty panels for use with corner support kits, order modesty panels that are 12" shorter than the worksurface width where the modesty panel will be located.

Tip: Corner support kits are not available in leg base applications. Plinth base corner support kits are still a feasible option to be used within a leg base application, if needed.

Tip: If an extended corner worksurface is supported by a pedestal or lateral file on one end, then specify a rear L-shape corner support and an L-shape end panel separately to support the back and other end.

#### **For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

#### **Standard Includes**

#### · Corner support kit, including one rear L-shape corner support and two L-shape end panels: wood veneer or laminate

- · Rear L-shape corner support: wood veneer or
- · Attachment hardware: black paint only

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix
- 2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for corner support kit or rear L-shape corner support (see prices below)
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 708.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify				
Surface	e corner support						
Materials	<ul> <li>Premium wood 2</li> </ul>	Prices below	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.				
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3</li> </ul>	Prices below	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.				
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.				
	Laminate corner support kit or rear L-shape corner support						
	Open Line laminate	+\$67	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.				
	·	plus cost of laminate					
Related	Corner worksurfaces		▶ Page 350				
Duaduata	- Extended corner works who		Dogo 250				

Relat	ed	
Produ	ıcts	

One 12" x 12" support

► Need help?

page 106

Product details.

- Extended corner worksurfaces
- · Plinth base L-shape end panels

- ▶ Page 352
- ▶ Page 372

Supports	·Style Number	· U.S. Bas	e Prices	• Options • (Add \$ to	
: •	Humber	Wood	Laminate	Base Pr	
• • •	:		: :	Premiu	um Wood
	:	:	:	: : Wood 2	: Wood 3
Corner Support Kits					
One 12" x 12" support, Two 15" x 15" supports, left and right	E6QKT151215	\$1023	\$705	+\$46	+\$160
One 15" x 15" support left, One 12" x 12" support, One 231/4" x 15" support right	E6QKT151223	\$1147	\$765	+\$46	+\$160
One 23 <sup>1</sup> /4" x 15" support left, One 12" x 12" support, One 15" x 15" support right	E6QKT231215	\$1147	\$765	+\$46	+\$160
One 12" x 12" support, Two 23½" x 15" supports, left and right	E6QKT231223	\$1213	\$824	+\$46	+\$160

\$ 330

\$231

+\$46

+\$160

E6QCT1212

## **Plinth Base Center Support Panels**

## **Standard Includes**

#### **Required to Specify**

► Need help? Product details, page 108

Related

**Products** 

- · Center support panel: wood veneer or laminate
- · Attachment hardware: black paint only
- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix
- 2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for center support panel (see prices below)
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ Page 396

► See Surface Materials, page 708.

Tip: When calculating unsupported spans, the 15" portion of an L-shaped end panel that runs along the back edge should not be considered. Measure from the portion of the end panel that runs front-to-back.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify			
Surface	Wood veneer center s	upport panel				
Materials	<ul> <li>Premium wood 2</li> </ul>	Prices below	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.			
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3</li> </ul>	Prices below	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.			
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.			
	Laminate center support panel					
	Open Line laminate	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.			

Tip: For unsupported spans from 60"W to 90"W, use one worksurface brace or a center support panel. For spans greater than 90"W, a center support panel must be used.

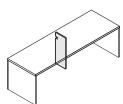
Tip: 8"D center support panels are used with 18"D worksurfaces. 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces must use the 11"D center support panel.

#### **Specification Information**

· Worksurface braces

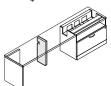
· Din	nensio W	ns H	· Style Number	·U.S. Bas	e Prices	• Options • (Add \$ to
:			:	Wood	Laminate	Base Price)
:			:		· ·	Premium Wood
:	:	:	: :	: : :	:	Wood 3 Wood

#### **Center Support Panels**



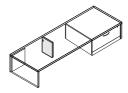
For 9	Spans	Greater	Than	60"W

8"	11/2"	271/2"	E6NC827	\$288	\$233	+\$27	+\$92
11"	11/2"	271/2"	E6NC1127	\$300	\$245	+\$27	+\$92
:			:	:		:	



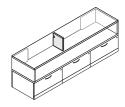
#### For Use at 1.5 High Storage Height For Spans Greater Than 60"W

8"	1 ½"	211/2"	E6NC821	\$274	\$219	+\$27	+\$92	
11"	11/2"	211/2"	E6NC1121	\$285	\$230	+\$27	+\$92	
			:	:	:	:	:	



#### For Use at One-High Height For Spans Greater Than 60"W

8"	11/2"	151/2"	E6NC815	\$269	\$220	+\$27	+\$92
11"	11/2"	15 <sup>1</sup> /2"	E6NC1115	\$280	\$231	+\$27	+\$92
:				:		:	:



#### For Use Above One-High Pedestal for Spans Greater Than 60"W

8" 1	11/2"	103⁄8"	E6NC810	\$258	\$209	+\$27	+\$92
11" 1	1 ½"	103⁄8"	E6NC1110	\$271	\$222	+\$27	+\$92

# Leg Base Back Panel Wood Veneer or Laminate



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 90	<ul> <li>Finished back panel: wood veneer or laminate</li> <li>Attachment hardware: black paint only</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for back panel</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>See Surface Materials, page 708.</li> </ul>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Wood veneer back panel	·	
Materials	Premium wood 2	+\$ 46	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3</li> </ul>	+\$160	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate back panel		
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 67 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Related	Worksurfaces		▶ Page 299
Products	<ul> <li>Leg base high pedestals</li> </ul>		▶ Page 480
Specification	on Information		
. Dimonsions	• Stylo	II S Rasa Drians	

Specification Information  Dimensions Style U.S. Base Prices  D W H Number						
D	W H	Number	Wood	Laminate		
For	Use with	High Pedestals	•	•		
3/4"	147/8" 267/8'	E6NBL1527H	\$198	\$139		



## **Leg Base Filler Panel**



Tip: The leg base filler panel cannot be used in conjunction with the gate leg.

#### **Standard Includes**

#### **Required to Specify**

► Need help? Product details, page 98

- Finished filler panel: wood veneer or laminate
   Attachment hardware: black paint only

- 1 Style number 2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for filler panel
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 708.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Wood veneer filler panel		
Materials	<ul> <li>Premium wood 2</li> </ul>	Prices below	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3</li> </ul>	Prices below	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate filler panel		
	Open Line laminate	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Related	Desk return worksurfaces		▶ Page 316
Products	<ul> <li>Leg base 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H storage</li> </ul>		▶ Page 474

Dim D	ensio W	ns H	· Style Number	·U.S. Bas	e Prices	• Options • (Add \$ to
			:	Wood	Laminate	Base Price)
			:	:		Premium Wood
			:	:	:	: : Wood 2 : Wood 3
For	Use v	with Ov	erhanging V	Vorksurfac	ces in a Leg	Base Application
11/8"	53/4"	18 <sup>13</sup> /16"	E6NF618V	\$132	\$91	+\$22 +\$76



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

## **Leg Base End Panels**

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 100	End panel: wood veneer or laminate     Attachment hardware: black paint only     Storage leg: paint or metal	<ul> <li>1 Style number with appropriate suffix</li> <li>2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for end panel (see prices below)</li> <li>3 Paint or metal color number for storage leg</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See Surface Materials, page 708.</li> </ul>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Wood veneer end panel Premium wood 2 Premium wood 3 Customiz stain	Prices below Prices below No cost	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number Specify Premium wood 3 finish number Specify with Customiz stain.	
	Laminate end panel Open Line laminate	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.	
Related Products	<ul> <li>Worksurfaces</li> <li>Modesty panels</li> <li>Leg base 27<sup>1</sup>/2"H storage</li> </ul>		<ul><li>▶ Page 299</li><li>▶ Page 388</li><li>▶ Page 474</li></ul>	

Sp	ecific	atior	<b>Information</b>			
·Din	nensio	ns	·Style	∙U.S. Bas	e Prices	Options
D	W	н	Number	:		: (Add \$ to
:				Wood	Laminate	Base Price)
:				:	:	:
:				:	:	Premium Wood_
:			:	:	:	:
:			:	:	:	Wood 2 Wood 3

#### **End Panels**

End	ı Pan	eis							
For	For Use with 27½" High Leg Base Storage								
Left	-Hand								
15"	15"	271/2"	E6NLL151527L	\$696	\$553	+\$67	+\$236		
18"	15"	271/2"	E6NLL181527L	\$709	\$566	+\$67	+\$236		
24"	15"	271/2"	E6NLL241527L	\$721	\$578	+\$67	+\$236		
Righ	nt-Han	d							
15"	15"	271/2"	E6NLL151527R	\$696	\$553	+\$67	+\$236		
18"	15"	271/2"	E6NLL181527R	\$709	\$566	+\$67	+\$236		
24"	15"	271/2"	E6NLL241527R	\$721	\$578	+\$67	+\$236		







**For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

## **Leg Base Free Support End Panels**



Tip: Cannot be used to support freestanding worksurface. Must be used in an Lor U-shape confirguration.

#### **Standard Includes**

#### **Required to Specify**

- ► Need help? Product details, page 102
- $\bullet$  Free support end panel: wood veneer or laminate
- Storage leg: paint or metalSteel gusset: black paint only
- · Attachment hardware: black paint only
- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for end panel
- 3 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 708.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Wood veneer free suppo	rt end panel	
Materials	Premium wood 2	Prices below	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3</li> </ul>	Prices below	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate free support e	nd panel	
	Open Line laminate	+\$67	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
		plus cost of laminate	
Brackets	For use with Answer	No cost	Specify with Answer bracket.
For On-Module	For use with Montage	No cost	Specify with Montage bracket.
	For use with Privacy Wall	No cost	Specify with Privacy Wall bracket.
Related	Worksurfaces		▶ Page 299
Products	<ul> <li>Modesty panels</li> </ul>		▶ Page 388
	<ul> <li>Leg base 271/2"H storage</li> </ul>		▶ Page 474
	Leg base 211/2"H storage		▶ Page 472

Sp	ecific	ation	Information					
Din	nensio W	ns H	Style Number	·U.S. Bas	e Prices	• Options • (Add \$ to		
:			:		Laminate	Base Price)		
:				:	:	Premium Wood		
:			:	•	:	Wood 2 Wood 3		
30"	77/16"	271/2"	E6NTL30727	\$1005	\$769	+\$67 +\$236		
36"	77/16"	271/2"	E6NTL36727	\$1047	\$811	+\$67 +\$236		



## **T-Shape End Panels**

For Use with Leg Base Storage



Tip: Recommended column and leg supports vary based on worksurface length and support conditions on the other end. Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines, page 113.

#### Standard Includes

Need help?
Product details,
page 104

- T-shape end panel: wood veneer or laminate
- · Attachment hardware: black paint only
- **Required to Specify**
- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix 2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for end panel (see prices below)
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 708.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Wood veneer T-shape e	end panel	
Materials	Premium wood 2	Prices below	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3</li> </ul>	Prices below	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	Customiz stain     No cost		Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate T-shape end	panel	
	<ul> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	+\$67	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
		plus cost of laminate	
Related	Bullet worksurfaces		▶ Page 334
Products	<ul> <li>Keyhole worksurfaces</li> </ul>		▶ Page 338
	Column		▶ Page 398
	<ul> <li>Disk column</li> </ul>		▶ Page 398
	<ul> <li>Leg base 21½"H storage</li> </ul>		▶ Page 472

Sp	ecific	catio	n Information			
· Dir	nensio W	ons H	·Style Number	·U.S. Bas	e Prices	• Options • (Add \$ to
:			:	Wood	Laminate	· · ·
:			:	:	:	Premium Wood
: :			:	: : :	•	Wood 2 Wood 3

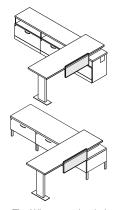
#### **T-Shape End Panels**

For	For Use with Leg Base 21 <sup>1</sup> /2"H Pedestals						
24"	12"	42/5"	E6NTT24124	\$366	\$238	+\$46	+\$160
30"	12"	42/5"	E6NTT30124	\$389	\$261	+\$46	+\$160
36"	12"	42/5"	E6NTT36124	\$411	\$283	+\$46	+\$160
:			:	:	:	:	:



## **Modesty Panels**

#### Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: When woodgrain laminates are specified, the grain direction runs vertically for modesty panels up to 60"W, and horizontally for modesty panels from 66"W to 120"W.

#### **Required to Specify Standard Includes**

- ► Need help? Product details, page 92
- Modesty panel: wood veneer or laminate
- · Attachment hardware: paint

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for modesty panel (see prices below)
- 3 Paint color number for attachment hardware: 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 708.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood veneer modesty pan Premium wood 2 Premium wood 3	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	Customiz stain	Prices at right No cost	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate modesty panel Open Line laminate	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Center Pass-Through	Pass-through option for full-height modesty panel for credenza	+\$22	Specify with pass-through.
Hanging Brackets	Hanging bracket option for 12"H and 2/3-height modesty panel for desk, meeting and extended bullet worksurfaces	No cost	Specify with hanging brackets and select finish.
Related Products	Worksurfaces     Digth base and less base and no	nolo	Page 299
Products	<ul> <li>Plinth base and leg base end pa</li> <li>Adjustable-height legs</li> </ul>	neis	▶ Pages 372 and 384 ▶ Page 398
	Plinth base pedestals		▶ Page 404
	<ul> <li>Plinth base 1.5 high storage</li> </ul>		► Page 416
	Leg base 21½"H pedestals		Page 472
	<ul> <li>Leg base 27½"H pedestals</li> </ul>		Page 474



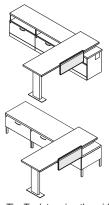
For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

Spe	ecific	catio	n Informatio	n		
· Dim	nensio W	ons H	· Style · Number	·U.S. Base	e Prices	• Options • (Add \$ to
:			:	Wood	Laminate	Base Price)
:			:	:		Premium Wood
			:		:	: · Wood 2 · Wood 3

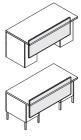
#### **Modesty Panels**

#### 12"H Modesty Panels for Desks, Meeting and Extended Bullet Worksurfaces

24"			or Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Application								
	12"	E6NM2412	\$227	\$ 91	+\$ 46	+\$160					
30"	12"	E6NM3012	\$271	\$135	+\$ 46	+\$160					
36"	12"	E6NM3612	\$313	\$177	+\$ 46	+\$160					
12"	12"	E6NM4212	\$355	\$219	+\$ 46	+\$160					
18"	12"	E6NM4812	\$397	\$261	+\$ 46	+\$160					
54"	12"	E6NM5412	\$439	\$303	+\$ 46	+\$160					
60"	12"	E6NM6012	\$481	\$345	+\$ 67	+\$236					
66"	12"	E6NM6612	\$523	\$387	+\$ 67	+\$236					
72"	12"	E6NM7212	\$565	\$429	+\$ 67	+\$236					
78"	12"	E6NM7812	\$661	\$495	+\$ 67	+\$236					
34"	12"	E6NM8412	\$724	\$558	+\$ 67	+\$236					
90"	12"	E6NM9012	\$810	\$644	+\$ 67	+\$236					
72		12" 12" 12" 12" 12" 12" 12" 12" 12" 12"	E	E	#" 12" <b>E6NM5412</b> \$439 \$303  "" 12" <b>E6NM6012</b> \$481 \$345  "" 12" <b>E6NM6612</b> \$523 \$387  "" 12" <b>E6NM7212</b> \$565 \$429  "" 12" <b>E6NM7812</b> \$661 \$495  "" 12" <b>E6NM8412</b> \$724 \$558	#" 12" <b>E6NM5412</b> \$439 \$303 +\$ 46  "" 12" <b>E6NM6012</b> \$481 \$345 +\$ 67  "" 12" <b>E6NM6612</b> \$523 \$387 +\$ 67  "" 12" <b>E6NM7212</b> \$565 \$429 +\$ 67  "" 12" <b>E6NM7812</b> \$661 \$495 +\$ 67  "" 12" <b>E6NM8412</b> \$724 \$558 +\$ 67					



Tip: To determine the width of 12"H modesty panel to use with plinth base 1.5 high storage and cable shroud support, refer to the Cable Shroud Support and Modesty Panel Selection Guide, page 118



Tip: 2/3-Height modesty panels can be used in conjunction with either plinth base or leg base storage.

Tip: <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>-Height desk modesty panels must attach to pedestal or leg support.

Tip: %-Height desk modesty panels should be used only with overhanging desk worksurfaces when a pedestal is used.



# For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

## <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>-Height Modesty Panels for Desks, Meeting and Extended Bullet Worksurfaces

For	Use w	ith Pli	nth Base and L	eg Base Ap	plication			
3/4"	42"	18"	E6NM4218	\$502	\$366	+\$ 67	+\$236	
3/4"	48"	18"	E6NM4818	\$543	\$407	+\$ 94	+\$327	
3/4"	54"	18"	E6NM5418	\$585	\$449	+\$ 94	+\$327	
3/4"	60"	18"	E6NM6018	\$627	\$491	+\$121	+\$425	
3/4"	66"	18"	E6NM6618	\$670	\$534	+\$121	+\$425	
3/4"	72"	18"	E6NM7218	\$713	\$577	+\$153	+\$533	
3/4"	78"	18"	E6NM7818	\$806	\$640	+\$153	+\$533	
3/4"	84"	18"	E6NM8418	\$871	\$705	+\$153	+\$533	
3/4"	90"	18"	E6NM9018	\$957	\$791	+\$153	+\$533	
			:		:	:	:	

#### Tip: 2/3-Height desk modesty > Specification Information, continued on next page

Tip: 2/s-Height modesty panels are used with meeting and extended bullet worksurfaces. To determine the width of the modesty panel needed, refer to Modesty Panel Selection Guide for meeting and extended bullet worksurfaces.

Page 118

Specification Information									
Dimensions D W H	· Style Number	·U.S. Bas	e Prices	• Options (Add \$ to					
:	:	Wood	Laminate	Base Price)					
:		:	:	Premium Wood					
	:	:	•	Wood 2 Wood 3					

Tip: Optional pass-through for full-height modesty panels is unfinished.

## Full-Height Modesty Panels for Desks/Credenzas and Backs for 30"W or 36"W, $27^1/2$ "H Pedestals

For	Use wi	ith Plin	th Base Applic	ation Only				
3/4"	24"	271/2"	E6NM2427	\$ 419	\$ 283	+\$ 56	+\$198	
3/4"	30"	271/2"	E6NM3027	\$ 462	\$ 326	+\$ 67	+\$236	
3/4"	36"	271/2"	E6NM3627	\$ 505	\$ 369	+\$ 67	+\$236	
3/4"	42"	271/2"	E6NM4227	\$ 546	\$ 410	+\$ 67	+\$236	
3/4"	48"	271/2"	E6NM4827	\$ 588	\$ 452	+\$ 94	+\$327	
3/4"	54"	271/2"	E6NM5427	\$ 630	\$ 494	+\$ 94	+\$327	
3/4"	60"	271/2"	E6NM6027	\$ 673	\$ 537	+\$121	+\$425	
3/4"	66"	271/2"	E6NM6627	\$ 716	\$ 580	+\$121	+\$425	
3/4"	72"	271/2"	E6NM7227	\$ 756	\$ 620	+\$153	+\$533	
3/4"	78"	271/2"	E6NM7827	\$ 851	\$ 685	+\$153	+\$533	
3/4"	84"	271/2"	E6NM8427	\$ 915	\$ 749	+\$153	+\$533	
3/4"	90"	271/2"	E6NM9027	\$1001	\$ 812	+\$153	+\$533	
3/4"	96"	271/2"	E6NM9627	\$1066	\$ 877	+\$198	+\$692	
3/4"	102"	271/2"	E6NM10227	\$1130	\$ 941	+\$198	+\$692	
3/4"	108"	271/2"	E6NM10827	\$1193	\$1004	+\$198	+\$692	
3/4"	114"	271/2"	E6NM11427	\$1225	\$1036	+\$198	+\$692	
3/4"	120"	271/2"	E6NM12027	\$1254	\$1065	+\$223	+\$784	



#### Full-Height Modesty and Back Panels for 1.5 High Storage

For	For Use with Plinth Base Application Only							
3/4"	30"	211/2"	E6NM3021	\$ 433	\$ 297	+\$ 46	+\$160	
3/4"	36"	211/2"	E6NM3621	\$ 475	\$ 339	+\$ 67	+\$236	
3/4"	42"	211/2"	E6NM4221	\$ 518	\$ 382	+\$ 67	+\$236	
3/4"	48"	211/2"	E6NM4821	\$ 561	\$ 425	+\$ 94	+\$327	
3/4"	54"	211/2"	E6NM5421	\$ 603	\$ 467	+\$ 94	+\$327	
3/4"	60"	211/2"	E6NM6021	\$ 644	\$ 508	+\$121	+\$425	
3/4"	66"	211/2"	E6NM6621	\$ 686	\$ 550	+\$121	+\$425	
3/4"	72"	211/2"	E6NM7221	\$ 729	\$ 593	+\$153	+\$533	
3/4"	78"	211/2"	E6NM7821	\$ 824	\$ 658	+\$153	+\$533	
3/4"	84"	211/2"	E6NM8421	\$ 887	\$ 721	+\$153	+\$533	
3/4"	90"	211/2"	E6NM9021	\$ 974	\$ 808	+\$153	+\$533	
3/4"	96"	211/2"	E6NM9621	\$1037	\$ 848	+\$198	+\$692	
3/4"	102"	211/2"	E6NM10221	\$1101	\$ 912	+\$198	+\$692	
:			:	:	:	:	:	



Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page

Specification Information								
Dimensions Style D W H Number		·U.S. Bas	e Prices	• Options • (Add \$ to				
			:	Wood	Laminate	Base Price)		
				:	:	Premium Wood		
	:	:	•	:	:	: Wood 2 : Wood 3		

\$ 977

\$1007

\$1038

+\$198

+\$198

+\$223

+\$ 94

+\$692

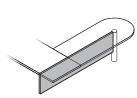
+\$692

+\$784

+\$327







**★** To determine the width of the <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>-height modesty panel needed, refer to Modesty Panel Selection Guide for Run-Off Worksurfaces, page 118.



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

## E6NM12021 **Full-Height Modesty Panels for Bridges**

1813/16" **E6NM5418B** 

E6NM10821

E6NM11421

For Use with Plinth Base Application Only

211/2"

211/2"

211/2"

3/4"

3/4"

3/4"

114"

120"

For	For Use with Plinth Base Application Only									
For 42"W Bridge										
3/4"	48"	271/2"	E6NM4827B	\$ 560	\$ 425	+\$ 67	+\$236			
For	For 48"W Bridge									
3/4"	54"	271/2"	E6NM5427B	\$ 603	\$ 468	+\$ 94	+\$327			

\$ 468

#### Full-Height Modesty Panels for Bridges in Leg Base Application

Full-Height Modesty Panels for 1.5 High Storage, continued

\$1196

\$1227

For	For Use with Leg Base Application Only								
For 42"W Bridge									
3/4"	48"	18 <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " <b>E6NM4818B</b>	\$ 560	\$ 425	+\$ 67	+\$236			
For	For 48"W Bridge								

## 2/3-Height Modesty Panels for Use with Run-Off Worksurfaces\*

For l	Jse w	ith Pli	nth Base and Le	g Base Ap	plication			
11/8"	39"	18"	E6NM3918R	\$ 517	\$ 381	+\$139	+\$487	
11/8"	42"	18"	E6NM4218R	\$ 531	\$ 395	+\$139	+\$487	
11/8"	45"	18"	E6NM4518R	\$ 549	\$ 413	+\$139	+\$487	
11/8"	48"	18"	E6NM4818R	\$ 564	\$ 428	+\$139	+\$487	
11/8"	51"	18"	E6NM5118R	\$ 575	\$ 439	+\$139	+\$487	
11/8"	54"	18"	E6NM5418R	\$ 585	\$ 449	+\$139	+\$487	
11/8"	57"	18"	E6NM5718R	\$ 608	\$ 472	+\$139	+\$487	
11/8"	60"	18"	E6NM6018R	\$ 627	\$ 491	+\$165	+\$578	
11/8"	64"	18"	E6NM6418R	\$ 644	\$ 508	+\$165	+\$578	
11/8"	66"	18"	E6NM6618R	\$ 670	\$ 534	+\$165	+\$578	
11/8"	69"	18"	E6NM6918R	\$ 691	\$ 555	+\$198	+\$692	
11/8"	72"	18"	E6NM7218R	\$ 713	\$ 577	+\$198	+\$692	
11/8"	75"	18"	E6NM7518R	\$ 774	\$ 608	+\$198	+\$692	
11/8"	78"	18"	E6NM7818R	\$ 806	\$ 640	+\$198	+\$692	
11/8"	81"	18"	E6NM8118R	\$ 839	\$ 673	+\$198	+\$692	
11/8"	84"	18"	E6NM8418R	\$ 876	\$ 710	+\$198	+\$692	
			•	•	•	•	•	

## **Glass Modesty Panels**

► Need help?

page 92

Product details,



Tip: Glass modesty panels offer no structural support.

Tip: Glass modesty panel cannot mount in front of a power unit with cord passthrough due to bracket interference.

Tip: The glass modesty is available in two versions – end panel application and storage application. The storage application is 7/8" larger to fill the absence of headset on open storage in an L-shape application where the lack of open storage headset would adjoin against the modesty.

Tip: Use the glass modesty panels ending in "E" for any application with an end panel on both ends, end panel and storage on either end, or storage on both ends for tightest flush fit. This applies to both plinth and leg base applications.

Tip: When using the column leg application, specify separately rectangular column, column, or disk column leg for spacer.

Tip: Glass modesty panel cannot attach flush to same end of worksurface that has a pedestal as a support.

#### **Standard Includes**

## Glass modesty panel: glass and paint for back painted steel

Attachment hardware

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Glass color number for modesty panel
- 3 Paint color number for back painted steel
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 708.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Mirrored glass	Prices below	Specify with mirrored glass.
Column Leg Application	Column leg application	+\$42	Specify with column leg.

Specification Information							
·Dimensions	· Style	·U.S.	· Options				
W H	Number	Base	(Add \$ to Base Price)				
· :	:	Price					
:	:	:	Glass				
:	:	:	Mirrored Glass				
:	:	:					

#### **Glass Modesty Panels (For Use with End Panels)**

For Us	For Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Application							
401/8"	121/16"	E6NMG4212E	\$ 886	+\$374				
461/8"	121/16"	E6NMG4812E	\$ 992	+\$374				
521/8"	121/16"	E6NMG5412E	\$1097	+\$374				
581/8"	121/16"	E6NMG6012E	\$1203	+\$514				
641/8"	121/16"	E6NMG6612E	\$1308	+\$514				
701/8"	121/16"	E6NMG7212E	\$1411	+\$514				
401/8""	<b>18</b> <sup>13</sup> /16"	E6NMG4218E	\$1254	+\$560				
461/8""	<b>18</b> <sup>13</sup> /16"	E6NMG4818E	\$1357	+\$560				
521/8"	<b>18</b> <sup>13</sup> /16"	E6NMG5418E	\$1462	+\$560				
581/8"	<b>18</b> <sup>13</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	E6NMG6018E	\$1569	+\$770				
641/8"	18 <sup>13</sup> /16"	E6NMG6618E	\$1675	+\$770				
701/8"	1813/16"	E6NMG7218E	\$1783	+\$770				
		· •	:	:				

#### Glass Modesty Panels (For Use with Storage or Run-Off Applications)

For U	or Use with Plinth Base and Leg Base Application							
70 <sup>7</sup> /8"	12 <sup>1</sup> /16"	E6NMG7212S	\$1411	+\$514				
40 <sup>7</sup> /8"	18 <sup>13</sup> /16"	E6NMG4218S	\$1254	+\$560				
46 <sup>7</sup> /8"	18 <sup>13</sup> /16"	E6NMG4818S	\$1357	+\$560				
52 <sup>7</sup> /8"	18 <sup>13</sup> /16"	E6NMG5418S	\$1462	+\$560				
58 <sup>7</sup> /8"	18 <sup>13</sup> /16"	E6NMG6018S	\$1569	+\$770				
64 <sup>7</sup> /8"	18 <sup>13</sup> /16"	E6NMG6618S	\$1675	+\$770				
70 <sup>7</sup> /8"	18 <sup>13</sup> ⁄16"	E6NMG7218S	\$1783	+\$770				
				•				



## **Perpendicular Tether Support**



Tip: Depth of the perpendicular tether support is determined by the depth of the worksurface supported. Use a 195%"D support for a 24"D worksurface. Use a 255%"D support for a 30"D worksurface. Use a 315%"D support for a 36"D worksurface.

Tip: Width of the perpendicular tether support is determined by the depth of the worksurface above the 1.5 high storage units. Use a 135%"W support when the worksurface is 18"D. Use a 195%"W support when the worksurface is 24"D.

Tip: Perpendicular tether supports are designed to work with desk worsurfaces. Any other worksurface will require holes to be drilled by installers.

Tip: The perpendicular tether support is no longer handed.

#### **Standard Includes**

#### **Required to Specify**

Need help?
Product details,
page 102

- Perpendicular tether support: wood veneer or laminate
- · Attachment hardware: black paint only
- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for tether support
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 708.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Wood veneer tether suppo	rt	
Materials	<ul> <li>Premium wood 2</li> </ul>	Prices below	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3</li> </ul>	Prices below	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	Customiz stain     No cost		Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate tether support		
	Open Line laminate	+\$67	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
		plus cost of laminate	
Related	Technology desk worksurfaces		▶ Page 308
Products	<ul> <li>Bullet worksurfaces</li> </ul>		▶ Page 334
	<ul> <li>Keyhole worksurfaces</li> </ul>		▶ Page 338
	<ul> <li>P-Top Worksurfaces</li> </ul>		▶ Page 340
	<ul> <li>Plinth base 1.5 high storage</li> </ul>		▶Page 416
	<ul> <li>Rectangular column leg</li> </ul>		▶ Page 398
	Column		▶ Page 398
	<ul> <li>Disk column</li> </ul>		▶ Page 398
	<ul> <li>Freestanding table base</li> </ul>		▶ Page 398
	<ul> <li>Leg base 21½"H storage</li> </ul>		▶ Page 472

<b>Specification</b>	Information				
Dimensions D W H	·Style Number	U.S. Bas	e Prices	• Options • (Add \$ to	Π
:	·	Wood	Laminate	Base Price)	
	•	:	:	Premium Wood	
:	:	:	:	: : Wood 2 : Wood 3	

#### For Use with Plinth Base 1.5 High Storage or Leg Base 211/2"H Storage

195⁄8"	135⁄8"	42/5"	E6NPT19134	\$355	\$227	+\$46	+\$160	
255/8"	135⁄8"	42/5"	E6NPT25134	\$366	\$238	+\$46	+\$160	
315⁄8"	135⁄8"	42/5"	E6NPT31134	\$378	\$250	+\$46	+\$160	
195⁄8"	195⁄8"	42/5"	E6NPT19194	\$366	\$238	+\$46	+\$160	
255/8"	195⁄8"	42/5"	E6NPT25194	\$378	\$250	+\$46	+\$160	
315⁄8"	195⁄8"	42/5"	E6NPT31194	\$389	\$261	+\$46	+\$160	
							•	



**For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

## **Cable Shroud Support**



Tip: Width of cable shroud support is determined by the width of the technology desk worksurface with technology zone. 48"W cable shroud supports are used with 60"W desks. 54"W cable shroud supports are used with 66" and 72"W desks. Use 60"W cable shroud supports with 78" and 84"W desks and 66"W cable shroud supports with 90"W desks.

#### Standard Includes Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 102
- Cable shroud support: wood veneer or laminate
- · Attachment hardware: black paint only
- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix
- 2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for cable shroud support (see prices below)
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 708.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Wood veneer cable shro	oud support	
Materials	<ul><li>Premium wood 2</li><li>Premium wood 3</li><li>Customiz stain</li></ul>	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate cable shroud	support	
	Open Line laminate	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Related	Technology desk worksurface	es	▶ Page 308
Products	<ul> <li>12"H modesty panels</li> </ul>		▶ Page 388
	Rectangular column leg		▶ Page 398
	Column		▶ Page 398
	<ul> <li>Disk column</li> </ul>		▶ Page 398
	<ul> <li>Freestanding table base</li> </ul>		▶ Page 398
	<ul> <li>Plinth base 1.5 high storage</li> </ul>		▶ Page 416
	<ul> <li>Leg base 21½"H storage</li> </ul>		▶ Page 472



Sp	ecific	catio	n Information				
· Dir	mensio	ons	·Style	· U.S. Bas	e Prices	· Options	
D	W	н	Number	:		· (Add \$ to	
:			:	Wood	Laminate	Base Price)	
:			:	:	:	:	
:			:	:	:	Premium Wood	
:			:	:	:	:	
:			:	:		: Wood 2 : Wood 3	

#### **Cable Shroud Support**

For U	Jse w	ith Plir	nth Base 1.5 High S	torage o	r Leg Base 21 <sup>1</sup> /:	2"H Stora	ige	
Left-	Hand							
195⁄8"	48"	43/4"	E6NST19484L	\$406	\$270	+\$46	+\$160	
195⁄8"	54"	43/4"	E6NST19544L	\$416	\$280	+\$46	+\$160	
195⁄8"	60"	43/4"	E6NST19604L	\$428	\$292	+\$46	+\$160	
195⁄8"	66"	43/4"	E6NST19664L	\$439	\$303	+\$46	+\$160	
255/8"	48"	43/4"	E6NST25484L	\$416	\$280	+\$46	+\$160	
255/8"	54"	43/4"	E6NST25544L	\$428	\$292	+\$46	+\$160	
255/8"	60"	43/4"	E6NST25604L	\$439	\$303	+\$46	+\$160	
255/8"	66"	43/4"	E6NST25664L	\$450	\$314	+\$46	+\$160	
315⁄8"	48"	43/4"	E6NST31484L	\$428	\$292	+\$46	+\$160	
315/8"	54"	43/4"	E6NST31544L	\$439	\$303	+\$46	+\$160	
315⁄8"	60"	43/4"	E6NST31604L	\$450	\$314	+\$46	+\$160	
315⁄8"	66"	43/4"	E6NST31664L	\$462	\$326	+\$46	+\$160	
Righ	t-Han	d						
195⁄8"	48"	43/4"	E6NST19484R	\$406	\$270	+\$46	+\$160	
195⁄8"	54"	43/4"	E6NST19544R	\$416	\$280	+\$46	+\$160	
195⁄8"	60"	43/4"	E6NST19604R	\$428	\$292	+\$46	+\$160	
195⁄8"	66"	43/4"	E6NST19664R	\$439	\$303	+\$46	+\$160	
255/8"	48"	43/4"	E6NST25484R	\$416	\$280	+\$46	+\$160	
255/8"	54"	43/4"	E6NST25544R	\$428	\$292	+\$46	+\$160	
255/8"	60"	43/4"	E6NST25604R	\$439	\$303	+\$46	+\$160	
255/8"	66"	43/4"	E6NST25664R	\$450	\$314	+\$46	+\$160	
315⁄8"	48"	43/4"	E6NST31484R	\$428	\$292	+\$46	+\$160	
315/8"	54"	43/4"	E6NST31544R	\$439	\$303	+\$46	+\$160	
315⁄8"	60"	43/4"	E6NST31604R	\$450	\$314	+\$46	+\$160	
315/8"	66"	43/4"	E6NST31664R	\$462	\$326	+\$46	+\$160	





#### **Braces**

#### **Worksurface Braces**



See page 109 for worksurface brace rules.

Tip: When calculating unsupported spans, the 15" portion of an L-shaped end panel that runs along the back edge should not be considered. Measure from the portion of the end panel that runs front-to-back.

Tip: When using a blade edge profile on a worksurface, the rules are slightly more stringent, due to the construction of the top. See Understanding, page 109.

#### Standard Includes Required to Specify

Need help? Product details, page 109 Worksurface brace: 4713 Black paint only

Style number

#### **Related Products**

· Plinth base center support panels

▶ Page 381

#### **Specification Information**

· Dim	nension W	is H	•Style Number	· U.S. Price
5"	45"	1"	AWQE45	\$48
5"	51"	1"	AWQE51	\$52
5"	57"	1"	AWQE57	\$65
5"	69"	1"	AWQE69	\$82



# **Tower Brace**



Tip: Two 15"W leg base towers can be supported on four legs. Use a tower brace and a suspension/ganging hardware kit to avoid extra storage legs at the seam.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 109	Tower brace: 4713 Black paint only	Style number

**Related Products** 

Leg base towers			base towers	▶ Page 594
Spe	cificatio	n Info	rmation	
D	ensions W	н	• Style Number	· U.S. Price
31/4"	28 <sup>14</sup> /16"	27/8"	E6BR30	\$121



# **Legs and Supports**

Tip: Worksurfaces other than ▶ Need help? blade edge supported by legs or tethered brackets that have unsupported spans less than or equal to 24"D x 84"W, use one worksurface brace. For unsupported spans greater than 24"D x 84"W two worksurface braces are required for

Tip: When specifying a rectangular column leg for use with a worksurface 78"W or larger, the rectangular column leg with base must be used.

Tip: Rectangular column legs with bases, columns, disk columns, and gate leg should not be used to support freestanding tables. They are used to support the end of run-off worksurfaces.

Tip: The gate leg cannot be used with the Universal top or blade edge profile.

Tip: When using a blade edge profile, rules are slightly more stringent due to construction.

See Understanding, page 109.











#### **Standard Includes**

- · Rectangular column leg: paint
- · Column: paint

Product details,

page 110

- · Disk column: paint
- Freestanding table base: 4799 Platinum Metallic or 7207 Black
- · Gate leg: paint

**Specification Information** 

- · Adjustable-height legs: paint
- · Cord cover on adjustable-height legs: 6527 Merle plastic
- · Parallel slip-fit support: paint
- Storage leg: paint or metal
- · Storage legs with reveal: paint or metal -includes two legs and one reveal
- · Attachment hardware: black paint only

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number 2 Color number for rectangular column leg, column, disk column, freestanding table base, gate leg, parallel slip-fit support, or storage leg, if selected
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 708.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	On column (AWQP4)  • Polished Chrome	+\$111	Chasify with 0001 Paliahad
materials	Polistied Chrome	±\$111	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome column.

Din D	nension W	s H	• Style Number	Quantity	· U.S. Base Price	
Rec	tangu	lar Colum	n Leg	·	•	
6"	13/4"	271/2"-31"	E6QR6227T	1	\$660	
With	n Base					
6"	13/4"	271/2"-31"	E6QR6227TB	3 1	\$740	

Col	umn					
4" Dia	ameter		AWQP4	. 1	\$502	
Disl	c Colu	mn	•	•		
4" Dia 22" D	ameter C isk	olumn,	AWQD422	1 :	\$745 :	
Gat	e Leg					
24"	11/2"	275/8"	E6GL24127	1	\$619	
30"	11/2"	275/8"	E6GL30127	1	\$619	

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page

#### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Dimensions D W H	• Style • Number	Quantity	· U.S. Base Price
Freestanding Tab	le Bases		
4" Diameter Column, 22" Disk	AWQT22	1	\$761
4" Diameter Column, 28" Disk	AWQT28		\$850

Tip: Glides on freestanding table bases are non-adjustable.

freestanding table base

Tip: Specify a 22" diameter base for 30" tops. Specify a 28" diameter base for 36"

adjustableheight leg

tops.

Tip: Power units with cord pass-through cannot be installed in left or right position when using adjustableheigh legs due to interference with attachment bracket.

			Adjustable-Height Legs					
21/2"	21/2"	24"–27"	E6QL24	1	\$297			
21/2"	21/2"	271/2"-301/2"	E6QL27	. 1	\$297			

T

parallel slip-fit support



Tip: Storage legs are used for leg base storage components. Single legs are for replacement purposes.

Tip: Storage legs with a reveal are for use on the outside of a leg base storage component. The reveal is used to finish the end panels of the unit.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

Par	Parallel Slip-Fit Support						
71/2"		121/8"	E6SF712	. 1	\$507		
Sto	rage I	Leg	<u> </u>	•			
Sing	le, Lef	t-Hand Leg	l				
11/2"	3/4"	83/4"	E6SL8SL	1	\$101		
Sing	le, Rig	ht-Hand Le	·g				
11/2"	3/4"	83/4"	E6SL8SR	. 1	\$101		
Sto	rage I	Legs with	Reveal		·		
18"		83/4"	E6SL188R	2	\$253		
24"		83/4"	E6SL248R	2	\$253		
:			•	:	•		



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

# **Accessories for Supports**

#### **Standard Includes**

#### **Required to Specify**

- · Bracket: black paint only
- · Attachment hardware for bracket

Style number

#### **Related Products**

- Worksurfaces
- Modesty panels
- · Plinth base and leg base end panels
- ▶ Page 299
- ▶ Page 388
- ▶ Pages 372 and 384

#### **Specification Information**

Style ·U.S. Number

#### **End Panel to Modesty Panel Attachment Bracket**

**AWQB** 



Tip: End panel to modesty panel attachment bracket is shipped with corner support kits, rear L-shape corner supports, and return worksurfaces. These brackets are used to secure end panels to modesty panels at the base.

# Felt Tape-100' Roll

AWAF100



Tip: Felt tape can be used to create consistent reveals between components and can be used to seal light leaks in back-to-back installations.

#### **Flush-Mount Brackets**

**AWQF** \$25



Tip: Flush-mount brackets are shipped with run-off, bridge, and return worksurfaces. Additional brackets may be ordered to align worksurfaces if needed.



**For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

# **Specifying Elective Elements Storage**

Plinth Base Storage	403
Leg Base Storage	471
Above Worksurface Storage	609

Elective Elements Specification Guide 401

# **Plinth Base Storage**

Plinth Base Pedestals and Lateral Files	
Pedestals	404
Adjustable-Height Pedestals	410
Pedestal Accessories	412
One-High Pedestals (15½"H)	414
1.5 High Storage (211/2"H)	416
Cable Access Cover	419
Mobile Pedestal	420
High Pedestals	422
Lateral Files - Freestanding 2-High	424
Lateral Files - Freestanding 3-High and 4-High	426
Plinth Base Bookcases	
Freestanding Bookcases—Open	428
Freestanding Bookcases with Doors	432
Stacking Bookcases—Open	436
Stacking Bookcases with Doors	440
Finished Back Panels for Stacking Bookcases	444
Plinth Base Towers, Vertical Cabinets, and Wardrobes	
Towers with Full-Height Doors	446
Towers with Doors and Drawers	450
Towers with Open Shelves and Drawers	456
Vertical Cabinets	460
Wardrobes	464

Elective Elements Specification Guide 403

# **Plinth Base Pedestals**

Wood Veneer or Laminate



#### **Standard Includes**

#### · Underworksurface storage:

- -Wood case with wood front -Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate
- front
- -Laminate case with wood front
- Unfinished back
- · Unfinished open top
- · Dovetail drawer construction
- One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only
- · One partition per box drawer: solid wood
- · One pencil tray per two box drawers: solid wood
- · Lock, keved random
- · Counterweight, if selected

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Finish color number for pull
- 7 Finish color number for lock
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 708.

#### **Required Selections**

Bar

+\$25 each

#### Pull Shape

► Need help?

page 140

Product details,







Jazz +\$19 each



Nile +\$25 each



Integral\* +\$25 each



Transitional +\$25 each



+\$25 each



Beam +\$36 each

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Tip: Locks are not available on pedestals with a singledoor specified with integral or beam pulls. Units with double doors and an integral or beam pull do lock.

Tip: Metal shelves only available on hinged door and open units.

Tip: When selected, miter fold box drawers include one black plastic pencil tray.

Tip: For counterweight rules see application topics on page 142.

Tip: Order finished back panels or modesty panels when units will be exposed.

Tip: When applying a cushion top to a freestanding 271/2"H two-high lateral file or an open/file 1.5 high, a finished back panel must be used.

Tip: File capacities vary. ▶Page 218

\*Not available on laminate fronts

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify			
Surface	Wood underworksurface st		moduli ed to opcolly			
Materials	Premium wood 2	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.			
Materiais	Premium wood 3	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.			
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.			
	Laminate underworksurface storage					
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 67	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.			
	Open Line laminate	plus cost of laminate	Gee Garrage Materials Flererence Mariaal.			
	Premium wood 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.			
	Premium wood 3 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.			
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.			
Lock and	Lock					
Keying	Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.			
	<ul> <li>Polished Chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.			
	Keying					
	<ul> <li>Factory- and field-installed keying</li> </ul>	units	▶ Page 720			
Shelves	• <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " shelf	No cost	Specify with 3/4" shelf.			
	<ul> <li>Metal shelf</li> </ul>	-\$ 25 per	Specify with metal shelf and select			
		shelf	paint color number.			
Miter Fold	(Not available on 171/4"D drawer	units)				
Drawer	<ul> <li>For two file drawers</li> </ul>	<b>-</b> \$ 62	Specify with miter fold drawers.			
	<ul> <li>For two lateral file drawers</li> </ul>	-\$104	Specify with miter fold drawers.			
	For two box and one file drawer	<b>-</b> \$ 98	Specify with miter fold drawers.			
	me drawer					
Counterweight	<ul> <li>Add counterweight package</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with counterweight package.			
Package	<ul> <li>Omit counterweight package on drawer units</li> </ul>	<b>-</b> \$ 63	Specify with no counterweight package.			
	Omit counterweight package on 231/4"D and 291/4"D two-high lateral files	<b>-</b> \$126	Specify with no counterweight package.			

▶ Options, continued on next page

Tip: Glide hole covers are black and are visible in underworksurface bookcases.

#### ▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Related	<ul> <li>Worksurfaces</li> </ul>		▶ Page 299
Products	<ul> <li>Back panels for use with 15"W or 18</li> </ul>	8"W pedestals	▶ Page 368
	<ul> <li>Modesty panels</li> </ul>		▶ Page 388
	Cushion top		▶ Page 358

<b>Specification</b>	n Information							
Dimensions D W H			rices	• Options • (Add \$ to				
:	:	Wood Case	Laminate	Case	Base Price)			
	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood			
•	:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	: Laminate Case : with Wood Front		
· ·	: :	:	•	:	Wood 2 Wood 3	: : Wood 2 : Wood 3		

#### **Plinth Base Pedestals**



Two F	ile D	rawers								
171/4"	15"	271/2"	E6PD171527F	\$1436	\$ 966	\$1194	+\$69	+\$238	+\$27	+\$92
231/4"	15"	271/2"	E6PD231527F	\$1436	\$ 966	\$1194	+\$69	+\$238	+\$27	+\$92
291/4"	15"	271/2"	E6PD291527F	\$1520	\$1050	\$1278	+\$69	+\$238	+\$27	+\$92
171/4"	18"	271/2"	E6PD171827F	\$1534	\$1064	\$1292	+\$69	+\$238	+\$27	+\$92
231/4"	18"	271/2"	E6PD231827F	\$1534	\$1064	\$1292	+\$69	+\$238	+\$27	+\$92
291/4"	18"	271/2"	E6PD291827F	\$1619	\$1149	\$1377	+\$69	+\$238	+\$27	+\$92
•			•							



Two I	Box aı	nd One F	ile Drawer							
171/4"	15"	271/2"	E6PD171527B	\$1548	\$1078	\$1306	+\$69	+\$238	+\$27	+\$92
231/4"	15"	271/2"	E6PD231527B	\$1548	\$1078	\$1306	+\$69	+\$238	+\$27	+\$92
291/4"	15"	271/2"	E6PD291527B	\$1632	\$1162	\$1390	+\$69	+\$238	+\$27	+\$92
171/4"	18"	271/2"	E6PD171827B	\$1694	\$1224	\$1452	+\$69	+\$238	+\$27	+\$92
231/4"	18"	271/2"	E6PD231827B	\$1694	\$1224	\$1452	+\$69	+\$238	+\$27	+\$92
291/4"	18"	271/2"	E6PD291827B	\$1782	\$1312	\$1540	+\$69	+\$238	+\$27	+\$92

#### ▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



Plinth Base Pedestals, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

#### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification	n Information						
Dimensions D W H			rices	• Options • (Add \$ to			
		Wood Case	Laminate	Case	Base Price)		
		Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood		
:	:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	
		:	:	:	: · Wood 2 · Wood 3	: · Wood 2 · Wood 3	

## **Plinth Base Pedestals, continued**



Hinge	d Door	with One	e Adjustable Shelf								
Hinge	d Lef	t									
171/4"	15"	271/2"	E6PD171527L	\$1289	\$ 829	\$1047	+\$69	+\$238	+\$27	+\$92	
231/4"	15"	271/2"	E6PD231527L	\$1343	\$ 883	\$1101	+\$69	+\$238	+\$27	+\$92	
171/4"	18"	271/2"	E6PD171827L	\$1327	\$ 867	\$1085	+\$69	+\$238	+\$27	+\$92	
231/4"	18"	271/2"	E6PD231827L	\$1383	\$ 923	\$1141	+\$69	+\$238	+\$27	+\$92	
Hinge	d Rig	ht									
171/4"	15"	271/2"	E6PD171527R	\$1289	\$ 829	\$1047	+\$69	+\$238	+\$27	+\$92	
231/4"	15"	271/2"	E6PD231527R	\$1343	\$ 883	\$1101	+\$69	+\$238	+\$27	+\$92	
171/4"	18"	271/2"	E6PD171827R	\$1327	\$ 867	\$1085	+\$69	+\$238	+\$27	+\$92	
231/4"	18"	271/2"	E6PD231827R	\$1383	\$ 923	\$1141	+\$69	+\$238	+\$27	+\$92	
				•							



Two	Two Hinged Doors with One Adjustable Shelf									
171/4"	30"	271/2"	E6PD173027D	\$1896	\$1219	\$1554	+\$85	+\$298	+\$27	+\$92
231/4"	30"	271/2"	E6PD233027D	\$1975	\$1298	\$1633	+\$85	+\$298	+\$27	+\$92
291/4"	30"	271/2"	E6PD293027D	\$2038	\$1361	\$1696	+\$85	+\$298	+\$27	+\$92
171/4"	36"	271/2"	E6PD173627D	\$1951	\$1274	\$1609	+\$85	+\$298	+\$27	+\$92
231/4"	36"	271/2"	E6PD233627D	\$2033	\$1356	\$1691	+\$85	+\$298	+\$27	+\$92

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page



#### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

<b>Specification</b>	Information								
Dimensions D W H			rices	• Options (Add \$ to					
:	:	Wood Case Laminate Case			Base Price)				
:	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	<b>Premium Wood</b>				
:	•	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front			
:	:	:	:	:	1	:			
	•	•	:	:	: Wood 2 : Wood 3	: Wood 2 : Wood 3			

# **Plinth Base Pedestals, continued**



Two I	Two High Lateral Files									
171/4"	30"	271/2"	E6PD173027F	\$1949	\$1253	\$1607	+\$85	+\$298	+\$27	+\$92
231/4"	30"	271/2"	E6PD233027F	\$1949	\$1253	\$1607	+\$85	+\$298	+\$27	+\$92
291/4"	30"	271/2"	E6PD293027F	\$2042	\$1346	\$1700	+\$85	+\$298	+\$27	+\$92
171/4"	36"	271/2"	E6PD173627F	\$2360	\$1459	\$1982	+\$85	+\$298	+\$27	+\$92
231/4"	36"	271/2"	E6PD233627F	\$2360	\$1459	\$1982	+\$85	+\$298	+\$27	+\$92
291/4"	36"	271/2"	E6PD293627F	\$2483	\$1582	\$2105	+\$85	+\$298	+\$27	+\$92
:			•		•	•		•	•	•

Specification	Information			
Dimensions D W H	·Style Number	·U.S. Base P	rices	• Options • (Add \$ to
•		Wood Case	Laminate Case	Base Price)
· · ·	:	Open Front	Open Front	Premium Wood Wood Case with
	:	:	:	Open Front
	:	:	:	: Wood 2 : Wood 3

### **Plinth Base Pedestals**



Unde	rwork	surface	Bookcases with C	)ne-Adjusta	able Shelf			
161/2"	15"	271/2"	E6PD161527P	\$1146	\$904	+\$42	+\$146	
221/2"	15"	271/2"	E6PD221527P	\$1194	\$952	+\$42	+\$146	
16½"	18"	271/2"	E6PD161827P	\$1181	\$939	+\$42	+\$146	
221/2"	18"	271/2"	E6PD221827P	\$1231	\$989	+\$42	+\$146	

#### ▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Plinth Base Pedestals, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

#### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification	Information			
Dimensions D W H	·Style Number	U.S. Base P	rices	• Options • (Add \$ to
:	:	Wood Case	<b>Laminate Case</b>	Base Price)
		Open Front	Open Front	Premium Wood Wood Case with Open Front
:	:	:	•	Wood 2 Wood 3

# **Plinth Base Pedestals, continued**



Unde	rwork	surface	Bookcases with (	ne Adjusta	able Shelf			
16½"	30"	271/2"	E6PD163027P	\$1422	\$1068	+\$67	+\$236	
221/2"	30"	271/2"	E6PD223027P	\$1513	\$1159	+\$67	+\$236	
281/2"	30"	271/2"	E6PD283027P	\$1630	\$1276	+\$67	+\$236	
161/2"	36"	271/2"	E6PD163627P	\$1508	\$1154	+\$67	+\$236	
221/2"	36"	271/2"	E6PD223627P	\$1603	\$1227	+\$67	+\$236	
281/2"	36"	271/2"	E6PD283627P	\$1721	\$1345	+\$67	+\$236	
:				:		•	:	

Storage

# **Plinth Base Adjustable-Height Pedestals**

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Adjustable height brackets are available in polished chrome only.

#### Standard Includes

- · Underworksurface storage:
- -Wood case with wood front
- -Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- -Laminate case with wood front
- · Height adjustment hardware
- Unfinished back
- · Finished inset top
- Dovetail drawer construction
- · One fastened metal filing system per file drawer:
- · One partition per box drawer: solid wood
- · One pencil tray per two box drawers: solid wood
- · Lock, keyed random
- · Counterweight, if selected

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Finish color number for pull
- 7 Finish color number for lock
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 708.

#### **Required Selections**

#### **Pull Shape**

Need help?

page 140

Product details,

















+\$25 each



+\$36 each

+\$19 each +\$25 each No cost

\*Not available on laminate fronts.

**U.S. Price Required to Specify** 

#### Surface **Materials**

#### Wood underworksurface storage

· Premium wood 2 Premium wood 3 · Customiz stain

**Options** 

Prices at right Prices at right No cost

Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain.

# Laminate underworksurface storage

· Open Line laminate

+\$ 67 plus cost of laminate

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

· Premium wood 2 on wood fronts · Premium wood 3 on wood fronts · Customiz stain

Prices at right Prices at right No cost

Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain.

#### Lock and **Keying**

#### Lock

· Ember Chrome · Polished Chrome No cost No cost

Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.

# **Keying**

· Factory- and field-installed keying

▶ Page 720

#### Miter Fold **Drawer**

· For two file drawers · For two lateral file drawers

-\$ 62 -\$104 · For two box and one -\$ 98 file drawer

Specify with miter fold drawers. Specify with miter fold drawers.

#### Counterweight **Package**

· Add counterweight package Omit counterweight package for 15"W or 18"W pedestals · Omit counterweight package No cost -\$ 63

-\$126

Specify with counterweight package. Specify with no counterweight package.

Specify with no counterweight package.

Specify with miter fold drawers.

Tip: Order finished back panels or modesty panels when units will be exposed.

Tip: When integral pull is

ing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is

is nickel.

specified with a 9250 Ember

Chrome lock, the lock hous-

specified, the lock housing

Tip: When selected, miter

one black plastic pencil tray

Tip: For counterweight rules

see application topics on

fold box drawers include

and drawer divider.

Related **Products**  Worksurfaces

on lateral files

- · Back panels for use with 15"W or 18"W pedestals
- Modesty panels
- · Adjustable-height legs

- ▶ Page 299
- ▶ Page 368
- ▶ Page 388
- ▶ Page 398

Tip: File capacities vary.

▶Page 218

page 142.

Plinth Base Adjustable-Height Pedestals

Specification	n Information							
Dimensions D W	Style Number	U.S. Base P	rices		• Options • (Add \$ to			
:	:	Wood Case	Laminate	Case	Base Price)			
:	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	<b>Premium Wood</b>			
:		Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with	: Laminate Case		
:	:	:	:	:	: Wood Front	with Wood Front		
•	:	:	:	:	Wood 2 Wood 3	: Wood 2 : Wood 3		

# Plinth Base Adjustable-Height Pedestals - 271/2" - 301/2"High



Two F	ile Dr	awers							
231/4"	15"	E6PA231527F	\$2017	\$1547	\$1775	+\$69	+\$238	+\$27	+\$92
291/4"	15"	E6PA291527F	\$2103	\$1633	\$1861	+\$69	+\$238	+\$27	+\$92
231/4"	18"	E6PA231827F	\$2118	\$1648	\$1876	+\$69	+\$238	+\$27	+\$92



Two Box and	l One File Drawer							
231/4" 15"	E6PA231527B	\$2131	\$1661	\$1889	+\$69	+\$238	+\$27	+\$92
291/4" 15"	E6PA291527B	\$2215	\$1745	\$1973	+\$69	+\$238	+\$27	+\$92
231/4" 18"	E6PA231827B	\$2277	\$1807	\$2035	+\$69	+\$238	+\$27	+\$92



Two I	High La	ateral Files								
231/4"	30"	E6PA233027F	\$2634	\$1938	\$2292	+\$85	+\$298	+\$27	+\$92	
231/4"	36"	E6PA233627F	\$3045	\$2313	\$2667	+\$85	+\$298	+\$27	+\$92	



# **Pedestal Accessories**

# **Pencil Trays**

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Pencil tray: wood or plastic	Style number ►See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 708.

_			nformation		
· Dim	ensions W	s H	Style Number	· U.S. Price	
:			:	<u>:</u>	
Pen	cil Tra	IVS			

1511/16" 3/4"

**AWAP18B** 

**Standard Includes** 

· Drawer divider: wood

41/2"





\$82

### **Drawer Dividers**



Dimensions W H	Style Number	· U.S. Price	
Drawer Divide	ers		
Wood			
11 <sup>7</sup> /8" 2 <sup>1</sup> /2"	AWAD15B	\$66	
	AWAD15B AWAD18B	\$66 \$75	



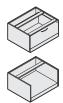
**Required to Specify** 

Style number

Plinth Base Storage

# Plinth Base One-High Pedestals (151/2"H)

Wood Veneer or Laminate



#### **Standard Includes**

#### · Lateral file:

- -Wood case with wood front
- -Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate
- -Laminate case with wood front
- · Bookcase:
- -Wood case
- -Laminate case
- Unfinished back
- · Unfinished open top · Dovetail drawer construction
- · One fastened metal filing system per filing drawer: black only
- · Lock, keyed random
- · Counterweight package

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for lateral file or bookcase
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Finish color number for pull
- 7 Finish color number for lock
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 708.

#### **Required Selections**

#### **Pull Shape**

► Need help?

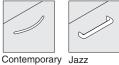
page 144

Product details,



Related

**Products** 





· Straight worksurfaces

Finished back panels

Cushion tops









▶ Page 300

▶ Page 368

▶ Page 358





No cost +\$19 each

+\$25 each \*Not available on laminate fronts.

+\$25 each

+\$25 each

+\$25 each

+\$25 each

+\$36 each

Tip: Glide hole covers are black and are visible in underworksurface bookcases

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Tip: Finish tops of one-high storage units with cushions or worksurfaces.

Tip: Multiple units can be ganged together under a single worksurface with a suspension/ganging hardware kit.

Tip: Counterweights are included and are always required in one-highs with file drawers. Counterweights are field-installed.

Tip: File capacities vary. ▶Page 218

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Wood storage		
Materials	Premium wood 2	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate storage		
	Open Line laminate	+\$67	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
		plus cost of laminate	
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 2 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
Lock and	Lock		
Keying	<ul> <li>Ember Chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Polished Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.
	<ul> <li>Factory- and field-installed keying</li> </ul>	I	▶ Page 720
Miter Fold Drawer	For lateral file drawer	-\$52	Specify with miter fold drawer.

Plinth Base One-High Pedestals (15<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H)

Spe	cific	ation	Information					
· Dim	ensior W	ns H	Style Number	U.S. Base P	rices		• Options • (Add \$ to	
:			:	Wood Case	Laminate	Case	Base Price)	
			:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	<b>Premium Wood</b>	
			:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front
:			:	:	:	:	: : Wood 2 : Wood 3	: : Wood 2 : Wood 3

## **Plinth Base Pedestals**



File D	rawe	r								
171/4"	30"	151/2"	E6PD173015N	\$1418	\$1125	\$1301	+\$69	+\$238	+\$27	+\$92
231/4"	30"	151/2"	E6PD233015N	\$1418	\$1125	\$1301	+\$69	+\$238	+\$27	+\$92
171/4"	36"	151/2"	E6PD173615N	\$1639	\$1329	\$1522	+\$85	+\$298	+\$27	+\$92
231/4"	36"	151/2"	E6PD233615N	\$1639	\$1329	\$1522	+\$85	+\$298	+\$27	+\$92

Specification	Information			
Dimensions D W H	·Style Number	·U.S. Base P	rices	• Options (Add \$ to
		Wood Case	<b>Laminate Case</b>	Base Price)
	:	Open	Open	Premium Wood
	:	Front	Front	Wood Case with Open Front
	:		:	Open Front
	:	:	:	: Wood 2 : Wood 3

## **Plinth Base Pedestals**



Open Bookcase								
161/2"	30"	151/2"	E6PD163015P	\$1251	\$ 897	+\$42	+\$146	
221/2"	30"	15½"	E6PD223015P	\$1336	\$ 982	+\$42	+\$146	
16½"	36"	151/2"	E6PD163615P	\$1327	\$ 973	+\$42	+\$146	
221/2"	36"	151/2"	E6PD223615P	\$1454	\$1100	+\$42	+\$146	
			•				•	



# Plinth Base 1.5 High Storage (211/2"H)

► Need help?

page 148

Product details,

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Glide hole covers are black and are visible in open units.

Tip: Multiple units can be ganged together under a single worksurface. Use the suspension/ganging hardware kit results in damage to both exterior cases.

Standard Includes

- · Drawer units: -Wood case with wood front
- -Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate
- -Laminate case with wood front
- · Bookcase:
- -Wood case
- -Laminate case
- · Pull-out tray unit: pull-out tray-clear anodized aluminum; tray bottom: black
- · Unfinished back
- · Unfinished open top
- · Dovetail drawer construction
- · One fastened metal filing system per filing drawer:
- · Lock, keyed random
- · Counterweight package, if selected

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood veneer or laminate color number for drawer units or bookcase
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Finish color number for pull
- 7 Finish color number for lock
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 708.

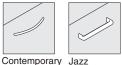
Tip: The space at the back of the units with technology troughs accommodates

#### **Required Selections**

#### **Pull Shape**



Surface















Beam

wires.

+\$19 each No cost \*Not available on laminate fronts.

+\$25 each

**Options** 

Wood storage

+\$25 each

+\$25 each

**U.S. Price** 

+\$25 each

+\$25 each

**Required to Specify** 

+\$36 each

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Tip: Metal shelves only available on open units

Tip: Cut-outs are unfinished.

Juliace	Wood Storage		
Materials	<ul> <li>Premium wood 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate storage		
	<ul> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	+\$67	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
		plus cost of laminate	
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 2 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
Lock and	Lock		
Keying	Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	<ul> <li>Polished Chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.
	Keying		
	<ul> <li>Factory- and field-installed keying</li> </ul>		▶ Page 720
Shelves	• <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " shelf	No cost	Specify with 3/4" shelf.
	<ul> <li>Metal shelf</li> </ul>	-\$25 per	Specify with metal shelf and select
		shelf	paint color number.
Technology Trough	Technology trough for power and data routing: black	+\$56	Specify with technology trough.
Cut-Out	Right side only	No cost	Specify with right cut-out.
	Left side only	No cost	Specify with left cut-out.
	Both sides	No cost	Specify with both cut-outs.
		a.e	

No cost



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

· No cut-outs

Specify with no cut-outs.

Plinth Base 1.5 High Storage (211/2"H)

#### ▶ Options, continued from previous page

Tip: For counterweight rules see application topics on page 151.

Tip: Counterweight is included with 17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"D box/file units; no need to specify.

Tip: File capacities vary.
▶Page 218

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Counterweight Package	Add counterweight package     Omit counterweight package on 231/4"D box/file units, box/lateral units or open/lateral units.	No cost -\$126 units	Specify with counterweight package. Specify with no counterweight package.
Related	Straight worksurfaces		▶ Page 300
Products	<ul> <li>Technology straight worksurface</li> </ul>	es .	▶ Page 304
	<ul> <li>Perpendicular tether supports</li> </ul>		▶ Page 393
	<ul> <li>Cable shroud supports</li> </ul>		▶ Page 394
	Cushion tops		▶ Page 358
	Technology zones		▶ Page 688

Dim	Dimensions ·Style ·U.S. Base Prices			rices		Options				
D	W	н	Number	•			· (Add \$ to			
:			:	Wood Case	Laminate	Case	Base Price)			
:			:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood			
				Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with	· Laminate Case		
:			:	:	:	:	Wood Front	with Wood Front		
:			:	•		:	•	:		
			•	:	•	1	Wood 2 Wood 3	: Wood 2 : Wood 3		

# **Plinth Base Storage**



Box/F	ile									
231/4"	15"	211/2"	E6PD231521C	\$1334	\$ 864	\$1092	+\$69	+\$238	+\$27	+\$92
231/4"	18"	211/2"	E6PD231821C	\$1480	\$1010	\$1238	+\$69	+\$238	+\$27	+\$92



Box/L	ateral	File								
231/4"	30"	211/2"	E6PD233021C	\$1730	\$1189	\$1481	+\$85	+\$298	+\$27	+\$92
231/4"	36"	211/2"	E6PD233621C	\$2000	\$1397	\$1751	+\$85	+\$298	+\$27	+\$92



Open/Lateral File										
171/4"	30"	211/2"	E6PD173021G	\$1591	\$ 988	\$1342	+\$85	+\$298	+\$27	+\$92
171/4"	36"	211/2"	E6PD173621G	\$1722	\$1150	\$1504	+\$85	+\$298	+\$27	+\$92
231/4"	30"	211/2"	E6PD233021G	\$1679	\$1076	\$1430	+\$85	+\$298	+\$27	+\$92
231/4"	36"	211/2"	E6PD233621G	\$1832	\$1244	\$1598	+\$85	+\$298	+\$27	+\$92

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

Plinth Base 1.5 High Storage (211/2"), Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

#### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification	Information					
Dimensions Style D W H Number		·U.S. Base P	rices	• Options (Add \$ to		
:	:	Wood Case	<b>Laminate Case</b>	Base Price)		
:		Open Front	Open Front	Premium Wood Wood Case with Open Front		
	•	:	:	Wood 2 Wood 3		

# **Plinth Base Storage**



# Open/Pull-Out Tray 22½" 30" 21½" E6PD223021T \$1679 \$1381 +\$67 +\$236 22½" 36" 21½" E6PD223621T \$1890 \$1485 +\$67 +\$236



Open	Open Bookcase						
161/2"	30"	211/2"	E6PD163021P	\$1337	\$ 983	+\$67	+\$236
161/2"	36"	211/2"	E6PD163621P	\$1418	\$1064	+\$67	+\$236
161/2"	42"	211/2"	E6PD164221P	\$1500	\$1146	+\$67	+\$236
221/2"	30"	211/2"	E6PD223021P	\$1425	\$1071	+\$67	+\$236
221/2"	36"	211/2"	E6PD223621P	\$1529	\$1175	+\$67	+\$236
221/2"	42"	211/2"	E6PD224221P	\$1633	\$1279	+\$67	+\$236
:			:	:	:	:	:

Tip: Trays are field-installed. Template is provided to insure placement accuracy.



# Plinth Base Storage

# **Cable Access Cover**



Tip: Specify a cable access cover to enclose the unfinished cut-out in a plinth base 1.5 high storage unit when exposed at the end of a run. Side panels with no cut-outs are also available as an option.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Cable access cover: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum	1 Style number
or 7278 Dark Bronze	2 Color number for cover

Specification Information							
Dimensions D W		• Style Number	·U.S. Price				
4 <sup>7</sup> /8"	57/8"	E6AJ45	\$169				



# **Plinth Base Mobile Pedestal**

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: When specifying an all laminate case, if the fronts have a contrasting laminate the laminate top will match the case.

#### Standard Includes

► Need help? · Mobile pedestal: Product details,

page 158

- -Wood case with wood front -Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- -Laminate case with wood front
- · Wood top on wood cases:
  - -Veneer square edge on all sides
  - -Wood grain running in long direction on wood worksurface
- · Laminate top on laminate cases:
- -1 mm plastic square edge on all sides, color defaulted
- · Dovetail drawer construction
- · One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only
- · One partition: solid wood
- · One pencil tray: solid wood
- · Four non-locking casters: black plastic only
- · Lock, keyed random
- · Counterweight package

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for mobile pedestal
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Finish color number for pull
- 7 Finish color number for lock
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 708.

#### **Required Selections**

#### **Pull Shape**



















+\$19 each +\$25 each No cost

\*Not available on laminate fronts.

+\$25 each

+\$25 each

+\$25 each

+\$25 each

**Required to Specify** 

+\$36 each

#### Surface **Materials**

#### **Wood mobile pedestal**

Premium wood 2

**Options** 

- Premium wood 3 · Customiz stain
- Full-fill finish (not available on laminate case with wood front)

Prices at right Prices at right No cost

**U.S. Price** 

+\$28

+\$67

Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain. Specify wood veneer color number.

#### Laminate mobile pedestal

- Open Line laminate
- · Premium wood 2 on wood fronts
- Prices at right · Premium wood 3 on wood fronts
- Prices at right · Customiz stain No cost
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual. plus cost of laminate

▶ Page 720

Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.

Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain.

#### Lock and **Keying**

#### Lock

- · Ember Chrome
- · Polished Chrome

· Miter fold drawer

Keying

No cost No cost Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.

· Factory- and field-installed keying

#### -\$67

Specify with miter fold drawers.

Tip: When selected, miter fold box drawers include one black plastic pencil tray and

Tip: When integral pull is

ing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is

specified, the lock housing

specified with a 9250 Ember

Chrome lock, the lock hous-



is nickel.

#### For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the

Canadian price factor. ▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ Options, continued on next page drawer divider.

Drawei

Miter Fold

Plinth Base Mobile Pedestal

#### ▶ Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Depth of cushion top is  $22^{3}/4$ ".

Tip: Seam pattern is determined by upholstery selected.

► See page 159

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Cushion Top	Cushion top	+\$287 each	Specify with cushion top and select fabric color number.
	Upholstery		
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 39	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$ 48	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 5</li> </ul>	+\$ 60	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 6</li> </ul>	+\$ 85	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 7	+\$103	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 8</li> </ul>	+\$149	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 9	+\$191	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 10	+\$232	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Leather price group</li> </ul>	+\$595	Specify leather color number.
	Elmosoft leather price group	+\$688	Specify Elmosoft leather color number.
	<ul> <li>Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL</li> </ul>		See Surface Materials Reference Manua

Specificatio	n Informatio	n						
Dimensions D W H	· Style · Number	U.S. Base Pi	ices		• Options (Add \$ to			
:	:	Wood Case	Laminate Case		Base Price)			
:	•	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood			
	:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with	: Wood Case with		
:	:	:	:	:	: Wood Front	: Laminate Front		
•	:	:	:	:	Wood 2 Wood 3	Wood 2 Wood 3		

# **Plinth Base Mobile Pedestal**



One Box and C	ne File Draw	er							
203/4" 151/2" 231/8"	E6PM201523	\$1584	\$1101	\$1329	+\$69	+\$238	+\$27	+\$92	

\*

**For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# **Plinth Base High Pedestal**

Wood Veneer or Laminate



#### Standard Includes

- · High pedestal:
- -Wood case with wood front
- -Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate
- -Laminate case with wood front
- · Unfinished back
- · Unfinished open top
- · Lock, keyed random (not available on open high pedestal)

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for high pedestal
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- $\dot{\rm 6}$  Finish color number for pull
- 7 Finish color number for lock
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 708.

#### **Required Selections**

#### **Pull Shape**

► Need help?

page 160

Product details,

















Contemporary Jazz

No cost +\$19 each

+\$25 each \*Not available on laminate fronts.

Nile

+\$25 each

+\$25 each

**U.S. Price** 

Prices at right

Prices at right

Prices at right

plus cost of laminate

No cost

+\$67

+\$25 each

Inset +\$25 each

**Required to Specify** 

Specify with Customiz stain.

+\$36 each

**Surface Materials** 

#### **Wood high pedestal**

- Premium wood 2 Premium wood 3
- · Customiz stain

**Options** 

# Laminate high pedestal

- Open Line laminate
- · Premium wood 2 on wood fronts
- · Customiz stain

# · Premium wood 3 on wood fronts

#### Prices at right No cost

# No cost

## See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.

Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.

Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain.

#### Lock and **Keying**

#### Lock

- · Ember Chrome · Polished Chrome

# No cost

#### Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.

#### Keying

3/4" shelf

· Metal shelf

- · Factory- and field-installed keying

### ▶ Page 720 Specify with 3/4" shelf.

#### No cost -\$25 per

#### Specify with metal shelf and select shelf paint color number.

#### Related **Products**

**Shelves** 

- · Back panels for use with high pedestals
- · Single-high overhead cabinets
- · Side support frame

- ▶ Page 368 ▶ Page 610
- ▶ Page 654



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Tip: When integral pull is

ing is black. When 9201

Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing

Tip: Locks not available on

high pedestals with doors specified with integral or

is nickel.

beam pulls.

specified with a 9250 Ember

Chrome lock, the lock hous-

Plinth Base High Pedestal

Spe	cifica	ation	Information					
· Dime	• Dimensions • Style D W H Number			U.S. Base P	rices	• Options • (Add \$ to		
			:	Wood Case	Laminate	Case	Base Price)	
:				Wood	Laminate	Wood	<b>Premium Wood</b>	
:			:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front
:			:	•	:	:	:	:
:				•	:	:	: Wood 2 : Wood 3	: Wood 2 : Wood 3

# **Plinth Base High Pedestal**



#### **Hinged Door with One Adjustable Shelf**

Hinge	d Left	ŧ									
153/4"	15"	357/8"	E6PH151535L	\$1610	\$1150	\$1368	+\$69	+\$238	+\$27	+\$92	
Hinge	d Rig	ht									
153/4"	15"	357/8"	E6PH151535R	\$1610	\$1150	\$1368	+\$69	+\$238	+\$27	+\$92	

Specification	Information			
Dimensions D W H	·Style Number	U.S. Base P	rices	• Options (Add \$ to
	:	Wood Case	Laminate Case	Base Price)
:	:	Open	Open	Premium Wood
:	•	Front	Front	: Wood Case with : Open Front
· ·	•	· ·		: : Wood 2 : Wood 3

# **Plinth Base High Pedestal**



#### **Open with One Adjustable Shelf**

15"	15"	357/8"	E6PH151535P	\$1293	\$939	+\$67	+\$236



# **Plinth Base Lateral Files—Freestanding 2-High**

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: When specifying an all laminate case, if the fronts have a contrasting laminate the laminate top will match the case.

Tip: The two-high freestanding lateral file is not available in leg base storage.

#### **Standard Includes**

- · Worksurface: wood veneer or laminate
- · Wood worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on visitor's side -Veneer edge on other sides
- · Laminate worksurface with plastic edge:
- -3 mm plastic edge on user and visitor's side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color defaulted
- · Laminate worksurface with wood edge:
- -Solid wood edge on user and visitor's side
- -1 mm plastic edge on other sides, color defaulted
- · Lateral file case:
- -Wood case with wood front
- -Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- -Laminate case with wood front
- · Proud finished back panel to match case
- One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only
- · Lock, keyed random
- · Counterweight package

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for worksurface and lateral file case
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number or plastic color number for user's side on laminate worksurface if selected
- 5 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 6 Worksurface profile (see below under Required Selections)
- 7 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 8 Finish color number for pull
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 708.

#### **Required Selections (Prices at Right)**

#### **Wood Worksurface Edge Profiles**



► Need help?

page 162

Product details,

Wood Square Profile



Bullnose Profile



Wood Waterfall Profile



Wood Blade Profile

#### **Laminate Worksurface Edge Profiles**



Plastic Square Profile Profile



Laminate Blade Profile



Bullnose Square Profile



#### **Pull Shape**



Contemporary



+\$19 each No cost \*Not available on laminate fronts.



+\$25 each

Nile +\$25 each





Integral\* +\$25 each



Transitional +\$25 each



Profile Profile

Inset +\$25 each



+\$36 each

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Plinth Base Lateral Files— Freestanding 2-High

Tip: File capacities	vary.
►Page 218	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Wood lateral file		
Materials	<ul> <li>Premium wood 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 85	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3</li> </ul>	+\$298	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate lateral file		
	<ul> <li>Laminate front on laminate case</li> </ul>	-\$354	Specify with laminate.
	<ul> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	+\$ 67	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	·	plus cost of laminate	
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 2 on wood edge on 30"W</li> </ul>	+\$ 27	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3 on wood edge on 30"W</li> </ul>	+\$ 92	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 2 on wood edge on 36"W</li> </ul>	+\$ 46	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3 on wood edge on 36"W</li> </ul>	+\$160	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain on wood edge on 30"W and 36"W</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Premium wood 2 on wood front	+\$ 52	Specify with wood front on laminate case and indicate Premium wood 2 finish number.
	Premium wood 3 on wood front	+\$183	Specify with wood front on laminate case and indicate Premium wood 3 finish number.
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain on wood front</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
Lock and	Lock		
Keying	<ul> <li>Ember Chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Polished Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.
	Keying		
	Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 720
Miter Fold Drawer	For two-high	-\$104	Specify with miter fold drawer construction

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Spo	ecific	ation In	formation						
·Dim	ensio	15	· Style	·U.S. Base	Prices				
D	W	н	Number	:					
:			:	Veneer			Laminate	•	
:			:	Wood	Wood	Wood	3 mm	Laminate	Wood
			:	Square	Bullnose	Waterfall	Plastic	Blade	Square or
				Edge	Edge	or Blade	Square	Edge	Bullnose
			:	:		Edge	Edge		Edge
			:	:	:	:	:	:	:
:				:	:		:	•	:
:				:				•	:

### **Plinth Base Lateral Files**



Two-	High La	ateral Files							
24"	30"	29"	E6LF243029T	\$2541	\$2642	\$2689	\$2199	\$2296	\$2361
24"	36"	29"	E6LF243629T	\$2721	\$2822	\$2869	\$2343	\$2440	\$2505

# Plinth Base Lateral Files—Freestanding 3-High and 4-High

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: When specifying an all laminate case, if the fronts have a contrasting laminate the laminate top will match the case.

Tip: The four-high freestanding lateral file is not available in leg base storage.

#### Standard Includes

#### · Lateral file: Product details,

- -Wood case with wood front
- -Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate
- -Laminate case with wood front
- · Finished inset top and back panel
- · One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only
- · Lock, keyed random
- · Counterweight package

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for lateral file
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Finish color number for pull
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 708.

#### **Required Selections**

#### **Pull Shape**

► Need help?

page 162

















Contemporary Jazz

Surface **Materials** 

**Miter Fold** 

**Drawer** 

+\$19 each

+\$25 each

+\$25 each

+\$25 each

+\$25 each

+\$25 each

**Required to Specify** 

Specify with Customiz stain.

+\$36 each

No cost \*Not available on laminate fronts.

Options	

- · Premium wood 2 · Premium wood 3
- · Customiz stain
- Laminate lateral file · Open Line laminate

Wood lateral file

- Premium wood 2 on wood fronts
- · Premium wood 3 on wood fronts · Customiz stain

## Prices at right Prices at right

Prices at right

Prices at right

**U.S. Price** 

No cost

plus cost of laminate

▶ Page 720

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain.

Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.

Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.

#### Lock and specified with a 9250 Ember Keving Chrome lock, the lock hous-

# Lock

- · Polished Chrome
- · Ember Chrome
- No cost No cost

No cost

+\$ 67

#### Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.

#### Keying

- · Factory- and field-installed keying

#### · For three-high • For four-high

-\$156 -\$208

Specify with miter fold drawer construction. Specify with miter fold drawer construction.

Tip: File capacities vary. ▶ Page 218

is nickel.

Tip: When integral pull is

ing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is

specified, the lock housing



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Plinth Base Lateral Files— Freestanding 3-High and 4-High

Specification	n Information						
Dimensions D W H	· Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			• Options • (Add \$ to		
	:	Wood Case	Laminate	Case	Base Price)		
•	• •	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood		
•	•	Front	Front	Front		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
	•	:	:	:	: :		
:	:	•	:	:	: Wood 2 : Wood 3 :	Wood 2 : Wood 3	

### **Plinth Base Lateral Files**



#### **Three-High Lateral Files** 24" 30" 393/8" E6LF243041E \$3069 \$2044 \$2632 +\$236 +\$829 +\$67 +\$236 24" 36" 393/8" E6LF243641E \$3294 \$2201 \$2819 +\$236 +\$829 +\$67 +\$236



Four	-High L	ateral F	iles							
24"	30"	51½"	E6LF243051F	\$3747	\$2391	\$3217	+\$236	+\$829	+\$67	+\$236
24"	36"	511/4"	E6LF243651F	\$4031	\$2571	\$3456	+\$236	+\$829	+\$67	+\$236
:			:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



# Plinth Base Freestanding Bookcases—Open

Wood Veneer or Laminate



#### F=Fixed shelf

Tip: Freestanding bookcases that are 725/8" or 771/2"H have an unfinished back and must be placed up against a wall or backto-back.

Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.

Tip: Specify optional 11/8" thick heavy load shelves for heavy load conditions. Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects. Metal shelves also support heavy loads.

Tip: Glide hole covers are black and are visible in bookcases.

#### **Standard Includes**

#### Required to Specify

- ► Need help? Product details, page 180
- Open bookcase
   Wood or laminate
- -Wood or laminate
- Finished inset back on 45"H and 655%"H bookcases
- Unfinished inset back on 725/8"H and 771/2"H bookcases
- · Shelves: wood or laminate to match case
- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for bookcase
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 708.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Wood bookcase		
Materials	Premium wood 2	Prices below and at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	Premium wood 3	Prices below and at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate bookcase		
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 67 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Shelves	Heavy load shelves		
	<ul> <li>On 45"H and 65%"H bookcases</li> <li>On 72%"H and 77½"H bookcases</li> </ul>	+\$ 47 +\$114	Specify with heavy load shelves. Specify with heavy load shelves.
	Metal shelves		
	Metal shelf	-\$ 25 per shelf	Specify with metal shelf and select paint color number.

<b>Specification</b>	Information			
Dimensions D W H	· Style Number	·U.S. Base Pri	ces	• Options • (Add \$ to
:	:	<b>Wood Case</b>	Laminate Case	Base Price)
		Open Front	Open Front	Premium Wood Wood Case with
	:			Open Front
<u>:</u>	:	: :	:	: Wood 2 : Wood 3

#### **Plinth Base Freestanding Bookcases**

#### Open



#### **45"H Bookcases**

One	Adjust	able Sh	elf, Two Fixed Shelv	res				
15"	24"	45"	E6BF152445P	\$1711	\$1241	+\$173	+\$609	
15"	30"	45"	E6BF153045P	\$1813	\$1343	+\$173	+\$609	
15"	36"	45"	E6BF153645P	\$1914	\$1444	+\$173	+\$609	

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

428

Plinth Base Freestanding Bookcases—Open

#### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Spo	ecific	ation	Information			
Din D	nensioi W	ns H	•Style Number	·U.S. Base Pri	ces	• Options • (Add \$ to
			:	<b>Wood Case</b>	Laminate Case	Base Price)
				Open Front	Open Front	Premium Wood Wood Case with
:			; ;	:	:	Open Front
:			:	:	:	: Wood 2 : Wood 3

# **Plinth Base Freestanding Bookcases**

#### Open



### 655/8"H Bookcases

Thre	e Adju	stable S	helves, Two Fixed	Shelves				
15"	24"	655/8"	E6BF152465P	\$2079	\$1609	+\$322	+\$1126	
15"	30"	655/8"	E6BF153065P	\$2199	\$1729	+\$322	+\$1126	
15"	36"	655/8"	E6BF153665P	\$2319	\$1849	+\$322	+\$1126	
			•	•	•	•	•	



#### 725/8"H Bookcases

Three	Three Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves						
15"	24"	725/8"	E6BF152472P	\$2250	\$1780	+\$322	+\$1126
15"	30"	725/8"	E6BF153072P	\$2380	\$1910	+\$322	+\$1126
15"	36"	725/8"	E6BF153672P	\$2510	\$2040	+\$322	+\$1126
			•		•	•	

F=Fixed shelf

#### ▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



Plinth Base Freestanding Bookcases—Open, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

#### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification	Information			
Dimensions D W H	· Style Number	·U.S. Base Pri	ces	• Options • (Add \$ to
:	•	<b>Wood Case</b>	Laminate Case	Base Price)
:	:	Open	Open	Premium Wood
:	:	Front	Front	: Wood Case with : Open Front
:	:	:	:	Open Front
:	:	•		Wood 2 Wood 3

# **Plinth Base Freestanding Bookcases**

#### Open



# 771/2"H Bookcases

Four	Four Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves						
15"	24"	771/2"	E6BF152477P	\$2422	\$1952	+\$322	+\$1126
15"	30"	771/2"	E6BF153077P	\$2561	\$2091	+\$322	+\$1126
15"	36"	771/2"	E6BF153677P	\$2699	\$2229	+\$322	+\$1126
			•	•	•	•	•

F=Fixed shelf



Plinth Base Freestanding Bookcases-Open

# **Plinth Base Freestanding Bookcases with Doors**

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Freestanding bookcases that are 725/8" or 771/2"H have an unfinished back and must be placed up against a wall or backto-back.

Tip: Double-door units with integral or beam pulls will have a single pull on the right-hand door.

Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.

Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls.

#### Standard Includes

- · Bookcase with double doors:
- -Wood case with wood front
- -Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate
- -Laminate case with wood front
- Finished inset back on 45"H and 655/8"H hookcases
- Unfinished inset back on 725/8 "H or 771/2"H bookcases
- · Shelves: wood or laminate to match case

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for bookcase
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Finish color number for pull
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 708.

#### Required Selections

#### **Pull Shape**

Need help?

page 180

Product details,



**Surface Materials** 















No cost +\$19 each \*Not available on laminate fronts.

+\$25 each

+\$25 each

+\$25 each

+\$25 each

Inset +\$25 each

**Required to Specify** 

Specify with Customiz stain.

+\$36 each

#### **Options** Wood bookcase

- Premium wood 2 Premium wood 3
- · Customiz stain

#### Laminate bookcase

- · Open Line laminate
- · Premium wood 2 on wood fronts
- · Premium wood 3 on wood fronts
- · Customiz stain

**Frame** 

# **U.S. Price**

Prices at right Prices at right

No cost

+\$ 67

plus cost of laminate Prices at right

Prices at right

No cost

+\$ 640

+\$ 688

+\$ 756

+\$ 756

+\$ 850

+\$ 992

+\$ 826

+\$ 922

+\$1027

+\$ 896

+\$ 992

+\$1060

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.

Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.

Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain.

Specify with glass doors and select finish.

#### **Painted Glass** Doors for **Bookcases**

#### Non-locking glass doors

- On 24"W x 45"H bookcases
- · On 30"W x 45"H bookcases
- · On 36"W x 45"H bookcases
- On 24"W x 655/8"H bookcases
- On 30"W x 655/8"H bookcases On 36"W x 65<sup>5</sup>/8"H bookcases
- On 24"W x 725/8"H bookcases
- · On 30"W x 725/8"H bookcases
- On 36"W x 725/8"H bookcases
- On 24"W x 77½"H bookcases
- On 30"W x 77½"H bookcases
- On 36"W x 77½"H bookcases
- - - No cost

+\$ 898

+\$ 962

+\$1060

+\$1060

+\$1188

+\$1390

# Specify with frame and select paint

#### **Mirrored Glass Doors for Bookcases**

#### Non-locking glass doors · On 24"W x 45"H bookcases

· Painted metal frame for glass

- On 30"W x 45"H bookcases
- · On 36"W x 45"H bookcases
- On 24"W x 65<sup>5</sup>/8"H bookcases
- On 30"W x 65<sup>5</sup>/8"H bookcases On 36"W x 65<sup>5</sup>/8"H bookcases

- color number.

#### Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.

- Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
- Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish
- Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
- Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
- Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.

▶Options, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the

See page 1 for details.

Canadian price factor.

Plinth Base Freestanding Bookcases with Doors

### ▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Mirrored Glass	Non-locking glass doors, co	ontinued	
Doors for Bookcases	• On 24"W x 725/8"H bookcases	+\$1154	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
(continued)	• On 30"W x 72 <sup>5</sup> /8"H bookcases	+\$1290	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
	• On 36"W x 72 <sup>5</sup> /8"H bookcases	+\$1438	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
	• On 24"W x 771/2"H bookcases	+\$1254	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
	• On 30"W x 771/2"H bookcases	+\$1390	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
	• On 36"W x 771/2"H bookcases	+\$1484	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
	Frame		
	<ul> <li>Painted metal frame for glass doors</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with frame and select paint color number.
Shelves	Heavy load shelves		
	<ul> <li>On 45"H and 65<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H bookcases</li> </ul>	+\$ 47	Specify with heavy load shelves.
	<ul> <li>On 72<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H and 77<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H bookcases</li> </ul>	+\$ 114	Specify with heavy load shelves.
	Metal shelves		
	Metal shelf	-\$ 25 per shelf	Specify with metal shelf and select paint color number.

Tip: Specify optional 11/8" thick heavy load shelves for heavy load conditions. Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects. Metal shelves also support heavy loads.

<b>Specification</b>	Information					
Dimensions D W H	Style Number	·U.S. Base P	rices		• Options • (Add \$ to	
:	:	<b>Wood Case</b>	Laminate	Case	Base Price)	
	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood	
	:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front
:	:	:	:	:	: · Wood 2 · Wood 3	: · Wood 2 · Wood 3

### **Plinth Base Freestanding Bookcases**

### With Two Doors



### **45"H Bookcases**

One A	djust	able Sh	nelf, Two Fixed She	elves						
153/4"	24"	45"	E6BF152445D	\$2346	\$1639	\$2081	+\$219	+\$769	+\$46	+\$160
153/4"	30"	45"	E6BF153045D	\$2448	\$1741	\$2183	+\$219	+\$769	+\$46	+\$160
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " F= Fixe		45" If	E6BF153645D	\$2550	\$1843	\$2285	+\$240	+\$845	+\$67	+\$236

### ▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

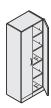
Plinth Base Freestanding Bookcases with Doors, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification	n Information					
Dimensions D W H	· Style · Number	·U.S. Base P	rices		• Options • (Add \$ to	
		Wood Case	Laminate	Case	Base Price)	
		Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood	
:	:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front
		:	:	:	: · Wood 2 · Wood 3	: · Wood 2 · Wood 3

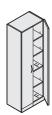
### **Plinth Base Freestanding Bookcases**

#### **With Two Doors**



### 655/8"H Bookcases

Three	hree Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves									
153/4"	24"	655/8"	E6BF152465D	\$2714	\$2007	\$2449	+\$389	+\$1362	+\$67	+\$236
153/4"	30"	655/8"	E6BF153065D	\$2833	\$2126	\$2568	+\$389	+\$1362	+\$67	+\$236
153/4"	36"	655/8"	E6BF153665D	\$2953	\$2246	\$2688	+\$418	+\$1462	+\$94	+\$327
:			:	:	:	•	:	:	:	:



### 725/8"H Bookcases

Three	Adju	stable S	helves, Two Fixed	d Shelves						
153/4"	24"	725/8"	E6BF152472D	\$2885	\$2178	\$2620	+\$397	+\$1393	+\$67	+\$236
153/4"	30"	725/8"	E6BF153072D	\$3015	\$2308	\$2750	+\$418	+\$1462	+\$94	+\$327
153/4"	36"	725/8"	E6BF153672D	\$3144	\$2437	\$2879	+\$418	+\$1462	+\$94	+\$327

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page



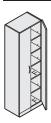
Plinth Base Freestanding Bookcases with Doors

### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

<b>Specification</b>	Information					
Dimensions D W H	•Style Number	·U.S. Base P	rices		• Options • (Add \$ to	
:	:	Wood Case	Laminate	Case	Base Price)	
:	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	<b>Premium Wood</b>	
:	•	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front
:	:	:	:	:	1	:
	•	•	:	:	: Wood 2 : Wood 3	: Wood 2 : Wood 3

### **Plinth Base Freestanding Bookcases**

### With Two Doors



### 771/2"H Bookcases

Four A	Adjust	table Sh	elves, Two Fixed	Shelves						
153/4"	24"	771/2"	E6BF152477D	\$3056	\$2349	\$2791	+\$397	+\$1393	+\$67	+\$236
153/4"	30"	771/2"	E6BF153077D	\$3196	\$2489	\$2931	+\$418	+\$1462	+\$94	+\$327
153/4"	36"	771/2"	E6BF153677D	\$3334	\$2627	\$3069	+\$418	+\$1462	+\$94	+\$327

F= Fixed Shelf



# Stacking Bookcases—Open

Wood Veneer or Laminate



#### Standard Includes Required to Specify

- Need help? Product details, page 184
- Open bookcase:

   wood or laminate
- Unfinished inset back
- · Shelves: wood or laminate to match case
- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for bookcase
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 708.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Wood bookcase		
Materials	<ul> <li>Premium wood 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate bookcase		
	<ul> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	+\$ 67	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual
		plus cost of laminat	e
Finished	Finished inset back panel f	or 32½"H bookca	Ises
Inset Back	<ul> <li>Laminate</li> </ul>	+\$112	Specify with laminate finished inset back.
	• Wood	+\$224	Specify with wood finished inset back.
	Finished inset back panel f	or 365/8"H, 43 <sup>3</sup> /4"F	l, and 489⁄16"H bookcases
	Laminate	+\$142	Specify with laminate finished inset back.
	• Wood	+\$281	Specify with wood finished inset back.
Shelves	Heavy load shelves		
	<ul> <li>On 32½"H, 36½"H, and 43¾"H bookcases</li> </ul>	+\$ 47	Specify with heavy load shelves.
	<ul> <li>On 48<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H bookcases</li> </ul>	+\$ 68	Specify with heavy load shelves.
	Metal shelves		
	Metal shelf	–\$ 25 per shelf	Specify with metal shelf and select paint color number.
Related	Single-high overhead cabinets		▶ Page 610
Products	<ul> <li>Organizer, open, and accessory s</li> </ul>	shelves	▶ Page 630
	<ul> <li>Suspension/ganging hardware kit</li> </ul>	:	▶ Page 655
	<ul> <li>Finished back panels for stacking</li> </ul>	bookcases	▶ Page 444

Tip: Specify optional 11/8" thick heavy load shelves for heavy load conditions. Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects. Metal shelves also support heavy loads.

Tip: 71/2"H shelves and single-high overhead cabinets can be suspended between stacking bookcases. Specify suspension hardware kit separately.

Tip: 321/4"H stacking bookcases align with 55"H Montage panels and freestanding storage units mounted on 1.5 high storage units. 365/8"H stacking bookcases align with 655/8"H freestanding storage when mounted at standard worksurfaces height of 29". 433/4"H stacking bookcases align with 725/8"H freestanding storage when mounted at standard worksurfaces height of 29". 489/16" aligns with 771/2"H.

Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.

F=Fixed shelf

<b>Specification</b>	Information			
Dimensions D W H	•Style •Number	U.S. Base P	rices	• Options • (Add \$ to
	:	Wood Case	Laminate Case	Base Price)
		Open Front	Open Front	Premium Wood Wood Case with Open Front
:	· ·	: :	•	Wood 2 Wood 3

### **Stacking Bookcases**

#### **Open Bookcases**



### 321/4"H Bookcases

Open	, One	Fixed SI	helf, Two Adjustal	ole Shelves	;			
15"	15"	321/4"	E6BS151532P	\$1124	\$ 713	+\$173	+\$609	
15"	18"	321/4"	E6B\$151832P	\$1224	\$ 813	+\$173	+\$609	
15"	30"	321/4"	E6B\$153032P	\$1584	\$1173	+\$173	+\$609	
15"	36"	321/4"	E6BS153632P	\$1685	\$1274	+\$173	+\$609	
171/4"	15"	321/4"	E6B\$171532P	\$1237	\$ 826	+\$173	+\$609	
171/4"	18"	321/4"	E6B\$171832P	\$1347	\$ 936	+\$173	+\$609	
171/4"	30"	321/4"	E6B\$173032P	\$1742	\$1331	+\$173	+\$609	
171/4"	36"	321/4"	E6BS173632P	\$1852	\$1441	+\$173	+\$609	
:			:	:	•	•		



### 36<sup>5</sup>/8"H Bookcases

pen, One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves									
15"	365/8"	E6BS151536P	\$1149	\$ 738	+\$173	+\$609			
18"	365/8"	E6BS151836P	\$1249	\$ 838	+\$173	+\$609			
30"	365/8"	E6BS153036P	\$1610	\$1199	+\$173	+\$609			
36"	365/8"	E6BS153636P	\$1710	\$1299	+\$173	+\$609			
	15" 18" 30"	15" 36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 18" 36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 30" 36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	15" 365%" <b>E6BS151536P</b> 18" 365%" <b>E6BS151836P</b> 30" 365%" <b>E6BS153036P</b>	15" 365%" <b>E6BS151536P</b> \$1149  18" 365%" <b>E6BS151836P</b> \$1249  30" 365%" <b>E6BS153036P</b> \$1610	15"       365%"       E6BS151536P       \$1149       \$ 738         18"       365%"       E6BS151836P       \$1249       \$ 838         30"       365%"       E6BS153036P       \$1610       \$1199	15"     365/8"     E6BS151536P     \$1149     \$ 738     +\$173       18"     365/8"     E6BS151836P     \$1249     \$ 838     +\$173       30"     365/8"     E6BS153036P     \$1610     \$1199     +\$173	15" 365/8" <b>E6BS151536P</b> \$1149 \$ 738 +\$173 +\$609  18" 365/8" <b>E6BS151836P</b> \$1249 \$ 838 +\$173 +\$609  30" 365/8" <b>E6BS153036P</b> \$1610 \$1199 +\$173 +\$609		

#### ▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

F=Fixed shelf



**For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Stacking Bookcases—Open, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification	Information			
Dimensions D W H	·Style Number	U.S. Base P	rices	• Options • (Add \$ to
:	:	Wood Case	<b>Laminate Case</b>	Base Price)
		Open Front	Open Front	Premium Wood Wood Case with Open Front
:	:		•	Wood 2 Wood 3

### **Stacking Bookcases**

### **Open Bookcases**



### 433/4"H Bookcases

Oper	, One	Fixed Sh	nelf, Three Adjust	able Shelve	es			
15"	15"	433/4"	E6BS151543P	\$1266	\$ 855	+\$173	+\$ 609	
15"	18"	43¾"	E6BS151843P	\$1364	\$ 953	+\$173	+\$ 609	
15"	30"	433/4"	E6BS153043P	\$1770	\$1359	+\$173	+\$ 609	
15"	36"	433/4"	E6B\$153643P	\$1871	\$1460	+\$173	+\$ 609	
			•	:	:	:		



### 489/16"H Bookcases

Open	, One	Fixed Sh	elf, Three Adjust	able Shelve	es		
15"	15"	489/16"	E6BS151548P	\$1380	\$ 969	+\$322	+\$1126
15"	18"	489/16"	E6BS151848P	\$1480	\$1069	+\$322	+\$1126
15"	30"	489/16"	E6B\$153048P	\$1930	\$1519	+\$322	+\$1126
15"	36"	489/16"	E6BS153648P	\$2032	\$1621	+\$322	+\$1126

F = Fixed shelf



Storage

# **Stacking Bookcases with Doors**

► Need help?

page 184

Product details,

Wood Veneer or Laminate





#### Standard Includes

- · Bookcase with door(s), if selected:
- -Wood case with wood front
- -Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- -Laminate case with wood front
- · Single door on 15"W and 18"W units
- · Two doors on 30"W and 36"W units
- · Unfinished inset back
- · Shelves: wood or laminate to match case

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for bookcase
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Finish color number for pull
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 708.

Tip: 321/4"H stacking bookcases align with 55"H Montage panels and freestanding storage units mounted on plinth base 1.5 high storage units. 365/8"H stacking bookcases align with 655/8"H freestanding storage when mounted at standard worksurfaces height of 29". 433/4"H stacking bookcases align with 725/8"H freestanding storage when mounted at standard worksurfaces height of 29". 489/16" aligns with 771/2"H.

Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls.

Tip: Double-door units with integral or beam pulls will have a single pull on the righthand door.

F= Fixed shelf

### Required Selections

#### **Pull Shape**



Surface

**Materials** 





+\$25 each



+\$25 each



+\$25 each





**Required to Specify** 



+\$25 each +\$25 each

+\$36 each

No cost +\$19 each \*Not available on laminate fronts.

### **U.S. Price**

#### Prices at right Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Prices at right Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. No cost Specify with Customiz stain.

#### Laminate bookcase

- · Premium wood 2 on wood fronts
- · Premium wood 3 on wood fronts
- · Customiz stain

**Options** 

Wood bookcase

Premium wood 2

Premium wood 3

· Open Line laminate

· Customiz stain

#### +\$ 67

plus cost of laminate

Prices at right

Prices at right

No cost

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain.

Specify with glass door(s) and select finish.

#### **Painted** Glass Door(s)

#### Non-locking glass door(s) for 321/4"H, 365/8"H, and 433/4"H bookcases Specify with glass door(s) and select finish.

• On 15"W	+\$ 341
• On 18"W	+\$ 378
• On 30"W	+\$ 682
• On 36"W	+\$ 756

#### +\$ 756

Specify with glass door(s) and select finish. Specify with glass door(s) and select finish.

#### Non-locking glass door(s) for 489/16"H bookcases

• On 15"W	+\$ 378	Specify with glass door(s) and select finish.
• On 18"W	+\$ 425	Specify with glass door(s) and select finish.
• On 30"W	+\$ 756	Specify with glass door(s) and select finish.
• On 36"W	+\$ 850	Specify with glass door(s) and select finish.

### **Frame**

On 36"W

· Painted metal frame for glass doors

No cost

+\$1060

Specify with frame and select paint color number.

# **Mirrored Glass**

### Non-locking glass door(s) for 321/4"H, 365/8"H, and 433/4"H bookcases

+\$ 476 On 18"W +\$ 530 On 30"W +\$ 952 Specify with mirrored glass door(s) and select finish. Specify with mirrored glass door(s)

and select finish. Specify with mirrored glass door(s)

and select finish. Specify with mirrored glass door(s)

and select finish.

▶Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Stacking Bookcases

#### ▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S	S. Price	Required to Specify
Mirrored Glass	Non-locking glass door(s) for	or 48	9/16"H bookcas	ses
Doors (continued)	• On 15"W	+\$		Specify with mirrored glass door(s) and select finish.
	• On 18"W	+\$	594	Specify with mirrored glass door(s) and select finish.
	• On 30"W	+\$1	060	Specify with mirrored glass door(s) and select finish.
	• On 36"W	+\$1	188	Specify with mirrored glass door(s) and select finish.
	Frame			
	<ul> <li>Painted metal frame for glass doors</li> </ul>	No	cost	Specify with frame and select paint color number.
Finished	Finished inset back panel f	or 32	2 <sup>1</sup> /4"H bookcas	es
Inset Back	Laminate	+\$	112	Specify with laminate finished inset back
	• Wood	+\$ :	224	Specify with wood finished inset back.
	Finished inset back panel f	or 36	5/8"H, 43 <sup>3</sup> /4"H,	and 48 <sup>9</sup> /16"H bookcases
	Laminate	+\$	142	Specify with laminate finished inset back
	• Wood	+\$	281	Specify with wood finished inset back.
Shelves	Heavy load shelves			
	• On 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H, 36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H, and 43 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H	+\$	47	Specify with heavy load shelves.
	• On 489/16"H	+\$	68	Specify with heavy load shelves.
	Metal shelves			
	<ul> <li>Metal shelf</li> </ul>	-\$	25 per shelf	Specify with metal shelves and

Tip: Specify optional 11/8" thick heavy load or metal shelves for heavy load conditions. Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects.

Tip: 71/2"H shelves and single-high overhead cabinets can be suspended between stacking bookcases. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.

Related

**Products** 

Dim	ension	s	·Style	·U.S. Base P	rices		Options				
D	W	н	Number				· (Add \$ to				
:			:	Wood Case Laminate Case			Base Price)				
:			:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood				
			:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with	: Laminate Case			
:			:	:	:	:	: Wood Front	; with Wood Front			
:			:	:	:	:	:	:			
:			:	:	:	:	: Wood 2 : Wood 3	: Wood 2 : Wood 3			

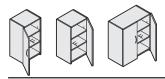
· Single-high overhead cabinets

· Suspension/ganging hardware kit

· Organizer, open, and accessory shelves

· Finished back panels for stacking bookcases

### **Stacking Bookcases**



### 321/4"H Bookcases

15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 18" 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " <b>E6B\$151832L</b> \$1607 \$1017 \$1253 +\$202 +\$708 +\$27 +\$92 18" 15" 32 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " <b>E6B\$181532L</b> \$1657 \$1067 \$1303 +\$202 +\$708 +\$27 +\$92	Single	Single Door Hinged Left, One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves									
18" 15" 32½4" <b>E6BS181532L</b> \$1657 \$1067 \$1303 +\$202 +\$708 +\$27 +\$92	153/4"	15"	321/4"	E6B\$151532L	\$1507	\$ 917	\$1153	+\$202	+\$708	+\$27	+\$92
VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VII	153/4"	18"	321/4"	E6B\$151832L	\$1607	\$1017	\$1253	+\$202	+\$708	+\$27	+\$92
18" 18" 32½" <b>E6BS181832L</b> \$1768 \$1178 \$1414 +\$202 +\$708 +\$27 +\$92	18"	15"	321/4"	E6B\$181532L	\$1657	\$1067	\$1303	+\$202	+\$708	+\$27	+\$92
	18"	18"	321/4"	E6B\$181832L	\$1768	\$1178	\$1414	+\$202	+\$708	+\$27	+\$92

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page

select paint color number.

▶ Page 610

▶ Page 630

▶ Page 655

▶ Page 444

Stacking Bookcases with Doors, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

#### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

<b>Specification</b>	Specification Information											
Dimensions D W H	• Style • Number	U.S. Base P	rices	• Options • (Add \$ to								
		Wood Case	Laminate	Case	Base Price)							
· · ·		Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood		Laminate Case with Wood Front						
:	:	: : :			Wood 2 Wood 3							

### **Stacking Bookcases**







## 321/4"H Bookcases, continued

Single	e Doo	r Hinged	Right, One Fixed	Shelf, Two	Adjustable S	helves				
153/4"	15"	321/4"	E6BS151532R	\$1507	\$ 917	\$1153	+\$202	+\$708	+\$27	+\$ 92
153/4"	18"	321/4"	E6B\$151832R	\$1607	\$1017	\$1253	+\$202	+\$708	+\$27	+\$ 92
18"	15"	321/4"	E6B\$181532R	\$1657	\$1067	\$1303	+\$202	+\$708	+\$27	+\$ 92
18"	18"	321/4"	E6BS181832R	\$1768	\$1178	\$1414	+\$202	+\$708	+\$27	+\$ 92
Doub	le Doc	or, One F	ixed Shelf, Two A	djustable S	helves					
153/4"	30"	321/4"	E6B\$153032D	\$2233	\$1643	\$1997	+\$219	+\$769	+\$46	+\$160
15¾"	36"	321/4"	E6B\$153632D	\$2430	\$1976	\$2330	+\$219	+\$769	+\$46	+\$160
18"	30"	321/4"	E6BS183032D	\$2456	\$1866	\$2220	+\$219	+\$769	+\$46	+\$160
18"	36"	321/4"	E6BS183632D	\$2674	\$2220	\$2574	+\$219	+\$769	+\$46	+\$160







### 365/8"H Bookcases

Single	e Doo	r Hinged	Left, One Fixed \$	Shelf, Two A	Adjustable Sh	elves				
153/4"	15"	365/8"	E6BS151536L	\$1532	\$ 942	\$1178	+\$202	+\$708	+\$27	+\$ 92
153/4"	18"	365/8"	E6B\$151836L	\$1632	\$1042	\$1278	+\$202	+\$708	+\$27	+\$ 92
Single	e Doo	r Hinged	Right, One Fixed	Shelf, Two	Adjustable S	helves				
153/4"	15"	365/8"	E6B\$151536R	\$1532	\$ 942	\$1178	+\$202	+\$708	+\$27	+\$ 92
153/4"	18"	365/8"	E6B\$151836R	\$1632	\$1042	\$1278	+\$202	+\$708	+\$27	+\$ 92
Doub	le Doc	or, One F	Fixed Shelf, Two A	djustable S	helves					
153/4"	30"	365/8"	E6B\$153036D	\$2258	\$1668	\$2022	+\$219	+\$769	+\$46	+\$160
153/4"	36"	365/8"	E6B\$153636D	\$2457	\$2003	\$2357	+\$219	+\$769	+\$46	+\$160
			•	•	:	•	•	•	•	•

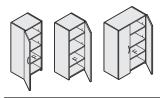
### ▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

F= Fixed shelf

### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

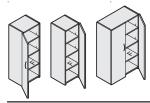
Specification	Information							
Dimensions D W H	•Style •Number	U.S. Base P	rices	• Options • (Add \$ to				
	:	Wood Case	Laminate	Case	Base Price)			
:	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood			
:	:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front		
; ;	: : :	:	:		: : Wood 2 : Wood 3	: : Wood 2 : Wood 3		

## **Stacking Bookcases**



### 433/4"H Bookcases

15" 18" <b>Door</b>	43 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " 43 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " r Hinged	E6BS151543L E6BS151843L I Right, One Fixed	\$1647 \$1746 <b>Shelf, Thre</b>	\$1057 \$1156 e Adjustable	\$1293 \$1392 • Shelves	+\$202 +\$202	+\$ 708 +\$ 708	+\$27	+\$ 92	
					*	+\$202	+\$ 708	+\$27	+\$ 92	
Door	Hinged	l Right, One Fixed	Shelf, Thre	e Adjustable	Shelves					
15"	433/4"	E6BS151543R	\$1647	\$1057	\$1293	+\$202	+\$ 708	+\$27	+\$ 92	
18"	433/4"	E6BS151843R	\$1746	\$1156	\$1392	+\$202	+\$ 708	+\$27	+\$ 92	
e Doo	r, One F	ixed Shelf, Three	Adjustable	Shelves						
30"	433/4"	E6B\$153043D	\$2419	\$1829	\$2183	+\$219	+\$ 769	+\$46	+\$160	
36"	43¾"	E6BS153643D	\$2615	\$2161	\$2515	+\$240	+\$ 845	+\$67	+\$236	
e ,	18" <b>Doo</b>	18" 43¾"  Door, One F 30" 43¾"	18" 43¾" E6BS151843R  Door, One Fixed Shelf, Three 30" 43¾" E6BS153043D	18" 43¾" <b>E6BS151843R</b> \$1746 <b>Door, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable</b> 30" 43¾" <b>E6BS153043D</b> \$2419	18"       43¾"       E6BS151843R       \$1746       \$1156         Door, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves         30"       43¾"       E6BS153043D       \$2419       \$1829	18"       43¾"       E6BS151843R       \$1746       \$1156       \$1392         Door, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves         30"       43¾"       E6BS153043D       \$2419       \$1829       \$2183	18"       43¾"       E6BS151843R       \$1746       \$1156       \$1392       +\$202         Door, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves         30"       43¾"       E6BS153043D       \$2419       \$1829       \$2183       +\$219	18"     43¾"     E6BS151843R     \$1746     \$1156     \$1392     +\$202     +\$ 708       Door, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves       30"     43¾4"     E6BS153043D     \$2419     \$1829     \$2183     +\$219     +\$ 769	18" 43¾" <b>E6BS151843R</b> \$1746 \$1156 \$1392 +\$202 +\$ 708 +\$27 <b>Door, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves</b> 30" 43¾" <b>E6BS153043D</b> \$2419 \$1829 \$2183 +\$219 +\$ 769 +\$46	18" 43¾" E6BS151843R \$1746 \$1156 \$1392 +\$202 +\$ 708 +\$27 +\$ 92  Door, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves 30" 43¾" E6BS153043D \$2419 \$1829 \$2183 +\$219 +\$ 769 +\$46 +\$160



### 489/16"H Bookcases

Single	e Door	Hinged	Left, One Fixed	Shelf, Three	Adjustable S	helves					
153/4"	15"	489/16"	E6B\$151548L	\$1762	\$1172	\$1408	+\$351	+\$1227	+\$27	+\$ 92	
153/4"	18"	489/16"	E6B\$151848L	\$1860	\$1270	\$1506	+\$368	+\$1286	+\$46	+\$160	
Single	e Door	Hinged	Right, One Fixed	Shelf, Thre	e Adjustable	Shelves					
153/4"	15"	489/16"	E6BS151548R	\$1762	\$1172	\$1408	+\$351	+\$1227	+\$27	+\$ 92	
153/4"	18"	489/16"	E6B\$151848R	\$1860	\$1270	\$1506	+\$368	+\$1286	+\$46	+\$160	
Doub	le Doo	r, One F	ixed Shelf, Three	Adjustable	Shelves						
153/4"	30"	489/16"	E6B\$153048D	\$2579	\$1989	\$2343	+\$389	+\$1362	+\$67	+\$236	
153/4"	36"	489/16"	E6BS153648D	\$2772	\$2318	\$2672	+\$389	+\$1362	+\$67	+\$236	
			•	•	•	•		•	•	•	

Elective Elements Specification Guide

# **Finished Back Panels for Stacking Bookcases**

**Specification Information** 

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Specify finished back panels when back of components will be exposed.

Tip: Finished back panels are proud of the case. Finished inset backs are also available. Specify the stacking bookcase with finished inset back.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 184	Back panel: wood veneer or laminate     Attachment hardware	<ul> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood or laminate color number for back panel</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See Surface Materials, page 708.</li> </ul>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Wood back panel	B:	0 10 0 10 10 10 10
Materials	<ul><li>Premium wood 2</li><li>Premium wood 3</li></ul>	Prices below Prices below	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate back panel		
	Open line laminate	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

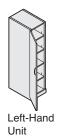
Dim D	ensior W	ns H	•Style Number	·U.S. Bas	e Prices	• Option (Add \$ to	<b>s</b> o Base Price)
· · · ·			:	Wood Veneer	Laminate	:	: Wood 3
Bac	k Par	iel					
Finis	hed B	ack Panel	s for Use with 3	6 <sup>5</sup> ⁄8"H Stac	king Bookcas	es	
3/4"	15"	365/8"	E6NB1536V	\$257	\$197	+\$27	+\$ 92
3/4"	18"	365/8"	E6NB1836V	\$275	\$215	+\$27	+\$ 92
3/4"	30"	365/8"	E6NB3036V	\$359	\$299	+\$46	+\$160
3/4"	36"	365/8"	E6NB3636V	\$378	\$318	+\$46	+\$160
Finis	hed B	ack Panel	s for Use with 4	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H Stac	king Bookcas	es	
3/4"	15"	433/4"	E6NB1543V	\$274	\$214	+\$27	+\$ 92
3/4"	18"	433/4"	E6NB1843V	\$287	\$227	+\$27	+\$ 92
3/4"	30"	433/4"	E6NB3043V	\$394	\$334	+\$46	+\$160
3/4"	36"	433/4"	E6NB3643V	\$412	\$352	+\$67	+\$236
Finis	hed B	ack Panel	s for Use with 4	89/16"H Sta	cking Bookca	ses	
3/4"	15"	489/16"	E6NB1548V	\$293	\$233	+\$27	+\$ 92
3/4"	18"	489/16"	E6NB1848V	\$298	\$238	+\$46	+\$160
3/4"	30"	489/16"	E6NB3048V	\$428	\$368	+\$67	+\$236
3/4"	36"	489/16"	E6NB3648V	\$445	\$385	+\$67	+\$236
			:	:	:	:	:



Plinth Base Storage

# **Plinth Base Towers with Full-Height Doors**

Wood Veneer or Laminate



#### Standard Includes

#### · Tower

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front - Laminate case with wood front
- Single door on 15½"W units
- · Two doors on 24"W units:
- Right-hand units: wardrobe on right, doors hinged right - Left-hand units: wardrobe on left, doors hinged left
- Finished inset back on 45", 55½", 65½",
- and 725/8"H towers
- Unfinished inset back on 77½"H towers
- · Shelves: wood or laminate to match case
- · Brackets for adjustable shelves: black only
- · Two coat hooks in wardrobe: brushed nickel only
- · Lock, keyed random

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for tower
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Finish color number for pull
- 7 Finish color number for lock
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 708.

#### **Required Selections**

#### **Pull Shape** Tip: When specifying glass doors and beam pulls, the



► Need help?

page 188

Product details,















Contemporary Jazz

No cost +\$19 each

\*Not available on laminate fronts.

+\$25 each

+\$25 each

+\$25 each

+\$25 each

+\$25 each

+\$36 each

Tip: On units with two doors, only the wardrobe door locks.

frame finish must match the

pull.

Tip: Locks are not available on doors with integral pulls.

Tip: On 24"W towers specified with a glass door, only the 15"W door will be glass. The wardrobe door will be wood or laminate.

Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls.

Tip: 71/2"H shelves and overhead cabinets can be suspended between towers. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Wood tower		
Materials	Premium wood 2	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	Premium wood 3	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate tower		
	<ul> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	+\$ 67	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
		plus cost of laminate	
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 2 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
Lock and	Lock		
Keying	<ul> <li>Ember Chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	<ul> <li>Polished Chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.
	Keying		
	<ul> <li>Factory- and field-installed keying</li> </ul>	J	▶ Page 720
Shelves	• 3/4" shelf	No cost	Specify with 3/4" shelf.
	<ul> <li>Metal shelf</li> </ul>	-\$ 25 per	Specify with metal shelves and
		shelf	select paint color number.
Painted	Non-locking glass door		
01 D	0 4====================================		0 11 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

+\$378

+\$425

+\$461

+\$496

No cost



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

▶Options, continued on next page

On 45"H wood towers

wood towers On 725/8"H wood towers

**Frame** 

On 55½"H and 65½"H

On 77½"H wood towers

· Painted metal frame for glass

**Glass Door** 

for Towers

Specify with glass door and select finish.

Specify with frame and select paint

color number

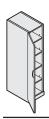
Plinth Base Towers with Full-Height Doors

### ▶ Options, continued from previous page

<b>s door</b> <b>s</b> +\$530	Specify with mirrored glass door
+\$330	1 )
	and select finish.
H +\$594	Specify with mirrored glass door and select finish.
ers +\$645	Specify with mirrored glass door and select finish.
ers +\$695	Specify with mirrored glass door and select finish.
No cost	Specify with frame and select paint color number.
cabinets	▶Page 610
	Page 626
,	► Page 630 ► Page 655
	ers +\$645 ers +\$695

Dimensions Style		· U.S. Base P	rices	·U.S. Base Prices				
D W H	Number	:			(Add \$ to			
	:	Wood Case	Laminate Case		Base Price)			
	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood			
		Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with	· Laminate Case		
	:	:		:	Wood Front	with Wood Front		
	•	•	•	•	•	•		
			:		Wood 2 · Wood 3	· Wood 2 · Wood 3		

## **Plinth Base Towers**



# **Towers with Door Hinged Left**

One	Adjusta	ble Sh	elf, Two Fixed She	lves						_	
18"	151/2"	45"	E6TW181545L	\$1541	\$ 717	\$1187	+\$284	+\$ 990	+\$46	+\$160	
24"	15½"	45"	E6TW241545L	\$1877	\$1053	\$1523	+\$284	+\$ 990	+\$46	+\$160	
Two	Adjusta	able Sh	elves, Two Fixed	Shelves							
18"	151/2"	55 <sup>1</sup> /4"	E6TW181555L	\$1690	\$ 866	\$1336	+\$284	+\$ 990	+\$46	+\$160	
24"	151/2"	551/4"	E6TW241555L	\$2025	\$1201	\$1671	+\$284	+\$ 990	+\$46	+\$160	
Thre	e Adjus	table S	Shelves, Two Fixed	l Shelves							
24"	151/2"	655/8"	E6TW241565A	\$2174	\$1350	\$1820	+\$305	+\$1066	+\$67	+\$236	
24"	15½"	725/8"	E6TW241572A	\$2228	\$1404	\$1874	+\$305	+\$1066	+\$67	+\$236	
Four	Adjust	able Sh	elves, Two Fixed	Shelves	•	·		·		_	
24"	15½"	771/2"	E6TW241577A	\$2283	\$1459	\$1929	+\$305	+\$1066	+\$67	+\$236	
			•		•					•	

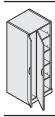
### ▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

Plinth Base Towers with Full-Height Doors, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

#### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

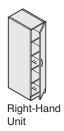
<b>Specification</b>	Information						
Dimensions D W H	• Style Number	·U.S. Base P	rices	• Options • (Add \$ to			
	Ė	Wood Case	Laminate	Case	Base Price)		
:		Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood		
:	:	Front	Front	Front		Laminate Case with Wood Front	
			:	:	•	:	
:	:	:	:	:	: Wood 2 : Wood 3	: Wood 2 : Wood 3	

## **Plinth Base Towers**



## **Towers with Doors Hinged Left, Wardrobe Left**

Thre	e Adju	stable S	helves, Two Fixed	l Shelves						
24"	24"	655/8"	E6TW242465C	\$2611	\$1787	\$2257	+\$353	+\$1241	+\$67	+\$236
30"	24"	655/8"	E6TW302465C	\$2945	\$2121	\$2591	+\$353	+\$1241	+\$67	+\$236
24"	24"	725/8"	E6TW242472C	\$2674	\$1850	\$2320	+\$353	+\$1241	+\$67	+\$236
30"	24"	725/8"	E6TW302472C	\$3010	\$2186	\$2656	+\$353	+\$1241	+\$67	+\$236
Four	Adjus	table Sh	elves, Two Fixed	Shelves						
24"	24"	771/2"	E6TW242477C	\$2739	\$1915	\$2385	+\$353	+\$1241	+\$67	+\$236
30"	24"	771/2"	E6TW302477C	\$3075	\$2251	\$2721	+\$353	+\$1241	+\$67	+\$236



## **Towers with Door Hinged Right**

One	Adjusta	ble Sh	elf, Two Fixed She	lves						
18"	15 <sup>1</sup> /2"	45"	E6TW181545R	\$1541	\$ 717	\$1187	+\$284	+\$ 990	+\$46	+\$160
24"	151/2"	45"	E6TW241545R	\$1877	\$1053	\$1523	+\$284	+\$ 990	+\$46	+\$160
Two	Adjusta	ble Sh	elves, Two Fixed	Shelves						
18"	15 <sup>1</sup> /2"	551/4"	E6TW181555R	\$1690	\$ 866	\$1336	+\$284	+\$ 990	+\$46	+\$160
24"	151/2"	551/4"	E6TW241555R	\$2025	\$1201	\$1671	+\$284	+\$ 990	+\$46	+\$160
:			•	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

### ▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

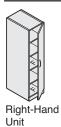
F= Fixed shelf

Plinth Base Towers with Full-Height Doors

### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

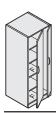
<b>Specification</b>	Information									
Dimensions D W H	•Style Number	·U.S. Base P	rices	• Options • (Add \$ to						
:	:	Wood Case	Laminate	Case	Base Price)					
:	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	<b>Premium Wood</b>	Premium Wood				
:	•	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front				
:	:	:	:	:	1	:				
	•	•	:	:	: Wood 2 : Wood 3	: Wood 2 : Wood 3				

### **Plinth Base Towers**



Towers with Door Hinged Right, continued

Three	Three Adjustable Shelves, Two Fixed Shelves										
24"	15½"	655/8"	E6TW241565B	\$2174	\$1350	\$1820	+\$305	+\$1066	+\$67	+\$236	
24"	151/2"	725/8"	E6TW241572B	\$2228	\$1404	\$1874	+\$305	+\$1066	+\$67	+\$236	
Four	Adjusta	able Sh	elves, Two Fixed	Shelves							
24"	151/2"	771/2"	E6TW241577B	\$2283	\$1459	\$1929	+\$305	+\$1066	+\$67	+\$236	
:			:					:	:		



## **Towers with Doors Hinged Right, Wardrobe Right**

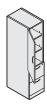
Thre	e Adju	stable S	helves, Two Fixed	l Shelves							
24"	24"	655/8"	E6TW242465D	\$2611	\$1787	\$2257	+\$353	+\$1241	+\$67	+\$236	
30"	24"	655/8"	E6TW302465D	\$2945	\$2121	\$2591	+\$353	+\$1241	+\$67	+\$236	
Thre	e Adju	stable S	shelves, Two Fixed	l Shelves							
24"	24"	725/8"	E6TW242472D	\$2674	\$1850	\$2320	+\$353	+\$1241	+\$67	+\$236	
30"	24"	725/8"	E6TW302472D	\$3010	\$2186	\$2656	+\$353	+\$1241	+\$67	+\$236	
Four	Adjust	table Sh	elves, Two Fixed	Shelves							
24"	24"	771/2"	E6TW242477D	\$2739	\$1915	\$2385	+\$353	+\$1241	+\$67	+\$236	
30"	24"	771/2"	E6TW302477D	\$3075	\$2251	\$2721	+\$353	+\$1241	+\$67	+\$236	
			•			•					

Tip: Specify a left-hand (hinged left) unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit and a right-hand (hinged right) unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit.

F=Fixed shelf

### **Plinth Base Towers with Doors and Drawers**

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Organizer and open shelves and overhead cabinets can be suspended between 655/8"H. 725/8"H. and 771/2"H towers. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

Tip: Open/shelves are not recommended as bookshives.

Tip: When specifying glass doors and beam pulls, the frame finish must match the pull.

#### Standard Includes

► Need help? Product details, page 188

- · Tower
- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front - Laminate case with wood front
- Single door on 15½"W units
- · Two doors on 24"W units:
- Right-hand units: wardrobe on right, doors hinged right - Left-hand units: wardrobe on left, doors hinged left
- Finished inset back on 45", 55½", 65½", and 725/8"H towers
- Unfinished inset back on 77½"H towers
- · Dovetail drawer construction
- · Shelves: wood or laminate to match case
- · Brackets for adjustable shelves: black only
- · Two coat hooks in wardrobe: brushed nickel only
- · One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only
- · Lock, keyed random

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for tower
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Finish color number for pull
- 7 Finish color number for lock
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 708.

#### Required Selections

### **Pull Shape**



Surface

**Materials** 















No cost

\*Not available on laminate fronts

+\$19 each +\$25 each

+\$25 each

+\$25 each

**U.S. Price** 

Prices at right

Prices at right

+\$25 each

+\$25 each

**Required to Specify** 

Specify with Customiz stain.

+\$36 each

Tip: Locks are not available on doors with integral pulls. Drawers with integral pulls always lock.

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Tip: On units with two doors, only the wardrobe door locks. Drawers always lock.

Tip: On 24"W towers specified with a glass door, only the 15"W door will be glass. The wardrobe door will be wood or laminate.

Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls.



#### For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

### **Options** Wood tower

- Premium wood 2 · Premium wood 3

# Customiz stain

- Laminate tower · Open Line laminate
- · Premium wood 2 on wood fronts
- Customiz stain
- · Premium wood 3 on wood fronts

# No cost +\$ 67

- plus cost of laminate Prices at right
- Prices at right No cost

-\$ 25 per shelf

# See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.

Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain.

#### Lock and **Keying**

**Shelves** 

**Painted** 

**Glass Door** 

for Towers

### Lock

- · Ember Chrome · Polished Chrome
- No cost No cost

### Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.

# Keying

- · Factory- and field-installed keying
  - 3/4" shelf

# No cost

### ▶ Page 720 Specify with 3/4" shelf.

color number.

# · Metal shelf

- Non-locking glass door
- On 45"H wood towers
- On 55½"H and 65½"H wood towers
- On 725/8"H wood towers On 77½"H wood towers

# No cost

+\$306

+\$341

+\$360

+\$378

Specify with glass door and select finish. Specify with glass door and select finish. Specify with glass door and select finish.

Specify with frame and select paint

Specify with glass door and select finish.

Specify with metal shelves and

select paint color number.

# **Frame**

- · Painted metal frame for glass

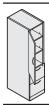
Plinth Base Towers with Doors and Drawers

### ▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Mirrored	Non-locking glass door		
Glass Door for Towers	On 45"H wood towers	+\$429 per door	Specify with mirrored glass door and select finish.
	<ul> <li>On 55<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H and 65<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H wood towers</li> </ul>	+\$476 per door	Specify with mirrored glass door and select finish.
	• On 72 <sup>5</sup> /8"H wood towers	+\$503 per door	Specify with mirrored glass door and select finish.
	• On 771/2"H wood towers	+\$530 per door	Specify with mirrored glass door and select finish.
	Frame • Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify with frame and select paint color number.
Miter Fold	(Not available on 18"D to	owers)	
Drawer	<ul> <li>On 45"H towers (with one drawer)</li> </ul>	-\$ 31 per drawer	Specify with miter fold drawers.
	<ul> <li>On 45"H towers (with two drawers)</li> </ul>	-\$ 62 per drawer	Specify with miter fold drawers.
	• On 551/4"H, 655/8"H, 725/8"H, and 771/2"H towers	–\$ 62 per drawer	Specify with miter fold drawers.
Related	Single-high overhead cabinets	 S	► Page 610
Products	<ul> <li>Double-high overhead cabinet</li> </ul>	ts	▶ Page 626
	<ul> <li>Organizer, open, and accesso</li> </ul>	ry shelves	▶ Page 630
	<ul> <li>Suspension/ganging hardware</li> </ul>	e kit	▶ Page 655

<b>Specification</b>	Information							
Dimensions D W H	•Style Number	·U.S. Base P	rices :Laminate	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)				
	:	Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Premium Wood Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front		
:	· ·	:	· ·	:	: : Wood 2 : Wood 3	: : Wood 2 : Wood 3		

### **Plinth Base Towers**



## **Towers with Door Hinged Left**

24" <b>Two</b>	15½" Adjusta	45" ible Sh	E6TW241545E elves, Two File Dr	\$2709 awers on B	\$1885 <b>Sottom</b>	\$2355	+\$255	+\$ 891	+\$46	+\$160				
Two	Adjusta	ble Sh	elves, Two File Dr	awers on B	ottom									
			wo Adjustable Shelves, Two File Drawers on Bottom											
24"	15½"	655/8"	E6TW241565E	\$3027	\$2203	\$2673	+\$305	+\$1066	+\$67	+\$236				
24"	151/2"	725/8"	E6TW241572E	\$3101	\$2277	\$2747	+\$305	+\$1066	+\$67	+\$236				
Three	e Adjus	table S	helves, Two File I	Orawers on	Bottom									
24"	15½"	771/2"	E6TW241577E	\$3174	\$2350	\$2820	+\$305	+\$1066	+\$67	+\$236				

Tip: Specify a left-hand (hinged left) unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit and a right-hand (hinged right) unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit.

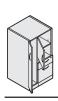
### ▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

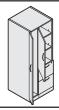
Plinth Base Towers with Doors and Drawers, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

#### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification	Information						
Dimensions D W H	• Style • Number	·U.S. Base P	rices	• Options • (Add \$ to			
		Wood Case	Laminate	Case	Base Price)		
:	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood		
:	; ;	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	
:	; ;	:	:	•	: :Wood 2 : Wood 3	: : Wood 2 : Wood 3	

### **Plinth Base Towers**





## **Towers with Doors Hinged Left, Wardrobe Left**

One	Adjust	able Sho	elf, One Box and C	ne File Dra	wer on Botto	om					
18"	24"	45"	E6TW182445T	\$3009	\$2185	\$2655	+\$305	+\$1066	+\$46	+\$160	
Γwο	Adjust	able Sh	elves, One Box an	d One File	Drawer on Bo	ottom					
18"	24"	55 <sup>1</sup> /4"	E6TW182455T	\$3054	\$2230	\$2700	+\$305	+\$1066	+\$46	+\$160	
One	Adjust	able Sh	elf, One Box and C	ne File Dra	wer on Botto	om					
24"	24"	45"	E6TW242445T	\$3054	\$2230	\$2700	+\$305	+\$1066	+\$46	+\$160	
Two	Adjust	able Sh	elves, One Box an	d One File	Drawer on Bo	ottom					
24"	24"	551/4"	E6TW242455T	\$3098	\$2274	\$2744	+\$305	+\$1066	+\$46	+\$160	
One	Adjust	able Sh	elf, One File Draw	er on Botto	m						
24"	24"	45"	E6TW242445G	\$3009	\$2185	\$2655	+\$305	+\$1066	+\$46	+\$160	
Two	Adjust	able Sh	elves, Two File Dr	awers on B	ottom						
24"	24"	655/8"	E6TW242465G	\$3185	\$2361	\$2831	+\$353	+\$1241	+\$67	+\$236	
24"	24"	725/8"	E6TW242472G	\$3262	\$2438	\$2908	+\$353	+\$1241	+\$67	+\$236	
Thre	e Adju	stable S	helves, Two File I	Drawers on	Bottom						
24"	24"	771/2"	E6TW242477G	\$3342	\$2518	\$2988	+\$353	+\$1241	+\$67	+\$236	
			:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	

### ▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

Tip: Specify a left-hand (hinged left) unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit and a right-hand (hinged right) unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit.

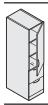


Plinth Base Towers with Doors and Drawers

### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification	pecification Information											
Dimensions D W H	·Style Number	U.S. Base P	rices	• Options (Add \$ to								
	:	Wood Case	Laminate	Case	Base Price)							
	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood							
; ;	· · ·	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front						
:	:	:	:		· Wood 2 · Wood 3	: · Wood 2 · Wood 3						

### **Plinth Base Towers**



## **Towers with Door Hinged Right**

One	One Adjustable Shelf, One File Drawer on Bottom											
24"	151/2"	45"	E6TW241545F	\$2709	\$1885	\$2355	+\$255	+\$ 891	+\$46	+\$160		
Two	wo Adjustable Shelves, Two File Drawers on Bottom											
24"	151/2"	655/8"	E6TW241565F	\$3027	\$2203	\$2673	+\$305	+\$1066	+\$67	+\$236		
24"	15½"	725/8"	E6TW241572F	\$3101	\$2277	\$2747	+\$305	+\$1066	+\$67	+\$236		
Thre	Three Adjustable Shelves, Two File Drawers on Bottom											
24"	151/2"	771/2"	E6TW241577F	\$3174	\$2350	\$2820	+\$305	+\$1066	+\$67	+\$236		
			•		•							

#### ▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

F=Fixed shelf



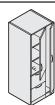
Plinth Base Towers with Doors and Drawers, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

#### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

<b>Specification</b>	Information								
Dimensions D W H	· Style Number	·U.S. Base P	rices		• Options • (Add \$ to				
		Wood Case	Laminate	Case	Base Price) Premium Wood				
:	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood					
:	:	Front	Front	Front	: Wood Case with : Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front			
:	:	:	:	:	· Wood 2 · Wood 3	· Wood 2 · Wood 3			

## **Plinth Base Towers**





Tow	ers w	rith Do	ors Hinged Righ	t, Wardr	obe Right					
One	Adjust	able She	elf, One Box and O	ne File Dra	wer on Botto	m				
18"	24"	45"	E6TW182445W	\$3009	\$2185	\$2655	+\$305	+\$1066	+\$46	+\$160
Two	Adjust	table Sh	elves, One Box an	d One File	Drawer on Bo	ottom				
18"	24"	551/4"	E6TW182455W	\$3054	\$2230	\$2700	+\$305	+\$1066	+\$46	+\$160
One	Adjust	able She	elf, One Box and O	ne File Dra	wer on Botto	m				
24"	24"	45"	E6TW242445W	\$3054	\$2230	\$2700	+\$305	+\$1066	+\$46	+\$160
Two	Adjust	table Sh	elves, One Box an	d One File	Drawer on Bo	ottom				
24"	24"	551/4"	E6TW242455W	\$3098	\$2274	\$2744	+\$305	+\$1066	+\$46	+\$160
One	Adjust	able She	elf, One File Drawe	r on Botto	m					
24"	24"	45"	E6TW242445H	\$3009	\$2185	\$2655	+\$305	+\$1066	+\$46	+\$160
Two	Adjust	table Sh	elves, Two File Dra	awers on B	ottom					
24"	24"	655/8"	E6TW242465H	\$3185	\$2361	\$2831	+\$353	+\$1241	+\$67	+\$236
24"	24"	725/8"	E6TW242472H	\$3262	\$2438	\$2908	+\$353	+\$1241	+\$67	+\$236
Thre	e Adju	stable S	helves, Two File D	rawers on	Bottom			· ·		
24"	24"	771/2"	E6TW242477H	\$3342	\$2518	\$2988	+\$353	+\$1241	+\$67	+\$236

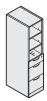
F= Fixed Shelf



Plinth Base Towers with Doors and Drawers

# **Plinth Base Towers with Open Shelves and Drawers**

Wood Veneer or Laminate



#### Standard Includes

### · Tower

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front - Laminate case with wood front
- · Wardrobe on 24"W units:
- Right-hand units: wardrobe on right, doors hinged right
- Left-hand units: wardrobe on left, doors hinged left
- Finished inset back on 45", 551/4", 655/8", and 725/8"H towers
- Unfinished inset back on 77½"H towers
- · Dovetail drawer construction
- · Shelves: wood or laminate to match case
- · Brackets for adjustable shelves: black only
- · Two coat hooks in wardrobe: brushed nickel only
- · One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only
- · Lock, keyed random

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for tower
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Finish color number for pull
- 7 Finish color number for lock
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 708.

### Required Selections

### Pull Shape

► Need help?

page 188

Product details,

















Contemporary

Surface

**Materials** 

Jazz No cost

+\$25 each +\$19 each

**Options** 

Wood tower

Premium wood 2

Premium wood 3

· Customiz stain

+\$25 each

Integral' +\$25 each

+\$25 each

Inset +\$25 each

+\$36 each

\*Not available on laminate fronts.

# **U.S. Price**

Prices at right

Prices at right No cost

Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain.

**Required to Specify** 

#### **Laminate tower**

· Open Line laminate · Premium wood 2 on wood fronts

· Premium wood 3 on wood fronts

+\$67

plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain.

#### Tip: Locks are not available on doors with integral pulls. Drawers with integral

#### Lock and Keying

### Lock

· Ember Chrome

· Customiz stain

- · Polished Chrome
- No cost No cost

No cost

### Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.

- Keying · Factory- and field-installed keying
- ▶ Page 720

#### **Shelves**

- No cost -\$25 per

# suspension/ganging hard-

#### 3/4" shelf · Metal shelf

shelf

#### Specify with 3/4" shelf. Specify with metal shelves and select paint color number.

Specify with miter fold drawers.

### F= Fixed shelf

ware kit separately.

pulls always lock.

Tip: Organizer and open

nets can be suspended

between towers. Specify

For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the

Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

456

shelves and overhead cabi-

#### Miter Fold Drawer

### (Not available on 18"D towers)

<ul> <li>On 45"H towers</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>On 55½"H towers</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>On 65<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H towers</li> </ul>

On 72<sup>5</sup>/8"H towers

· On 771/2"H towers

-\$62 -\$62

-\$93

Specify with miter fold drawers. Specify with miter fold drawers. Specify with miter fold drawers. -\$93-\$93 Specify with miter fold drawers.

### Related **Products**

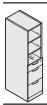
### · Single-high overhead cabinets

- · Double-high overhead cabinets
- · Organizer, open, and accessory shelves
- · Suspension/ganging hardware kit
- ▶ Page 610 ▶ Page 626
- ▶ Page 630
- ▶ Page 655

Plinth Base Towers with Open Shelves and Drawers

<b>Specification</b>	n Information						
Dimensions D W H	• Style • Number	U.S. Base P	rices	• Options (Add \$ to			
:	:	Wood Case	Laminate	Case	Base Price)		
	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood		
•	:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	: Laminate Case : with Wood Front	
· ·	: :	:	•	:	Wood 2 Wood 3	: : Wood 2 : Wood 3	

### **Plinth Base Towers**



## **Open Shelves**

18"	15½"		elf, One Box and C E6TW181545J	\$2330	\$1739	\$2035	+\$255	+\$ 890	+\$27	+\$92
24"	151/2"	45"	E6TW241545J	\$2667	\$2076	\$2372	+\$255	+\$ 890	+\$27	+\$92
			elves, One Box an	• • • •			.,,			.,,,,
18"	151/2"	55 <sup>1</sup> /4"	E6TW181555J	\$2480	\$1889	\$2185	+\$255	+\$ 890	+\$27	+\$92
24"	151/2"	551/4"	E6TW241555J	\$2817	\$2226	\$2522	+\$255	+\$ 890	+\$27	+\$92
Two	Adjusta	able Sh	elves, One Box an	d Two File	Drawers on E	Bottom				
24"	151/2"	655/8"	E6TW241565J	\$2984	\$2393	\$2689	+\$305	+\$1067	+\$27	+\$92
24"	151/2"	725/8"	E6TW241572J	\$3058	\$2467	\$2763	+\$305	+\$1067	+\$27	+\$92
Thre	e Adjus	table S	helves, One Box a	nd Two Fil	e Drawers on	Bottom				
24"	151/2"	771/2"	E6TW241577J	\$3134	\$2543	\$2839	+\$305	+\$1067	+\$27	+\$92

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page

Tip: Specify a left-hand (hinged left) unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit and a right-hand (hinged right) unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit.

F=Fixed shelf



Plinth Base Towers with Open Shelves and Drawers, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

#### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

<b>Specification</b>	Information					
Dimensions D W H	Style Number	U.S. Base P	rices		• Options • (Add \$ to	
		Wood Case	Laminate	Case	Base Price)	
:	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood	
:	:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front
	:	:	:	:	:	:
:		•	:	:	: Wood 2 : Wood 3	: Wood 2 : Wood 3

## **Plinth Base Towers**



### **Open Shelves with Door Hinged Left, Wardrobe Left**

One	Adjust	able She	elf, One Box and O	ne File Dra	wer on Botto	m					
24"	24"	45"	E6TW242445K	\$3011	\$2377	\$2673	+\$305	+\$1066	+\$46	+\$160	
Two	Adjust	able Sh	elves, One Box an	d Two File	Drawers on E	Bottom					
24"	24"	655/8"	E6TW242465K	\$3158	\$2567	\$2863	+\$355	+\$1241	+\$46	+\$160	
24"	24"	72 <sup>5</sup> /8"	E6TW242472K	\$3236	\$2645	\$2941	+\$355	+\$1241	+\$46	+\$160	
Thre	e Adju	stable S	helves, One Box a	nd Two Fil	e Drawers on	Bottom					
24"	24"	771/2"	E6TW242477K	\$3313	\$2722	\$3018	+\$355	+\$1241	+\$46	+\$160	
:				:		:		:	:	:	



### **Open Shelves with Door Hinged Right, Wardrobe Right**

One	Adjust	able She	elf, One Box and O	ne File Dra	wer on Botto	om				
24"	24"	45"	E6TW242445L	\$3011	\$2377	\$2673	+\$305	+\$1066	+\$46	+\$160
Two	Adjust	able Sh	elves, One Box an	d Two File	Drawers on E	Bottom				
24"	24"	655/8"	E6TW242465L	\$3158	\$2567	\$2863	+\$355	+\$1241	+\$46	+\$160
24"	24"	725/8"	E6TW242472L	\$3236	\$2645	\$2941	+\$355	+\$1241	+\$46	+\$160
Thre	e Adju	stable S	helves, One Box a	nd Two File	e Drawers on	Bottom				
24"	24"	771/2"	E6TW242477L	\$3313	\$2722	\$3018	+\$355	+\$1241	+\$46	+\$160

### ▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

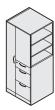
F= Fixed Shelf

Plinth Base Towers with Open Shelves and Drawers

#### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

<b>Specification</b>	Information					
Dimensions D W H	•Style Number	·U.S. Base P	rices	• Options • (Add \$ to		
:	:	Wood Case	Laminate	Case	Base Price)	
:	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	<b>Premium Wood</b>	
:	•	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front
:	:	:	:	:	1	:
	•	•	:	:	: Wood 2 : Wood 3	: Wood 2 : Wood 3

### **Plinth Base Towers**



### Open Side Bookshelf on Right with Door Hinged Left, Wardrobe Left

Two	Adjust	able Sh	elves, One Box an	d Two File D	rawers on B	ottom					
24"	24"	655/8"	E6TW242465M	\$3158	\$2567	\$2863	+\$355	+\$1241	+\$46	+\$160	
				•							

### Open Side Bookshelf on Left with Door Hinged Right, Wardrobe Right

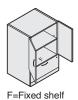
Two	Adjust	able Sh	elves, One Box an	d Two File	Drawers on B	Bottom				
24"	24"	655/8"	E6TW242465N	\$3158	\$2567	\$2863	+\$355	+\$1241	+\$46	+\$160

Tip: Specify a left-hand (hinged left) unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit and a right-hand (hinged right) unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit.



## **Plinth Base Vertical Cabinets**

### Wood Veneer or Laminate



### **Standard Includes**

### **Required to Specify** · Vertical cabinet:

- ► Need help? Product details, page 188
- -Wood case with wood front
- -Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front -Laminate case with wood front
- · Shelves: wood or laminate to match case
- Finished inset back on 45", 655/8", and 725/8"H vertical cabinets
- Unfinished inset back on 77½"H vertical cabinets
- · Dovetail drawer construction
- · Brackets for adjustable shelves: black only
- · One fastened metal filing system per file drawer:
- · Lock, keyed random

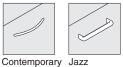
- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for vertical cabinet
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Finish color number for pull
- 7 Finish color number for lock
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 708.

Tip: When specifying glass doors and beam pulls, the frame finish must match the pull.

### **Required Selections**

#### **Pull Shape**

















+\$19 each No cost

\*Not available on laminate fronts.

+\$25 each

+\$25 each

Integral\* +\$25 each

+\$25 each

Inset +\$25 each

+\$36 each

Tip: Locks are not available on doors with integral pulls. Hinged doors over four drawers are an exception to this rule.

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Tip: Doors open from the center out (one door hinged right, one door hinged left).

Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls.

Tip: Double-door units with integral or beam pulls will have a single pull on the right-hand door.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood tower Premium wood 2 Premium wood 3 Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate tower Open Line laminate	+\$ 67 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	<ul><li>Premium wood 2 on wood fronts</li><li>Premium wood 3 on wood fronts</li><li>Customiz stain</li></ul>	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain.
Lock and Keying	Lock • Ember Chrome • Polished Chrome	No cost No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock
	Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 720
Shelves	• 3/4" shelf • Metal shelf	No cost -\$ 25 per shelf	Specify with <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> " shelf. Specify with metal shelves and select paint color number.
Painted Glass Doors for Vertical Cabinets	Non-locking glass doors On 45"H wood vertical cabinets On 655%"H wood vertical cabinets On 725/8"H wood vertical cabinets On 771/2"H wood vertical cabinets	+\$612 +\$682 +\$720 +\$756	Specify with glass doors and select finish. Specify with glass doors and select finish. Specify with glass doors and select finish. Specify with glass doors and select finish.
	Frame Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify with frame and select paint color number.

▶ Options, continued on next page



#### **For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Plinth Base Vertical Cabinets

#### ▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Mirrored	Non-locking glass door		
Glass Door for Vertical	On 45"H wood vertical cabinets	+\$ 858 per door	Specify with mirrored glass door and select finish.
Cabinets	<ul> <li>On 65<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H wood vertical cabinet</li> </ul>	+\$ 952 per door	Specify with mirrored glass door and select finish.
	On 72 <sup>5</sup> /s"H wood vertical cabinets	+\$1006 per door	Specify with mirrored glass door and select finish.
	On 77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H wood vertical cabinets	+\$1060 per door	Specify with mirrored glass door and select finish.
	Frame		
	<ul> <li>Painted metal frame for glass doors</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with frame and select paint color number.
Miter Fold	For one drawer	-\$ 52	Specify with miter fold drawers.
Drawer	<ul> <li>For two drawers</li> </ul>	<b>-</b> \$ 104	Specify with miter fold drawers.
	<ul> <li>For four drawers</li> </ul>	-\$ 208	Specify with miter fold drawers.
Related	Single-high overhead cabinets		▶ Page 610
Products	<ul> <li>Double-high overhead cabinets</li> </ul>		▶ Page 626
	<ul> <li>Organizer, open, and accessory s</li> </ul>	helves	▶ Page 630
	<ul> <li>Suspension/ganging hardware kit</li> </ul>		▶ Page 655

Tip: Organizer and open shelves and overhead cabinets can be suspended between 655%"H, 725/8"H, and 771/2"H vertical cabinets. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

Dimensions D W H	·Style Number	·U.S. Base P	rices		• Options • (Add \$ to	
	·	<b>Wood Case</b>	Laminate	Case	Base Price)	
	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood	
•	:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with	: Laminate Case
		•	:	:	: Wood Front	: with Wood Front
•	:	:	:	:		•
	:	:	:	:	: Wood 2 : Wood 3	: Wood 2 : Wood 3

### **Plinth Base Vertical Cabinets**

### **45"H Vertical Cabinets**



Hing	ed Doo	rs with	One Adjustable S	helf and O	ne 12"H Drawei	•						
24"	30"	45"	E6KV243045A	\$3770	\$2708	\$3416	+\$355	+\$1241	+\$46	+\$160		

#### ▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

F=Fixed shelf



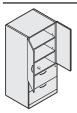
Plinth Base Vertical Cabinets, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

#### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

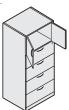
Specification	Information					
Dimensions D W H			rices	• Options • (Add \$ to		
		Wood Case	Laminate	Case	Base Price)	
:	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood	
	:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front
:	:	:	:	:	: : Wood 2 : Wood 3	: : Wood 2 : Wood 3

### **Plinth Base Vertical Cabinets**

### 655/8"H Vertical Cabinets



Hing	ed Doo	ors with	Two Adjustable S	helves and	Two 12"H Dr	awers					
24"	30"	655/8"	E6KV243065B	\$4265	\$3203	\$3911	+\$498	+\$1743	+\$67	+\$236	
30"	30"	655/8"	E6KV303065B	\$4602	\$3540	\$4248	+\$498	+\$1743	+\$67	+\$236	



Hing	Hinged Doors and Four 12"H Drawers									
24"	30"	655/8"	E6KV243065D	\$5290	\$4228	\$4936	+\$499	+\$1743	+\$94	+\$327
•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

F=Fixed shelf



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

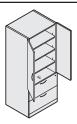
► See page 1 for details.

Plinth Base Vertical Cabinets

#### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

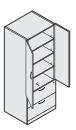
<b>Specification</b>	Information					
Dimensions D W H	·Style ·Number	U.S. Base P	rices		• Options • (Add \$ to	
	:	Wood Case	Laminate	Case	Base Price)	
		Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood	
:		Front	Front	Front	: Wood Case with : Wood Front	: Laminate Case : with Wood Front
:	:	:		:	· Wood 2 · Wood 3	: · Wood 2 · Wood 3

## **Plinth Base Vertical Cabinets**



### 725/8"H Vertical Cabinets

Hinged Doors with Three Adjustable Shelves and Two 12"H Drawers										
24"	30"	72 <sup>5</sup> /8"	E6KV243072B	\$4371	\$3309	\$4017	+\$499	+\$1743	+\$94	+\$327
30"	30"	725/8"	E6KV303072B	\$4707	\$3645	\$4353	+\$499	+\$1743	+\$94	+\$327
			•	•	•					•



### 771/2"H Vertical Cabinets

Hing	Hinged Doors with Three Adjustable Shelves and Two 12"H Drawers									
24"	30"	771/2"	E6KV243077B	\$4476	\$3414	\$4122	+\$499	+\$1743	+\$94	+\$327
30"	30"	771/2"	E6KV303077B	\$4812	\$3750	\$4458	+\$499	+\$1743	+\$94	+\$327
			•							

F=Fixed shelf

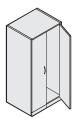


For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

### **Plinth Base Wardrobes**

Wood Veneer or Laminate



### Standard Includes

#### Wardrohes:

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front - Laminate case with wood front
- Finished inset back on 45"H, 55½"H, 65½"H, and 725/8"H wardrobes
- · Unfinished inset back on 771/2"H wardrobes
- Full coat rod on 655/8"H, 725/8"H, and 771/2"H (wider than 12"W) wardrobes only
- · Two hooks on 12"W wardrobes
- · Lock, keyed random

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for wardrobe
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Finish color number for pull
- 7 Finish color number for lock
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 708.

#### **Required Selections**

#### Pull Shape

► Need help?

page 188

Product details,















**Required to Specify** 



Contemporary

+\$19 each +\$25 each

\*Not available on laminate fronts.

Jazz

+\$25 each

Integral\* +\$25 each

+\$25 each

▶ Page 720

+\$25 each

+\$36 each

Tip: To ensure stability, 12"W wardrobe must be attached to a building wall or to adjacent furniture.

#### Surface Materials

#### Wood wardrobe Premium wood 2

Premium wood 3

**Options** 

· Customiz stain

Laminate wardrobe

· Premium wood 2 on wood fronts

· Factory- and field-installed keying

· Customiz stain

· Polished Chrome

Lock • Ember Chrome

Keying

### Prices at right Prices at right

**U.S. Price** 

No cost

Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain.

· Open Line laminate +\$ 67

· Premium wood 3 on wood fronts No cost

plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right

No cost

No cost

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.

Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain.

Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.

Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.

Specify with glass doors and select finish.

Specify with glass doors and select finish.

Specify with glass doors and select finish.

Specify with glass doors and select finish. Specify with glass doors and select finish.

Specify with glass doors and select finish.

Specify with glass doors and select finish.

Specify with glass doors and select finish.

Specify with glass doors and select finish.

Specify with glass doors and select finish.

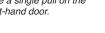
Specify with glass doors and select finish.

#### Tip: Locks are not available on doors with integral pulls.

Tip: Doors open from the center out (one door hinged right, one door hinged left).

Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls.

Tip: Double-door units with integral or beam pulls will have a single pull on the right-hand door.





#### For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the

Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

#### **Painted Glass Doors** for Wardrobe

Lock and

**Keying** 

### Non-locking glass doors on 45"H wardrobes

+\$341

Non-locking glass doors on 551/4"H wardrobes

+\$378 Non-locking glass doors on 655/8"H wardrobes

 12"W +\$402 • 15½"W +\$425 • 30"W +\$848

Non-locking glass doors on 725/8"H wardrobes • 12"W +\$420

• 30"W +\$921 Non-locking glass doors on 771/2"H wardrobes 12"W +\$437

 15½"W +\$496 • 30"W +\$991

#### **Frame**

· 15½"W

· Painted metal frame for glass doors

No cost

+\$461

Specify with frame and select paint color number.

▶Options, continued on next page

### ▶Options, continued from previous page

		Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Mirrored	Non-locking glass doors o	on 45"H wardrobes	
	Glass Doors for Wardrobe	• 12"W	+\$ 476	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
		Non-locking glass doors of	n 55½"H wardrobe	s
		• 12"W	+\$ 530	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
		Non-locking glass doors of	n 655/8"H wardrobe	S
		• 12"W	+\$ 594	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
		• 15½"W	+\$ 594	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
		• 30"W	+\$1188	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
		Non-locking glass doors o	n 725/8"H wardrobe	
		• 12"W	+\$ 587	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
		• 15½"W	+\$ 645	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
		• 30"W	+\$1290	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
		Non-locking glass doors o	n 77½"H wardrobe	
		• 12"W	+\$ 612	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
o: Organizer and open		• 15½"W	+\$ 695	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
nelves and overhead cabi- ets can be suspended		• 30"W	+\$1390	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
etween 655/8"H, 725/8"H, nd 771/2"H wardrobes.		Frame		
pecify suspension/ganging ardware kit separately.		<ul> <li>Painted metal frame for glass doors</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Related	Single-high overhead cabinets		▶ Page 610
	Products	<ul> <li>Double-high overhead cabinets</li> </ul>		▶ Page 626
		<ul> <li>Organizer, open, and accessory</li> </ul>	/ shelves	▶Page 630
		<ul> <li>Suspension/ganging hardware</li> </ul>	kit	▶ Page 655

pecifica		🗠

	Dimensions D W H		•Style Number	·U.S. Base P	rices	• Options • (Add \$ to		
:			·	<b>Wood Case</b>	Laminate	Case	Base Price)	
:			:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood	
			:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with	: Laminate Case
:				:	:	:	: Wood Front	with Wood Front
:			:	:	:	:	•	:
:			:	:	:	:	: Wood 2 : Wood 3	: Wood 2 : Wood 3

## **Plinth Base Wardrobes**

### **45"H Wardrobes**



Door	Hinge	d Left-l	Hand									
18"	12"	45"	E6KW181245L	\$1391	\$567	\$1037	+\$284	+\$990	+\$46	+\$160		
24"	12"	45"	E6KW241245L	\$1728	\$904	\$1374	+\$284	+\$990	+\$46	+\$160		

Tip: 12"W personal wardrobes must attach to an adjacent end panel or storage unit for proper stability.

### ▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

Plinth Base Wardrobes, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

<b>Specification</b>	Information					
Dimensions D W H	· Style Number	·U.S. Base P	rices		• Options • (Add \$ to	
		Wood Case	Laminate	Case	Base Price)	
		Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood	
:	:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front
:	· ·	:		:	Wood 2 Wood 3	· Wood 2 · Wood 3

### **Plinth Base Wardrobes**

### 45"H Wardrobes, continued



#### **Door Hinged Right-Hand** 18" 12" E6KW181245R \$1391 \$ 567 \$1037 +\$284 +\$990 +\$46 +\$160 24" 12" 45" E6KW241245R \$1728 \$ 904 \$1374 +\$284 +\$990 +\$46 +\$160

### 551/4"H Wardrobes



Door	Hinge	d Left-H	and							
18"	12"	55 <sup>1</sup> /4"	E6KW181255L	\$1541	\$ 717	\$1187	+\$284	+\$990	+\$46	+\$160
24"	12"	551/4"	E6KW241255L	\$1942	\$1118	\$1588	+\$284	+\$990	+\$46	+\$160



Door	Hinge	d Right-	Hand								
18"	12"	551/4"	E6KW181255R	\$1541	\$ 717	\$1187	+\$284	+\$990	+\$46	+\$160	
24"	12"	55 <sup>1</sup> /4"	E6KW241255R	\$1942	\$1118	\$1588	+\$284	+\$990	+\$46	+\$160	
			•		•					•	

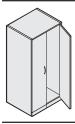
<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page

### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification	n Information					
Dimensions D W H	· Style · Number	U.S. Base P	rices		• Options • (Add \$ to	
	:	Wood Case	Laminate	Case	Base Price)	
	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood	
•	:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	: Laminate Case : with Wood Front
· ·	:	· ·	:	:	· Wood 2 · Wood 3	: · Wood 2 · Wood 3

# **Plinth Base Wardrobes**

### 655/8"H Wardrobes



### **Hinged Doors with Full Coat Rod**

24" 30" 655%" **EGKW243065** \$2908 \$2060 \$2545 +\$498 +\$1743 +\$67 +\$236



### **Door Hinged Left-Hand**

18"	12"	655/8"	E6KW181265L	\$1692	\$ 868	\$1338	+\$284	+\$ 990	+\$46	+\$160
24"	12"	655/8"	E6KW241265L	\$2156	\$1332	\$1802	+\$284	+\$ 990	+\$46	+\$160
24"	151/2"	655/8"	E6KW241565L	\$2174	\$1350	\$1820	+\$305	+\$1066	+\$67	+\$236



### **Door Hinged Right-Hand**

18"	12"	655/8"	E6KW181265R	\$1692	\$ 868	\$1338	+\$284	+\$ 990	+\$46	+\$160
24"	12"	655/8"	E6KW241265R	\$2156	\$1332	\$1802	+\$284	+\$ 990	+\$46	+\$160
24"	151/2"	655/8"	E6KW241565R	\$2174	\$1350	\$1820	+\$305	+\$1066	+\$67	+\$236

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

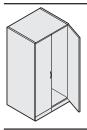
Plinth Base Wardrobes, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

<b>Specification</b>	Information					
Dimensions D W H	Style Number	U.S. Base P	rices		• Options • (Add \$ to	
		Wood Case	Laminate	Case	Base Price)	
:	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood	
:	:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front
	:	:	:	:	:	:
:		•	:	:	: Wood 2 : Wood 3	: Wood 2 : Wood 3

## **Plinth Base Wardrobes**

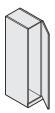
### 725/8"H Wardrobes



Hing	ed Doo	rs with	Full Coat Rod									
24"	30"	725/8"	E6KW243072	\$2976	\$2128	\$2613	+\$499	+\$1743	+\$94	+\$327		



Door	Hinged	l Left-H	and with One Fixe	ed Shelf						
18"	12"	72 <sup>5</sup> /8"	E6KW181272L	\$1766	\$ 942	\$1412	+\$284	+\$ 990	+\$46	+\$160
24"	12"	72 <sup>5</sup> /8"	E6KW241272L	\$2211	\$1387	\$1857	+\$284	+\$ 990	+\$46	+\$160
24"	151/2"	725/8"	E6KW241572L	\$2228	\$1404	\$1874	+\$305	+\$1066	+\$67	+\$236



Door	Hinged	l Right-	Hand with One Fix	ed Shelf						
18"	12"	72 <sup>5</sup> /8"	E6KW181272R	\$1766	\$ 942	\$1412	+\$284	+\$ 990	+\$46	+\$160
24"	12"	725/8"	E6KW241272R	\$2211	\$1387	\$1857	+\$284	+\$ 990	+\$46	+\$160
24"	151/2"	725/8"	E6KW241572R	\$2228	\$1404	\$1874	+\$305	+\$1066	+\$67	+\$236
:			:		:		:		:	:

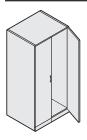
▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification	Information					
Dimensions D W H	·Style Number	U.S. Base P	rices		• Options • (Add \$ to	
	:	Wood Case	Laminate	Case	Base Price)	
	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood	
; ;	· · ·	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front
:	: :	:	:		· Wood 2 · Wood 3	: · Wood 2 · Wood 3

### **Plinth Base Wardrobes**

### 771/2"H Wardrobes

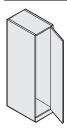


### **Hinged Doors with Full Coat Rod and One Fixed Shelf**

24" 30" 77½" **E6KW243077** \$3043 \$2195 \$2680 +\$499 +\$1743 +\$94 +\$327



Door	Door Hinged Left-Hand										
18"	12"	771/2"	E6KW181277L	\$1842	\$1018	\$1488	+\$284	+\$ 990	+\$46	+\$160	
24"	12"	771/2"	E6KW241277L	\$2265	\$1441	\$1911	+\$284	+\$ 990	+\$46	+\$160	
24"	151/2"	771/2"	E6KW241577L	\$2283	\$1459	\$1929	+\$305	+\$1066	+\$67	+\$236	



Door	Hinged	l Right-	Hand							
18"	12"	771/2"	E6KW181277R	\$1842	\$1018	\$1488	+\$284	+\$ 990	+\$46	+\$160
24"	12"	771/2"	E6KW241277R	\$2265	\$1441	\$1911	+\$284	+\$ 990	+\$46	+\$160
24"	15 <sup>1</sup> /2"	771/2"	E6KW241577R	\$2283	\$1459	\$1929	+\$305	+\$1066	+\$67	+\$236

# **Leg Base Storage**

Kneewells

Leg Base Storage and Lateral Files		Leg Base Bookcases
Leg Base 211/2"H Storage	472	Freestanding Bookcases—Open
Leg Base 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H Storage		Freestanding Bookcases with Doors
18"D Storage	474	Stacking Bookcases—Open
24"D Storage	476	Stacking Bookcases with Doors
Cable Access Cover	479	Finished Back Panels for Stacking Bookcases
High Pedestals	480	Leg Base Towers and Wardrobes
Lateral Files—Freestanding 3-High	482	Towers with Full-Height Doors
Leg Base Return Credenzas	484	Towers with Doors and Drawers
Leg Base 21½"H Credenzas		Towers with Open Shelves and Drawers
60"W Credenzas	488	Wardrobes
66"W Credenzas	490	
72"W Credenzas	492	
90"W Credenzas	494	
96"W Credenzas	496	
Leg Base 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H Credenzas		
18"D Credenzas		
60"W Credenzas	498	
72"W Credenzas	500	
90"W Credenzas	502	
96"W Credenzas	504	
24"D Credenzas		
45"W Credenzas	506	
48"W Credenzas	508	
54"W Credenzas	510	
60"W Credenzas	512	
66"W Credenzas	516	
72"W Credenzas	522	
78"W Credenzas	526	
84"W Credenzas	530	
90"W Credenzas	536	
96"W Credenzas	544	
102"W Credenzas	558	
108"W Credenzas	570	

Elective Elements Specification Guide

### **Leg Base 21½"H Storage**

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: When ordering single 211/2"H storage units through SmartTools, see leg base credenzas.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

#### Standard Includes

- · Underworksurface storage:
- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- · Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- · Unfinished open top
- · Storage leg: paint or metal
- · Dovetail drawer construction
- · Lock, keyed random
- · Counterweight package

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
- 3 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
- 5 Finish color number for pull
- 6 Finish color number for lock
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 708.

### Required Selections

### **Pull Shape**

► Need help?

page 152

Product details,

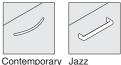


Surface **Materials** 

Lock and

Counterweight

Keying





+\$25 each











No cost +\$19 each

**Options** 

+\$25 each

+\$25 each

+\$25 each

+\$25 each

+\$36 each

\*Not available on laminate fronts.

U.S. Price	Required to Specify

	Wood underworksur	face storage	
5	<ul> <li>Premium wood 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate underwork	surface storage	

#### · Open Line laminate +\$ 67 ▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual. plus cost of laminate · Premium wood 2 on Prices at right Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. wood fronts Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. · Premium wood 3 on Prices at right wood fronts Cus

Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
Lock		

# **Keying**

No cost

No cost

No cost

No cost

+\$ 76

+\$ 91

+\$152

+\$182

-\$ 63 each

<ul> <li>Factory- and field-installed keying units</li> </ul>	► Page 720

#### **Package** · Omit counterweight package **Back Panel** · Unfinished full length back

· Ember chrome

· Polished chrome

- 30"W Laminate back panel - 36"W Laminate back panel

· Counterweight package

· Wood full length back panel - 30"W Wood back panel - 36"W Wood back panel

Specify with no counterweight package. Specify with unfinished back panel.

Specify with counterweight package.

Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.

Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.

Specify with laminate finished back panel.

Specify with wood finished back panel.

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.



Dimension		·Style	· Counter-	·U.S. Base Pi	rices		·Options		
D W H		н	Number	weight Package		(Add \$ to Base Price)			
			:		Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood	
				•	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case	·Laminate
			:	:	:		or	with Wood	Case with
					:		Open	Front	· Wood Front
							Front		
			:		:			Wood 2 Wood 3	· Wood 2 · Wood 3

### Leg Base 21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H Storage



18"D	File											
18"	30"	211/2"	E6C1830M	1	\$1963	\$1439	\$1786	+\$85	+\$298	+\$27	+\$92	_
18"	36"	211/2"	E6C1836P	1	\$2153	\$1562	\$1909	+\$85	+\$298	+\$27	+\$92	



24"D	File										
24"	30"	211/2"	E6C2430N	1	\$2049	\$1458	\$1805	+\$85	+\$298	+\$27	+\$92
24"	36"	211/2"	E6C2436Q	1	\$2260	\$1669	\$2016	+\$85	+\$298	+\$27	+\$92



23 <sup>1</sup> /16"D Ope	23 <sup>1</sup> /16"D Open												
231/16" 30"	211/2"	E6C23300	N.A.	\$1801	N.A.	\$1454	+\$67	+\$236	N.A.	N.A.			
231/16" 36"	211/2"	E6C2336R	N.A.	\$1963	N.A.	\$1616	+\$67	+\$236	N.A.	N.A.			
:		:	:	•	:	:	:	:	:				

Tip: Storage with open components have a 23 in the depth location of the style number instead of a 24 due to the dimensional change with the lack of a headset.



### 18"D Leg Base 27½"H Storage

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: When ordering single 271/2"H storage units through SmartTools, see leg base credenzas.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

#### Standard Includes

- · Underworksurface storage:
- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- · Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- · Unfinished open top
- · Storage leg: paint or metal
- · Dovetail drawer construction
- · Lock, keyed random
- · Counterweight package

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
- 3 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
- 5 Finish color number for pull
- 6 Finish color number for lock
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 708.

### Required Selections

### **Pull Shape**

► Need help?

Product details, page 154



Contemporary Jazz















+\$25 each No cost +\$19 each

+\$25 each

+\$25 each

+\$25 each

+\$25 each

+\$36 each

\*Not available on laminate fronts.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify						
Surface	Wood underworksurface storage								
Materials	<ul><li>Premium wood 2</li><li>Premium wood 3</li><li>Customiz stain</li></ul>	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain.						

#### Laminate underworksurface storage · Open Line laminate +\$ 67 ▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual. plus cost of laminate · Premium wood 2 on Prices at right Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. wood fronts Premium wood 3 on Prices at right wood fronts

Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.

Specify with Customiz stain.

### Lock and Keying

### Lock

· Customiz stain

· Ember chrome · Polished chrome

No cost No cost

No cost

No cost

shelf

-\$ 25 per

No cost

Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.

Specify with metal shelf and select paint

Specify with counterweight package.

Specify with wood finished back panel.

### **Keying**

• 3/4" shelf

Metal shelf

· Factory- and field-installed keying units

▶ Page 720

**Shelves** 

· Counterweight package · Omit counterweight package Specify with 3/4" shelf.

color number.

### Counterweight **Package**

· Unfinished full length back panel

-\$ 63 each Specify with no counterweight package. Specify with unfinished back panel. No cost

### **Back Panel**

· Laminate full length back panel - 30"W Laminate back panel - 36"W Laminate back panel

· Wood full length back panel

- 30"W Wood back panel

- 36"W Wood back panel

Specify with laminate finished back panel. +\$ 76 +\$ 91

### Tip: Technology trough is only available in open/file for

Tip: Metal shelves only

door components.

spans entire width of

credenza.

available in open or hinged

Tip: Back panel is inset and

**Technology Trough** 

· Technology trough for power and data routing: black

+\$ 56 each

+\$152

+\$182

Specify with technology trough.

### Options, continued on next page

18"D.

### ▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Cut-Out	<ul> <li>Right side only</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with right cut-out.
	<ul> <li>Left side only</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with left cut-out.
	<ul> <li>Both sides</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with both cut-outs.
	<ul> <li>No cut-outs</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with no cut-outs.

Dimension D W H		· Style · Number	· Number Of Tech	· Counter- weight	·U.S. Ba	ase Prices		• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)	
		:	Troughs	Package	·Wood	· Laminate			
		:	:	:	Case	Case			
		:	:	:	Wood	Laminate	·Wood	Premium Wood	
			:	:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case	· Laminate
		:	·	:	÷	•	or	with Wood	Case with
		:			:		Open	Front	· Wood Front
		:	:	:	:		Front		
			:	•			:	Wood 2 Wood 3	· Wood 2 · Wood 3

### Leg Base 27½"H Storage



Box	Box/Lateral File												
18"	30"	271/2"	E6C1830C	N.A.	2	\$2315	\$1633	\$1980	+\$ 85	+\$298	+\$27	+\$92	
18"	36"	271/2"	E6C1836K	N.A.	2	\$2779	\$2097	\$2444	+\$ 85	+\$298	+\$27	+\$92	



Ope	Open/Lateral File												
18"	30"	271/2"	E6C1830U	1	2	\$2056	\$1374	\$1721	+\$114	+\$396	+\$27	+\$92	
18"	36"	271/2"	E6C1836V	1	2	\$2361	\$1679	\$2026	+\$114	+\$396	+\$27	+\$92	



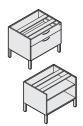
Ope	Open Open											
18"	30"	271/2"	E6C1830F	N.A.	N.A.	\$1798	N.A.	\$1451	+\$ 67	+\$236	N.A.	N.A.
18"	36"	271/5"	F6C1836S	N A	N A	\$1943	N A	\$1596	+\$ 67	+\$236	N A	NΑ



Hing	Hinged Doors												
18"	30"	271/2"	E6C1830H	N.A.	N.A.	\$2262	\$1596	\$1927	+\$ 85	+\$298	+\$27	+\$92	
18"	36"	271/2"	E6C1836T	N.A.	N.A.	\$2378	\$1712	\$2043	+\$ 85	+\$298	+\$27	+\$92	

### 24"D Leg Base 27½"H Storage

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: When ordering single 271/2"H storage units through SmartTools, see leg base credenzas.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

#### Standard Includes

- · Underworksurface storage:
- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front - Laminate case with wood front
- · Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- · Unfinished open top
- · Storage leg: paint or metal
- · Dovetail drawer construction
- · Lock, keyed random
- · Counterweight package

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
- 3 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
- 5 Finish color number for pull
- 6 Finish color number for lock
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 708.

### Required Selections

### **Pull Shape**

► Need help?

page 154

Product details,



Surface **Materials** 

Keying















No cost +\$19 each

+\$25 each

+\$25 each

+\$25 each

+\$25 each

+\$25 each

+\$36 each

\*Not available on laminate fronts.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wood underworksur	face storage	
Premium wood 2	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
Premium wood 3	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.

#### Laminate underworksurface storage · Open Line laminate +\$ 67 plus cost of laminate

· Premium wood 2 on Prices at right wood fronts · Premium wood 3 on wood fronts

Prices at right

No cost

No cost

▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.

Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.

Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.

Specify with metal shelf and select paint

#### · Customiz stain No cost Specify with Customiz stain. Lock and Lock

### **Keying** · Factory- and field-installed keying units

· Ember chrome

· Polished chrome

### **Shelves**

• 3/4" shelf Metal shelf No cost -\$ 25 per ▶ Page 720

color number.

panel.

Specify with 3/4" shelf.

### Counterweight **Package**

· Omit counterweight package · Unfinished full length back

· Counterweight package

No cost -\$ 63 each No cost

shelf

Specify with counterweight package. Specify with no counterweight package.

Specify with unfinished back panel.

Specify with laminate finished back

### **Back Panel**

panel · Laminate full length back

panel

. – 15"W Laminate back panel +\$ 38 - 18"W Laminate back panel +\$ 46 - 30"W Laminate back panel +\$ 76

- 36"W Laminate back panel · Wood full length back panel - 15"W Wood back panel

+\$ 91 Specify with wood finished back panel. +\$ 77

- 18"W Wood back panel +\$ 91 30"W Wood back panel +\$152 - 36"W Wood back panel +\$182

▶Options, continued on next page

Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.



### For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

### ▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Technology trough not available in hinged door components.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Technology Trough	<ul> <li>Technology trough for power and data routing: black</li> </ul>	+\$56 each	Specify with technology trough.
Cut-Out	Right side only     Left side only     Both sides	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with right cut-out. Specify with left cut-out. Specify with both cut-outs.
	No cut-outs	No cost	Specify with no cut-outs.

Specifi	cation	Information							
Dimension D W H		· Style Number	· Number Of Tech	· Counter- weight	·U.S. Ba	ase Prices		• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
			Troughs	Package	· Wood Case	· Laminate Case			
		:	:	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood	
		:	:	:	Front	Front	Front	: Wood Case	: Laminate
				•			or	with Wood	Case with
			•	•	:	:	Open	Front	· Wood Front
			•	:	:		Front		
			•	•				Wood 2 Wood 3	Wood 2 Wood 3

### **Leg Base 271/2"H Storage**



Box	Box/File													
24"	15"	271/2"	E6C2415A	1	1	\$1771	\$1310	\$1534	+\$ 69	+\$238	+\$27	+\$ 92		
24"	18"	271/2"	E6C2418B	1	1	\$1943	\$1482	\$1706	+\$ 69	+\$238	+\$27	+\$ 92		



Two	– Вох	/File											
24"	30"	271/2"	E6C2430AA	2	2	\$3440	\$2518	\$2967	+\$137	+\$476	+\$53	+\$185	
24"	36"	271/2"	E6C2436BB	2	2	\$3785	\$2863	\$3312	+\$137	+\$476	+\$53	+\$185	



Box	/Latera	al File										
24"	30"	271/2"	E6C2430D	1	2	\$2466	\$1784	\$2131	+\$ 85	+\$298	+\$27	+\$ 92
24"	36"	271/2"	E6C2436I	1	2	\$2930	\$2248	\$2595	+\$ 85	+\$298	+\$27	+\$ 92
			•		•	•					•	•

Tip: Single 15"W or 18"W leg base storage cannot accept technology zone.

If ganged with another unit technology is specifiable, order the suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

### ▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

24"D Leg Base 271/2"H Storage, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Dimensio	n	·Style	·Number	· Counter-	·U.S. Ba	ase Prices		Options	
D W	н	Number	Of Tech	weight	:			(Add \$ to Base Price)	
			Troughs	Package	· Wood Case	· Laminate Case			
		:	:	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood	
			:	:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case	Laminate
							or	with Wood	Case with
		:	:	•	:	•	Open	· Front	· Wood Front
			:				Front	:	
						:	:	· Wood 2 · Wood 3	· Wood 2 · Wood 3

### Leg Base 27½"H Storage, continued



Ope	n											
24"	30"	271/2"	E6C2430E	1	N.A.	\$2039	N.A.	\$1692	+\$67	+\$236	N.A.	N.A.
24"	36"	271/2"	E6C2436J	1	N.A.	\$2188	N.A.	\$1841	+\$67	+\$236	N.A.	N.A.



Hing	ed Do	ors											
24"	30"	271/2"	E6C2430G	N.A.	N.A.	\$2340	\$1674	\$2005	+\$85	+\$298	+\$27	+\$92	
24"	36"	271/2"	E6C2436L	N.A.	N.A.	\$2458	\$1792	\$2123	+\$85	+\$298	+\$27	+\$92	



# **Leg Base Storag**

# **Cable Access Cover**



Tip: Specify a cable access cover to enclose the unfinished cut-out in a leg base 27 1/2" storage unit when exposed at the end of a run. Side panels with no cut-outs are also available as an option.

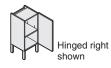
Standard Includes	Required to Specify	
<ul> <li>Cable access cover: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum or 7278 Dark Bronze</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Color number for cover	

Spe	cification	Information		
Dime D	ensions W	• Style Number	·U.S. Price	
4 <sup>7</sup> /8"	5 <sup>7</sup> /8"	E6AJ45	\$169	



# **Leg Base High Pedestals**

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: High pedestals are only available with a hinged door.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

### **Standard Includes**

- · High pedestal:
- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Unfinished back
- · Unfinished open top
- · Storage leg: paint or metal
- · Lock, keyed random

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for high pedestal
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Finish color number for pull
- 7 Finish color number for lock
- 8 Paint or metal color number for storage
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 708.

### **Required Selections**

### **Pull Shape**

► Need help?

page 160

Product details,

















Contemporary Jazz

No cost +\$19 each

+\$25 each

+\$25 each

Integral\* +\$25 each

**U.S. Price** 

+\$25 each

+\$25 each

**Required to Specify** 

+\$36 each

\*Not available on laminate fronts.

Surface	Wood high pedestal		
Materials	<ul> <li>Premium wood 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate high pedestal		
	<ul> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	+\$67	See Surface Materials Reference
		plus cost of laminate	Manual.
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 2 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
Lock and	Lock		
Keying	<ul> <li>Ember chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.

No cost

No cost

shelf

-\$25 per

Tip: When integral pull is Keving specified with a 9250 Ember

Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Tip: Locks not available on high pedestals with doors specified with integral or beam pulls.

Related **Products** 

**Shelves** 

· Back panels for use with high pedestals

· Factory- and field-installed keying

- · Single-high overhead cabinets
- · Side support frame

· Polished chrome

Keying

• 3/4" shelf

· Metal shelf

- ▶ Page 720
- Specify with 3/4" shelf. Specify with metal shelf and select paint color number.

Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.

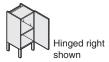
- ▶ Page 382
- ▶ Page 610
- ▶ Page 654

For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Din	Dimensions Style D W H Number		·U.S. Base P		• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)					
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Premium Wood Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front		
:			· · ·	· · ·	:	· ·	Wood 2 Wood 3	: : Wood 2 : Wood 3		



9	Hinged Door with One Adjustable Shelf									
Hinged Left										
153/4"	15"	357/8"	E6PHL151535L	\$1938	\$1478	\$1696	+\$69	+\$238	+\$27	+\$92
Hinge	d Rig	ht								
153/4"	15"	357/8"	E6PHL151535R	\$1938	\$1478	\$1696	+\$69	+\$238	+\$27	+\$92

# Leg Base Lateral Files—Freestanding 3-High

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: When specifying an all laminate case, if the fronts have a contrasting laminate the laminate top will match the case.

#### Standard Includes

- ► Need help? · Lateral file: Product details,
  - Wood case with wood front
  - Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front - Laminate case with wood front
  - · Finished inset top and back panel
  - · Storage leg: paint or metal
  - · One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only
  - Lock, keyed random
  - · Counterweight package

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for lateral file
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Finish color number for pull
- 7 Finish color number for lock
- 8 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 708.

### **Required Selections**

#### **Pull Shape**

page 164

















Contemporary Jazz

+\$19 each No cost

+\$25 each

+\$25 each

Integral\* +\$25 each

+\$25 each

Inset +\$25 each

**Required to Specify** 

Beam +\$36 each

\*Not available on laminate fronts.

Surface	Wood lateral file
Materials	<ul> <li>Premium wood 2</li> </ul>

 Premium wood 2 · Premium wood 3

**Options** 

- · Customiz stain
- Laminate lateral file

# **U.S. Price**

Prices at right Prices at right

No cost

Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain.

### · Open Line laminate

- · Premium wood 2 on wood fronts
- · Premium wood 3 on wood fronts
- · Customiz stain

# plus cost of laminate

Prices at right Prices at right No cost

# ▶ See Surface Materials Reference

Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain.

Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.

### Lock and Keving

### Lock

- · Ember Chrome
- Polished Chrome

No cost No cost

Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.

### Keying

· Factory- and field-installed keying

▶ Page 720



Tip: When integral pull is

Polished Chrome lock is

is nickel.

specified, the lock housing

specified with a 9250 Ember

Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201

Leg Base Lateral Files— Freestanding 3-High

S	pe	cific	ation	Information					
• Di	ime	ensior	ıs	·Style	·U.S. Base P	rices		Options	
D		W	Н	Number	Wood Case Laminate Case		(Add \$ to Base Price)		
:				•	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood	
				•	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with	· Laminate Case
				:	:	:		Wood Front	with Wood Front
				:	:	:		:	:
:					•		:	Wood 2 Wood 3	: Wood 2 : Wood 3



### **Return Credenzas**

### Wood Veneer or Laminate



### Standard Includes

- · Return credenzas:
- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
   Laminate case with wood front
- Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- 15"W or 18"W box/file pedestal with unfinished open top
- Storage leg: paint or metal
- · Dovetail drawer construction
- · Lock, keyed random
- Storage brace

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage and back panel
- 3 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 4 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
- 5 Finish color number for pull
- 6 Finish color number for lock
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 708.

### **Required Selections**

### **Pull Shape**

► Need help?

page 170

Product details,

















Contemporary Jazz

No cost +\$19 each

\*Not available on laminate fronts.

+\$25 each

ich +\$25 each

ch +\$25 each

25 each +\$25 each

al Inset n +\$25 each

+\$36 each

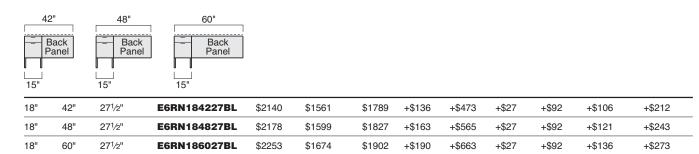
Tip: Back panel spans past integrated pedestal in 42", 48", and 60" widths.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify					
Surface	Wood underworksurface storage							
Materials	<ul> <li>Premium wood 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.					
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.					
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.					
	Laminate underworksurface storage							
	<ul> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	+\$67	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.					
		plus cost of laminate						
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 2 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.  Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.					
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right						
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.					
Lock and	Lock							
Keying	<ul> <li>Ember chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.					
	<ul> <li>Polished chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.					
	<ul> <li>Factory- and field-installed</li> </ul>	d keying	▶ Page 720					
Related Products	Worksurfaces		▶Page 300					

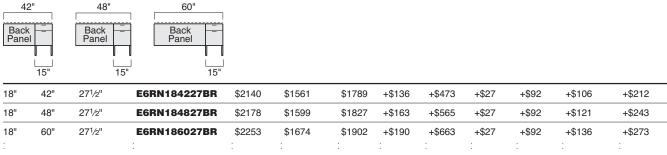


Spe	cificat	tion Inf	formation						
·Dim	ension		Style	· U.S. Ba	se Prices		Options	<u> </u>	
D	W	н	Number	Wood	Laminate		: (Add \$ to Base Price	e)	
:			:	Case	Case		:		
:			•	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood		
			•	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case	· Laminate Case	
			•				· with Wood	with Wood	
			•				Front	Front	
			•	:				:	Finished Back Panel
:			:	:	:	:	Wood 2 Wood 3	Wood 2 Wood 3	Laminate Wood

### 18"D x 15"W Box/File Pedestal on Legs, Pedestal Left



### 18"D x 15"W Box/File Pedestal on Legs, Pedestal Right



▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

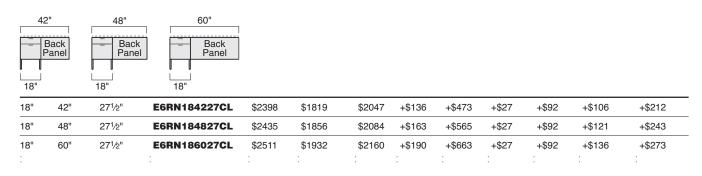


Return Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

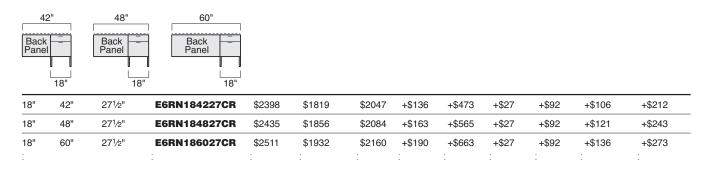
### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification	pecification Information						
Dimension H	• Style Number	·U.S. Ba Wood Case	se Prices Laminate Case		• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price •	е)	
	: : :	Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Premium Wood Wood Case with Wood	Laminate Case with Wood	
	:				Front Wood 2 · Wood 3	Front Wood 2 Wood 3	Finished Back Panel Laminate Wood

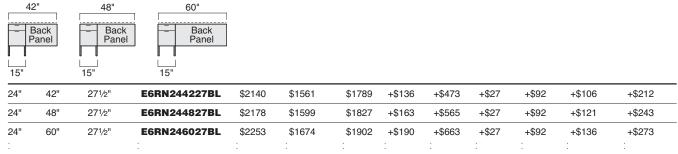
### 18"D x 18"W Box/File Pedestal on Legs, Pedestal Left



### 18"D x 18"W Box/File Pedestal on Legs, Pedestal Right



### 24"D x 15"W Box/File Pedestal on Legs, Pedestal Left

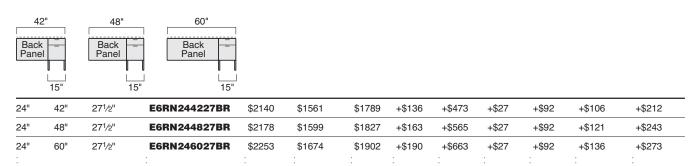


<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page

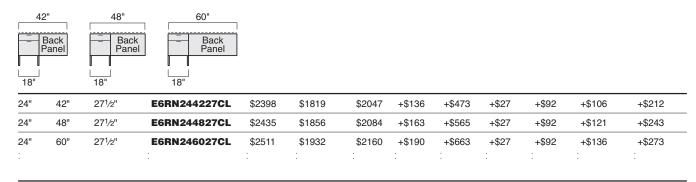
### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Spe	cificat	ion Inf	ormation						
·Dim	ension		· Style	·U.S. Ba	se Prices		· Options		
D	W	н	Number	Wood	Laminate		(Add \$ to Base Pric	e)	
:			:	Case	Case		:		
:			:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood		
			:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case	Laminate Case	
							with Wood	with Wood	
							Front	Front	
				:	:	:			Finished Back Panel
				:		:	Wood 2 Wood 3	Wood 2 Wood 3	Laminate Wood

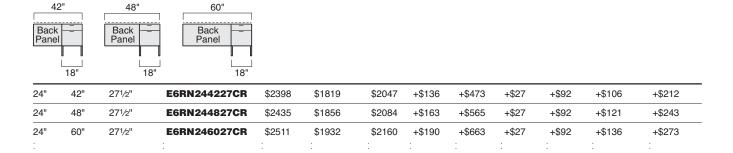
### 24"D x 15"W Box/File Pedestal on Legs, Pedestal Right



### 24"D x 18"W Box/File Pedestal on Legs, Pedestal Left



### 24"D x 18"W Box/File Pedestal on Legs, Pedestal Right



# 60"W Leg Base 211/2"H Credenzas

► Need help?

page 172

Product details,

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

#### **Standard Includes**

- Underworksurface storage:
- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
   Laminate case with wood front
- · Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- · Unfinished open top
- · Storage leg: paint or metal
- · Dovetail drawer construction
- · Lock, keyed random
- · Counterweight package
- · Storage brace

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
- 7 Finish color number for pull
- 8 Finish color number for lock
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 708.

### **Required Selections**

### **Pull Shape**

















Contemporary No cost

st +\$19 each

+\$25 each

· Laminate full length back

Wood full length back panel

panel

+\$25 each

Integral\* +\$25 each

+\$25 each

onal Inset

Sooch (\$3)

+\$36 each

\*Not available on laminate fronts.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify				
Surface	Wood underworksurface	storage					
Materials	<ul> <li>Premium wood 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.				
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.				
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.				
	Laminate underworksur	Laminate underworksurface storage					
	<ul> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	+\$ 67	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.				
	B : 10	plus cost of laminate	0 " 0 ' 10"				
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 2 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.				
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.				
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.				
Lock and	Lock						
Keying	Ember chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.				
	<ul> <li>Polished chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.				
	Keying						
	<ul> <li>Factory- and field-installed key</li> </ul>	ying units	▶ Page 720				
Counterweight	Counterweight package	No cost	Specify with counterweight package.				
Package	<ul> <li>Omit counterweight package</li> </ul>	-\$ 63 each	Specify with no counterweight package.				
Back Panel	Unfinished full length back	No cost	Specify with unfinished back panel.				

+\$152

+\$303

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.



Specify with laminate finished back

Specify with wood finished back panel.

60"W Leg Base 211/2"H Credenzas

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

Tip: Credenzas with all open components have a 23 in the depth location of the style number instead of a 24 due to the dimensional change with the lack of a headset.

### **Specification Information** Suffix N

### Suffix M







18" x 30" File 24" x 30" File

Case

•	Style
:	Numbe

•	Counter-
	weight
	<b>Package</b>

•	J
24" x 30" Op	pen
· U.S. Bas	e Prices
Wood	Laminate

Case

·Option	s

(Add \$ to Base Price)
:
•
•

Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood		
Front	Front	Front	Wood Case	Laminate	
:		or	with Wood	Case with	
		Open	Front	· Wood Front	
	:	Front	:	:	
	:	:	Wood 2 Wood 3	Wood 2 Wood 3	
		-			





### Full Storage: 18"D x 60"W

E6C1860MM	2	\$3826	\$2646	\$3339	+\$170	+\$597	+\$53	+\$185
						-		

### Full Storage: 24"D x 60"W

•								
E6C2460NN	2	\$3998	\$2818	\$3511	+\$170	+\$597	+\$53	+\$185
E6C236000	N.A.	\$3501	N.A.	\$2807	+\$133	+\$472	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2460ON	1	\$3749	\$2812	\$3159	+\$152	+\$534	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2460NO	1	\$3749	\$2812	\$3159	+\$152	+\$534	+\$27	+\$ 92
•		•	•	•	•	•		

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

Elective Elements Specification Guide

### 66"W Leg Base 21½"H Credenzas

► Need help?

page 172

Product details,

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra leas should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

#### Standard Includes

- · Underworksurface storage:
  - Wood case with wood front
  - Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front - Laminate case with wood front
- · Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- · Unfinished open top
- · Storage leg: paint or metal
- · Dovetail drawer construction
- · Lock, keyed random
- · Counterweight package
- · Storage brace

### Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
- 7 Finish color number for pull
- 8 Finish color number for lock
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 708.

### **Required Selections**

#### **Pull Shape**

















Contemporary

No cost

+\$19 each +\$25 each

+\$25 each

Integral<sup>3</sup> +\$25 each

+\$25 each

Inset +\$25 each

**Required to Specify** 

+\$36 each

\*Not available on laminate fronts.

**Options U.S. Price** 

Surface	Wood underworksur	face storage
Materials	<ul> <li>Premium wood 2</li> </ul>	Prices a

 Premium wood 2 Premium wood 3 · Customiz stain

Prices at right Prices at right No cost

Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain.

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.

Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.

### Laminate underworksurface storage

· Open Line laminate +\$ 67 plus cost of laminate · Premium wood 2 on Prices at right wood fronts · Premium wood 3 on

Prices at right

No cost Specify with Customiz stain.

# **Keying**

· Ember chrome · Polished chrome

No cost No cost

Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.

### **Keying**

panel

Lock

wood fronts · Customiz stain

· Factory- and field-installed keying units

▶ Page 720

### Counterweight **Package**

· Counterweight package · Omit counterweight package

-\$ 63 each No cost

Specify with counterweight package. Specify with no counterweight package.

#### **Back Panel**

Lock and

· Unfinished full length back panel · Laminate full length back

· Wood full length back panel

+\$167 +\$334 Specify with unfinished back panel. Specify with laminate finished back

Specify with wood finished back panel.

credenza.

Tip: Back panel is inset and

spans entire width of



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

Tip: Credenzas with all open components have a 23 in the depth location of the style number instead of a 24 due to the dimensional change with the lack of a headset.





### **Specification Information**

### Suffix M Suffix N Suffix O

· Counter-

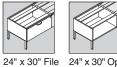
Package

weight

18" x 30" File

Style

Number



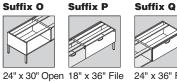


· U.S. Base Prices

**Wood Case** 

Wood

Front







24"	Χ	36"	File	
-----	---	-----	------	--

Wood

**Front** or Open Front

File	24" x 36
	Options

(Add \$ to Base Price)				
Premium Wood				
Wood Case	: Laminate			
with Wood	· Case with			
Front	Wood Front			
Wood 2 · Wood 3	: · Wood 2 · Wood :			

<u>:                                    </u>	- :	:	:		; wood 2	: wood 3	: W0000 Z	: WOOd 3
Full Storage: 18"D x 66"W								
E6C1866MP	2	\$4016	\$2836	\$3529	+\$170	+\$597	+\$53	+\$185
E6C1866PM	2	\$4016	\$2836	\$3529	+\$170	+\$597	+\$53	+\$185

Laminate Case

Laminate ·

Front

Full Storage: 24"D x 66"W								
E6C2466NQ	2	\$4209	\$3029	\$3722	+\$170	+\$597	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2466NR	1	\$3912	\$2975	\$3322	+\$152	+\$534	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2366OR	N.A.	\$3663	N.A.	\$2969	+\$133	+\$472	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2466OQ	1	\$3960	\$3023	\$3370	+\$152	+\$534	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2466QN	2	\$4209	\$3029	\$3722	+\$170	+\$597	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2466Q0	1	\$3960	\$3023	\$3370	+\$152	+\$534	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2366RO	N.A.	\$3663	N.A.	\$2969	+\$133	+\$472	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2466RN	1	\$3912	\$2975	\$3322	+\$152	+\$534	+\$27	+\$ 92

### 72"W Leg Base 21½"H Credenzas

► Need help?

page 172

Product details,

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

#### Standard Includes

- · Underworksurface storage:
- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front - Laminate case with wood front
- · Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- · Unfinished open top
- · Storage leg: paint or metal
- · Dovetail drawer construction
- · Lock, keyed random
- · Counterweight package
- · Storage brace

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
- 7 Finish color number for pull
- 8 Finish color number for lock
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 708.

### **Required Selections**

### **Pull Shape**

















Contemporary No cost

Counterweight

**Package** 

**Back Panel** 

+\$19 each +\$25 each \*Not available on laminate fronts.

+\$25 each

+\$25 each

+\$25 each

▶ Page 720

Specify with counterweight package.

Specify with unfinished back panel.

Specify with laminate finished back

Specify with wood finished back panel.

Specify with no counterweight package.

+\$36 each

**Keying** 

panel

· Counterweight package

· Omit counterweight package

· Unfinished full length back

· Laminate full length back

Wood full length back panel

· Factory- and field-installed keying units

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify				
Surface	Wood underworksurfa	ace storage					
Materials	<ul> <li>Premium wood 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.				
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.				
	Customiz stain     No cost		Specify with Customiz stain.				
	Laminate underworksurface storage						
	<ul> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	+\$ 67	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.				
	5	plus cost of laminate	0 " 0 ' 10" 1				
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 2 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.				
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.				
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.				
Lock and	Lock						
Keying	<ul> <li>Ember chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.				
	<ul> <li>Polished chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.				

No cost

No cost

+\$182

+\$364

-\$ 63 each

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

72"W Leg Base

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

Tip: Credenzas with all open components have a 23 in the depth location of the style number instead of a 24 due to the dimensional change with the lack of a headset.





### **Specification Information**

### Suffix P Suffix Q

Style

Number







Suffix R

18" x 36" File 24" x 36" File

en

24" x 36" Op	)6

· Counter- weight	U.S. Base Pr	rices		• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)			
Package	Wood Case	Laminate	Case				
:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood			
:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case	· Laminate		
:	:	:	or	· with Wood	Case with		
	•		Open	Front	· Wood Front		
		:	Front	:			
:	•	:	:	Wood 2 Wood 3	Wood 2 : Wood 3		

### Full Storage: 18"D x 72"W

E6C1872PP	2	\$4206	\$3026	\$3719	+\$170	+\$597	+\$53	+\$185

Full Storag	e: 24"D x	72"W						
E6C2472QQ	2	\$4420	\$3240	\$3933	+\$170	+\$597	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2472QR	1	\$4123	\$3186	\$3533	+\$152	+\$534	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2372RR	N.A.	\$3826	N.A.	\$3132	+\$133	+\$472	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2472RQ	1 :	\$4123	\$3186	\$3533	+\$152	+\$534	+\$27	+\$ 92

Leg Base Storage

### 90"W Leg Base 21½"H Credenzas

► Need help?

page 172

Product details,

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

#### Standard Includes

- · Underworksurface storage:
- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front - Laminate case with wood front
- · Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- · Unfinished open top
- · Storage leg: paint or metal
- · Dovetail drawer construction
- · Lock, keyed random
- · Counterweight package
- · Storage brace

### Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
- 7 Finish color number for pull
- 8 Finish color number for lock
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 708.

### **Required Selections**

### **Pull Shape**















**Required to Specify** 



Contemporary No cost

Surface

**Materials** 

+\$19 each +\$25 each \*Not available on laminate fronts.

**Options** 

+\$25 each

Integral\* +\$25 each

**U.S. Price** 

Transitional +\$25 each

Inset

+\$36 each

### Wood underworksurface storage

 Premium wood 2 Prices at right Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Premium wood 3 Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Prices at right Customiz stain No cost Specify with Customiz stain.

### Laminate underworksurface storage

· Open Line laminate +\$ 67 plus cost of laminate · Premium wood 2 on Prices at right wood fronts · Premium wood 3 on Prices at right

Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.

No cost Specify with Customiz stain.

### Lock and **Keying**

#### Lock

· Ember chrome

Keying

wood fronts · Customiz stain

· Polished chrome

No cost No cost

# Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.

Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

· Factory- and field-installed keying units

▶ Page 720

### Counterweight **Package**

· Counterweight package · Omit counterweight package No cost -\$ 63 each No cost

Specify with no counterweight package. Specify with unfinished back panel.

### **Back Panel**

· Unfinished full length back panel · Laminate full length back panel

Wood full length back panel

+\$227 +\$455 Specify with laminate finished back

Specify with wood finished back panel.

Specify with counterweight package.

credenza.

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

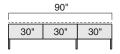
See page 1 for details.

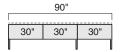
Tip: Back panel is inset and

spans entire width of

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

Tip: Credenzas with all open components have a 23 in the depth location of the style number instead of a 24 due to the dimensional change with the lack of a headset.





### **Specification Information**

#### Suffix M Suffix N



Style

Number





Suffix O

18" x 30" File 24" x 30" File

· Counter-

weight

Package

24" x 30" Open

•	· U.S. Base Prices		• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)		
•	Wood Case	Laminate	Case	:	
	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood	
	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case	· Laminate
	:		or	with Wood	Case with
	:		Open	Front	Wood Front
		:	Front	:	:
				· Wood 2 · Wood 3	· Wood 2 · Wood 3

### Full Storage: 18"D x 90"W

E6C1890MMM	3	\$5739	\$3968	\$5008	+\$255	+\$895	+\$80	+\$277

Full Storage: 24"D x 90"W									
E6C2490NNN	3	\$5996	\$4225	\$5265	+\$255	+\$895	+\$80	+\$277	
E6C2390000	N.A.	\$5251	N.A.	\$4211	+\$200	+\$707	N.A.	N.A.	
E6C2490NNO	2	\$5748	\$4221	\$4914	+\$236	+\$833	+\$53	+\$185	
E6C2490NOO	1	\$5499	\$4215	\$4562	+\$219	+\$770	+\$27	+\$ 92	
E6C2490ONN	2	\$5748	\$4221	\$4914	+\$236	+\$833	+\$53	+\$185	
E6C2490OON	1	\$5499	\$4215	\$4562	+\$219	+\$770	+\$27	+\$ 92	
:	:			:	:	:	:	:	

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# 96"W Leg Base 211/2"H Credenzas

► Need help?

page 172

Product details,

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

#### **Standard Includes**

- · Underworksurface storage:
- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front - Laminate case with wood front
- · Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- · Unfinished open top
- · Storage leg: paint or metal
- · Dovetail drawer construction
- · Lock, keyed random
- · Counterweight package
- · Storage brace

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
- 7 Finish color number for pull
- 8 Finish color number for lock
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 708.

### **Required Selections**

#### **Pull Shape**

















Contemporary No cost

+\$19 each +\$25 each \*Not available on laminate fronts.

panel

· Laminate full length back

Wood full length back panel

+\$25 each

Integral\* +\$25 each

Transitional +\$25 each

Inset +\$25 each

+\$36 each

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood underworksurface Premium wood 2 Premium wood 3 Customiz stain	storage Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate underworksurf Open Line laminate	ace storage +\$ 67 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 2 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
Lock and	Lock		
Keying	<ul><li>Ember chrome</li><li>Polished chrome</li></ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.
	Keying Factory- and field-installed key	ying units	▶ Page 720
Counterweight Package	Counterweight package     Omit counterweight package	No cost -\$ 63 each	Specify with counterweight package. Specify with no counterweight package.
Back Panel	Unfinished full length back	No cost	Specify with unfinished back panel.

+\$243

+\$485

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.



Specify with laminate finished back

Specify with wood finished back panel.

96"W Leg Base 211/2"H Credenzas

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

Tip: Credenzas with all open components have a 23 in the depth location of the style number instead of a 24 due to the dimensional change with the lack of headset.



### **Specification Information**



Style

Number





Front



**Suffix P** 





A. I.			<b>D</b> 3		
18" x 30" File	24" x 30" File	24" x 30" Open	18" x 36" File	24" x 36" File	24"
		Ų			

1			
f	а		

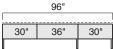




	<b>-</b>
Laminate	Wood
Front	Front
	or
	Open
	Front

· Options (Add \$ to Base Price)

Premium Wood	
Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front
Wood 2 : Wood 3	Wood 2 Wood 3



$\neg$	Full Storage:	18"D	X

Full Storage:	: 18"D	x 96"W						
E6C1896MPM	3	\$5929	\$4158	\$5198	+\$255	+\$895	+\$80	+\$277
	:	•	:	:	:		:	

96"							
30"	36"	30"					

Full Storage: 24"D x 96"W									
E6C2496NQN	3	\$6207	\$4436	\$5476	+\$255	+\$895	+\$80	+\$277	
E6C2496NQO	2	\$5959	\$4432	\$5125	+\$236	+\$833	+\$53	+\$185	
E6C2496NRO	1	\$5662	\$4378	\$4725	+\$219	+\$770	+\$27	+\$ 92	
E6C2396ORO	N.A.	\$5414	N.A.	\$4374	+\$200	+\$707	N.A.	N.A.	
E6C24960QN	2	\$5959	\$4432	\$5125	+\$236	+\$833	+\$53	+\$185	
E6C2496ORN	1	\$5662	\$4378	\$4725	+\$219	+\$770	+\$27	+\$ 92	

96"								
30"	30"	36"						
		1						

E6C2496NNR	2	\$5911	\$4384	\$5077	+\$236	+\$833	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2496OOQ	1	\$5711	\$4427	\$4774	+\$219	+\$770	+\$27	+\$ 92

96"							
36"	30"	30"					

E6C2496RNN	2	\$5911	\$4384	\$5077	+\$236	+\$833	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2496Q00	1	\$5711	\$4427	\$4774	+\$219	+\$770	+\$27	+\$ 92
	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

### 18"D x 60"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

Tip: Metal shelves only

door components.

available in open or hinged

Tip: Back panel is inset and

Tip: Technology trough is

only available in open/file

Tip: Center or inside panels

are always cut out if technol-

allow cords to pass between

ogy trough is specified to

spans entire width of

credenza.

for 18"D.

components.

#### Standard Includes

- · Underworksurface storage:
- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front - Laminate case with wood front
- · Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- · Unfinished open top
- · Storage leg: paint or metal
- · Dovetail drawer construction
- · Lock, keyed random
- · Counterweight package
- · Storage brace

### Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
- 7 Finish color number for pull
- 8 Finish color number for lock
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 708.

### Required Selections

#### **Pull Shape**

► Need help?

page 176

Product details,



Contemporary







+\$25 each



+\$25 each



+\$25 each



+\$25 each

Inset



+\$36 each

Jazz No cost +\$19 each +\$25 each

\*Not available on laminate fronts.

**U.S. Price Required to Specify** 

### Surface **Materials**

 Premium wood 2 · Premium wood 3 · Customiz stain

**Options** 

Wood underworksurface storage Prices at right Prices at right No cost

Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain.

### Laminate underworksurface storage

- · Open Line laminate · Premium wood 2 on wood fronts
- +\$ 67 plus cost of laminate Prices at right
- · Premium wood 3 on wood fronts · Customiz stain
- Prices at right No cost
- ▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
  - Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
- Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain.

### Lock and **Keying**

### Lock

- Ember chrome · Polished chrome
- No cost No cost
- Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.

Specify with no counterweight package.

Specify with laminate finished back

Specify with technology trough.

- · Factory- and field-installed keying units
- ▶ Page 720

### **Shelves**

- 3/4" shelf No cost · Metal shelf
- Specify with 3/4" shelf.

· Counterweight package · Omit counterweight package

and data routing: black

- -\$ 25 per shelf No cost
- Specify with metal shelf and select paint color number Specify with counterweight package.

### Counterweight Package

- **Back Panel** · Laminate full length back panel
- +\$152

+\$ 56 each

-\$ 63 each

### · Wood full length back panel · Technology trough for power

panel +\$303 Specify with wood finished back panel.

### Technology **Trough**

#### **Cut-Out** · Right side only

<ul> <li>Left side only</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Both sides</li> </ul>	

- No cost No cost No cost
- Specify with right cut-out. Specify with left cut-out. Specify with both cut-outs.

- - · No cut-outs No cost

Specify with no cut-outs.

498

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

### **Specification Information**

### Suffix C Suffix U









30" Box/ 30" Open/ File File

30" Open

30" Hinged Doors

·Style Number	· Number of Tech	· Counter- weight	·U.S. Base Prices			• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)			
	Troughs	Package	Wood	Laminate			,		
:		:	Case	Case		:			
:		:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood			
		:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case	Laminate		
:	:	:	:		or	with Wood	· Case with		
	:	:		:	Open	Front	· Wood Front		
					Front	:			
:			:			Wood 2 Wood 3	· Wood 2 · Wood 3		

60"						
	·					
30"	30"					

### **Full Storage: Two 30"W Positions**

ruii Sturay	G. IWU	JU W FU	อเเเบแอ						
E6C1860CC	N.A.	4	\$4529	\$3167	\$3860	+\$170	+\$597	+\$53	+\$185
E6C1860CF	N.A.	2	\$4012	\$2984	\$3331	+\$152	+\$534	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C1860UU	2	4	\$4012	\$2650	\$3343	+\$227	+\$794	+\$53	+\$185
E6C1860FC	N.A.	2	\$4012	\$2984	\$3331	+\$152	+\$534	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C1860FF	N.A.	N.A.	\$3495	N.A.	\$2801	+\$133	+\$472	N.A.	N.A.
E6C1860HH	N.A.	N.A.	\$4424	\$3094	\$3755	+\$170	+\$597	+\$53	+\$185

# 18"D x 72"W Leg Base 271/2"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same denth

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

#### **Standard Includes**

- · Underworksurface storage:
- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front - Laminate case with wood front
- · Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- · Unfinished open top
- · Storage leg: paint or metal
- · Dovetail drawer construction
- · Lock, keyed random
- · Counterweight package
- · Storage brace

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
- 7 Finish color number for pull
- 8 Finish color number for lock
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 708.

### **Required Selections**

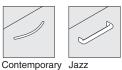
#### **Pull Shape**

► Need help?

page 176

Product details,

















No cost +\$19 each

+\$25 each

+\$25 each +\$25 each

+\$25 each

+\$25 each

+\$36 each

\*Not available on laminate fronts.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify					
Surface	Wood underworksurface	storage						
Materials	<ul> <li>Premium wood 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.					
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.					
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.					
	Laminate underworksurf							
	<ul> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	+\$ 67	See Surface Materials Reference Manual					
		plus cost of laminate						
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 2 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.					
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.					
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.					
Lock and	Lock							
Keying	<ul> <li>Ember chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.					
	<ul> <li>Polished chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.					
	Keying							
	<ul> <li>Factory- and field-installed key</li> </ul>	ring units	▶ Page 720					
Shelves	• 3/4" shelf	No cost	Specify with 3/4" shelf.					
	<ul> <li>Metal shelf</li> </ul>	–\$ 25 per	Specify with metal shelf and select paint					
		shelf	color number.					
Counterweight	Counterweight package	No cost	Specify with counterweight package.					
Package	<ul> <li>Omit counterweight package</li> </ul>	-\$ 63 each	Specify with no counterweight package.					
Back Panel	Laminate full length	+\$182	Specify with laminate finished back					
	back panel	0004	panel.					
	Wood full length back panel	+\$364	Specify with wood finished back panel.					
Technology Trough	Technology trough for power and data routing: black	+\$ 56 each	Specify with technology trough.					

No cost

No cost

No cost

No cost

Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

Tip: Technology trough is only available in open/file for

**Cut-Out** 

Tip: Center or inside panels are always cut out if technology trough is specified to allow cords to pass between components.

Specify with right cut-out.

Specify with both cut-outs.

Specify with left cut-out.

Specify with no cut-outs.

· Right side only

· Left side only

· Both sides

· No cut-outs

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

### **Specification Information**

### Suffix K Suffix V

File



File







n

36" Hinged Doors

Style Number	· Number of Tech	· Counter- weight	·U.S. Base Prices			• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
	Troughs	Package	Wood	Laminate					
:			Case	Case					
:	:	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood			
	:		Front	Front	Front	Wood Case	Laminate		
	:				or	· with Wood	Case with		
	:				Open	Front	· Wood Front		
	:				Front				
						Wood 2 Wood 3	Wood 2 Wood 3		

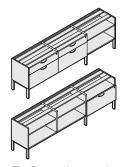
### 72" 36" 36"

### **Full Storage: Two 36"W Positions**

E6C1872KK	N.A.	4	\$5456	\$4094	\$4787	+\$170	+\$597	+\$53	+\$185
E6C1872VV	2	4	\$4622	\$3260	\$3953	+\$227	+\$794	+\$53	+\$185
E6C1872SS	N.A.	N.A.	\$3785	N.A.	\$3091	+\$133	+\$472	N.A.	N.A.
E6C1872TT	N.A.	N.A.	\$4654	\$3324	\$3985	+\$170	+\$597	+\$53	+\$185

### 18"D x 90"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

#### Standard Includes

- · Underworksurface storage:
- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front - Laminate case with wood front
- · Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- · Unfinished open top
- · Storage leg: paint or metal
- · Dovetail drawer construction
- · Lock, keyed random
- · Counterweight package
- · Storage brace

### Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
- 7 Finish color number for pull
- 8 Finish color number for lock
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 708.

### **Required Selections**

#### **Pull Shape**

► Need help?

page 176

Product details,



Lock and

Keying















No cost +\$19 each

+\$25 each

+\$25 each +\$25 each

+\$25 each

+\$25 each

Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.

Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.

Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock

Specify with counterweight package.

Specify with laminate finished

Specify with no counterweight package.

Specify with wood finished back panel.

+\$36 each

ify

\*Not available on laminate fronts.

	Options	U.S. Price	nequired to spec
Surface	Wood underworksur	face storage	
Materials	<ul> <li>Premium wood 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2

No cost

No cost

+\$227

+\$455

-\$ 63 each

Laminate underworks Open Line laminate	surface storage +\$ 67	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
<ul> <li>Premium wood 3</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
Premium wood 2	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.

#### · Open Line laminate +\$ 67 plus cost of laminate · Premium wood 2 on Prices at right wood fronts · Premium wood 3 on Prices at right wood fronts · Customiz stain

Specify with Customiz stain. No cost

Lock

Kevina		
Polisned chrome	No cost	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock

	Keying	
	<ul> <li>Factory- and field-ins</li> </ul>	talled keying units
helves	• 3/4" shelf	No cos

Ember chrome

• 3/4" shelf	No cost	Specify with 3/4" shelf.
<ul> <li>Metal shelf</li> </ul>	–\$ 25 per shelf	Specify with metal shelf and select paint
		color number

Tip: Back panel is inset and	Bac
spans entire width of	
credenza.	

Tip: Technology trough is only available in open/file for 18"D

Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.

Tip: Center or inside panels are always cut out if technology trough is specified to allow cords to pass between components.

Back Panel
Technology

Counterweight

**Package** 

**Cut-Out** 

Wood full length back panel **Trough** 

· Left side only

· Both sides

· No cut-outs

· Technology trough for power and data routing: black · Right side only

· Counterweight package

· Laminate full length

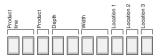
· Omit counterweight package

No cost No cost

+\$ 56 each Specify with technology trough.

▶ Page 720

Specify with right cut-out. Specify with left cut-out. Specify with both cut-outs. No cost No cost Specify with no cut-outs.



Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

### **Specification Information**

### Suffix C Suffix U Si









30" Box/ 30" Open/ File File

30" Open

30" Hing Doors

Style Number	· Number of Tech	· Counter- weight	·U.S. Base Prices		• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)			
	Troughs	Package	Wood	Laminate		•		
:	:	:	Case	Case		:		
:	:	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood		
			Front	Front	Front	Wood Case	·Laminate	
	·				or	· with Wood	Case with	
	·				Open	Front	· Wood Front	
	:	:	:	:	Front	÷	:	
	:	:	:			· Wood 2 · Wood 3	· Wood 2 · Wood 3	

90"							
30" 30" 30"							

:	:	:	:		:	: Wood 2	: Wood 3	: Wood 2	: Wood 3
Full Storage	e: Thre	ee 30"W P	ositions						
E6C1890CCF	N.A.	4	\$6276	\$4568	\$5261	+\$236	+\$ 833	+\$53	+\$185
E6C1890CFF	N.A.	2	\$5759	\$4384	\$4731	+\$219	+\$ 770	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C1890UUF	2	4	\$5759	\$4051	\$4744	+\$294	+\$1030	+\$53	+\$185
E6C1890UFF	1	2	\$5500	\$4125	\$4472	+\$247	+\$ 868	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C1890FCC	N.A.	4	\$6276	\$4568	\$5261	+\$236	+\$ 833	+\$53	+\$185
E6C1890FUU	2	4	\$5759	\$4051	\$4744	+\$294	+\$1030	+\$53	+\$185
E6C1890FFC	N.A.	2	\$5759	\$4384	\$4731	+\$219	+\$ 770	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C1890FFU	1	2	\$5500	\$4125	\$4472	+\$247	+\$ 868	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C1890FHH	N.A.	N.A.	\$6171	\$4495	\$5156	+\$236	+\$ 833	+\$53	+\$185
E6C1890FFH	N.A.	N.A.	\$5707	\$4348	\$4679	+\$219	+\$ 770	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C1890HHF	N.A.	N.A.	\$6171	\$4495	\$5156	+\$236	+\$ 833	+\$53	+\$185
E6C1890HFF	N.A.	N.A.	\$5707	\$4348	\$4679	+\$219	+\$ 770	+\$27	+\$ 92
		:	:	:	:	:	:		



# 18"D x 96"W Leg Base 271/2"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

#### **Standard Includes**

- · Underworksurface storage:
- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front - Laminate case with wood front
- · Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- · Unfinished open top
- · Storage leg: paint or metal
- · Dovetail drawer construction
- · Lock, keyed random
- · Counterweight package
- · Storage brace

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
- 7 Finish color number for pull
- 8 Finish color number for lock
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 708.

### **Required Selections**

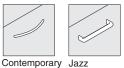
#### **Pull Shape**

► Need help?

page 176

Product details,







+\$25 each











No cost +\$19 each \*Not available on laminate fronts.

+\$25 each

+\$25 each

+\$25 each

+\$25 each

+\$36 each

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Wood underworksurface	storage	
Materials	<ul> <li>Premium wood 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate underworksurf	ace storage	
	<ul> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	+\$ 67	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual
		plus cost of laminate	
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 2 on</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	wood fronts		
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3 on</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	wood fronts		
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
Lock and	Lock		
Keying	<ul> <li>Ember chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	<ul> <li>Polished chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.
	Keying		
	<ul> <li>Factory- and field-installed key</li> </ul>	ying units	▶ Page 720
Shelves	• 3/4" shelf	No cost	Specify with 3/4" shelf.
	<ul> <li>Metal shelf</li> </ul>	-\$ 25 per	Specify with metal shelf and select paint
		shelf	color number.
Counterweight	Counterweight package	No cost	Specify with counterweight package.
Package	Omit counterweight package	-\$ 63 each	Specify with no counterweight package.
Back Panel	Laminate full length	+\$243	Specify with laminate finished
	back panel		back panel.
	<ul> <li>Wood full length back panel</li> </ul>	+\$485	Specify with wood finished back panel.
Technology	Technology trough for power	+\$ 56 each	Specify with technology trough.
Trough	and data routing: black		
Cut-Out	Right side only	No cost	Specify with right cut-out.
	,		

No cost

No cost

No cost

Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

Tip: Technology trough is only available in open/file for

Tip: Center or inside panels are always cut out if technology trough is specified to allow cords to pass between components.

Specify with left cut-out.

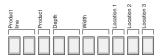
Specify with no cut-outs.

Specify with both cut-outs.

· Left side only

Both sides

· No cut-outs



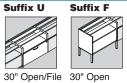
Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

### **Specification Information**

# Suffix C

30" Box/File







Doors

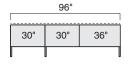






Style Number	• Number of Tech	·Counter- weight	·U.S. Base Prices		• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)			
•	Troughs	Package	Wood	Laminate		•		
:	:	:	Case	Case		:		
:	:	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood		
	:		Front	Front	Front	Wood Case	Laminate	
•			•		or	with Wood	Case with	
			•	:	Open	Front	· Wood Front	
:		:	:	:	Front	:	:	
:	:	:	:		:	Wood 2 Wood 3	Wood 2 Wood 3	

## Full Storage: Two 30"W Positions and One 36"W Position



i un otorage. Two oo w r ositions and one oo w r osition									
896FCK	N.A.	4	\$6740	\$5032	\$5725	+\$236	+\$ 883	+\$53	+\$185
896FUV	2	4	\$6064	\$4356	\$5049	+\$294	+\$1030	+\$53	+\$185
896FFK	N.A.	2	\$6223	\$4848	\$5195	+\$219	+\$ 770	+\$27	+\$ 92
896FFV	1	2	\$5805	\$4430	\$4777	+\$247	+\$ 868	+\$27	+\$ 92
896FHT	N.A.	N.A.	\$6286	\$4610	\$5271	+\$236	+\$ 833	+\$53	+\$185
896FFT	N.A.	N.A.	\$5822	\$4463	\$4794	+\$219	+\$ 770	+\$27	+\$ 92
896FFT	N.A.	N.A.	\$5822	\$4463	\$4794	+\$219	+\$ 770		+\$27

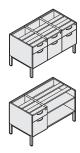
96"						
36"	30"	30"				

E6C1896KCF	N.A.	4	\$6740	\$5032	\$5725	+\$236	+\$ 883	+\$53	+\$185
E6C1896KFF	N.A.	2	\$6223	\$4848	\$5195	+\$219	+\$ 770	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C1896TFF	N.A.	N.A.	\$5822	\$4463	\$4794	+\$219	+\$ 770	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C1896VUF	2	4	\$6064	\$4356	\$5049	+\$294	+\$1030	+\$53	+\$185
E6C1896VFF	1	2	\$5805	\$4430	\$4777	+\$247	+\$ 868	+\$27	+\$ 92
:	:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:



## 24"D x 45"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: For 15"W to 36"W single leg base units, see page

Tip: A 45"W credenza can only be used in an open kneewell setting (without a back panel). Order a leg base L-shape end panel separately. If a kneewell with a back panel is needed, order a built up credenza.

Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

Tip: Technology trough is not available in hinged door components.

Tip: Center or inside panels are always cut out if technology trough is specified to allow cords to pass between components.

#### Standard Includes

- · Underworksurface storage:
  - Wood case with wood front
  - Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front - Laminate case with wood front
- · Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- · Unfinished open top
- · Storage leg: paint or metal
- · Dovetail drawer construction
- · Lock, keyed random
- · Counterweight package
- · Storage brace

#### Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
- 7 Finish color number for pull
- 8 Finish color number for lock
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 708.

#### Required Selections

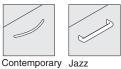
#### **Pull Shape**

► Need help?

page 176

Product details,

















+\$19 each No cost \*Not available on laminate fronts.

+\$25 each

+\$25 each

+\$25 each

. Price

+\$25 each

+\$25 each

**Required to Specify** 

+\$36 each

	Options	U.S. F
Surface	Wood underworksur	face storage
Materials	<ul> <li>Premium wood 2</li> </ul>	Prices a

<ul> <li>Premium wood 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
<ul> <li>Premium wood 3</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
<ul> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.

#### Laminate underworksurface storage +\$ 67 · Open Line laminate

· Premium wood 2 on wood fronts

· Premium wood 3 on wood fronts · Customiz stain

plus cost of laminate Prices at right

Prices at right

No cost

No cost

No cost

Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.

Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.

Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.

Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.

Specify with metal shelf select and paint

▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify with Customiz stain.

#### Lock and Lock **Keying** · Ember chrome · Polished chrome

Keying and field-installed keving units

Specify with 3/4" shelf.

▶ Page 720

color number.

	I actory- and held-installed keyling drifts				
Shelves	• 3/4" shelf	No cost			

		•
• 3/4" shelf	No	(
<ul> <li>Metal shelf</li> </ul>	-\$	

vietai sneit	-\$ 25 per shelf
Counterweight package	No cost

#### · Omit counterweight package Package **Back Panel** · Laminate full length

#### back panel · Wood full length back panel +\$228

## -\$ 63 each +\$114

Specify with counterweight package. Specify with no counterweight package. Specify with laminate finished back

Specify with technology trough.

Specify with wood finished back panel.

#### Technology **Trough Cut-Out**

Counterweight

· Technology trough for power and data routing: black

· Right side only

No cost

+\$ 56 each

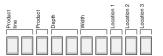
Specify with right cut-out. Specify with left cut-out.

No cost No cost · No cut-outs No cost

Specify with both cut-outs.

· Left side only · Both sides

Specify with no cut-outs.



Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

#### **Specification Information**

#### Suffix A Suffix D Suffix E



Style Number







Box/File	30" Box/File	30" Open	3

3	0"	Hinge	
	00	rs	

Number of Tech	·Counter- weight	·U.S. Ba	Laminate Case		• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)			
Troughs	Package	Wood Case						
	:	Case	Case		:			
		Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood			
		Front	Front	Front	Wood Case	Laminate		
		•	:	or	with Wood	Case with		
			:	Open	Front	Wood Front		
		•	:	Front	•	:		
· ·	:	:	:	•	Wood 2 Wood 3	Wood 2 Wood 3		

# 45"



Full Storage: Three 15"W Positions										
E6C2445AAA	3	3	\$5110	\$3727	\$4400	+\$206	+\$714	+\$80	+\$277	
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	

45"						
15"	30"					

45"	
30"	15"
	$\Box$

Full Storage: One 15"W Position and One 30"W Position									
E6C2445AD	2	3	\$4136	\$2994	\$3565	+\$153	+\$537	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2445AE	2	1	\$3709	\$2902	\$3126	+\$136	+\$473	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2445AG	N.A.	1	\$4010	\$2884	\$3439	+\$153	+\$537	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2445DA	2	3	\$4136	\$2994	\$3565	+\$153	+\$537	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2445EA	2	1	\$3709	\$2902	\$3126	+\$136	+\$473	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2445GA	N.A.	1	\$4010	\$2884	\$3439	+\$153	+\$537	+\$53	+\$185



## 24"D x 48"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units. the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

#### Standard Includes

- · Underworksurface storage:
- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front - Laminate case with wood front
- · Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- · Unfinished open top
- · Storage leg: paint or metal
- · Dovetail drawer construction
- · Lock, keyed random
- · Counterweight package
- · Storage brace

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
- 7 Finish color number for pull
- 8 Finish color number for lock
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 708.

#### **Required Selections**

#### **Pull Shape**

► Need help?

page 176

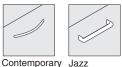
Product details,



**Technology** 

Trough

**Cut-Out** 















Jazz No cost +\$19 each +\$25 each

+\$25 each +\$25 each

+\$25 each

+\$25 each

+\$36 each

\*Not available on laminate fronts.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface	Wood underworksurface	storage			
Materials	<ul><li>Premium wood 2</li><li>Premium wood 3</li><li>Customiz stain</li></ul>	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain.		
	Laminate underworksurl	ace storage			
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 67 plus cost of laminate	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.		
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 2 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.		
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.		
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.		
Lock and	Lock				
Keying	Ember chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.		
	<ul> <li>Polished chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.		
	Keying				
	<ul> <li>Factory- and field-installed key</li> </ul>	ying units	▶ Page 720		
Shelves	• 3/4" shelf	No cost	Specify with 3/4" shelf.		
	Metal shelf	–\$ 25 per shelf	Specify with metal shelf and select paint color number.		
Counterweight	Counterweight package	No cost	Specify with counterweight package.		
Package	Omit counterweight package	-\$ 63 each	Specify with no counterweight package.		
Back Panel	Laminate full length back panel	+\$121	Specify with laminate finished back panel.		

+\$243

No cost

No cost

No cost

No cost

+\$ 56 each

Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

Tip: Technology trough not available in hinged door components.

Tip: Center or inside panels are always cut out if technology trough is specified to allow cords to pass between components.

Specify with wood finished back panel.

Specify with technology trough.

Specify with right cut-out.

Specify with both cut-outs.

Specify with left cut-out.

Specify with no cut-outs.

· Wood full length back panel

· Technology trough for power

and data routing: black

· Right side only

· Left side only

· Both sides

· No cut-outs



Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

#### **Specification Information**

#### Suffix B Suffix D Suffix E



18" Box/File







30" Box/File 30" Open

30"	Hinged
Doo	ors

Optio	ons		
(Add	\$ to I	Base	Price)

Style Number	of Tech	· Counter- weight	· U.S. Ba	ise Prices		• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price	)
	Troughs	Package	Wood	Laminate		•	
			Case	Case		:	
:	:	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood	
		•	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case	· Laminate
	:		•		or	with Wood	Case with
:	:	:	:		Open	Front	· Wood Front
:	:	:	:	:	Front	•	•
:	·					· Wood 2 · Wood 3	· Wood 2 · Wood 3

## Full Storage: One 18"W Position and One 30"W Position



E6C2448BD	2	3	\$4309	\$3167	\$3738	+\$153	+\$537	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2448BE	2	1	\$3881	\$3074	\$3298	+\$136	+\$473	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2448BG	N.A.	1	\$4182	\$3056	\$3611	+\$153	+\$537	+\$53	+\$185

48"							
30"	18"						

E6C2448DB	2	3	\$4309	\$3167	\$3738	+\$153	+\$537	+\$53	+\$185	
E6C2448EB	2	1	\$3881	\$3074	\$3298	+\$136	+\$473	+\$27	+\$ 92	
E6C2448GB	N.A.	.1	\$4182	\$3056	\$3611	+\$153	+\$537	+\$53	+\$185	

## 24"D x 54"W Leg Base 271/2"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

#### **Standard Includes**

- · Underworksurface storage:
- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front - Laminate case with wood front
- · Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- · Unfinished open top
- · Storage leg: paint or metal
- · Dovetail drawer construction
- · Lock, keyed random
- · Counterweight package
- · Storage brace

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
- 7 Finish color number for pull
- 8 Finish color number for lock
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 708.

#### **Required Selections**

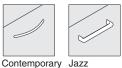
#### **Pull Shape**

► Need help?

page 176

Product details,







Bar







Inset



No cost

Jazz +\$19 each +\$25 each

+\$25 each

+\$25 each

+\$25 each

+\$25 each

+\$36 each

<sup>\*</sup>Not available on laminate fronts.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Wood underworksurface	storage	
Materials	<ul> <li>Premium wood 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate underworksur	face storage	
	<ul> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	+\$ 67	See Surface Materials Reference Manua
		plus cost of laminate	
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 2 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
Lock and	Lock		
Keying	<ul> <li>Ember chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Polished chrome	No cost	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.
	Keying		
	<ul> <li>Factory- and field-installed key</li> </ul>	ying units	▶ Page 720
Shelves	• 3/4" shelf	No cost	Specify with 3/4" shelf.
	<ul> <li>Metal shelf</li> </ul>	-\$ 25 per	Specify with metal shelf and select paint
		shelf	color number.
Counterweight	Counterweight package	No cost	Specify with counterweight package.
Package	<ul> <li>Omit counterweight package</li> </ul>	-\$ 63 each	Specify with no counterweight package.
Back Panel	Laminate full length	+\$136	Specify with laminate finished back
	back panel		panel.
	<ul> <li>Wood full length back panel</li> </ul>	+\$273	Specify with wood finished back panel.
Technology Trough	<ul> <li>Technology trough for power and data routing: black</li> </ul>	+\$ 56 each	Specify with technology trough.
Cut-Out	Right side only	No cost	Specify with right cut-out.
	<ul> <li>Left side only</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with left cut-out.

No cost

No cost

Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

Tip: Technology trough not available in hinged door components.

Tip: Center or inside panels are always cut out if technology trough is specified to allow cords to pass between components.

Specify with both cut-outs.

Specify with no cut-outs.

Both sides

· No cut-outs



Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

#### **Specification Information**

#### Suffix B Suffix I Suffix J









36" Hir Doors

Style Number	· Number of Tech	· Counter- weight	· U.S. Base Prices			• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)				
:	Troughs	Package	Wood	Laminate		•				
:	:	:	Case	Case		:				
:	:	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood				
:	:	:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case	· Laminate			
	:		:		or	· with Wood	· Case with			
	·		:		Open	Front	· Wood Front			
	·		:		Front	÷	:			
:	:					Wood 2 Wood 3	Wood 2 Wood 3			

## Full Storage: One 18"W Position and One 36"W Position





54"	
36"	18"

E6C2454IB	2	3	\$4772	\$3630	\$4201	+\$153	+\$537	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2454JB	2	1	\$4030	\$3223	\$3447	+\$136	+\$473	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2454LB	N.A.	. 1	\$4301	\$3175	\$3730	+\$153	+\$537	+\$53	+\$185



## 24"D x 60"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

#### Standard Includes

- · Underworksurface storage:
- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front - Laminate case with wood front
- · Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- · Unfinished open top
- · Storage leg: paint or metal
- · Dovetail drawer construction
- · Lock, keyed random
- · Counterweight package
- · Storage brace

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
- 7 Finish color number for pull
- 8 Finish color number for lock
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 708.

#### **Required Selections**

#### **Pull Shape**

► Need help?

page 176

Product details,



Contemporary







+\$25 each









No cost +\$19 each +\$25 each

+\$25 each

+\$25 each

+\$25 each

+\$36 each

\*Not available on laminate fronts.

Jazz

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Wood underworksur	face storage	
Materials	<ul> <li>Premium wood 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.

#### Laminate underworksurface storage

· Open Line laminate +\$ 67 plus cost of laminate · Premium wood 2 on Prices at right wood fronts · Premium wood 3 on

Prices at right

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.

wood fronts · Customiz stain No cost Specify with Customiz stain.

#### Lock and **Keying**

#### Lock

Ember chrome · Polished chrome No cost No cost

No cost

+\$152

+\$303

-\$ 63 each

Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.

## Keying

· Factory- and field-installed keying units • 3/4" shelf **Shelves** No cost

· Counterweight package

· Laminate full length

· Omit counterweight package

· Wood full length back panel

▶ Page 720

## Counterweight **Package**

· Metal shelf

-\$ 25 per shelf

Specify with 3/4" shelf. Specify with metal shelf and select paint color number.

Specify with counterweight package.

Specify with laminate finished back

Specify with no counterweight package.

Specify with wood finished back panel.

#### Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of

Tip: Metal shelves only

available in open or hinged door components.

Tip: All credenzas with a

kneewell ship knockdown.

Tip: Information on cutout

locations in credenzas with

Logic.

▶Page 166

credenza.

kneewell can be found in the Leg Base Storage-Leg

Tip: Technology trough not available in hinged door components.

Tip: Center or inside panels are always cut out if technology trough is specified to allow cords to pass between components.

#### **Technology** Trough

**Back Panel** 

**Cut-Out** 

## · Left side only

back panel

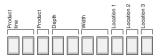
· Both sides · No cut-outs Kneewell

#### · Technology trough for power +\$ 56 each and data routing: black

## Specify with technology trough.

#### · Right side only No cost Specify with right cut-out.

Specify with left cut-out. No cost No cost Specify with both cut-outs. No cost Specify with no cut-outs. Specify with kneewell cut-outs. No cost



Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

#### **Specification Information**

#### Suffix A Suffix D







Full Storage: Two 15"W Positions and One 30"W Position



30" Box/File 30" Open

Doors

Style Number	· Number of Tech	· Counter- weight	·U.S. Base Prices			• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)					
•	Troughs	Package	Wood Case	Laminate Case			,				
· ·	:	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood					
		:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case	Laminate				
		:			or	with Wood	Case with				
		:		:	Open	Front	· Wood Front				
	:	:	:	:	Front	:	:				
	:	:				Wood 2 Wood 3	Wood 2 Wood 3				

## 60"

15"	15"	30"
		ĺ

E6C2460AAD	3	4	\$5805	\$4201	\$4997	+\$222	+\$774	+\$80	+\$277
E6C2460AAE	3	2	\$5378	\$4109	\$4558	+\$204	+\$712	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2460AAG	2	2	\$5679	\$4092	\$4871	+\$222	+\$774	+\$80	+\$277

0		
30"	15"	15"

60"

E6C2460DAA	3	4	\$5805	\$4201	\$4997	+\$222	+\$774	+\$80	+\$277
E6C2460EAA	3	2	\$5378	\$4109	\$4558	+\$204	+\$712	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2460GAA	2	2	\$5679	\$4092	\$4871	+\$222	+\$774	+\$80	+\$277

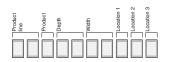
6	0"	
30"	30"	

E6C2460DD	2	4	\$4832	\$3470	\$4163	+\$170	+\$597	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2460DE	2	2	\$4405	\$3377	\$3724	+\$152	+\$534	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2460DG	1	2	\$4706	\$3360	\$4037	+\$170	+\$597	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2460ED	2	2	\$4405	\$3377	\$3724	+\$152	+\$534	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2460EE	2	N.A.	\$3977	N.A.	\$3283	+\$133	+\$472	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2460EG	1	N.A.	\$4278	\$3266	\$3597	+\$152	+\$534	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2460GD	1	2	\$4706	\$3360	\$4037	+\$170	+\$597	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2460GE	1	N.A.	\$4278	\$3266	\$3597	+\$152	+\$534	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2460GG	N.A.	N.A.	\$4579	\$3249	\$3910	+\$170	+\$597	+\$53	+\$185

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page



 $24"D \times 60"W$  Leg Base  $27^{1}/2"H$  Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued



#### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

#### **Specification Information**

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.











30" Hinged

30" Kneewell

Style Number	· Number of Tech		·U.S. Base Prices		
:	Troughs	Package		•	
:	:	:	Case	Case	

Wood Case	Laminate Case	
Wood	Laminate	Woo
Front	Front	Fron
		or
		One

· Options

(Add \$ to Base Price)

lood	Laminate	Wood	<b>Premium Wood</b>		
ront Front	Front	Front	Wood Case	: Laminate · Case with	
	:	or	with Wood		
	:	Open	Front	· Wood Front	
		Front	:		
	•	:	Wood 2 Wood 3	Wood 2 Wood 3	

	6	0"				
30"	KW	15"	15"			
l		l	U			
	6	0"				
15"	15"	30"	ĸw			
			1			
60"						
4.511			4 = "			

30" I	<w 1<="" th=""><th>15"</th><th>15"</th></w>	15"	15"					
			l					
	60"							
15"	15" 3	30"	KW					
	7							
60"								
		,						
15"	30" k	۲W	15"					

60"						
30" KW	30"					
ļ						

_	60"							
	30"	30" KW						
		][						

	:	:		:	Front	Wood 2	: Wood 3	Wood 2	2 : Wood 3
30"W Kneew	ell wit	th Two 15	o"W Positi	ons					
E6C2460A1AA	2	2	\$4139	\$3130	\$3579	+\$183	+\$636	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2460AAA1	2	2	\$4139	\$3130	\$3579	+\$183	+\$636	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2460AA1A	2	2	\$3844	\$2922	\$3371	+\$183	+\$636	+\$53	+\$185

30"W Kneewell with One 30"W Position									
E6C2460A1D	1	2	\$3165	\$2396	\$2743	+\$132	+\$458	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2460A1E	1	N.A.	\$2738	N.A.	\$2304	+\$113	+\$396	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2460A1G	N.A.	N.A.	\$3039	\$2286	\$2617	+\$132	+\$458	+\$27	+\$ 92

E6C2460DA1	1	2	\$3165	\$2396	\$2743	+\$132	+\$458	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2460EA1	1	N.A.	\$2738	N.A.	\$2304	+\$113	+\$396	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2460GA1	N.A.	N.A.	\$3039	\$2286	\$2617	+\$132	+\$458	+\$27	+\$ 92
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

24"D x 60"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

## 24"D x 66"W Leg Base 271/2"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

Tip: All credenzas with a kneewell ship knockdown.

Tip: Information on cutout locations in credenzas with kneewell can be found in the Leg Base Storage—Leg Logic.

▶Page 166

Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

Tip: Technology trough not available in hinged door components.

Tip: Center or inside panels are always cut out if technology trough is specified to allow cords to pass between components.

#### **Standard Includes**

- · Underworksurface storage:
- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
   Laminate case with wood front
- · Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- Unfinished open top
- · Storage leg: paint or metal
- · Dovetail drawer construction
- · Lock, keyed random
- · Counterweight package
- · Storage brace

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
- 7 Finish color number for pull
- 8 Finish color number for lock
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 708.

#### **Required Selections**

#### **Pull Shape**

► Need help?

page 176

Product details,



Contemporary







+\$25 each









Integral\* +\$25 each

+\$25 each

Inset +\$25 each

+\$36 each

No cost +\$19 each +\$25 each \*Not available on laminate fronts.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify					
	<u>-</u>		nequired to Specify					
Surface	Wood underworksurface	•	Occasion Department of Contract of Contrac					
Materials	Premium wood 2	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.					
	Premium wood 3	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.					
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.					
	Laminate underworksurl	ace storage						
	<ul> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	+\$ 67	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.					
		plus cost of laminate						
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 2 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.					
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3 on</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.					
	wood fronts							
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.					
Lock and	Lock							
Keying	Ember chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.					
	<ul> <li>Polished chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.					
	Keying							
	Factory- and field-installed key	ying units	▶ Page 720					
Shelves	• 3/4" shelf	No cost	Specify with 3/4" shelf.					
	<ul> <li>Metal shelf</li> </ul>	-\$ 25 per	Specify with metal shelf and select paint					
		shelf	color number.					
Counterweight	Counterweight package	No cost	Specify with counterweight package.					
Package	Omit counterweight package	-\$ 63 each	Specify with no counterweight package.					
Back Panel	Laminate full length	+\$167	Specify with laminate finished back					
	back panel		panel.					
	<ul> <li>Wood full length back panel</li> </ul>	+\$334	Specify with wood finished back panel.					
Technology Trough	Technology trough for power and data routing: black	+\$ 56 each	Specify with technology trough.					
Cut-Out	Right side only	No cost	Specify with right cut-out.					
	Left side only	No cost	Specify with left cut-out.					
	Both sides	No cost	Specify with both cut-outs.					

Specify with no cut-outs.

Specify with kneewell cut-outs.

No cost

No cost

No cut-outs

Kneewell



Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

## Specification Information

### Suffix A Suffix B Suffix D



15" Box/File













Suffix J



Doors

· Style · Number	· Number of Tech	Counter-weight	· U.S. Base Prices			• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)			
	Troughs	Package	Wood	Wood Laminate		:			
:	:	:	Case	Case		•			
	:	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood			
:	:	:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case	· Laminate		
:	:			:	or	· with Wood	Case with		
					Open	Front	· Wood Front		
	•				Front	•			
	•					Wood 2 Wood 3	Wood 2 Wood 3		





36"	15	"	15"	l





Full S	Storage:	Two 15'	"W	<b>Positions</b>	and	One	36"W	Posit	ion

E6C2466AAI	3	4	\$6269	\$4665	\$5461	+\$222	+\$774	+\$80	+\$277
E6C2466AAJ	3	2	\$5527	\$4258	\$4707	+\$204	+\$712	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2466AAL	2	2	\$5797	\$4210	\$4989	+\$222	+\$774	+\$80	+\$277
E6C2466IAA	3	4	\$6269	\$4665	\$5461	+\$222	+\$774	+\$80	+\$277

<b>E6C2466IAA</b> 3	4	\$6269	\$4665	\$5461	+\$222	+\$774	+\$80	+\$277
<b>E6C2466JAA</b> 3	2	\$5527	\$4258	\$4707	+\$204	+\$712	+\$53	+\$185
<b>E6C2466LAA</b> 2	2	\$5797	\$4210	\$4989	+\$222	+\$774	+\$80	+\$277
: :	•	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

<b>Full Storage:</b>	Two 18"W	<b>Positions</b>	and One 3	30"W Posi	tion
-					

	E6C2466BBD	3 4	\$6151	\$4547	\$5343	+\$222	+\$774	+\$80	+\$277	
<b>E6C2466BBG</b> 2 2 \$6025 \$4438 \$5217 +\$222 +\$774 +\$80 +\$277	E6C2466BBE	3 2	\$5724	\$4455	\$4904	+\$204	+\$712	+\$53	+\$185	
	E6C2466BBG	2 2	\$6025	\$4438	\$5217	+\$222	+\$774	+\$80	+\$277	

E6C2466DBB	3	4	\$6151	\$4547	\$5343	+\$222	+\$774	+\$80	+\$277
E6C2466EBB	3	2	\$5724	\$4455	\$4904	+\$204	+\$712	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2466GBB	2	2	\$6025	\$4438	\$5217	+\$222	+\$774	+\$80	+\$277

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page



24"D x 66"W Leg Base 271/2"H Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued



· Wood 3

#### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

#### **Specification Information**

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.



30" Box/File





Doors







36" Hinged Doors

Style Number	· Number of Tech	· Counter- weight	·U.S. Ba	ase Prices		• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price	)
	Troughs	Package	Wood	Laminate		•	
	:	:	Case	Case		:	
	:		Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood	
	:		Front	Front	Front	Wood Case	Laminate
	:		•		or	with Wood	Case with
	:		•		Open	Front	Wood Front
	:	:		:	Front	:	:
	:		:		:	· Wood 2 · Wood 3	· Wood 2

## Full Storage: One 30"W Position and One 36"W Position

E6C2466DI	2	4	\$5295	\$3933	\$4626	+\$170	+\$597	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2466DJ	2	2	\$4553	\$3525	\$3872	+\$152	+\$534	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2466DL	1	2	\$4824	\$3478	\$4155	+\$170	+\$597	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2466EI	2	2	\$4868	\$3840	\$4187	+\$152	+\$534	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2466EJ	2	N.A.	\$4126	N.A.	\$3432	+\$133	+\$472	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2466EL	1	N.A.	\$4397	\$3385	\$3716	+\$152	+\$534	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2466GI	1	2	\$5169	\$3823	\$4500	+\$170	+\$597	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2466GJ	1	N.A.	\$4427	\$3415	\$3746	+\$152	+\$534	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2466GL	N.A.	N.A.	\$4698	\$3368	\$4029	+\$170	+\$597	+\$53	+\$185

E6C2466LG	N.A.	N.A.	\$4698	\$3368	\$4029	+\$170	+\$597	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2466LE	1	N.A.	\$4397	\$3385	\$3716	+\$152	+\$534	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2466LD	1	2	\$4824	\$3478	\$4155	+\$170	+\$597	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2466JG	1	N.A.	\$4427	\$3415	\$3746	+\$152	+\$534	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2466JE	2	N.A.	\$4126	N.A.	\$3432	+\$133	+\$472	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2466JD	2	2	\$4553	\$3525	\$3872	+\$152	+\$534	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2466IG	1	2	\$5169	\$3823	\$4500	+\$170	+\$597	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2466IE	2	2	\$4868	\$3840	\$4187	+\$152	+\$534	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2466ID	2	4	\$5295	\$3933	\$4626	+\$170	+\$597	+\$53	+\$185

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page



66"



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.



#### ▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

#### **Specification Information** Suffix B Suffix I Suffix J











36" Hinged

30" Kneev

$\downarrow$			
ve	II		

· Style · Number	· Number of Tech	Counter-weight	·U.S. Ba	ase Prices		• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)	
:	Troughs	Package	Wood	Laminate			
:	:	:	Case	Case		:	
:	:	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood	
:	:	:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case	·Laminate
	:			:	or	· with Wood	Case with
			:	:	Open	Front	· Wood Front
:	:		:		Front	:	
:	:					· Wood 2 · Wood 3	· Wood 2 · Wood 3

### 30"W Kneewell with Two 18"W Positions

E6C2466A1BB	2	2	\$4484	\$3475	\$3924	+\$183	+\$636	+\$53	+\$185

E6C2466BBA1	2	2	\$4484	\$3475	\$3924	+\$183	+\$636	+\$53	+\$185

E6C2466BA1B	2	2	\$4189	\$3267	\$3716	+\$183	+\$636	+\$53	+\$185

	66"	
18"	30" KW	18"

66"

66"

18" 30" KW

30" KW 18"

(	66"
30" KW	36"

66	;"
36"	30" KW

ell with	One 36"	W Positio	on					
1	2	\$3629	\$2860	\$3207	+\$132	+\$458	+\$27	+\$ 92
1	N.A.	\$2887	N.A.	\$2453	+\$113	+\$396	N.A.	N.A.
N.A.	N.A.	\$3157	\$2404	\$2735	+\$132	+\$458	+\$27	+\$ 92
	1	1 2 1 N.A.	1 2 \$3629 1 N.A. \$2887	1 N.A. \$2887 N.A.	1 2 \$3629 \$2860 \$3207 1 N.A. \$2887 N.A. \$2453	1 2 \$3629 \$2860 \$3207 +\$132 1 N.A. \$2887 N.A. \$2453 +\$113	1 2 \$3629 \$2860 \$3207 +\$132 +\$458 1 N.A. \$2887 N.A. \$2453 +\$113 +\$396	1 2 \$3629 \$2860 \$3207 +\$132 +\$458 +\$27 1 N.A. \$2887 N.A. \$2453 +\$113 +\$396 N.A.

E6C2466IA1	1	2	\$3629	\$2860	\$3207	+\$132	+\$458	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2466JA1	1	N.A.	\$2887	N.A.	\$2453	+\$113	+\$396	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2466LA1	N.A.	N.A.	\$3157	\$2404	\$2735	+\$132	+\$458	+\$27	+\$ 92
•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page



24"D x 66"W Leg Base 271/2"H Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued



#### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

#### **Specification Information**

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.



15" Box/File

·Style









Doors

36" Kneewell

Number	of Tech Troughs	weight Package	Wood Case	Laminate Case	
			Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood
· · ·				:	or Open
· ·	:	:	:	:	Front
	:	:	:	:	:

· Number · Counter- · U.S. Base Prices

:	
Premium Wood	
Wood Case	·Laminate
with Wood	Case with
Front	Wood Front
: Wood 2 - Wood 2	: : \Mood 2 - \Mood 2

· Options

(Add \$ to Base Price)

# 66" 36" KW 15" 36" KW

	66"	
15"	36" KW	15"
П		П



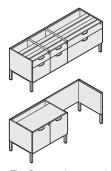
!
s" KW

•					or Open Front	with Wood Front		Case with Wood Front	
· ·	:	:	:	:	:	Wood 2	: Wood 3	Wood 2	2 ; Wood 3
36"W Kneew	ell with	1 Two 15"	W Positi	ons					
E6C2466A2AA	2	2	\$4200	\$3191	\$3640	+\$183	+\$636	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2466AAA2	2	2	\$4200	\$3191	\$3640	+\$183	+\$636	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2466AA2A	2	<b>2</b> :	\$3854 :	<b>\$2932</b>	\$3381 :	+\$183	<b>+\$636</b>	+\$53	+\$185
36"W Kneew	ell with	1 One 30"	W Positio	on					
E6C2466A2D	1	2	\$3226	\$2457	\$2804	+\$132	+\$458	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2466A2E	1	N.A.	\$2799	N.A.	\$2365	+\$113	+\$396	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2466A2G	N.A.	N.A.	\$3100	\$2347	\$2678	+\$132	+\$458	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2466DA2	1	2	\$3226	\$2457	\$2804	+\$132	+\$458	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2466EA2	1	N.A.	\$2799	N.A.	\$2365	+\$113	+\$396	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2466GA2	N.A.	N.A.	\$3100	\$2347	\$2678	+\$132	+\$458	+\$27	+\$ 92

24"D x 66"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

## 24"D x 72"W Leg Base 271/2"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

#### Standard Includes

- · Underworksurface storage:
- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front - Laminate case with wood front
- · Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- · Unfinished open top
- · Storage leg: paint or metal
- · Dovetail drawer construction
- · Lock, keyed random
- · Counterweight package
- · Storage brace

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
- 7 Finish color number for pull
- 8 Finish color number for lock
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 708.

#### **Required Selections**

#### **Pull Shape**

► Need help?

page 176

Product details,

















No cost

+\$19 each

+\$25 each

Both sides

· No cut-outs

Kneewell

+\$25 each

Integral\* +\$25 each

Transitional +\$25 each

Inset +\$25 each

+\$36 each

\*Not available on laminate fronts.

Tip: All credenzas with a kneewell ship knockdown.

Tip: Information on cutout locations in credenzas with kneewell can be found in the Leg Base Storage—Leg Logic.

▶Page 166

Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza

Tip: Center or inside panels are always cut out if technology trough is specified to allow cords to pass between components.

Tip: Technology trough not available in hinged door components.

Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify				
Surface	Wood underworksurface	storage					
Materials	<ul> <li>Premium wood 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.				
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.				
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.				
	Laminate underworksurf	ace storage					
	<ul> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	+\$ 67	See Surface Materials Reference Manual				
		plus cost of laminate					
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 2 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.				
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.				
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.				
Lock and	Lock						
Keying	<ul> <li>Ember chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.				
	<ul> <li>Polished chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.				
	Keying						
	<ul> <li>Factory- and field-installed key</li> </ul>	ing units	▶ Page 720				
Shelves	• 3⁄4" shelf	No cost	Specify with 3/4" shelf.				
	<ul> <li>Metal shelf</li> </ul>	–\$ 25 per	Specify with metal shelf				
		shelf	and select paint color number.				
Counterweight	Counterweight package	No cost	Specify with counterweight package.				
Package	<ul> <li>Omit counterweight package</li> </ul>	-\$ 63 each	Specify with no counterweight package.				
Back Panel	Laminate full length	+\$182	Specify with laminate finished				
	back panel		back panel.				
	<ul> <li>Wood full length back panel</li> </ul>	+\$364	Specify with wood finished back panel.				
Technology Trough	Technology trough for power and data routing: black	+\$ 56 each	Specify with technology trough.				
Cut-Out	Right side only	No cost	Specify with right cut-out.				
	<ul> <li>Left side only</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with left cut-out.				
	Darth Addison	Michael	Consider with both and and				

Specify with both cut-outs.

Specify with kneewell cut-outs.

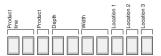
Specify with no cut-outs.

No cost

No cost

No cost

Wood 2 · Wood 3



Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

#### **Specification Information**

#### Suffix B Suffix I



Style

Number







18" Box/ 36" Box/ 36" Open File

36" Hinged Doors

Number of Tech	Counter- weight	·U.S. Ba	se Prices		• Options • (Add \$ to Base Pr	rice)
Troughs	Package	Wood	Laminate		•	
		Case	Case			
:	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood	d
:	:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case	· Laminate
	:			or	· with Wood	Case with
				Open	Front	. Wood Front

Wood 2 · Wood 3

## Full Storage: Two 18"W Positions and One 36"W Position

72"									
18"	18" 18" 36"								

E6C2472BBI	3	4	\$6614	\$5010	\$5806	+\$222	+\$774	+\$80	+\$277
E6C2472BBJ	3	2	\$5872	\$4603	\$5052	+\$204	+\$712	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2472BBL	2	2	\$6143	\$4556	\$5335	+\$222	+\$774	+\$80	+\$277

Front

72"							
36"	18"	18"					

E6C2472IBB	3	4	\$6614	\$5010	\$5806	+\$222	+\$774	+\$80	+\$277
E6C2472JBB	3	2	\$5872	\$4603	\$5052	+\$204	+\$712	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2472LBB	2	2	\$6143	\$4556	\$5335	+\$222	+\$774	+\$80	+\$277
	:			:	:	:	:	:	:

7	72"
36"	36"

Full Storag	e: Two	36"W Pos	sitions						
E6C2472II	2	4	\$5759	\$4397	\$5090	+\$170	+\$597	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2472IJ	2	2	\$5017	\$3989	\$4336	+\$152	+\$534	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2472IL	1	2	\$5287	\$3941	\$4618	+\$170	+\$597	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2472JI	2	2	\$5017	\$3989	\$4336	+\$152	+\$534	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2472JJ	2	N.A.	\$4274	N.A.	\$3580	+\$133	+\$472	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2472JL	1	N.A.	\$4545	\$3533	\$3864	+\$152	+\$534	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2472LI	1	2	\$5287	\$3941	\$4618	+\$170	+\$597	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2472LJ	1	N.A.	\$4545	\$3533	\$3864	+\$152	+\$534	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2472LL	N.A.	N.A.	\$4816	\$3486	\$4147	+\$170	+\$597	+\$53	+\$185
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

<sup>▶</sup>Specification Information, continued on next page



## 24"D x 72"W Leg Base 271/2"H Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued



#### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

#### Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the

credenza.



**E6C2472BBA2** 2



**Specification Information** 









36" Kneewel	II

Style Number	· Number of Tech	·Counter- weight	·U.S. Base Prices			• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)		
· · ·	Troughs	Package	Wood Case	Laminate Case				
· · ·	· ·		Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood		
	:	:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case	Laminate	
•					or	with Wood	Case with	
	:	:	:	:	Open	Front	. Wood Front	
					Front	:	:	
	•	:	:	:	:	Wood 2 : Wood 3	Wood 2 : Wood 3	
36"W Knee	ewell with 1	wo 18"W	Position	ons				

## 36" KW 18"

72"							
18"	18"	36" KW					
		[ [					

72"								
18"	36" KW	18"						

7	2"
36" KW	36"
<b>[</b>	

72"							
36"	36" KW						

+\$636 +\$53 +\$185	+\$183	\$3985	\$3536	\$4545			
				Ψ <del>+</del> 5+5	2	2	E6C2472A2BB

\$3536

\$3985

+\$183

+\$636

+\$185

+\$53

\$4545

E6C2472BA2B	2	2	\$4250	\$3328	\$3777	+\$183	+\$636	+\$53	+\$185
•									

36"W Kneewell with One 36"W Position									
E6C2472A2I	1	2	\$3690	\$2921	\$3268	+\$132	+\$458	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2472A2J	1	N.A.	\$2947	N.A.	\$2513	+\$113	+\$396	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2472A2L	N.A.	N.A.	\$3218	\$2465	\$2796	+\$132	+\$458	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2472IA2	1	2	\$3690	\$2921	\$3268	+\$132	+\$458	+\$27	+\$ 92

E6C2472IA2	1	2	\$3690	\$2921	\$3268	+\$132	+\$458	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2472JA2	1	N.A.	\$2947	N.A.	\$2513	+\$113	+\$396	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2472LA2	N.A.	N.A.	\$3218	\$2465	\$2796	+\$132	+\$458	+\$27	+\$ 92
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page

24"D x 72"W Leg Base

#### ▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

#### **Specification Information**

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.





Suffix B





15" Box/File

18" Box/File

42" Kneewell 54" Kneewell

:

· Style · Number	· Number of Tech	·Counter- weight	·U.S. Ba	ase Prices		• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)	
	Troughs	Package	Wood	Laminate			
:		:	Case	Case		· :	
:	:	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood	
			Front	Front	Front	Wood Case	Laminate
					or	with Wood	Case with
:	:	:	:		Open	Front	· Wood Front
					Front	:	:
					:	Wood 2 Wood 3	Wood 2 Wood 3

Tip: 42"W kneewell will always be centered within a 72"W credenza.

	72"	
15"	42" KW	15"
H		Н

42"W Kneewell with Two 15"W Positions

E6C2472AA3A	2	2	\$3965	\$3043	\$3492	+\$183	+\$636	+\$53	+\$185

72"	
54" KW	18"



54"W Kneewell with One 18"W Position									
E6C2472A6B	1	1	\$2885	\$2337	\$2561	+\$115	+\$397	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2472BA6	1	1	\$2885	\$2337	\$2561	+\$115	+\$397	+\$27	+\$ 92



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

## 24"D x 78"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

#### Standard Includes

- · Underworksurface storage:
- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front - Laminate case with wood front
- · Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- · Unfinished open top
- · Storage leg: paint or metal
- · Dovetail drawer construction
- · Lock, keyed random
- · Counterweight package
- · Storage brace

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
- 7 Finish color number for pull
- 8 Finish color number for lock
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 708.

#### Required Selections

#### **Pull Shape**

► Need help?

page 176

Product details,



**Technology** 

**Trough** 

**Cut-Out** 

Contemporary Jazz







+\$25 each









+\$19 each +\$25 each No cost \*Not available on laminate fronts.

Integral\* Transitional +\$25 each

+\$25 each

+\$25 each +\$36 each

Tip: All credenzas with a kneewell ship knockdown.

Tip: Information on cutout locations in credenzas with kneewell can be found in the Leg Base Storage-Leg Logic.

▶Page 166

Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

Tip: Technology trough not available in hinged door components.

Tip: Center or inside panels are always cut out if technology trough is specified to allow cords to pass between components.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Wood underworksurface	storage	
Materials	<ul> <li>Premium wood 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate underworksurf	ace storage	
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 67 plus cost of laminate	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Premium wood 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	Premium wood 3 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
Lock and	Lock		
Keying	<ul> <li>Ember chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	<ul> <li>Polished chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.
	Keying		
	<ul> <li>Factory- and field-installed key</li> </ul>	ying units	▶ Page 720
Shelves	• 3/4" shelf	No cost	Specify with 3/4" shelf.
	Metal shelf	–\$ 25 per shelf	Specify with metal shelf and select paint color number.
Counterweight	Counterweight package	No cost	Specify with counterweight package.
Package	<ul> <li>Omit counterweight package</li> </ul>	-\$ 63 each	Specify with no counterweight package.
Back Panel	Laminate full length	+\$197	Specify with laminate finished
	back panel	****	back panel.
	<ul> <li>Wood full length back panel</li> </ul>	+\$394	Specify with wood finished back panel.

+\$ 56 each

No cost

No cost

No cost

No cost

No cost

Specify with technology trough.

Specify with right cut-out.

Specify with both cut-outs. Specify with no cut-outs.

Specify with kneewell cut-outs.

Specify with left cut-out.

· Technology trough for power

and data routing: black

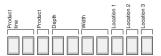
· Right side only

Left side only

· Both sides

· No cut-outs

Kneewell



Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

#### **Specification Information**

#### Suffix B Suffix D Suffix E









18" Box/File

30" Box/File

30" Open

Doors

Style Number	· Number of Tech	· Counter- weight	- · U.S. Base Prices		• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price	)	
•	Troughs	Package	Wood	Laminate		•	
· ·	:	:	Case	Case		:	
•	:	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood	
	:	:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case	· Laminate
				:	or	with Wood	Case with
	:		:	:	Open	Front	· Wood Front
	:	:	:	:	Front		
	:	:				· Wood 2 · Wood 3	Wood 2 Wood 3

## Full Storage: One 18"W Position and Two 30"W Positions



18"	30"	30"

	78"	
30"	30"	18"

	78"	
30"	30"	18"
	l	

	78"	
30"	18"	30"



U									
E6C2478BDD	3	5	\$6725	\$4901	\$5819	+\$239	+\$835	+\$80	+\$277
E6C2478BDE	3	3	\$6297	\$4808	\$5379	+\$220	+\$772	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2478BDG	2	3	\$6598	\$4790	\$5692	+\$239	+\$835	+\$80	+\$277
E6C2478BED	3	3	\$6297	\$4808	\$5379	+\$220	+\$772	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2478BEE	3	1	\$5870	\$4716	\$4940	+\$202	+\$709	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2478BEG	2	1	\$6171	\$4698	\$5253	+\$220	+\$772	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2478BGD	1	3	\$6598	\$4790	\$5692	+\$239	+\$835	+\$80	+\$277
E6C2478BGE	1	1	\$6171	\$4698	\$5253	+\$220	+\$772	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2478BGG	N.A.	1	\$6472	\$4680	\$5566	+\$239	+\$835	+\$80	+\$277
E6C2478DDB	3	5	\$6725	\$4901	\$5819	+\$239	+\$835	+\$80	+\$277
E6C2478DEB	3	3	\$6297	\$4808	\$5379	+\$220	+\$772	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2478DGB	1	3	\$6598	\$4790	\$5692	+\$239	+\$835	+\$80	+\$277
E6C2478EDB	3	3	\$6297	\$4808	\$5379	+\$220	+\$772	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2478EEB	3	1	\$5870	\$4716	\$4940	+\$202	+\$709	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2478EGB	1	1	\$6171	\$4698	\$5253	+\$220	+\$772	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2478GDB	2	3	\$6598	\$4790	\$5692	+\$239	+\$835	+\$80	+\$277
E6C2478GEB	2	1	\$6171	\$4698	\$5253	+\$220	+\$772	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2478GGB	N.A.	1	\$6472	\$4680	\$5566	+\$239	+\$835	+\$80	+\$277

3

3

3

**E6C2478DBE** 3

**E6C2478DBG** 2

**E6C2478EBD** 3

**E6C2478EBG** 2

**E6C2478GBD** 2

**E6C2478GBE** 2

\$6297

\$6598

\$6297

\$6171

\$6598

\$6171

\$4808

\$4790

\$4808

\$4698

\$4790

\$4698

\$5379

\$5692

\$5379

\$5253

\$5692

\$5253

+\$220

+\$239

+\$220

+\$220

+\$239

+\$220

+\$772

+\$835

+\$772

+\$772

+\$835

+\$772

+\$53

+\$80

+\$53

+\$53

+\$80

+\$53

+\$185

+\$277

+\$185

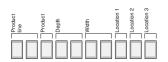
+\$185

+\$277

+\$185

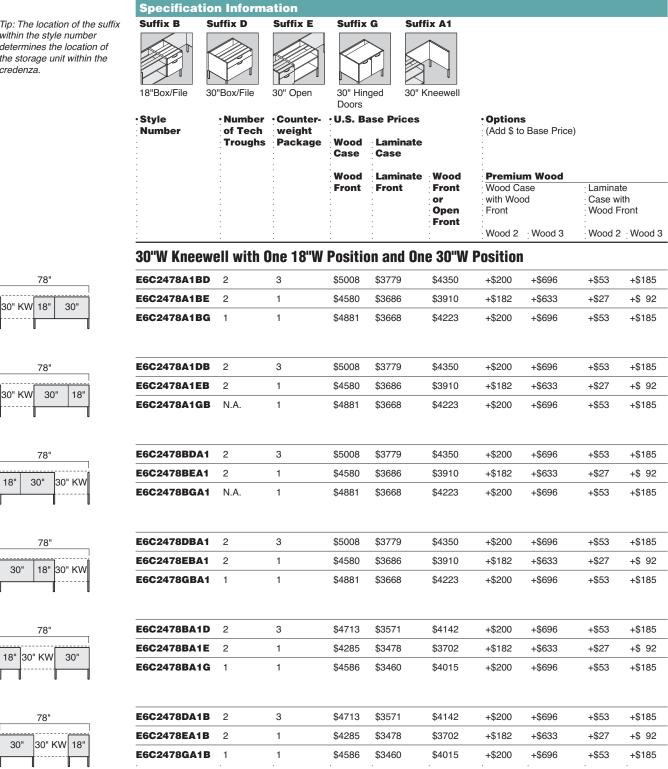
<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page

24"D x 78"W Leg Base 271/2"H Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

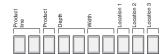


#### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.



<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page



#### ▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the

credenza.

credenza.



15"Box/File

Suffix B

**Specification Information** 







48" Kneewell

60" Kneewell

Tip: 42"W and 48"W kneewell will always be centered within a 78"W

	78"	
18"	42" KW	18"
Ш		П

Mailinei

Style

18"Box/File	42
· Number of Tech Troughs	V

Counterweight Package

·U.S. Base Prices **Wood Laminate** Case Case

Wood	Laminate	Wood
Front	Front	Front
	:	or
•		Open
		Front

·Options (Add \$ to Base Price)

•	
Premium Wood	
Wood Case	· Laminate
with Wood	Case with
Front	Wood Front
Wood 2 : Wood 3	: : Wood 2 : Wood 3

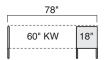
42"W	Kneewell	with	Two	18"W	<b>Positions</b>
------	----------	------	-----	------	------------------

E6C2478BA3B	2	2	\$4311	\$3389	\$3838	+\$183	+\$636	+\$53	+\$185

	78"				
15"	48" KW	15"			

48"W Kneew	ell wit	h Two 15'	'W Positi	ons					
E6C2478AA5A	2	2	\$4026	\$3104	\$3553	+\$183	+\$636	+\$53	+\$185
	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:

78"				
18"	60" KW			



E6C2478BA7	1	1	\$2945	\$2397	\$2621	+\$115	+\$397	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2478A7B	1	1	\$2945	\$2397	\$2621	+\$115	+\$397	+\$27	+\$ 92



Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

## 24"D x 84"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

#### Standard Includes

- · Underworksurface storage:
- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front - Laminate case with wood front
- · Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- · Unfinished open top
- · Storage leg: paint or metal
- · Dovetail drawer construction
- · Lock, keyed random
- · Counterweight package
- · Storage brace

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
- 7 Finish color number for pull
- 8 Finish color number for lock
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 708.

#### Required Selections

#### **Pull Shape**

► Need help?

page 176

Product details,

















No cost

+\$19 each \*Not available on laminate fronts.

+\$25 each

Integral\* +\$25 each +\$25 each

Transitional +\$25 each

Inset +\$25 each

+\$36 each

Tip: All credenzas with a kneewell ship knockdown.

Tip: Information on cutout locations in credenzas with kneewell can be found in the Leg Base Storage—Leg Logic.

▶Page 166

Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

Tip: Technology trough not available in hinged door components.

Tip: Center or inside panels are always cut out if technology trough is specified to allow cords to pass between components.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Wood underworksurfa	ace storage	
Materials	<ul> <li>Premium wood 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate underworks	surface storage	
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 67 plus cost of laminate	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 2 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.

## Lock and Keying

#### Lock

Ember chrome

· Polished chrome

No cost No cost

Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.

Specify with counterweight package.

Specify with no counterweight package.

### **Keying**

· Factory- and field-installed keying units

 ¾" shelf No cost · Metal shelf

Specify with 3/4" shelf. -\$ 25 per Specify with metal shelf and select paint shelf color number.

▶ Page 720

#### Counterweight **Package Back Panel**

**Shelves** 

· Omit counterweight package · Laminate full length back panel

· Technology trough for power

· Counterweight package

· Wood full length back panel

No cost

-\$ 63 each

+\$ 56 each

No cost

+\$212 Specify with laminate finished back panel. +\$425 Specify with wood finished back panel.

#### **Technology Trough**

and data routing: black

#### **Cut-Out** · Right side only

Both sides

· Left side only

No cost No cost No cost No cost

Specify with right cut-out. Specify with left cut-out.

Specify with technology trough.

Specify with both cut-outs. Specify with no cut-outs. Specify with kneewell cut-outs.

 No cut-outs Kneewell

Elective Elements Specification Guide



Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

#### **Specification Information** Suffix B Suffix D

18" Box/File













Style Number	· Number of Tech	· Counter- weight	·U.S. Ba	se Prices		• Options • (Add \$ to Base Pr	rice)
	Troughs	Package	Wood	Laminate			,
:			Case	Case		:	
:	:	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood	ı
	:		Front	Front	Front	Wood Case	
	:				or	· with Wood	
	:				Open	Front	
			•		Front	•	

		,
d	Premium Wood	
t	Wood Case	Laminate
	with Wood	Case with
1	Front	Wood Front
t	Wood 2 Wood 3	Wood 2 Wood 3

## Full Storage: One 18"W Position, One 30"W Position, and One 36"W Position

	84	
18"	30"	36"

18"	30"	36"

84"					
<u></u>					
18"	36"	30"			
U	J	U			

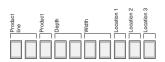
84"	



5 \$7188	\$5364	\$6282 +	+\$239	+\$835	+\$80	+\$277
3 \$6446	\$4957	\$5528 +	+\$220	+\$772	+\$53	+\$185
3 \$6717	\$4909	\$5811 +	+\$239	+\$835	+\$80	+\$277
3 \$6761	\$5272	\$5843 +	+\$220	+\$772	+\$53	+\$185
1 \$6019	\$4865	\$5089 +	+\$202	+\$709	+\$27	+\$ 92
1 \$6289	\$4816	\$5371 +	+\$220	+\$772	+\$53	+\$185
3 \$7062	\$5254	\$6156 +	+\$239	+\$835	+\$80	+\$277
1 \$6320	\$4847	\$5402 +	+\$220	+\$772	+\$53	+\$185
1 \$6590	\$4798	\$5684 +	+\$239	+\$835	+\$80	+\$277
5 \$7188	\$5364	\$6282 +	+\$239	+\$835	+\$80	+\$277
3 \$6761	\$5272	\$5843 +	+\$220	+\$772	+\$53	+\$185
3 \$7062	\$5254	\$6156 +	+\$239	+\$835	+\$80	+\$277
3 \$6446	\$4957	\$5528 +	+\$220	+\$772	+\$53	+\$185
1 \$6019	\$4865	\$5089 +	+\$202	+\$709	+\$27	+\$ 92
1 \$6320	\$4847	\$5402 +	+\$220	+\$772	+\$53	+\$185
3 \$6717	\$4909	\$5811 +	+\$239	+\$835	+\$80	+\$277
1 \$6289	\$4816	\$5371 +	+\$220	+\$772	+\$53	+\$185
1 \$6590	\$4798	\$5684 +	+\$239	+\$835	+\$80	+\$277
3 \$6446	\$4957	\$5528 +	+\$220	+\$772	+\$53	+\$185
3 \$6717	\$4909	\$5811 +	+\$239	+\$835	+\$80	+\$277
3 \$6761	\$5272	\$5843 +	+\$220	+\$772	+\$53	+\$185
1 \$6289	\$4816	\$5371 +	+\$220	+\$772	+\$53	+\$185
3 \$7062	\$5254	\$6156 +	+\$239	+\$835	+\$80	+\$277
1 \$6320	\$4847	\$5402 +	+\$220	+\$772	+\$53	+\$185
1	\$7062 \$6320	\$ \$7062 \$5254	\$ \$7062 \$5254 \$6156 - \$6320 \$4847 \$5402 - : : : : : :	\$ \$7062 \$5254 \$6156 +\$239 \$6320 \$4847 \$5402 +\$220	\$ \$7062 \$5254 \$6156 +\$239 +\$835 \$6320 \$4847 \$5402 +\$220 +\$772	\$ \$7062 \$5254 \$6156 +\$239 +\$835 +\$80 \$6320 \$4847 \$5402 +\$220 +\$772 +\$53

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page

## 24"D x 84"W Leg Base 271/2"H Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued



#### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.





**Specification Information** 









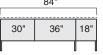




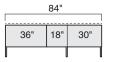
Doors

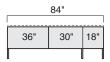
Style Number	· Number of Tech	Counter- weight	·U.S. Ba	se Prices		• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price	s)
:	Troughs	Package	Wood	Laminate			
:		:	Case	Case		:	
:	:	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood	
:		:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case	Laminate
:	:	:			or	· with Wood	Case with
					Open	Front	Wood Front
			:		Front		
•	:	:	:	:		· Wood 2 · Wood 3	· Wood 2 · Wood 3

## Full Storage: One 18"W Position, One 30"W Position, and One 36"W Position,



٦		
٦		





*
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

continued									
E6C2484DIB	3	5	\$7188	\$5364	\$6282	+\$239	+\$835	+\$80	+\$277
E6C2484DJB	3	3	\$6446	\$4957	\$5528	+\$220	+\$772	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2484DLB	1	3	\$6717	\$4909	\$5811	+\$239	+\$835	+\$80	+\$277
E6C2484EIB	3	3	\$6761	\$5272	\$5843	+\$220	+\$772	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2484EJB	3	1	\$6019	\$4865	\$5089	+\$202	+\$709	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2484ELB	1	1	\$6289	\$4816	\$5371	+\$220	+\$772	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2484GIB	2	3	\$7062	\$5254	\$6156	+\$239	+\$835	+\$80	+\$277
E6C2484GJB	2	1	\$6320	\$4847	\$5402	+\$220	+\$772	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2484GLB	N.A.	1	\$6590	\$4798	\$5684	+\$239	+\$835	+\$80	+\$277
E6C2484IBE	3	3	\$6761	\$5272	\$5843	+\$220	+\$772	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2484IBG	2	3	\$7062	\$5254	\$6156	+\$239	+\$835	+\$80	+\$277
E6C2484JBD	3	3	\$6446	\$4957	\$5528	+\$220	+\$772	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2484JBG	2	1	\$6320	\$4847	\$5402	+\$220	+\$772	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2484LBD	2	3	\$6717	\$4909	\$5811	+\$239	+\$835	+\$80	+\$277
E6C2484LBE	2	1	\$6289	\$4816	\$5371	+\$220	+\$772	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2484IDB	3	5	\$7188	\$5364	\$6282	+\$239	+\$835	+\$80	+\$277
E6C2484IEB	3	3	\$6761	\$5272	\$5843	+\$220	+\$772	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2484IGB	1	3	\$7062	\$5254	\$6156	+\$239	+\$835	+\$80	+\$277
E6C2484JDB	3	3	\$6446	\$4957	\$5528	+\$220	+\$772	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2484JEB	3	1	\$6019	\$4865	\$5089	+\$202	+\$709	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2484JGB	1	1	\$6320	\$4847	\$5402	+\$220	+\$772	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2484LDB	2	3	\$6717	\$4909	\$5811	+\$239	+\$835	+\$80	+\$277
E6C2484LEB	2	1	\$6289	\$4816	\$5371	+\$220	+\$772	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2484LGB	N.A.	1	\$6590	\$4798	\$5684	+\$239	+\$835	+\$80	+\$277
:	:	:	:	•	:	:	:	:	:

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page



#### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

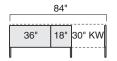
Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

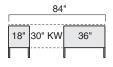
Specification Information							
Suffix B	Suffix I	Suffix J	Suffix L	Suffix A1			
18"Box/File	36"Box/File	36" Open	36" Hinged Doors	30" Kneewell			

·Style Number	· Number of Tech	·Counter- weight	·U.S. Base Prices			• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)			
:	Troughs	Package	Wood Case	Laminate Case		. (7100 ¢ 10	, Bado i noo	,	
	:		Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premiu	m Wood		
:	:	:	Front	Front	Front	: Wood Ca		Lamina	
	:	:	:		or Open	: with Woo	oa	: Case w : Wood F	
•	:	:	:	:	Front	:			TOTIC
<u>:</u>	:	:	:	:	:	Wood 2	: Wood 3	Wood 2	Wood 3
30"W Kneew	ell with 0	)ne 18"W	Positio	on and On	e 36"W	Position	1		
E6C2484A1BI	2	3	\$5471	\$4242	\$4813	+\$200	+\$696	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2484A1BJ	2	1	\$4729	\$3835	\$4059	+\$182	+\$633	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2484A1BL	1	1	\$5000	\$3787	\$4342	+\$200	+\$696	+\$53	+\$185

84"					
30" KW	36"	18"			
† <b> </b>					

	84"	
18"	36"	30" KW
		T1





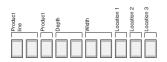
	84"	
36"	30" KW	18"

LOOLTOTAIDO	_	'	Ψ-1 23	ψοσσσ	Ψ+000	10102	Ιψοσο	ι ψε ι	ΙΨ 52
E6C2484A1BL	1	1	\$5000	\$3787	\$4342	+\$200	+\$696	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2484A1IB	2	3	\$5471	\$4242	\$4813	+\$200	+\$696	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2484A1JB	2	1	\$4729	\$3835	\$4059	+\$182	+\$633	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2484A1LB	N.A.	1	\$5000	\$3787	\$4342	+\$200	+\$696	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2484BIA1	2	3	\$5471	\$4242	\$4813	+\$200	+\$696	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2484BJA1	2	1	\$4729	\$3835	\$4059	+\$182	+\$633	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2484BLA1	N.A.	1	\$5000	\$3787	\$4342	+\$200	+\$696	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2484IBA1	2	3	\$5471	\$4242	\$4813	+\$200	+\$696	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2484JBA1	2	1	\$4729	\$3835	\$4059	+\$182	+\$633	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2484LBA1	1	1	\$5000	\$3787	\$4342	+\$200	+\$696	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2484BA1I	2	3	\$5176	\$4034	\$4605	+\$200	+\$696	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2484BA1J	2	1	\$4434	\$3627	\$3851	+\$182	+\$633	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2484BA1L	1	1	\$4705	\$3579	\$4134	+\$200	+\$696	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2484IA1B	2	3	\$5176	\$4034	\$4605	+\$200	+\$696	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2484JA1B	2	1	\$4434	\$3627	\$3851	+\$182	+\$633	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2484LA1B	1	1	\$4705	\$3579	\$4134	+\$200	+\$696	+\$53	+\$185
	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page

24"D x 84"W Leg Base  $27\frac{1}{2}$ "H Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

**Specification Information** 



#### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

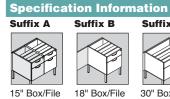
	0 (C D	. (C. D.	0 11: -	0 "		·				
Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.		Suffix D	Suffix E	Suffix		ffix A2				
	18"Box/File	30"Box/File	30" Open	30" Hin Doors	iged 36"	Kneewell				
	·Style	·Number	·Counter-		ase Prices	<b>;</b>	·Options	6		
	Number	of Tech Troughs	weight Package	Wood Case	Laminate	•	(Add \$ to	Base Price)		
	:	· ·	:	:	:					
	•	:	:	Wood Front	Laminate Front	● Wood Front	Wood Ca	m Wood ise	· Laminat	.e
	:	:	:	:	:	or	with Woo	od	Case wi	
	:	•			:	Open Front	Front		: Wood F	ront
	<u>:</u>	:	:	:	:	:	: Wood 2	: Wood 3	Wood 2	: Wood 3
	36"W Kneev	vell with (	)ne 18"W	Positio	on and O	ne 30"W	Position			
84"	E6C2484A2BD	2	3	\$5068	\$3839	\$4410	+\$200	+\$696	+\$53	+\$185
36" KW 18" 30"	E6C2484A2BE	2	1	\$4641	\$3747	\$3971	+\$182	+\$633	+\$27	+\$ 92
30 KW 18 30	E6C2484A2BG	1	1	\$4942	\$3729	\$4284	+\$200	+\$696	+\$53	+\$185
84"	E6C2484A2DB	2	3	\$5068	\$3839	\$4410	+\$200	+\$696	+\$53	+\$185
36" KW 30" 18"	E6C2484A2EB	2	1	\$4641	\$3747	\$3971	+\$182	+\$633	+\$27	+\$ 92
36" KW 30" 18"	E6C2484A2GE	N.A.	1	\$4942	\$3729	\$4284	+\$200	+\$696	+\$53	+\$185
84"	E6C2484BDA2	2 2	3	\$5068	\$3839	\$4410	+\$200	+\$696	+\$53	+\$185
18" 30" 36" KW	E6C2484BEA2	2 2	1	\$4641	\$3747	\$3971	+\$182	+\$633	+\$27	+\$ 92
18 30 36 KW	E6C2484BGA2	2 N.A.	1	\$4942	\$3729	\$4284	+\$200	+\$696	+\$53	+\$185
84"	E6C2484DBA2	2 2	3	\$5068	\$3839	\$4410	+\$200	+\$696	+\$53	+\$185
	E6C2484EBA2	2 2	1	\$4641	\$3747	\$3971	+\$182	+\$633	+\$27	+\$ 92
30" 18" 36" KW	E6C2484GBA2	2 1	1	\$4942	\$3729	\$4284	+\$200	+\$696	+\$53	+\$185
- "										
84"	E6C2484BA2D	2	3	\$4773	\$3631	\$4202	+\$200	+\$696	+\$53	+\$185
	E6C2484BA2E	2	1	\$4346	\$3539	\$3763	+\$182	+\$633	+\$27	+\$ 92
18" 36" KW 30"	E6C2484BA2G	1	1	\$4647	\$3521	\$4076	+\$200	+\$696	+\$53	+\$185
u u u										
84"	E6C2484DA2B	2	3	\$4773	\$3631	\$4202	+\$200	+\$696	+\$53	+\$185
001110111111111111111111111111111111111	E6C2484EA2B	3 2	1	\$4346	\$3539	\$3763	+\$182	+\$633	+\$27	+\$ 92
30" 36" KW 18"	E6C2484GA2E	<b>3</b> 1	1	\$4647	\$3521	\$4076	+\$200	+\$696	+\$53	+\$185
1 1 1 1	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page



#### ▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.





18" Box/File







Front



Wood 2 · Wood 3

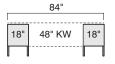


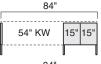
Suffix A6

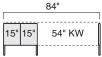


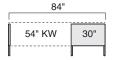
Wood 2 : Wood 3

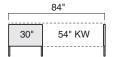
Tip: 48"W kneewell will always be centered within a 84"W credenza.

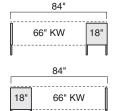












Style Number		·Counter- weight	·U.S. Base Prices			• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)		
:	Troughs	Package	Wood	Laminate		,		
:	: -	:	Case	Case		· ·		
:	:	:	:	:		:		
	•	•	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood		
	:	:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case	·Laminate	
:			:	:	or	· with Wood	Case with	
				:	Open	Front	· Wood Front	

## 48"W Kneewell with Two 18"W Positions

-									
E6C2484BA5B	2	2	\$4371	\$3449	\$3898	+\$183	+\$636	+\$53	+\$185

54"W Kneewell with Two 15"W Positions									
E6C2484A6AA	2	2	\$4381	\$3372	\$3821	+\$236	+\$821	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2484AAA6	2	2	\$4381	\$3372	\$3821	+\$236	+\$821	+\$53	+\$185

54"W Kneewell with One 30"W Position										
E6C2484A6D	1	2	\$3408	\$2639	\$2986	+\$158	+\$550	+\$27	+\$ 92	
E6C2484A6E	1	N.A.	\$2981	N.A.	\$2547	+\$113	+\$396	N.A.	N.A.	
E6C2484A6G	N.A.	N.A.	\$3281	\$2528	\$2859	+\$158	+\$550	+\$27	+\$ 92	
E6C2484DA6	1	2	\$3408	\$2639	\$2986	+\$158	+\$550	+\$27	+\$ 92	
E6C2484EA6	1	N.A.	\$2981	N.A.	\$2547	+\$113	+\$396	N.A.	N.A.	
E6C2484GA6	N.A.	N.A.	\$3281	\$2528	\$2859	+\$158	+\$550	+\$27	+\$ 92	

E6C2484A8B	1	1	\$3006	\$2458	\$2682	+\$115	+\$397	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2484BA8	1	1	\$3006	\$2458	\$2682	+\$115`	+\$397	+\$27	+\$ 92

## 24"D x 90"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another lea base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

Tip: All credenzas with a

kneewell ship knockdown.

Tip: Information on cutout

Tip: Metal shelves only

door components.

available in open or hinged

Logic.

▶Page 166

locations in credenzas with

#### Standard Includes

- · Underworksurface storage:
- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front - Laminate case with wood front
- · Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- · Unfinished open top
- · Storage leg: paint or metal
- · Dovetail drawer construction
- · Lock, keyed random
- · Counterweight package
- · Storage brace

#### Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
- 7 Finish color number for pull
- 8 Finish color number for lock
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 708.

#### Required Selections

#### **Pull Shape**

► Need help?

page 176

Product details,







+\$25 each



+\$25 each



+\$25 each



Transitional

+\$25 each



+\$25 each

Inset



+\$36 each

No cost +\$19 each

\*Not available on laminate fronts.

**U.S. Price Required to Specify** 

Surface	Wood underworksurf	ace storag
Materials	<ul> <li>Premium wood 2</li> </ul>	Prices

**Options** 

· Premium wood 2 Prices at right Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. · Premium wood 3 Prices at right Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain. · Customiz stain No cost

#### Laminate underworksurface storage

· Open Line laminate +\$ 67 plus cost of laminate · Premium wood 2 on Prices at right wood fronts

· Premium wood 3 on Prices at right wood fronts · Customiz stain No cost

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.

Specify with Customiz stain.

#### kneewell can be found in the Leg Base Storage-Leg

#### Lock

¾" shelf

Ember chrome

· Polished chrome No cost

Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.

### **Keying**

· Factory- and field-installed keying units

· Metal shelf

#### ▶ Page 720 Specify with 3/4" shelf.

## Counterweight

Lock and

Keying

**Shelves** 

· Counterweight package · Omit counterweight package -\$ 25 per Specify with metal shelf and select paint shelf color number. No cost

## **Package**

**Technology** 

 Laminate full length **Back Panel** back panel

#### Specify with counterweight package. -\$ 63 each Specify with no counterweight package.

## Tip: Back panel is inset and

· Wood full length back panel

+\$227 Specify with laminate finished back panel. +\$455 Specify with wood finished back panel.

### spans entire width of credenza

Tip: Technology trough not available in hinged door components.

Tip: Center or inside panels are always cut out if technology trough is specified to allow cords to pass between components.

#### **Trough Cut-Out**

· Right side only

#### · Left side only Both sides

 No cut-outs Kneewell

## and data routing: black

· Technology trough for power

No cost No cost No cost No cost

No cost

+\$ 56 each

No cost

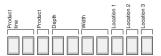
No cost

#### Specify with right cut-out. Specify with left cut-out.

Specify with both cut-outs.

Specify with no cut-outs. Specify with kneewell cut-outs.

Specify with technology trough.



Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

#### **Specification Information**

#### Suffix D Suffix E







Suffix G

30" Box/File 30" Open

30" Hinged Doors

Style Number	· Number of Tech	·Counter- weight	·U.S. Base Prices			• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)				
	Troughs	Package	Wood	Laminate						
:	:	:	Case	Case		:				
	:		Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood				
	:	:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case	·Laminate			
	:			:	or	with Wood	Case with			
					Open	Front	· Wood Front			
			:		Front	:				
•		:	:	•	:	Wood 2 Wood 3	Wood 2 : Wood 3			

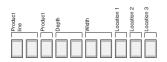
90"								
30"	30"	30"						

					Front				
· ·	:	:	:	:	:	Wood 2	: Wood 3	Wood 2	: Wood 3
Full Storage:	Three	30"W Pos	sitions						
E6C2490DDD	3	6	\$7248	\$5204	\$6244	+\$255	+\$895	+\$80	+\$277
E6C2490DDE	3	4	\$6821	\$5113	\$5806	+\$236	+\$833	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2490DEE	3	2	\$6393	\$5018	\$5365	+\$219	+\$770	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2490DGE	2	2	\$6694	\$5002	\$5679	+\$236	+\$833	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2490DDG	2	4	\$7122	\$5094	\$6118	+\$255	+\$895	+\$80	+\$277
E6C2490DEG	2	2	\$6694	\$5002	\$5679	+\$236	+\$833	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2490DGG	1	2	\$6995	\$4983	\$5991	+\$255	+\$895	+\$80	+\$277
E6C2490EDD	3	4	\$6821	\$5113	\$5806	+\$236	+\$833	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2490EED	3	2	\$6393	\$5018	\$5365	+\$219	+\$770	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2490EGD	2	2	\$6694	\$5002	\$5679	+\$236	+\$833	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2490EEE	3	N.A.	\$5966	N.A.	\$4926	+\$200	+\$707	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2490EDG	2	2	\$6694	\$5002	\$5679	+\$236	+\$833	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2490EEG	2	N.A.	\$6267	\$4908	\$5239	+\$219	+\$770	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2490EGG	1	N.A.	\$6568	\$4892	\$5553	+\$236	+\$833	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2490GDD	2	4	\$7122	\$5094	\$6118	+\$255	+\$895	+\$80	+\$277
E6C2490GED	2	2	\$6694	\$5002	\$5679	+\$236	+\$833	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2490GGD	1	2	\$6995	\$4983	\$5991	+\$255	+\$895	+\$80	+\$277
E6C2490GDE	2	2	\$6694	\$5002	\$5679	+\$236	+\$833	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2490GEE	2	N.A.	\$6267	\$4908	\$5239	+\$219	+\$770	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2490GGE	1	N.A.	\$6568	\$4892	\$5553	+\$236	+\$833	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2490GGG	N.A.	N.A.	\$6869	\$4873	\$5865	+\$255	+\$895	+\$80	+\$277

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page



24"D x 90"W Leg Base 271/2"H Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued



#### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

#### **Specification Information**

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.









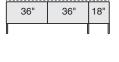
36"	Hinge
Doo	ors

Style Number	· Number of Tech	· Counter- weight	·U.S. Base Prices			• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)				
	Troughs	Package	Wood	Laminate						
:		:	Case	Case		:				
•	:	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood				
	: :		Front	Front	Front	Wood Case	· Laminate			
:					or	with Wood	Case with			
:	:	:	:	:	Open	Front	· Wood Front			
				:	Front	:				
				:		Wood 2 Wood 3	· Wood 2 · Wood 3			
•	•	:	:	:	:	Wood 2 Wood 3	Wood 2 Wood 3			

# 90"

## Full Storage: One 18"W Position and Two 36"W Positions

E6C2490BII	3	5	\$7652	\$5828	\$6746	+\$239	+\$835	+\$80	+\$277
E6C2490BIJ	3	3	\$6909	\$5420	\$5991	+\$220	+\$772	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2490BIL	2	3	\$7180	\$5372	\$6274	+\$239	+\$835	+\$80	+\$277
E6C2490BJI	3	3	\$6909	\$5420	\$5991	+\$220	+\$772	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2490BJJ	3	1	\$6167	\$5013	\$5237	+\$202	+\$709	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2490BJL	2	1	\$6438	\$4965	\$5520	+\$208	+\$726	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2490BLI	1	3	\$7180	\$5372	\$6274	+\$239	+\$835	+\$80	+\$277
E6C2490BLJ	1	1	\$6438	\$4965	\$5520	+\$208	+\$726	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2490BLL	N.A.	1	\$6708	\$4916	\$5802	+\$239	+\$835	+\$80	+\$277
E6C2490IIB	3	5	\$7652	\$5828	\$6746	+\$239	+\$835	+\$80	+\$277
E6C2490IJB	3	3	\$6909	\$5420	\$5991	+\$220	+\$772	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2490ILB	1	3	\$7180	\$5372	\$6274	+\$239	+\$835	+\$80	+\$277
E6C2490JIB	3	3	\$6909	\$5420	\$5991	+\$220	+\$772	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2490JJB	3	1	\$6167	\$5013	\$5237	+\$202	+\$709	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2490JLB	1	1	\$6438	\$4965	\$5520	+\$208	+\$726	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2490LIB	2	3	\$7180	\$5372	\$6274	+\$239	+\$835	+\$80	+\$277
E6C2490LJB	2	1	\$6438	\$4965	\$5520	+\$208	+\$726	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2490LLB	N.A.	1	\$6708	\$4916	\$5802	+\$239	+\$835	+\$80	+\$277
E6C2490IBJ	3	3	\$6909	\$5420	\$5991	+\$220	+\$772	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2490IBL	2	3	\$7180	\$5372	\$6274	+\$239	+\$835	+\$80	+\$277
E6C2490JBI	3	3	\$6909	\$5420	\$5991	+\$220	+\$772	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2490JBL	2	1	\$6438	\$4965	\$5520	+\$208	+\$726	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2490LBI	2	3	\$7180	\$5372	\$6274	+\$239	+\$835	+\$80	+\$277
E6C2490LBJ	2	1	\$6438	\$4965	\$5520	+\$208	+\$726	+\$53	+\$185



90"

90"								
36"	18"	36"						



<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page



#### ▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

#### **Specification Information** Suffix E

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.



30" Box/File







30" Hinged Doors

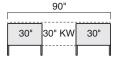
30" Kneewell

Style Number	· Number of Tech	· Counter- weight	·U.S. Ba	ase Prices		• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)			
	Troughs	Package	Wood	Laminate					
· ·	:	:	Case	Case		:			
•	:	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood			
•	:		Front	Front	Front	Wood Case	·Laminate		
	:	:			or	with Wood	Case with		
	:	:			Open	Front	· Wood Front		
	:			:	Front	· ·	:		
	:	:	:	:		· Wood 2 · Wood 3	· Wood 2 · Wood 3		

	90"	
30" KW	30"	30"
]		

)" KW	30"	30"	

ı		90"	
	30"	30"	30" KW
-			11





30"W Kneewell with Two 30"W Positions									
30"W Kneewo	eli with i	IWO 3U"W	POSITI	ons					
E6C2490A1DD	2	4	\$5531	\$4082	\$4775	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2490A1DE	2	2	\$5104	\$3989	\$4336	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2490A1DG	1	2	\$5405	\$3972	\$4649	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2490A1ED	2	2	\$5104	\$3989	\$4336	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2490A1EE	2	N.A.	\$4676	N.A.	\$3982	+\$179	+\$631	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2490A1EG	1	N.A.	\$4977	\$3878	\$4209	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2490A1GD	1	2	\$5405	\$3972	\$4649	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2490A1GE	1	N.A.	\$4977	\$3878	\$4209	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2490A1GG	N.A.	N.A.	\$5278	\$3861	\$4522	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2490DDA1	2	4	\$5531	\$4082	\$4775	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2490DEA1	2	2	\$5104	\$3989	\$4336	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2490DGA1	1	2	\$5405	\$3972	\$4649	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2490EDA1	2	2	\$5104	\$3989	\$4336	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2490EEA1	2	N.A.	\$4676	N.A.	\$3982	+\$179	+\$631	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2490EGA1	1	N.A.	\$4977	\$3878	\$4209	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2490GDA1	1	2	\$5405	\$3972	\$4649	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2490GEA1	1	N.A.	\$4977	\$3878	\$4209	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2490GGA1	N.A.	N.A.	\$5278	\$3861	\$4522	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2490DA1D	2	4	\$5236	\$3874	\$4567	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2490DA1E	2	2	\$4809	\$3781	\$4128	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2490DA1G	1	2	\$5110	\$3764	\$4441	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2490EA1D	2	2	\$4809	\$3781	\$4128	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2490EA1E	2	N.A.	\$4381	N.A.	\$3687	+\$179	+\$631	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2490EA1G	1	N.A.	\$4682	\$3670	\$4001	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2490GA1D	1	2	\$5110	\$3764	\$4441	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2490GA1E	1	N.A.	\$4682	\$3670	\$4001	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2490GA1G	N.A.	N.A.	\$4983	\$3653	\$4314	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page

24"D x 90"W Leg Base 271/2"H Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued



#### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

	Specification Information									
Tip: The location of the suffix		Suffix I	Suffix J	Suffix	L Suffi	ix A2				
within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.				36" Hinged Doors						
	·Style	Number	·Counter-	·U.S. Ba	ase Prices		·Options			
	Number	of Tech Troughs	weight Package	Wood Case	Laminate Case		(Add \$ to	Base Price)		
				Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front or Open Front	Premius Wood Ca with Woo Front	se	Laminate Case wit Wood Fr	h
	<u>:</u>	:	:	:	:	:	: Wood 2	: Wood 3	: Wood 2	: Wood 3
	36"W Kneev	vell with (	)ne 18"W	Positio	n and On	e 36"W	Position			
90"	E6C2490A2BI	2	3	\$5532	\$4303	\$4874	+\$200	+\$696	+\$53	+\$185
36" KW 18" 36"	E6C2490A2BJ	2	1	\$4789	\$3895	\$4119	+\$182	+\$633	+\$27	+\$ 92
30 KW 10 30	E6C2490A2BL	. 1	1	\$5060	\$3847	\$4402	+\$200	+\$696	+\$53	+\$185
90"	E6C2490A2IB	2	3	\$5532	\$4303	\$4874	+\$200	+\$696	+\$53	+\$185
	E6C2490A2JB	2	1	\$4789	\$3895	\$4119	+\$182	+\$633	+\$27	+\$ 92
36" KW 36" 18"	E6C2490A2LB	N.A.	1	\$5060	\$3847	\$4402	+\$200	+\$696	+\$53	+\$185
90"	E6C2490BIA2	2	3	\$5532	\$4303	\$4874	+\$200	+\$696	+\$53	+\$185
	E6C2490BJA2	2	1	\$4789	\$3895	\$4119	+\$182	+\$633	+\$27	+\$ 92
18" 36" 36" KW	E6C2490BLA2	N.A.	1	\$5060	\$3847	\$4402	+\$200	+\$696	+\$53	+\$185
90"	E6C2490IBA2	2	3	\$5532	\$4303	\$4874	+\$200	+\$696	+\$53	+\$185
	E6C2490JBA2	2	1	\$4789	\$3895	\$4119	+\$182	+\$633	+\$27	+\$ 92
36"   18"   36" KW	E6C2490LBA2	! 1	1	\$5060	\$3847	\$4402	+\$200	+\$696	+\$53	+\$185
90"	E6C2490BA2I	2	3	\$5237	\$4095	\$4666	+\$200	+\$696	+\$53	+\$185
	E6C2490BA2J	2	1	\$4495	\$3688	\$3912	+\$182	+\$633	+\$27	+\$ 92
18" 36" KW 36"	E6C2490BA2L	. 1	1	\$4765	\$3639	\$4194	+\$200	+\$696	+\$53	+\$185
90"	E6C2490IA2B	2	3	\$5237	\$4095	\$4666	+\$200	+\$696	+\$53	+\$185
26" 26" (24/ 40"	E6C2490JA2B	2	1	\$4495	\$3688	\$3912	+\$182	+\$633	+\$27	+\$ 92
36" 36" KW 18"	E6C2490LA2B	:	1 :	\$4765	<b>\$3639</b>	\$4194 :	+\$200	<b>+</b> \$696	+\$53	+\$185

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page



# ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the

credenza.

# **Specification Information**



15" Box/File

18" Box/File

Suffix B











Doors

ewell 54" Kneewell

· Number of Tech	· Counter- weight	· U.S. Base Prices			• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
Troughs	Package	Wood	Laminate				
		Case	Case				
:	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood		
	:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case	Laminate	
	:			or	with Wood	Case with	
	:			Open	Front	Wood Front	
	•	•		Front	•	•	
	:				Wood 2 Wood 3	Wood 2 Wood 3	
	of Tech	the state of the s	of Tech weight Troughs Package Wood Case	Troughs Package Wood Laminate Case Case Wood Laminate	of Tech weight Troughs Package Wood Laminate Case Case  Wood Laminate Wood Front Front or Open	of Tech Troughs Package Wood Laminate Case Case  Wood Laminate Wood Premium Wood Front Front Wood Case or with Wood Open Front	

Tip: 45"W kneewell will always be centered within 90"W credenza.

	90"	
15"	45" KW	30"
П		

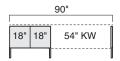
		90"	
[			
	30"	45" KW	15"

45"W Kneewell w	vith One 15"W	<b>Position and One</b>	30"W Position
TO W KIICCWCII W	vitil blic is w	ı vərtivli alla vilç	JU W I USILIUII

E6C2490AA4D	2	3	\$4691	\$3549	\$4120	+\$200	+\$696	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2490AA4E	2	1	\$4264	\$3457	\$3681	+\$182	+\$633	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2490AA4G	1	1	\$4565	\$3439	\$3994	+\$200	+\$696	+\$53	+\$185

E6C2490DA4A	2	3	\$4691	\$3549	\$4120	+\$200	+\$696	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2490EA4A	2	1	\$4264	\$3457	\$3681	+\$182	+\$633	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2490GA4A	1	1	\$4565	\$3439	\$3994	+\$200	+\$696	+\$53	+\$185

90"		
54" KW	18"	18"
<b>[</b>		

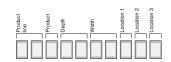


54"W Kneewell with Two 18"W Positions										
E6C2490A6BB	2	2	\$4727	\$3718	\$4167	+\$183	+\$636	+\$53	+\$185	
E6C2490BBA6	2	2	\$4727	\$3718	\$4167	+\$183	+\$636	+\$53	+\$185	

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



# 24"D x 90"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued



# ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

# Suffix A Suffix I

15" Box/File



**Specification Information** 









36" Hinged 54" Kneewell Doors

vell 60" Kneewell

Style Number	· Number of Tech	· Counter- weight	·U.S. Ba	ase Prices		• <b>Options</b> • (Add \$ to Base Price)			
	Troughs	Package	Wood	Laminate		:			
		:	Case	Case					
	:	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood			
	:		Front	Front	Front	Wood Case	Laminate		
					or	with Wood	Case with		
		:	:		Open	Front	Wood Front		
			:		Front	:			
	·					· Wood 2 · Wood 3	· Wood 2 · Wood 3		

# 54"W Kneewell with One 36"W Position

90"										
54" KW	36"									

	90"
36"	54" KW

E6C2490A6I	1	2	\$3871	\$3102	\$3449	+\$132	+\$458	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2490A6J	1	N.A.	\$3129	N.A.	\$2695	+\$113	+\$396	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2490A6L	N.A.	N.A.	\$3400	\$2647	\$2978	+\$132	+\$458	+\$27	+\$ 92

E6C2490IA6	1	2	\$3871	\$3102	\$3449	+\$132	+\$458	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2490JA6	1	N.A.	\$3129	N.A.	\$2695	+\$113	+\$396	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2490LA6	N.A.	N.A.	\$3400	\$2647	\$2978	+\$132	+\$458	+\$27	+\$ 92

E6C2490A7AA	2	2	\$4442	\$3433	\$3882	+\$183	+\$636	+\$53	+\$185

<sup>90&</sup>quot; 15" 15" 60" KW

90"

60" KW



<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page

Laminate Case with Wood Front Wood 2 · Wood 3



# ▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

# **Specification Information** Suffix D

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.













18"	Box/File

30" Box/File

30" Open

Doors

60" Kneewell

72" Kneewell

Style Number	· Number of Tech	·Counter· ·U.S. Base Prices weight				• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)		
:	Troughs	Package	Wood	Laminate				
:	: -	:	Case	Case		:		
:	:	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood		
		:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case		
:	:		•	:	or	with Wood		
:	:		•	:	Open	Front		
:	:		•	:	Front	:		
:	:	:	:	:	:	Wood 2 Wood 3		

# 60"W Kneewell with One 30"W Position

00 11 11110011	011 11111	0110 00							
E6C2490A7D	1	2	\$3468	\$2699	\$3046	+\$132	+\$458	+\$27	+\$92
E6C2490A7E	1	N.A.	\$3041	N.A.	\$2607	+\$113	+\$396	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2490A7G	N.A.	N.A.	\$3342	\$2589	\$2920	+\$132	+\$458	+\$27	+\$92

ECO2400D47			<b>#0.400</b>	Ф0000	<b>\$00.40</b>	.0100	.0450	· ¢07	. 000
E6C2490DA7	1		\$3468	\$2699	\$3046	+\$132	+\$458	+\$27	+\$92
E6C2490EA7	1	N.A.	\$3041	N.A.	\$2607	+\$113	+\$396	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2490GA7	N.A.	N.A.	\$3342	\$2589	\$2920	+\$132	+\$458	+\$27	+\$92

	90"
30"	60" KW

90"

30"

60" KW

72"W Kneewell with One 18"W Position									
E6C2490A9B	1	1	\$3066	\$2518	\$2742	+\$115	+\$397	+\$27	+\$92

72" KW	18"
<b>†</b>	
90"	

18"	72" KW

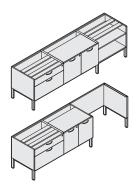
E6C2490BA9	1	1	\$3066	\$2518	\$2742	+\$115	+\$397	+\$27	+\$92
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



► See page 1 for details.

# 24"D x 96"W Leg Base 271/2"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

## **Standard Includes**

- · Underworksurface storage:
- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front - Laminate case with wood front
- · Unfinshed, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- · Unfinished open top
- · Storage leg: paint or metal
- · Dovetail drawer construction
- · Lock, keyed random
- · Counterweight package
- · Storage brace

# **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
- 7 Finish color number for pull
- 8 Finish color number for lock
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 708.

## **Required Selections**

### **Pull Shape**

► Need help?

page 176

Product details,



Contemporary















No cost +\$19 each

+\$25 each \*Not available on laminate fronts.

+\$25 each

+\$25 each

Transitional +\$25 each

+\$25 each

+\$36 each

Tip: All credenzas with a kneewell ship knockdown.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify					
Surface	Wood underworksurface	storage						
Materials	Premium wood 2	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.					
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number					
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.					
	Laminate underworksur	face storage						
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 67 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual					
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 2 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.					
	Premium wood 3 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.					
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.					
Lock and	Lock							
Keying	<ul> <li>Ember chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.					
	<ul> <li>Polished chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.					
	Keying							
	<ul> <li>Factory- and field-installed key</li> </ul>	ying units	▶ Page 720					
Shelves	• 3⁄4" shelf	No cost	Specify with 3/4" shelf.					
	<ul> <li>Metal shelf</li> </ul>	-\$ 25 per	Specify with metal shelf and select paint					
		shelf	color number.					
Counterweight	Counterweight package	No cost	Specify with counterweight package.					
Package	<ul> <li>Omit counterweight package</li> </ul>	-\$ 63 each	Specify with no counterweight package.					
Back Panel	Laminate full length	+\$243	Specify with laminate finished					
	back panel		back panel.					
	<ul> <li>Wood full length back panel</li> </ul>	+\$485	Specify with wood finished back panel.					
Technology Trough	Technology trough for power and data routing: black	+\$ 56 each	Specify with technology trough.					
Cut-Out	Right side only	No cost	Specify with right cut-out.					
	Left side only	No cost	Specify with left cut-out.					
	Both sides	No cost	Specify with both cut-outs.					

No cost

No cost

Tip: Information on cutout locations in credenzas with kneewell can be found in the Leg Base Storage-Leg Logic.

▶Page 166

Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

Tip: Technology trough not available in hinged door components.

Tip: Center or inside panels are always cut out if technol-ogy trough is specified to allow cords to pass between components.

Specify with no cut-outs.

Specify with kneewell cut-outs.

No cut-outs

Kneewell



Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

**Specification Information** 

30" Box/File

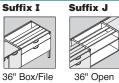
Suffix D	Suffix E	Suffix G

30" Open



Doors







Style Number	· Number of Tech	·Counter- weight	·U.S. Base Prices			• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)	
	Troughs	Package	Wood	Laminate		•	
:	:	:	Case	Case		:	
:	:		Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood	
	:	:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case	· Laminate
:	:	:			or	with Wood	Case with
:	:	:	:	:	Open	Front	Wood Front
					Front	:	
	:	:	:	:	:	Wood 2 Wood 3	Wood 2 : Wood 3

96"					
30"	30"	36"			

Full Storage:	Two 3	0"W Posit	tions and	One 36	"W Positi	on			
E6C2496DDI	3	6	\$7711	\$5667	\$6707	+\$255	+\$895	+\$80	+\$277
E6C2496DDJ	3	4	\$6969	\$5261	\$5954	+\$236	+\$833	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2496DDL	2	4	\$7240	\$5212	\$6236	+\$255	+\$895	+\$80	+\$277
E6C2496DEJ	3	2	\$6542	\$5167	\$5514	+\$219	+\$770	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2496DEL	2	2	\$6812	\$5120	\$5797	+\$236	+\$833	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2496DGJ	2	2	\$6843	\$5151	\$5828	+\$236	+\$833	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2496DGL	1	2	\$7113	\$5101	\$6109	+\$255	+\$895	+\$80	+\$277
E6C2496EDI	3	4	\$7284	\$5576	\$6269	+\$236	+\$833	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2496EDL	2	2	\$6812	\$5120	\$5797	+\$236	+\$833	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2496EEI	3	2	\$6857	\$5482	\$5829	+\$219	+\$770	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2496EEJ	3	N.A.	\$6115	N.A.	\$5075	+\$200	+\$707	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2496EEL	2	N.A.	\$6385	\$5026	\$5357	+\$219	+\$770	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2496EGI	2	2	\$7158	\$5466	\$6143	+\$236	+\$833	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2496EGL	1	N.A.	\$6686	\$5010	\$5671	+\$236	+\$833	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2496GDI	2	4	\$7585	\$5557	\$6581	+\$255	+\$895	+\$80	+\$277
E6C2496GDJ	2	2	\$6843	\$5151	\$5828	+\$236	+\$833	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2496GEI	2	2	\$7158	\$5466	\$6143	+\$236	+\$833	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2496GEJ	2	N.A.	\$6416	\$5057	\$5388	+\$219	+\$770	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2496GGI	1	2	\$7459	\$5447	\$6455	+\$255	+\$895	+\$80	+\$277
E6C2496GGJ	1	N.A.	\$6717	\$5041	\$5702	+\$236	+\$833	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2496GGL	N.A.	N.A.	\$6987	\$4991	\$5983	+\$255	+\$895	+\$80	+\$277

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page



24"D x 96"W Leg Base 271/2"H Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued



# ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

# **Specification Information**

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.



30" Box/File











•	Style
:	Number

·Number	·Counte
of Tech	weight
Troughs	Packag

· U.S. Base Prices Wood

Case

Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front
	•	or
	:	Open
	:	Front

· Options

(Add \$ to Base Price)

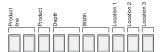
Laminate Case			
Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood	
Front	Front	Wood Case	Laminate
	or	with Wood	Case with
	Open	Front	Wood Front
	Front		:
:	:	Wood 2 Wood 3	Wood 2 : Wood 3

96"				
30"	36"	30"		

Full Storage:	: Two	30"W Posi	tions and	One 36	6"W Positi	on, con	tinued		
E6C2496DIE	3	4	\$7284	\$5576	\$6269	+\$236	+\$833	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2496DIG	2	4	\$7585	\$5557	\$6581	+\$255	+\$895	+\$80	+\$277
E6C2496DJE	3	2	\$6542	\$5167	\$5514	+\$219	+\$770	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2496DJG	2	2	\$6843	\$5151	\$5828	+\$236	+\$833	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2496DLE	2	2	\$6812	\$5120	\$5797	+\$236	+\$833	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2496DLG	1	2	\$7113	\$5101	\$6109	+\$255	+\$895	+\$80	+\$277
E6C2496EID	3	4	\$7284	\$5576	\$6269	+\$236	+\$833	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2496EIG	2	2	\$7158	\$5466	\$6143	+\$236	+\$833	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2496EJD	3	2	\$6542	\$5167	\$5514	+\$219	+\$770	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2496EJE	3	N.A.	\$6115	N.A.	\$5075	+\$200	+\$707	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2496EJG	2	N.A.	\$6416	\$5057	\$5388	+\$219	+\$770	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2496ELD	2	2	\$6812	\$5120	\$5797	+\$236	+\$833	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2496ELG	1	N.A.	\$6686	\$5010	\$5671	+\$236	+\$833	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2496GID	2	N.A.	\$7585	\$5557	\$6581	+\$255	+\$895	+\$80	+\$277
E6C2496GIE	2	2	\$7158	\$5466	\$6143	+\$236	+\$833	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2496GJD	2	2	\$6843	\$5151	\$5828	+\$236	+\$833	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2496GJE	2	N.A.	\$6416	\$5057	\$5388	+\$219	+\$770	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2496GLD	1	2	\$7113	\$5101	\$6109	+\$255	+\$895	+\$80	+\$277
E6C2496GLE	1	N.A.	\$6686	\$5010	\$5671	+\$236	+\$833	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2496GLG	N.A.	N.A.	\$6987	\$4991	\$5983	+\$255	+\$895	+\$80	+\$277

<sup>▶</sup>Specification Information, continued on next page





▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

# **Specification Information**

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.













" Open	36" Hing
	Doors

·Style Number	· Number of Tech	·Counter- weight	·U.S. Base Prices			• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)	
:	Troughs	Package	Wood	Laminate			
	:	:	Case	Case		:	
•	:	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood	
	:	:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case	Laminate
:					or	· with Wood	· Case with
:					Open	Front	· Wood Front
:					Front	:	•
:	•			:	:	· Wood 2 · Wood 3	· Wood 2 · Wood 3

96									
36"	30"	30"							

Full Storage	: Two 3	0"W Posi	tions and	One 36	"W Positi	on, con	tinued		
E6C2496IDD	3	6	\$7711	\$5667	\$6707	+\$255	+\$895	+\$80	+\$277
E6C2496IDE	3	4	\$7284	\$5576	\$6269	+\$236	+\$833	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2496IDG	2	4	\$7585	\$5557	\$6581	+\$255	+\$895	+\$80	+\$277
E6C2496IEE	3	2	\$6857	\$5482	\$5829	+\$219	+\$770	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2496IEG	2	2	\$7158	\$5466	\$6143	+\$236	+\$833	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2496IGE	2	2	\$7158	\$5466	\$6143	+\$236	+\$833	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2496IGG	1	2	\$7459	\$5447	\$6455	+\$255	+\$895	+\$80	+\$277
E6C2496JDD	3	4	\$6969	\$5261	\$5954	+\$236	+\$833	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2496JDG	2	2	\$6843	\$5151	\$5828	+\$236	+\$833	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2496JED	3	2	\$6542	\$5167	\$5514	+\$219	+\$770	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2496JEE	3	N.A.	\$6115	N.A.	\$5075	+\$200	+\$707	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2496JEG	2	N.A.	\$6416	\$5057	\$5388	+\$219	+\$770	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2496JGD	2	2	\$6843	\$5151	\$5828	+\$236	+\$833	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2496JGG	1	N.A.	\$6717	\$5041	\$5702	+\$236	+\$833	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2496LDD	2	4	\$7240	\$5212	\$6236	+\$255	+\$895	+\$80	+\$277
E6C2496LDE	2	2	\$6812	\$5120	\$5797	+\$236	+\$833	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2496LED	2	2	\$6812	\$5120	\$5797	+\$236	+\$833	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2496LEE	2	N.A.	\$6385	\$5026	\$5357	+\$219	+\$770	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2496LGD	1	2	\$7113	\$5101	\$6109	+\$255	+\$895	+\$80	+\$277
E6C2496LGE	1	N.A.	\$6686	\$5010	\$5671	+\$236	+\$833	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2496LGG	N.A.	N.A.	\$6987	\$4991	\$5983	+\$255	+\$895	+\$80	+\$277

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page



# 24"D x 96"W Leg Base 271/2"H Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued



# ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

# **Suffix D** 30" Box/File



**Specification Information** 











Style	·Number	•
Number	of Tech	

Doors Counterweight Package Troughs

· U.S. Base Prices Laminate Wood Case Case

Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood
	•	or
	:	Open
	:	Front

· Options

(Add \$ to Base Price)

Premium Wood				
Wood Case	Laminate			
with Wood	Case with			
Front	· Wood Front			

# 96" 30" 36"

# 30"W Kneewell with One 30"W Position and One 36"W Position

E6C2496A1DI	2	4	\$5994	\$4545	\$5238	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185	
E6C2496A1DJ	2	2	\$5252	\$4137	\$4484	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92	
E6C2496A1DL	1	2	\$5523	\$4090	\$4767	+\$216	+\$747	+\$53	+\$185	
E6C2496A1EI	2	2	\$5567	\$4452	\$4799	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92	
E6C2496A1EJ	2	N.A.	\$4825	N.A.	\$4045	+\$179	+\$631	N.A.	N.A.	
E6C2496A1EL	1	N.A.	\$5095	\$3996	\$4327	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92	
E6C2496A1GI	1	2	\$5868	\$4435	\$5112	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185	
E6C2496A1GJ	1	N.A.	\$5126	\$4027	\$4358	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92	
E6C2496A1GL	N.A.	N.A.	\$5396	\$3979	\$4640	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185	

	96"	
ļ		
30" KW	36"	30"
l		

E6C2496A1LG	N.A.	N.A.	\$5396	\$3979	\$4640	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2496A1LE	1	N.A.	\$5095	\$3996	\$4327	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2496A1LD	1	2	\$5523	\$4090	\$4767	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2496A1JG	1	N.A.	\$5126	\$4027	\$4358	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2496A1JE	2	N.A.	\$4825	N.A.	\$4045	+\$179	+\$631	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2496A1JD	2	2	\$5252	\$4137	\$4484	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2496A1IG	1	2	\$5868	\$4435	\$5112	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2496A1IE	2	2	\$5567	\$4452	\$4799	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2496A1ID	2	4	\$5994	\$4545	\$5238	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page





▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

# **Specification Information**

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.















. Style	. Numbor	· Countor	.11 6	
		Doors		

·Number ·Counter- ·U.S. Base Prices

Ontions

Number of Tech weight			· U.S. Base Files			(Add \$ to Base Price)				
	Troughs	Package	Wood Case	Laminate Case						
:	:	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood				
			Front	Front	Front	Wood Case	· Laminate			
:	:	:			or	with Wood	Case with			
:	:				Open	Front	· Wood Front			
					Front	:	•			
:	:	:		:		· Wood 2 · Wood 3	· Wood 2 · Wood 3			

# 30"W Kneewell with One 30"W Position and One 36"W Position, continued

	96"	
30"	36"	30" KW

OU II KIIOUII	OII WILL	0110 00 1		Jii alia c	,,,,,	1 0311101	, σοπτιπ	uou	
E6C2496DIA1	2	4	\$5994	\$4545	\$5238	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2496DJA1	2	2	\$5252	\$4137	\$4484	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2496DLA1	1	2	\$5523	\$4090	\$4767	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2496EIA1	2	2	\$5567	\$4452	\$4799	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2496EJA1	2	N.A.	\$4825	N.A.	\$4045	+\$179	+\$631	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2496ELA1	1	N.A.	\$5095	\$3996	\$4327	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2496GIA1	1	2	\$5868	\$4435	\$5112	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2496GJA1	1	N.A.	\$5126	\$4027	\$4358	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2496GLA1	N.A.	N.A.	\$5396	\$3979	\$4640	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185

1		96"	
	36"	30"	30" KW
ı			1

E6C2496IDA1	2	4	\$5994	\$4545	\$5238	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2496IEA1	2	2	\$5567	\$4452	\$4799	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2496IGA1	1	2	\$5868	\$4435	\$5112	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2496JDA1	2	2	\$5252	\$4137	\$4484	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2496JEA1	2	N.A.	\$4825	N.A.	\$4045	+\$179	+\$631	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2496JGA1	1	N.A.	\$5126	\$4027	\$4358	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2496LDA1	1	2	\$5523	\$4090	\$4767	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2496LEA1	1	N.A.	\$5095	\$3996	\$4327	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2496LGA1	N.A.	N.A.	\$5396	\$3979	\$4640	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
	•	•			-	•	•	•	

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



# 24"D x 96"W Leg Base 271/2"H Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued



## ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

# **Suffix D**

30" Box/File

Number

E6C2496DA1I

E6C2496DA1J

E6C2496DA1L

E6C2496EA1I

E6C2496LA1G



**Specification Information** 





30"W Kneewell with One 30"W Position and One 36"W Position, continued

\$4337

\$3929

\$3882

\$4244

\$5699

\$4957

\$5228

\$5272





Suffix L



Style ·Number

2

4

2

2

·Counter- ·U.S. Base Prices

· Options

+\$216

+\$198

+\$216

+\$198

+\$757

+\$694

+\$757

+\$694

+\$53

+\$27

+\$53

+\$27

+\$185

+\$ 92

+\$185

+\$ 92

of Tech	weight	: 0.0. 5			(Add \$ to Base Price)	
Troughs	Package	Wood	Laminate			
:	:	Case	Case		•	
:	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood	
		Front	Front	Front	Wood Case	Laminate
			:	or	with Wood	Case with
			:	Open	Front	Wood Front
:			:	Front		:
:		:	:	:	Wood 2 Wood 3	: Wood 2 : Wood 3

\$5030

\$4276

\$4559

\$4591

# 96"

30"	30" KW	36"
	[	

	96"	
36"	30" KW	30"
	<b></b>	

E6C2496EA1J	2	N.A.	\$4530	N.A.	\$3836	+\$179	+\$631	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2496EA1L	1	N.A.	\$4801	\$3789	\$4120	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2496GA1I	1	2	\$5573	\$4227	\$4904	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2496GA1J	1	N.A.	\$4831	\$3819	\$4150	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2496GA1L	N.A.	N.A.	\$5102	\$3772	\$4433	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2496IA1D	2	4	\$5699	\$4337	\$5030	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2496IA1E	2	2	\$5272	\$4244	\$4591	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2496IA1G	1	2	\$5573	\$4227	\$4904	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2496JA1D	2	2	\$4957	\$3929	\$4276	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2496JA1E	2	N.A.	\$4530	N.A.	\$3836	+\$179	+\$631	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2496JA1G	1	N.A.	\$4831	\$3819	\$4150	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2496LA1D	1	2	\$5228	\$3882	\$4559	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2496LA1E	1	N.A.	\$4801	\$3789	\$4120	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92

\$3772

\$4433

+\$216

+\$757

N.A.



+\$53

+\$185

\$5102

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page

24"D x 96"W Leg Base 271/2"H Credenzas



▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

# **Specification Information** Suffix E

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.



30" Box/File







oen	30" Hingea	36" Knee
	Doors	

Style Number	· Number of Tech	·Counter- weight	·U.S. Ba	ase Prices		• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)	
	Troughs	Package	Wood	Laminate			
· ·			Case	Case		:	
· ·	:		Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood	
			Front	Front	Front	Wood Case	Laminate
					or	· with Wood	Case with
	:	:	:	:	Open	Front	· Wood Front
	:	:			Front	:	
		:		:	:	Wood 2 Wood 3	· Wood 2 · Wood 3

# 36"W Kneewell with Two 30"W Positions

	96"	
36" KW	30"	30"
tt		

36 W Kneewe	eli witi	1 IWO 30"	W Positi	ONS					
E6C2496A2DD	2	4	\$5591	\$4142	\$4835	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2496A2DE	2	2	\$5164	\$4049	\$4396	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2496A2DG	1	2	\$5465	\$4032	\$4709	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2496A2ED	2	2	\$5164	\$4049	\$4396	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2496A2EE	2	N.A.	\$4737	N.A.	\$3957	+\$179	+\$631	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2496A2EG	1	N.A.	\$5038	\$3939	\$4270	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2496A2GD	1	2	\$5465	\$4032	\$4709	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2496A2GE	1	N.A.	\$5038	\$3939	\$4270	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2496A2GG	N.A.	N.A.	\$5339	\$3922	\$4583	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185

	96"	
30"	30"	36" KW
		[

E6C2496DDA2	2	4	\$5591	\$4142	\$4835	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2496DEA2	2	2	\$5164	\$4049	\$4396	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2496DGA2	1	2	\$5465	\$4032	\$4709	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2496EDA2	2	2	\$5164	\$4049	\$4396	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2496EEA2	2	N.A.	\$4737	N.A.	\$3957	+\$179	+\$631	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2496EGA2	1	N.A.	\$5038	\$3939	\$4270	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2496GDA2	1	2	\$5465	\$4032	\$4709	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2496GEA2	1	N.A.	\$5038	\$3939	\$4270	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2496GGA2	N.A.	N.A.	\$5339	\$3922	\$4583	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
	:	:	:		•	:	:		:

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page



24"D x 96"W Leg Base 271/2"H Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued



Wood 2 · Wood 3

Wood 2 · Wood 3

# ▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

# **Specification Information**

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.









30" Open 30" Hing Doors

36" Kneewell

		Doolo					
· Style	·Number	·Counter-	·U.S. Ba	ase Prices		Options	
Number	of Tech	weight				· (Add \$ to Base Price	e)
	Troughs	Package	Wood	Laminate			,
:			Case	Case		· :	
:	:	:	:	1		:	
:	•	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood	
			Front	Front	Front	Wood Case	· Laminate
:	:	:	:	:	or	with Wood	Case with
·		:	:		Open	Front	· Wood Front
:	:	:	:		Front	:	:

# 96" 30" 36" KW 30"

36"Kneewell	with Two	30"W	Positions	continued
JU KIIGGWGII	WILH I WU	JU W	L ngi ti niig.	CUILLIIUGU

OO KIICCWCII	AAICII I	110 00 11	i usitiuii.	o, ountil	lucu				
E6C2496DA2D	2	4	\$5296	\$3934	\$4627	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2496DA2E	2	2	\$4869	\$3841	\$4188	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2496DA2G	1	2	\$5170	\$3824	\$4501	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2496EA2D	2	2	\$4869	\$3841	\$4188	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2496EA2E	2	N.A.	\$4442	N.A.	\$3748	+\$179	+\$631	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2496EA2G	1	N.A.	\$4743	\$3731	\$4062	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2496GA2D	1	2	\$5170	\$3824	\$4501	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2496GA2E	1	N.A.	\$4743	\$3731	\$4062	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2496GA2G	N.A.	N.A.	\$5044	\$3714	\$4375	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



**Specification Information** 

Suffix I

## ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

# Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of

# the storage unit within the credenza.



18"Box/File

36"Box/File







Doors

36" Hinged 42" Kneewell

ce)
•
· Laminate
Case with
Wood Front
:
· Wood 2 · Wood 3

Tip: 42" kneewell will always be centered within 96"W credenza unit.

96"									
		·							
18"	42" KW	36"							
U I		U U							

96"								
36"	42" KW	18"						
		$\Box$						

42"W Kneewell with One 18"W Position and One 36"W Position

E6C2496BA3I	2	3	\$5297	\$4155	\$4726	+\$200	+\$696	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2496BA3J	2	1	\$4555	\$3748	\$3972	+\$182	+\$633	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2496BA3L	1	1	\$4826	\$3700	\$4255	+\$200	+\$696	+\$53	+\$185

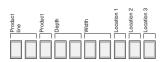
E6C2496IA3B	2	3	\$5297	\$4155	\$4726	+\$200	+\$696	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2496JA3B	2	1	\$4555	\$3748	\$3972	+\$182	+\$633	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2496LA3B	1	1	\$4826	\$3700	\$4255	+\$200	+\$696	+\$53	+\$185
•									

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

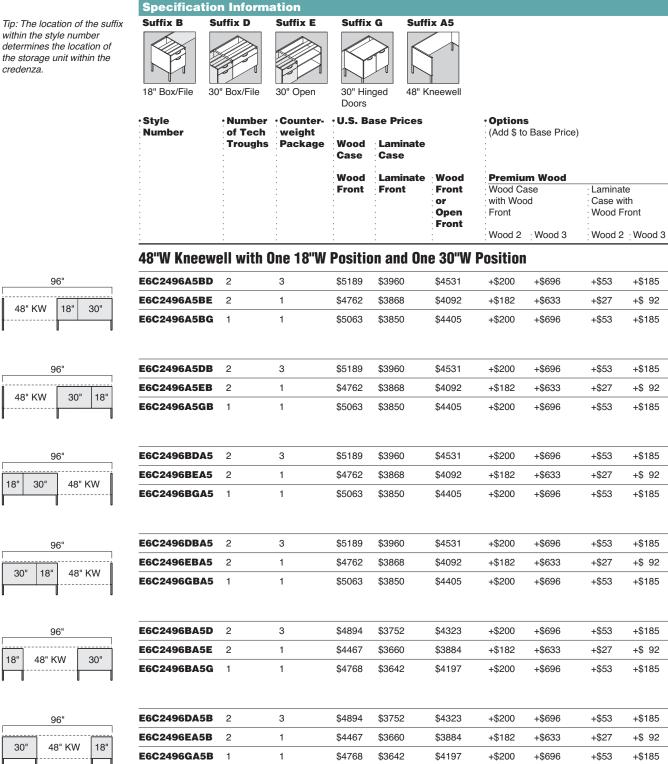
► See page 1 for details.

24"D x 96"W Leg Base 271/2"H Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued



## ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

# within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the



<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page

24"D x 96"W Leg Base

# ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the

credenza.

# Specification Information Suffix B Suffix I Suffix



18" Box/File

. Style





Number Counter II & Reco Prince





Doors

Ontions

Number	of Tech	weight	• 0.5. Ба	ase Prices		· (Add \$ to Base Price)			
	Troughs	Package	Wood Case	Laminate Case		:			
:	:	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood			
	:	:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case	· Laminate		
		:			or	· with Wood	· Case with		
	:			:	Open	Front	· Wood Front		
					Front	•			
:	:	:	:		:	Wood 2 Wood 3	Wood 2 Wood 3		

# **60"W Kneewell with Two 18"W Positions**



E6C2496BBA7	2	2	\$4787	\$3778	\$4227	+\$183	+\$636	+\$53	+\$185
•		•			•				•

# 96" 60" KW 18" 18" 96"

	18"	l 18"	l 60" KW
			""
	_	_	
	l		ı I
- 1	U		J

96"

60" KW

# 60"W Kneewell with One 36"W Position

	_								
E6C2496A7I	1	2	\$3932	\$3163	\$3510	+\$132	+\$458	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2496A7J	1	N.A.	\$3190	N.A.	\$2756	+\$113	+\$396	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2496A7L	N.A.	N.A.	\$3460	\$2707	\$3038	+\$132	+\$458	+\$27	+\$ 92

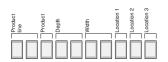
96"						
36"	60" KW					

E6C2496IA7	1	2	\$3932	\$3163	\$3510	+\$132	+\$458	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2496JA7	1	N.A.	\$3190	N.A.	\$2756	+\$113	+\$396	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2496LA7	N.A.	N.A.	\$3460	\$2707	\$3038	+\$132	+\$458	+\$27	+\$ 92
	:	:	:			:			:

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



# 24"D x 96"W Leg Base 271/2"H Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued



# ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

# **Specification Information**

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.



15" Box/File









Wood Front or Open Front

30" Hinged 66" Kneewell Doors

·Style Number	· Number of Tech	·Counter- weight	·U.S. Ba	ase Prices
:		Package	Wood Case	Laminate Case
	· · ·		Wood Front	Laminate Front
:	:	:	:	:
<u>:</u>	:	:	<u>:</u>	:
66"W Knee	well with T	wo 15"W	<b>Positio</b>	ons

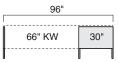
· Options (Add \$ to Base Price)

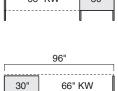
Premium Wood	
Wood Case	Laminate
with Wood	Case with
Front	Wood Front
: Wood 2 : Wood 3	Wood 2 Wood 3

# 96" 66" KW 15" 15" 96" 66" KW

66"W	Kneewell	with	Two	15"W	Positions

E6C2496A8AA	2	2	\$4503	\$3494	\$3943	+\$183	+\$636	+\$53	+\$185
E6C2496AAA8	2	2	\$4503	\$3494	\$3943	+\$183	+\$636	+\$53	+\$185
•		•							





66"W Kneew	ell with	One 30"	W Positio	on					
E6C2496A8D	1	2	\$3529	\$2760	\$3107	+\$132	+\$458	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2496A8E	1	N.A.	\$3102	N.A.	\$2668	+\$113	+\$396	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2496A8G	N.A.	N.A.	\$3403	\$2650	\$2981	+\$132	+\$458	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2496DA8	1	2	\$3529	\$2760	\$3107	+\$132	+\$458	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C2496EA8	1	N.A.	\$3102	N.A.	\$2668	+\$113	+\$396	N.A.	N.A.
E6C2496GA8	N.A.	N.A.	\$3403	\$2650	\$2981	+\$132	+\$458	+\$27	+\$ 92



24"D x 96"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

# 24"D x 102"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: 102"W credenzas are only available with a kneewell and a combination of one or two storage components.

Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

Tip: All credenzas with a kneewell ship knockdown.

Tip: Any credenza 102" or 108"W ships knockdown.

Tip: Information on cutout locations in credenzas with kneewell can be found in the Leg Base Storage-Leg Logic.

▶Page 166

Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged door components.

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of credenza.

Tip: Technology trough not available in hinged door components.

Tip: Center or inside panels are always cut out if technology trough is specified to allow cords to pass between components.

### Standard Includes

- · Underworksurface storage:
- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front - Laminate case with wood front
- · Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- · Unfinished open top
- · Storage leg: paint or metal
- · Dovetail drawer construction
- · Lock, keyed random
- · Counterweight package
- · Storage brace

# **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
- 7 Finish color number for pull
- 8 Finish color number for lock
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 708.

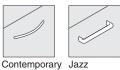
# Required Selections

# **Pull Shape**

Product details,

page 176









+\$25 each



**U.S. Price** 





**Required to Specify** 



+\$19 each +\$25 each No cost

\*Not available on laminate fronts.

+\$25 each

+\$25 each +\$25 each

+\$36 each

Surface	Wood underworksurfa	ace storage	
Materials	<ul> <li>Premium wood 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate underworks	surface storage	
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 67 plus cost of laminate	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 2 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3 on</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.

## Lock and Keving

**Cut-Out** 

Lock · Ember chrome · Polished chrome

wood fronts · Customiz stain

**Options** 

No cost No cost

No cost

Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.

Specify with Customiz stain.

## **Keying**

	Factory- and field-installed key	ying units	▶ Page 720		
Shelves	• 3/4" shelf • Metal shelf	No cost -\$ 25 per shelf	Specify with 34" shelf. Specify with metal shelf and select paint color number.		
Counterweight Package	Counterweight package     Omit counterweight package	No cost -\$ 63 each	Specify with counterweight package. Specify with no counterweight package.		
Back Panel	Laminate full length back panel     Wood full length back panel	+\$258 +\$516	Specify with laminate finished back panel. Specify with wood finished back panel.		
Technology Trough	Technology trough for power and data routing: black	+\$ 56 each	Specify with technology trough.		
	and data routing. black				

· Right side only · Left side only Both sides

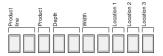
No cost No cost · No cut-outs Kneewell

No cost No cost No cost

Specify with right cut-out. Specify with left cut-out.
Specify with both cut-outs. Specify with no cut-outs. Specify with kneewell cut-outs.

Elective Elements Specification Guide

24"D x 102"W Leg Base 271/2"H Credenzas



Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

# **Specification Information**

### Suffix I Suffix J









36" Open

36" Hinged Doors

30" Kneewell

Style Number	· Number of Tech	·Counter- weight	·U.S. Ba	ase Prices		• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)	
:	Troughs	Package	Wood	Laminate		:	
•	:		Case	Case		· :	
	:	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood	
:	:		Front	Front	Front	Wood Case	· Laminate
:	·	:	:	:	or	· with Wood	Case with
:	:	:	:	:	Open	· Front	. Wood Front
:	:	:	:		Front		
						Wood 2 Wood 3	· Wood 2 · Wood 3

# 30"W Kneewell with Two 36"W Positions

	102"	
30" KW	36"	36"
ļ		

OU II KIICCIIC	, 11 WILL	1 1 110 00	II I OSILI	Ulio					
E6C24102A1II	2	4	\$6458	\$5009	\$5702	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C24102A1IJ	2	2	\$5716	\$4601	\$4948	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C24102A1IL	1	2	\$5986	\$4553	\$5230	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C24102A1JI	2	2	\$5716	\$4601	\$4948	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C24102A1JJ	2	N.A.	\$4973	N.A.	\$4193	+\$179	+\$631	N.A.	N.A.
E6C24102A1JL	1	N.A.	\$5244	\$4145	\$4476	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C24102A1LI	1	2	\$5986	\$4553	\$5230	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C24102A1LJ	1	N.A.	\$5244	\$4145	\$4476	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C24102A1LL	N.A.	N.A.	\$5515	\$4098	\$4759	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185

[		102"	
	36"	36"	30" KW
-			11

E6C24102IIA1	2	4	\$6458	\$5009	\$5702	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C24102IJA1	2	2	\$5716	\$4601	\$4948	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C24102ILA1	1	2	\$5986	\$4553	\$5230	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C24102JIA1	2	2	\$5716	\$4601	\$4948	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C24102JJA1	2	N.A.	\$4973	N.A.	\$4193	+\$179	+\$631	N.A.	N.A.
E6C24102JLA1	1	N.A.	\$5244	\$4145	\$4476	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C24102LIA1	1	2	\$5986	\$4553	\$5230	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C24102LJA1	1	N.A.	\$5244	\$4145	\$4476	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C24102LLA1	N.A.	N.A.	\$5515	\$4098	\$4759	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
:			:			:			:

<sup>▶</sup>Specification Information, continued on next page



24"D x 102"W Leg Base  $27\frac{1}{2}$ "H Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued



# ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

# **Specification Information**

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.









36" Box/File 36" Open 36" Hing Doors

30" Kneewell

· Ontions

Style Number	· Number of Tech	· Counter- weight	·U.S. Ba	ase Prices		• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)	)
	Troughs	Package	Wood	Laminate			
:		:	Case	Case		:	
· ·		:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood	
			Front	Front	Front	Wood Case	· Laminate
	:		:		or	with Wood	Case with
:	· ·	:	:	:	Open	Front	· Wood Front
			:	:	Front	:	
						Wood 2 Wood 3	Wood 2 Wood 3

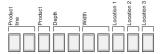
102" 36" 30" KW 36"

30"W Kneewe	ell v	vith Two 36"W	<b>Positi</b>	ons, coi	ntinued
E6C24102IA1I	2	4	\$6163	\$4801	\$5494

E6C24102IA1I	2	4	\$6163	\$4801	\$5494	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C24102IA1J	2	2	\$5421	\$4393	\$4740	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C24102IA1L	1	2	\$5691	\$4345	\$5022	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C24102JA1I	2	2	\$5421	\$4393	\$4740	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C24102JA1J	2	N.A.	\$4678	N.A.	\$3984	+\$179	+\$631	N.A.	N.A.
E6C24102JA1L	1	N.A.	\$4949	\$3937	\$4268	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C24102LA1I	1	2	\$5691	\$4345	\$5022	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C24102LA1J	1	N.A.	\$4949	\$3937	\$4268	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C24102LA1L	N.A.	N.A.	\$5220	\$3890	\$4551	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page

24"D x 102"W Leg Base 271/2"H Credenzas



**Specification Information** 

Suffix E

# ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of

the storage unit within the

credenza.

# Suffix D



Troughs











•	Style
	Number

Number of Tech	·Counter weight
Open	30" Hinged Doors
I	

Counter- U.S. Base Prices weight
Package Wood Laminate

Case	Case	
Wood	Laminate	Wood
Front	Front	Front
	•	or
	:	Open
		Front

• Options

(Add \$ to Base Price)

Laminate
Case with
Wood Front

# 36"W Kneewell with One 30"W Position and One 36"W Position

	102"	
36" KW	30"	36"
<b> </b>		

00 11 111100110	,	. 0110 00		Jii alia c	,,,,,		•		
E6C24102A2DI	2	4	\$6055	\$4606	\$5299	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C24102A2DJ	2	2	\$5313	\$4198	\$4545	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C24102A2DL	1	2	\$5583	\$4150	\$4827	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C24102A2EI	2	2	\$5628	\$4513	\$4860	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C24102A2EJ	2	N.A.	\$4885	N.A.	\$4105	+\$179	+\$631	N.A.	N.A.
E6C24102A2EL	1	N.A.	\$5156	\$4057	\$4388	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C24102A2GI	1	2	\$5929	\$4496	\$5173	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C24102A2GJ	1	N.A.	\$5186	\$4087	\$4418	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C24102A2GL	N.A.	N.A.	\$5457	\$4040	\$4701	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185

102"							
36" KW	36"	30"					
<b> </b>							

E6C24102A2IG	1	2	\$5929	\$4496	\$5173	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$18
E6C24102A2JD E6C24102A2JE		2 N.A.	\$5313 \$4885	\$4198 N.A.	\$4545 \$4105	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27 N.A.	+\$ 92 N.A.
E6C24102A2JE	1	N.A.	\$5186	\$4087	\$4418	+\$179	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 9
E6C24102A2LD	1	2	\$5583	\$4150	\$4827	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$18
E6C24102A2LE	1	N.A.	\$5156	\$4057	\$4388	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 9
E6C24102A2LG	N.A.	N.A.	\$5457	\$4040	\$4701	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$

▶Specification Information, continued on next page



24"D x 102"W Leg Base 271/2"H Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued



# ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

# Suffix D



**Specification Information** 











36"	Hinged
Doo	ors

		D0013			D0013
·Style	·Number	·Counter-	·U.S. Ba	ase Prices	· Optio
Number	of Tech	weight			· (Add \$
:	Troughs	Package	Wood	Laminate	
:			Case	Case	
:	:	:	:	:	:

Case	Case	
Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood
FIOIIL	Front	FIGHT
:		Open
	:	Front

(Add \$ to Base Price)

Premium Wood						
Wood Case	· Laminate					
with Wood	Case with					
Front	Wood Front					
Wood 2 · Wood 3	· Wood 2 · Wood 3					

# 36"W Kneewell with One 30"W Position and One 36"W Position, continued

	102"	
30"	36"	36" KW
		[

							-		
E6C24102DIA2	2	4	\$6055	\$4606	\$5299	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C24102DJA2	2	2	\$5313	\$4198	\$4545	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C24102DLA2	1	2	\$5583	\$4150	\$4827	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C24102EIA2	2	2	\$5628	\$4513	\$4860	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C24102EJA2	2	N.A.	\$4885	N.A.	\$4105	+\$179	+\$631	N.A.	N.A.
E6C24102ELA2	1	N.A.	\$5156	\$4057	\$4388	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C24102GIA2	1	2	\$5929	\$4496	\$5173	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C24102GJA2	1	N.A.	\$5186	\$4087	\$4418	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C24102GLA2	N.A.	N.A.	\$5457	\$4040	\$4701	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185

	102"	
36"	30"	36" KW

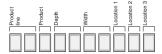
E6C24102IDA2	2	4	\$6055	\$4606	\$5299	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C24102IEA2	2	2	\$5628	\$4513	\$4860	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C24102IGA2	1	2	\$5929	\$4496	\$5173	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C24102JDA2	2	2	\$5313	\$4198	\$4545	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C24102JEA2	2	N.A.	\$4885	N.A.	\$4105	+\$179	+\$631	N.A.	N.A.
E6C24102JGA2	1	N.A.	\$5186	\$4087	\$4418	+\$198	+\$684	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C24102LDA2	1	2	\$5583	\$4150	\$4827	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C24102LEA2	1	N.A.	\$5156	\$4057	\$4388	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C24102LGA2	N.A.	N.A.	\$5457	\$4040	\$4701	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page



24"D x 102"W Leg Base 271/2"H Credenzas

> Laminate Case with Wood Front Wood 2 · Wood 3



# ▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

# **Specification Information**

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.





Suffix E











30" Hinged

36" Box/File

· Options

Style Number	· Number of Tech	·Counter- weight	U.S. B	ase Prices	• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)	
	Troughs	Package	Wood	Laminate		
:	:	:	Case	Case		:
:	:	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood
:	:		Front	Front	Front	Wood Case
:	:				or	· with Wood
:	:				Open	· Front
•	•	•			Front	•
:	:	:	:	:	:	Wood 2 Wood 3

# 36"W Kneewell with One 30"W Position and One 36"W Position continued

	102"	
30"	36" KW	36"

JU W KIIGGWC	711 VV	ILII OIIG SU W	i usitit	JII allu u	IIIG JU W	i usitiui	ı, Guntın	uGu	
E6C24102DA2I	2	4	\$5760	\$4398	\$5091	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C24102DA2J	2	2	\$5018	\$3990	\$4337	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C24102DA2L	1	2	\$5288	\$3942	\$4619	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C24102EA2I	2	2	\$5333	\$4305	\$4652	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C24102EA2J	2	N.A.	\$4590	N.A.	\$3896	+\$179	+\$631	N.A.	N.A.
E6C24102EA2L	1	N.A.	\$4861	\$3849	\$4180	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C24102GA2I	1	2	\$5634	\$4288	\$4965	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C24102GA2J	1	N.A.	\$4891	\$3879	\$4210	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C24102GA2L	N.A.	N.A.	\$5162	\$3832	\$4493	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185

1	102"						
ĺ	36"	36" KW	30"				

	E6C24102JA2E		N.A.	\$4590	N.A.	\$3896	+\$179	+\$631	+φ27 N.A.	+ф 9 N.A.
<b>E6C24102JA2D</b> 2 2 \$5018 \$3990 \$4337 +\$198 +\$694 +\$	E6C24102JA2E	2	N.A.	\$4590	N.A.	\$3896	+\$1/9	+\$631	N.A.	N.A.
<b>E6C24102JA2D</b> 2 2 \$5018 \$3990 \$4337 +\$198 +\$694 +\$	E6C24102JA2E	2	N.A.	\$4590	N.A.	\$3896	+\$1/9	+\$631	N.A.	N.A.
****	6C24102JA2E	2	N.A.	\$4590	N.A.	\$3896	+\$179	+\$631	N.A.	N.A.
****				****	*	*	*	*	· ·	
<b>6C24102IA2G</b> 1 2 \$5634 \$4288 \$4965 +\$216 +\$757 +\$	6C24102JA2D	2	2	\$5018	\$3990	\$4337	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 9
CONTROL 1 0 0 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000		1		*	*	*	* -	•	***	
	6C2/102IA2G	1	2	\$563 <i>1</i>	¢4288	\$4065	L\$216	. ¢757	+\$53	+\$18
6C24102IA2E 2 2 \$5333 \$4305 \$4652 +\$198 +\$694 +\$	6C24102IA2E	2	2	\$5333	\$4305	\$4652	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 9

<sup>▶</sup>Specification Information, continued on next page



24"D x 102"W Leg Base  $27\frac{1}{2}$ "H Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued



# ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

# **Specification Information**

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.









30" Hinged Doors

42"	Kneewe

Style Number	· Number of Tech	· Counter- weight	· U.S. Base Prices			• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)	ase Price)		
:	Troughs	Package	Wood Case	Laminate Case					
:	:	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood			
•	•		Front	Front	Front	Wood Case	Laminate		
:	:		:	:	or	with Wood	Case with		
	•	:			Open	Front	· Wood Front		
		:	:	:	Front	:	:		
	•		:			Wood 2 Wood 3	Wood 2 Wood 3		

Tip: 42"W kneewell will always be centered within 102"W credenza.

	102	
30"	42" KW	30"

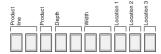
42"W	Kneewell	with Two	30"W	<b>Positions</b>
76 44	NIIGGWGII	WILLI I WU	JU **	i uaitiulia

TE W KIIGGWG	II WW I	tii i wo oo i	IV I USILI	UIIS					
E6C24102DA3D	2	4	\$5357	\$3995	\$4688	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C24102DA3E	2	2	\$4930	\$3902	\$4249	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C24102DA3G	1	2	\$5231	\$3885	\$4562	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C24102EA3D	2	2	\$4930	\$3902	\$4249	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C24102EA3E	2	N.A.	\$4503	N.A.	\$3809	+\$179	+\$631	N.A.	N.A.
E6C24102EA3G	1	N.A.	\$4804	\$3792	\$4123	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C24102GA3D	1	2	\$5231	\$3885	\$4562	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C24102GA3E	1	N.A.	\$4804	\$3792	\$4123	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C24102GA3G	N.A.	N.A.	\$5105	\$3775	\$4436	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



24"D x 102"W Leg Base 271/2"H Credenzas



# ▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

# **Specification Information**

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

,	Sumix B	
- 1		











Doors

36" Hinged 48" Kneewell

		_	

· Style Number	· Number of Tech	·Counter- weight	·U.S. Base Prices		• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)		
	Troughs	Package	Wood	Laminate			
:		:	Case	Case		:	
	:	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood	
			Front	Front	Front	Wood Case	Laminate
	•		•		or	with Wood	Case with
	:	:	:		Open	Front	Wood Front
	•		•		Front	•	•
<u>:</u>	:	:	:	:	:	Wood 2 Wood 3	: Wood 2 : Wood 3

# 48"W Kneewell with One 18"W Position and One 36"W Position

102"							
48" KW	18"	36"					
Ī							

6"	
l	

	102	2"
36"	18"	48" KW

	102"							
18"	48" KW	36"						
П								

	102"	
36"	48" KW	18"
		$\Box$

E6C24102A5BI	2	3	\$5653	\$4424	\$4995	+\$200	+\$696	+\$53	+\$185
E6C24102A5BJ	2	1	\$4911	\$4017	\$4241	+\$182	+\$633	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C24102A5BL	1	1	\$5181	\$3968	\$4523	+\$200	+\$696	+\$53	+\$185

E6C24102IBA5	2 3	\$5653	\$4424	\$4995	+\$200	+\$696	+\$53	+\$185
E6C24102JBA5	2 1	\$4911	\$4017	\$4241	+\$182	+\$633	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C24102LBA5	1 1	\$5181	\$3968	\$4523	+\$200	+\$696	+\$53	+\$185

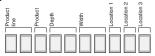
<b>E6C24102BA5I</b> 2	3	\$5358	\$4216	\$4787	+\$200	+\$696	+\$53	+\$185
<b>E6C24102BA5J</b> 2	1	\$4616	\$3809	\$4033	+\$182	+\$633	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C24102BA5L 1	1	\$4886	\$3760	\$4315	+\$200	+\$696	+\$53	+\$185

E6C24102IA5B	2 :	3	\$5358	\$4216	\$4787	+\$200	+\$696	+\$53	+\$185
E6C24102JA5B	2	1	\$4616	\$3809	\$4033	+\$182	+\$633	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C24102LA5B	1	1	\$4886	\$3760	\$4315	+\$200	+\$696	+\$53	+\$185
: :	:	:				:		:	:

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page



24"D x 102"W Leg Base 271/2"H Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued



## ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

# **Specification Information** Tip: The location of the suffix Suffix B

within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.



**E6C24102A6BD** 2

**E6C24102A6BE** 2

**E6C24102A6BG** 1











Doors

54" Kneewell

·Style	·Number	·Counter-	· U.S. Base Prices
Number	of Tech	weight	:
	Troughs	Package	Wood Laminate

3

1

Case	Case	
Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front
		or
		Open
:		Front
	•	
:	:	:

\$4021

\$3929

\$3911

\$4592

\$4153

\$4466

· Options

+\$200

+\$182

+\$200

(Add \$ to Base Price)

+\$696

+\$633

+\$696

Premium Wood				
Wood Case	Laminate			
with Wood	Case with			
Front	Wood Front			
Wood 2 · Wood 3	· Wood 2 · Wood 3			

+\$53

+\$53

+\$185

+\$ 92

+\$185

# 54"W Kneewell with One 18"W Position and One 30"W Position

\$5250

\$4823

\$5124

102"								
54" KW	18"	30"						
[		$\neg \neg$						

	102"	

54" KW

18"

<b>E6C24102DBA6</b> 2	3	\$5250	\$4021	\$4592	+\$200	+\$696	+\$53	+\$185
<b>E6C24102EBA6</b> 2	1	\$4823	\$3929	\$4153	+\$182	+\$633	+\$27	+\$ 92
<b>E6C24102GBA6</b> 1	1	\$5124	\$3911	\$4466	+\$200	+\$696	+\$53	+\$185

<sup>▶</sup>Specification Information, continued on next page



24"D x 102"W Leg Base 271/2"H Credenzas



▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

# **Specification Information**

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.





36" Box/File







66" Kneewell

Style Number	· Number of Tech	Counter-weight	·U.S. Base Prices			• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)	)
:	Troughs	Package	Wood	Laminate			
:	:	:	Case	Case		:	
:	:	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood	
:	:		Front	Front	Front	Wood Case	·Laminate
:	:			:	or	· with Wood	Case with
:	:			:	Open	Front	· Wood Front
:	:	•			Front	•	•
		:	:		:	Wood 2 Wood 3	Wood 2 Wood 3

# 66"W Kneewell with Two 18"W Positions

66"W Kneewell with One 36"W Position

oo ii kiiddiidii ii iii ii ii oo ii i oo ii ii oo ii ii									
E6C24102A8BB	2	2	\$4848	\$3839	\$4288	+\$183	+\$636	+\$53	+\$185
E6C24102BBA8	2	2	\$4848	\$3839	\$4288	+\$183	+\$636	+\$53	+\$185
	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	

1	102"			ı
	66" KW	18"	18"	
	102"			

			102
i			
	18"	18"	66" KW
	10	''	00 1.00
ı	_	_	
	J	l	l l

102"	
66" KW	36"

102"							
36"	66" KW						

E6C24102A8I	1	2	\$3993	\$3224	\$3571	+\$132	+\$458	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C24102A8J	1	N.A.	\$3250	N.A.	\$2816	+\$113	+\$396	N.A.	N.A.
E6C24102A8L	N.A.	N.A.	\$3521	\$2768	\$3099	+\$132	+\$458	+\$27	+\$ 92

E6C24102IA8	1	2	\$3993	\$3224	\$3571	+\$132	+\$458	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C24102JA8	1	N.A.	\$3250	N.A.	\$2816	+\$113	+\$396	N.A.	N.A.
E6C24102LA8	N.A.	N.A.	\$3521	\$2768	\$3099	+\$132	+\$458	+\$27	+\$ 92
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details. 24"D x 102"W Leg Base 271/2"H Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued



# ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

# **Specification Information**

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.



15" Box/File









Doors

72" Kneewell

Options
(Add \$ to Base Price)

·Style Number	· Number of Tech	·Counter- weight	·U.S. Ba	ase Prices	
	Troughs	Package	Wood	Laminate	
· :		:	Case	Case	
:	•	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood
:	:	:	Front	Front	Front
:	:	:	:	•	or Open
:					Front
:	:		:	:	:

Premium Wood	
Wood Case	Laminate
with Wood	Case with
Front	: Wood Front
Wood 2 · Wood 3	: · Wood 2 · Wood 3

# 72"W Kneewell with Two 15"W Positions

**E6C24102A9AA** 2 \$4563 \$3554 \$4003 +\$183 +\$636 +\$185 +\$53

15"	15"	
	]	

30"

	102"						
15"	15"	72" KW					

102"

72" KW

102"

72" KW

E6C24102AAA9	9 2	2	\$4563	\$3554	\$4003	+\$183	+\$636	+\$53	+\$185
		-							

# 72"W Kneewell with One 30"W Position

	E6C24102A9D	1	2	\$3590	\$2821	\$3168	+\$132	+\$458	+\$27	+\$ 92
Ì	E6C24102A9E	1	N.A.	\$3162	N.A.	\$2728	+\$113	+\$396	N.A.	N.A.
	E6C24102A9G	N.A.	N.A.	\$3463	\$2710	\$3041	+\$132	+\$458	+\$27	+\$ 92

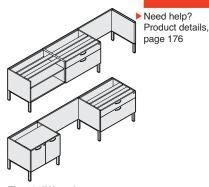
	102"
30"	72" KW

E6C24102DA9	1	2	\$3590	\$2821	\$3168	+\$132	+\$458	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C24102EA9	1	N.A.	\$3162	N.A.	\$2728	+\$113	+\$396	N.A.	N.A.
E6C24102GA9	N.A.	N.A.	\$3463	\$2710	\$3041	+\$132	+\$458	+\$27	+\$ 92

24"D x 102"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

# 24"D x 108"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: 108"W credenzas are only available with a kneewell and a combination of one or two storage components.

Tip: Storage legs may be shared with another leg base storage unit of the same depth.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

Tip: All credenzas with a kneewell ship knockdown.

Tip: Any credenza 102" or 108"W ships knockdown.

Tip: Information on cutout locations in credenzas with kneewell can be found in the Leg Base Storage-Leg Logic.

▶Page 166

Tip: Metal shelves only available in open or hinged

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of

Tip: Technology trough not available in hinged door

are always cut out if technology trough is specified to allow cords to pass between components.

### Standard Includes

- · Underworksurface storage:
- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front - Laminate case with wood front
- · Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- · Unfinished open top
- · Storage leg: paint or metal
- · Dovetail drawer construction
- · Lock, keyed random
- · Counterweight package
- · Storage brace

# **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number with appropriate suffix to indicate location of storage units
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for underworksurface storage
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
- 7 Finish color number for pull
- 8 Finish color number for lock
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 708.

# **Required Selections**

### **Pull Shape**



No cost



+\$19 each



+\$25 each



+\$25 each



+\$25 each



+\$25 each



+\$25 each



+\$36 each

\*Not available on laminate fronts

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify						
Surface	Wood underworksurfa	ace storage							
Materials	<ul> <li>Premium wood 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.						
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.						
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.						
	Laminate underworksurface storage								
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 67 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manua						
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 2 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.						
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.						
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.						
Lock and	Lock								
Keying	<ul> <li>Ember chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.						
	<ul> <li>Polished chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.						

door components.

credenza.

components. Tip: Center or inside panels

Trough **Cut-Out** 

**Technology** 

**Shelves** 

Counterweight

### **Package** · Omit counterweight package **Back Panel** · Laminate full length back panel

· Counterweight package

**Keying** 

• 3/4" shelf

· Metal shelf

· Wood full length back panel · Technology trough for power

· Factory- and field-installed keying units

and data routing: black · Right side only · Left side only

· Both sides · No cut-outs +\$546 +\$ 56 each

No cost

No cost

+\$273

-\$ 63 each

shelf

-\$ 25 per

No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost

Specify with wood finished back panel. Specify with technology trough.

Specify with right cut-out.

▶ Page 720

color number.

Specify with 3/4" shelf.

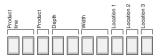
Specify with metal shelf and select paint

Specify with counterweight package.

Specify with laminate finished back

Specify with no counterweight package.

Specify with left cut-out. Specify with both cut-outs. Specify with no cut-outs. Specify with kneewell cut-outs.



Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

# **Specification Information**

### Suffix I Suffix J









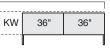
36" Hinged Doors

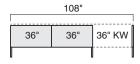
36" Kneewell

Style Number	· Number of Tech	· Counter- weight	·U.S. Ba	ase Prices		• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)	)
:	Troughs	Package	Wood	Laminate			
:	:	:	Case	Case		:	
	:	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood	
:			Front	Front	Front	Wood Case	Laminate
:					or	with Wood	Case with
:					Open	Front	Wood Front
:		:	:	1	Front	:	:
		•				Wood 2 Wood 3	Wood 2 Wood 3

# 36"W Kneewell with Two 36"W Positions

108" 36" KW 36" 36"





108"						
36"	36" KW	36"				

*
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the

Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

36"W Kneewe	eli with i	W0 36"W	Positio	ons					
E6C24108A2II	2	4	\$6519	\$5070	\$5763	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C24108A2IJ	2	2	\$5776	\$4661	\$5008	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C24108A2IL	1	2	\$6047	\$4614	\$5291	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C24108A2JI	2	2	\$5776	\$4661	\$5008	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C24108A2JJ	2	N.A.	\$5034	N.A.	\$4254	+\$179	+\$631	N.A.	N.A.
E6C24108A2JL	1	N.A.	\$5305	\$4206	\$4537	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C24108A2LI	1	2	\$6047	\$4614	\$5291	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C24108A2LJ	1	N.A.	\$5305	\$4206	\$4537	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C24108A2LL	N.A.	N.A.	\$5575	\$4158	\$4819	+\$224	+\$787	+\$53	+\$185
E6C24108IIA2	2	4	\$6519	\$5070	\$5763	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C24108IJA2	2	2	\$5776	\$4661	\$5008	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C24108ILA2	1	2	\$6047	\$4614	\$5291	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C24108JIA2	2	2	\$5776	\$4661	\$5008	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C24108JJA2	2	N.A.	\$5034	N.A.	\$4254	+\$179	+\$631	N.A.	N.A.
E6C24108JLA2	1	N.A.	\$5305	\$4206	\$4537	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C24108LIA2	1	2	\$6047	\$4614	\$5291	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C24108LJA2	1	N.A.	\$5305	\$4206	\$4537	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C24108LLA2	N.A.	N.A.	\$5575	\$4158	\$4819	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C24108IA2I	2	4	\$6224	\$4862	\$5555	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C24108IA2J	2	2	\$5481	\$4453	\$4800	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C24108IA2L	1	2	\$5752	\$4406	\$5083	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C24108JA2I	2	2	\$5481	\$4453	\$4800	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C24108JA2J	2	N.A.	\$4739	N.A.	\$4045	+\$179	+\$631	N.A.	N.A.
E6C24108JA2L	1	N.A.	\$5010	\$3998	\$4329	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C24108LA2I	1	2	\$5752	\$4406	\$5083	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C24108LA2J	1	N.A.	\$5010	\$3998	\$4329	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C24108LA2L	N.A.	N.A.	\$5280	\$3950	\$4611	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page

24"D x 108"W Leg Base 271/2"H Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued



# ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

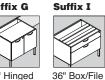




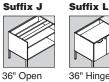
**Specification Information** 



Doors











Doors

Style Number

Number	·Counter
of Tech	weight
<b>Froughs</b>	Packag

·U.S. Ba	ase Prices
Wood	Laminate
Case	Case
Wood	Laminate

Front

Front

Wood Front Open

Front

· Options (Add \$ to Base Price)

<b>Premium Wood</b>					
Wood Case	Laminate				
with Wood	Case with				
Front	Wood Front				
Wood 2 Wood 3	: Wood 2 : Wood 3				

Tip: 42"W kneewell will always be centered within a 108"W credenza.

106									
<u></u>									
30"	42" KW	36"							

42"	W	Kneewell	with 0	ne 30"	W F	Position	and	One :	36"W	<b>Position</b>
-----	---	----------	--------	--------	-----	----------	-----	-------	------	-----------------

E6C24108DA3I	2	4	\$5821	\$4459	\$5152	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C24108DA3J	2	2	\$5078	\$4050	\$4397	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C24108DA3L	1	2	\$5349	\$4003	\$4680	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C24108EA3I	2	2	\$5393	\$4365	\$4712	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C24108EA3J	2	N.A.	\$4651	N.A.	\$3957	+\$179	+\$631	N.A.	N.A.
E6C24108EA3L	1	N.A.	\$4922	\$3910	\$4241	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C24108GA3I	1	2	\$5694	\$4348	\$5025	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C24108GA3J	1	N.A.	\$4952	\$3940	\$4271	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C24108GA3L	N.A.	N.A.	\$5223	\$3893	\$4554	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185

	108"							
	36"	42" KW	30"					
Г								

E6C24108LA3G	N.A.	N.A.	\$5223	\$3893	\$4554	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C24108LA3E	1	N.A.	\$4922	\$3910	\$4241	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C24108LA3D	1	2	\$5349	\$4003	\$4680	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C24108JA3G	1	N.A.	\$4952	\$3940	\$4271	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C24108JA3E	2	N.A.	\$4651	N.A.	\$3957	+\$179	+\$631	N.A.	N.A.
E6C24108JA3D	2	2	\$5078	\$4050	\$4397	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C24108IA3G	1	2	\$5694	\$4348	\$5025	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C24108IA3E	2	2	\$5393	\$4365	\$4712	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C24108IA3D	2	4	\$5821	\$4459	\$5152	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page



24"D x 108"W Leg Base 271/2"H Credenzas



## ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

# **Specification Information**

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.



30" Box/File







30" Hinged Doors

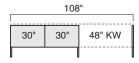
48" Kneewell

•	Options	

· Style Number	· Number of Tech	·Counter- weight	·U.S. Base Prices			• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)	
	Troughs	Package	Wood Case	Laminate Case			
	:	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood	
:			Front	Front	Front	Wood Case	Laminate
			:		or	with Wood	Case with
:	:				Open	Front	· Wood Front
:		:	•		Front	•	•
· -	:	:	:	:	<u>:</u>	Wood 2 Wood 3	: Wood 2 : Wood 3

# 48"W Kneewell with Two 30"W Positions

108" 48" KW 30" 30"



108"							
30"	48" KW	30"					

*		

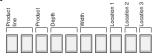
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

For Canadian Pricing

40 W KIICEWE	ii willi i	WU 3U W	PUSILIU	IIIS					
E6C24108A5DD	2	4	\$5713	\$4264	\$4957	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C24108A5DE	2	2	\$5285	\$4170	\$4517	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C24108A5DG	1	2	\$5586	\$4153	\$4830	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C24108A5ED	2	2	\$5285	\$4170	\$4517	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C24108A5EE	2	N.A.	\$4858	N.A.	\$4078	+\$179	+\$631	N.A.	N.A.
E6C24108A5EG	1	N.A.	\$5159	\$4060	\$4391	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C24108A5GD	1	2	\$5586	\$4153	\$4830	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C24108A5GE	1	N.A.	\$5159	\$4060	\$4391	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C24108A5GG	N.A.	N.A.	\$5460	\$4043	\$4704	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C24108DDA5	2	4	\$5713	\$4264	\$4957	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C24108DEA5	2	2	\$5285	\$4170	\$4517	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C24108DGA5	1	2	\$5586	\$4153	\$4830	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C24108EDA5	2	2	\$5285	\$4170	\$4517	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C24108EEA5	2	N.A.	\$4858	N.A.	\$4078	+\$179	+\$631	N.A.	N.A.
E6C24108EGA5	1	N.A.	\$5159	\$4060	\$4391	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C24108GDA5	1	2	\$5586	\$4153	\$4830	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C24108GEA5	1	N.A.	\$5159	\$4060	\$4391	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C24108GGA5	N.A.	N.A.	\$5460	\$4043	\$4704	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C24108DA5D	2	4	\$5418	\$4056	\$4749	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C24108DA5E	2	2	\$4990	\$3962	\$4309	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C24108DA5G	1	2	\$5291	\$3945	\$4622	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C24108EA5D	2	2	\$4990	\$3962	\$4309	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C24108EA5E	2	N.A.	\$4563	N.A.	\$3869	+\$179	+\$631	N.A.	N.A.
E6C24108EA5G	1	N.A.	\$4864	\$3852	\$4183	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C24108GA5D	1	2	\$5291	\$3945	\$4622	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
E6C24108GA5E	1	N.A.	\$4864	\$3852	\$4183	+\$198	+\$694	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C24108GA5G	N.A.	N.A.	\$5165	\$3835	\$4496	+\$216	+\$757	+\$53	+\$185
:	:	:				•			

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page

24"D x 108"W Leg Base 271/2"H Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued



# ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the credenza.

# Suffix B Suffix I

18" Box/File



**Specification Information** 







36" Hinged	54" K
Doors	

Style Number	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)		
	Troughs	Package	Wood	Laminate		,		
:	:		Case	Case		:		
:	:	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood		
	·	:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case		
	·	:	:		or	· with Wood		
	·	:	:		Open	· Front		
•	•	:	:		Front	:		
:	:	:				Wood 2 Wood 3		

Premium Wood	
Wood Case	Laminate
with Wood	Case with
Front	Wood Front

Wood 2 · Wood 3

# 54"W Kneewell with One 18"W Position and One 36"W Position

108"							
54" KW	18"	36"					

E6C24108A6BI	2	3	\$5714	\$4485	\$5056	+\$200	+\$696	+\$53	+\$185
E6C24108A6BJ	2	1	\$4971	\$4077	\$4301	+\$182	+\$633	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C24108A6BL	1	1	\$5242	\$4029	\$4584	+\$200	+\$696	+\$53	+\$185

ſ	108"								
ĺ	36"	18"	54" KW						
			i						

<b>E6C24108IBA6</b> 2	3	\$5714	\$4485	\$5056	+\$200	+\$696	+\$53	+\$185
<b>E6C24108JBA6</b> 2	1	\$4971	\$4077	\$4301	+\$182	+\$633	+\$27	+\$ 92
<b>E6C24108LBA6</b> 1	1	\$5242	\$4029	\$4584	+\$200	+\$696	+\$53	+\$185
: :		:	:	:	:			:

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page





**Specification Information** 

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the

credenza.

# Suffix B



30" Box/File







60"	Kneewell	

Style Number	· Number of Tech	·Counter- weight	·U.S. Base Prices			• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)			
	Troughs	Package	Wood	Laminate		•			
:	:	:	Case	Case		:			
:	:	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood			
:	:	:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case	· Laminate		
:	:				or	· with Wood	Case with		
:	:				Open	· · Front	· Wood Front		
:	:	:	:		Front	·			
		:	:	:	:	· Wood 2 · Wood 3	Wood 2 · Wood 3		

# 60"W Kneewell with One 18"W Position and One 30"W Position

108	<b>;</b> "	
60" KW	18"	30"

E6C24108A7BD	2 3	\$5311	\$4082	\$4653	+\$200	+\$696	+\$53	+\$185
E6C24108A7BE	2 1	\$4883	\$3989	\$4213	+\$182	+\$633	+\$27	+\$ 92
E6C24108A7BG	1 1	\$5184	\$3971	\$4526	+\$200	+\$696	+\$53	+\$185

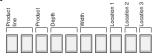
		108
30"	18"	60" KW
	$\Box$	

<b>E6C24108DBA7</b> 2	3	\$5311	\$4082	\$4653	+\$200	+\$696	+\$53	+\$185
<b>E6C24108EBA7</b> 2	1	\$4883	\$3989	\$4213	+\$182	+\$633	+\$27	+\$ 92
<b>E6C24108GBA7</b> 1	1	\$5184	\$3971	\$4526	+\$200	+\$696	+\$53	+\$185
: :	•	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

<sup>▶</sup>Specification Information, continued on next page



24"D x 108"W Leg Base 271/2"H Credenzas, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued



# ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: The location of the suffix within the style number determines the location of the storage unit within the

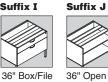
credenza.

# **Specification Information**



18"Box/File







Suffix L



Doors

**Front** 

2" Kneewell	

Wood

Front or Open Front

•	Style
	Number
•	
:	

Number	· Counter-
of Tech	weight
Troughs	Package

· U.S. Base Prices Laminate Wood Case Case Wood Laminate

Front

Premium Wood	

Wood 2 · Wood 3

Options

. (/ldd \$ to Dasc 1 1	100)
Premium Wood	1
Wood Case	: Laminate
with Wood	Case with
Front	· Wood Front

Wood 2 · Wood 3

+\$53

+\$185

# 72"W Kneewell with Two 18"W Positions

N.A.

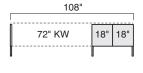
N.A.

N.A.

\$3311

\$3581

+\$636 **E6C24108A9BB** 2 \$4909 \$3900 \$4349 +\$183



108"

72" KW

18" 18"

E6C

E6C24108JA9

E6C24108LA9

<b>E6C24108BBA9</b> 2	2	\$4909	\$3900	\$4349	+\$183	+\$636	+\$53	+\$185

108"					
72" KW	36"				
<b> </b>					

	108"
36"	72" KW

72"W Kneewell with One 36"W Position										
E6C24108A9I	1	2	\$4053	\$3284	\$3631	+\$132	+\$458	+\$27	+\$ 92	
E6C24108A9J	1	N.A.	\$3311	N.A.	\$2889	+\$113	+\$396	N.A.	N.A.	
E6C24108A9L	N.A.	N.A.	\$3581	\$2828	\$3159	+\$132	+\$458	+\$27	+\$ 92	
E6C24108IA9	1	2	\$4053	\$3284	\$3631	+\$132	+\$458	+\$27	+\$ 92	

\$2889

\$3159

+\$113

+\$132

+\$396

+\$458

N.A.

+\$27

N.A.

+\$ 92

N.A.

\$2828

*
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

24"D x 108"W Leg Base 27½"H Credenzas

### **Kneewells**

### Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Worksurface not included in kneewell style number, order separately.

Tip: A single kneewell ships knocked down.

Tip: A kneewell cannot share its storage legs with other leg base units as its storage legs have a different plate.

Tip: Back panel is inset and spans entire width of kneewell.

#### Standard Includes **Required to Specify**

- ► Need help? Product details, page 176
- · Kneewell:
- Wood case
- Laminate case
- · Unfinished, inset back panel spanning full credenza
- Unfinished open top
- · Storage leg: paint or metal

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for kneewell
- 3 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
  ► See Surface Materials, page 708.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface	Wood Kneewell				
Materials	Premium Wood 2	Prices below and at right	Specify Premium Wood 2 finish number.		
	Premium Wood 3	Prices below and at right	Specify Premium Wood 2 finish number.		
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.		
	Laminate Kneewell				
	Open Line laminate	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.		
Back Panel	Unfinished full length back panel	No cost	Specify with unfinished back panel.		
	<ul> <li>Laminate full length back panel</li> </ul>	Prices below and at right	Specify with laminate finished back panel.		
	Wood full length back panel	Prices below and at right	Specify with wood finished back panel.		

Dim D	ensions W	; H	· Style Number	· U.S. Base Price		Options					
	••	W		Wood Case	Wood Laminate		(Add \$ to Base Price)				
					:	<b>Premium Wood Case</b>		Finished Back Pane			
				Wood	Wood			:			
			:	Front	Front	: Wood 2	: Wood 3	Laminate	Wood		
30"\	N Kne	ewell	·			<u> </u>		-			
24"	30"	271/2"	E6C2430A1	\$1095	\$ 921	+\$46	+\$160	+\$ 76	+\$152		



	36"	
ſ		1
	KW	
i		i

42"	
KW	

36"V	V Knee	ewell							
24"	36"	271/2"	<b>E6C2436A2</b> \$1155	\$ 981	+\$46	+\$160	+\$ 91	+\$182	

42"V	V Knee	ewell								
24"	42"	271/2"	E6C2442A3	\$1216	\$1042	+\$46	+\$160	+\$106	+\$212	
:			:		:		:	:	:	

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page

### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Dim D	ensions W	н	·Style ·Number	U.S. Base Price		Options				
_			:	Wood Case	Laminate Case	(Add \$ to Base Price)				
			•			Premiur	m Wood Case	Finished Back Pane		
			•	Wood	· Wood	:		:		
			:	Front	Front	Wood 2	Wood 3	Laminate	Wood	
18"\	N Knee	ewell			•	•	•			
24"	48"	271/2"	E6C2448A5	\$1277	\$1103	+\$46	+\$160	+\$121	+\$243	

	48"
	KW
U	l

54"	
KW	Ì

54"V	V Knee	ewell								
24"	54"	271/2"	E6C2454A6	\$1337	\$1163	+\$46	+\$160	+\$136	+\$273	
:			:	:	:	:	:	:	:	



60"\	60"W Kneewell									
24"	60"	271/2"	E6C2460A7	\$1398	\$1224	+\$46	+\$160	+\$152	+\$303	
:			:	:	:	:	:	:	:	



66"V	V Knee	ewell								
24"	66"	271/2"	E6C2466A8	\$1458	\$1284	+\$46	+\$160	+\$167	+\$334	
:			:	:	:	:	:	:	:	

72"	
72" KW	
[	

72"W	/ Knee	ewell								
24"	72"	271/2"	E6C2472A9	\$1519	\$1345	+\$46	+\$160	+\$182	+\$364	
:			:	:	:	:	:	:	:	



# Leg Base Freestanding Bookcases—Open

Wood Veneer or Laminate

Tip: Freestanding bookcases that are 655/8" or 725/8"H have an unfinished back and must be placed up against a wall or backto-back.

Tip: Leg base freestanding bookcases may be ganged when a suspension/ganging hardware kit is used, and share legs at the seam.

Note: The exteriors of each will be defaced.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.

Tip: Specify optional 11/8" thick heavy load shelves for heavy load conditions. Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects. Metal shelves also support heavy loads.

### Standard Includes Required to Specify

Need help? Product details, page 182

- Open bookcase

   Wood or laminate
- Storage leg: paint or metal
- Shelves: wood, laminate, or metal
- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for bookcase
- 3 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 708.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Wood bookcase		
Materials	Premium wood 2	Prices below and at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	Premium wood 3	Prices below and at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate bookcase		
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 67 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Shelves	Heavy load shelves		
	<ul> <li>On 45"H and 655/8"H bookcases</li> </ul>	+\$ 47	Specify with heavy load shelves.
	• On 725/8"H bookcases	+\$114	Specify with heavy load shelves.
	Metal shelves		
	Metal shelf	-\$ 25 per shelf	Specify with metal shelves and select paint color number.

Specification Information									
Dimensions D W H			·Style Number	·U.S. Base Pri	• Options • (Add \$ to				
:			:	<b>Wood Case</b>	Laminate Case	Base Price)			
:			:	Open Front	Open Front	Premium Wood Wood Case with			
:			•	:	· ·	Open Front			
:			:	•	•	: Wood 2 : Wood 3			

### **Leg Base Freestanding Bookcases**

### Open



### **45"H Bookcases**

15"	30"	45"	E6BFL153045P	\$2141	\$1671	+\$173	+\$609
15"	36"	45"	E6BFL153645P	\$2242	\$1772	+\$173	+\$609
			:	:	:	•	:

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

F=Fixed Shelf



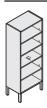
Leg Base Freestanding Bookcases—Open

### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Dim	ensior	าร	· Style	· U.S. Base Pri	ces	Options
D	W	н	Number	:		(Add \$ to
			:	Wood Case	Laminate Case	Base Price)
			:	Open	Open	Premium Wood
			:	Front	Front	Wood Case with
			:			Open Front
			-			•
						· Wood 2 · Wood 3

### **Leg Base Freestanding Bookcases**

### Open



### 655/8"H Bookcases

15"	30"	655/8"	E6BFL153065P	\$2527	\$2057	+\$322	+\$1126	
15"	36"	655/8"	E6BFL153665P	\$2647	\$2177	+\$322	+\$1126	



### 725/8"H Bookcases

15"	30"	725/8"	E6BFL153072P	\$2708	\$2238	+\$322	+\$1126	
15"	36"	725/8"	E6BFL153672P	\$2838	\$2368	+\$322	+\$1126	
•			•	•	•	•	•	

F=Fixed Shelf



### **Leg Base Freestanding Bookcases with Doors**

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Freestanding bookcases that are 655/8" or 725/8"H have an unfinished back and must be placed up against a wall or backto-back.

Tip: Hinged-door units with integral or beam pulls will have a single pull on the right-hand door.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, be sure to keep the extras for later use, such as reconfiguration.

#### Standard Includes

- · Bookcase with hinged doors:
- -Wood case with wood front
- -Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate
- -Laminate case with wood front
- · Storage leg: paint or metal
- · Shelves: wood, laminate, or metal

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for bookcase
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Finish color number for pull
- 7 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 708.

### **Required Selections**

### **Pull Shape**

► Need help?

page 182

Product details,



**Surface** 

**Materials** 







+\$25 each









+\$19 each No cost

+\$25 each

+\$25 each

**U.S. Price** 

+\$25 each

+\$25 each

Required to Specify

Specify with Customiz stain.

+\$36 each

JON	available	on e	iaminate	ironis.

### **Options** Wood bookcase

- Premium wood 2 · Premium wood 3
- Prices at right Prices at right · Customiz stain No cost

#### Laminate bookcase · Open Line laminate

- · Premium wood 2 on wood fronts
- · Premium wood 3 on wood fronts
- · Customiz stain

### +\$ 67 plus cost of laminate

Prices at right Prices at right See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.

Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain.

#### **Painted** Tip: Glass doors have a **Glass Doors** magnetic touch latch. for Bookcases They do not have pulls.

### Non-locking glass doors

- On 30"W x 45"H bookcases
- · On 36"W x 45"H bookcases On 30"W x 655/8"H bookcases
- On 36"W x 655/8"H bookcases
- On 30"W x 725/8"H bookcases
- On 36"W x 725/8"H bookcases

- +\$ 687 per door +\$ 756 per door +\$ 849 per door
- +\$ 993 per door +\$ 922 per door +\$1027 per door

#### Specify with glass doors and select finish. Specify with glass doors and select finish.

Specify with glass doors and select finish.

### Frame

· Painted metal frame for glass

No cost

No cost

Specify with frame and select paint color number.

#### Mirrored **Glass Doors** for Bookcases

### Non-locking glass doors

- On 30"W x 45"H bookcases
- · On 36"W x 45"H bookcases
- On 30"W x 655/8"H bookcases
- On 36"W x 655/8"H bookcases
- On 30"W x 725/8"H bookcases On 36"W x 725/8"H bookcases
- +\$1059 per door
  - +\$1190 per door +\$1390 per door

+\$ 962 per door

- +\$1291 per door
- Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish. Specify with mirrored glass doors
- and select finish Specify with mirrored glass doors
- and select finish. Specify with mirrored glass doors
- and select finish. Specify with mirrored glass doors
- and select finish. Specify with mirrored glass doors
- +\$1438 per door and select finish.

### **Frame**

· Painted metal frame for glass doors

No cost

Specify with frame and select paint color number.

▶Options, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Tip: Specify optional 11/8"

thick heavy load shelves

for heavy load conditions.

Heavy load conditions are

defined as loads of 100 lbs

or greater. Heavy load

or 36"W) loaded with

books or other heavy

support heavy loads.

shelves should be speci-

fied on wider units (30"W

objects. Metal shelves also

582

Leg Base Freestanding Bookcases with Doors

### ▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Shelves	Heavy load shelves On 45"H and 655%"H bookcases On 725%"H bookcases	+\$ 47 +\$114	Specify with heavy load shelves. Specify with heavy load shelves.
	Metal shelves • Metal shelf	-\$ 25 per shelf	Specify with metal shelves

Specif	fica	tion	Information							
· Dimensions · Style D W H Number		·U.S. Base P	rices	• Options • (Add \$ to						
:			:	Wood Case	Laminate	Case	Base Price)			
:			:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood			
:			: :	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front		
•			:	:	:	:	· Wood 2 · Wood 3	: · Wood 2 · Wood 3		

### **Leg Base Freestanding Bookcases**

### With Two Doors



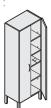
### 45"H Bookcases

153/4" 30"	45"	E6BFL153045D	\$2776	\$2069	\$2511	+\$219	+\$ 769	+\$46	+\$160
153/4" 36"	45"	E6BFL153645D	\$2879	\$2172	\$2614	+\$240	+\$ 845	+\$67	+\$236



### 655/8"H Bookcases

153/4" 30"	655/8"	E6BFL153065D	\$3161	\$2454	\$2896	+\$389	+\$1362	+\$67	+\$236
153/4" 36"	655/8"	E6BFL153665D	\$3281	\$2574	\$3016	+\$418	+\$1462	+\$94	+\$327



### 725/8"H Bookcases

F=Fixed Shelf

### Stacking Bookcases—Open

Wood Veneer or Laminate





Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.

Tip: Specify optional 11/8" thick heavy load shelves for heavy load conditions. Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects. Metal shelves also support heavy loads.

Tip: 71/2"H shelves and single- or double-high overhead cabinets can be suspended between stacking bookcases. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

Tip: 321/4"H stacking bookcases align with 55"H Montage panels and freestanding storage units mounted on plinth base 1.5 high storage or leg base 211/2"H storage units. 365/8"H stacking bookcases align with 655/8"H freestanding storage when mounted at standard worksurfaces height of 29". 43<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H stacking bookcases align with 72<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H freestanding storage when mounted at standard worksurfaces height of 29". 489/16"H align with 771/2"H storage.

F=Fixed shelf



### Standard Includes Required to Specify

- Need help? Product details, page 184
- Open bookcase:

   wood or laminate
- Unfinished inset back
- · Shelves: wood, laminate, or metal

- . . . . . .
- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for bookcase
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 708.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify					
Surface	Wood bookcase	·	_					
Materials	<ul> <li>Premium wood 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.					
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.					
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.					
	Laminate bookcase							
	<ul> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	+\$ 67	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual					
		plus cost of laminate	е					
Finished	Finished inset back panel f	or 32½"H bookca	ses					
Inset Back	Laminate	+\$112	Specify with laminate finished inset back.					
	Wood	+\$224	Specify with wood finished inset back.					
	Finished inset back panel for 365/8"H, 433/4"H, and 489/16"H bookcases							
	Laminate	+\$142	Specify with laminate finished inset back.					
	• Wood	+\$281	Specify with wood finished inset back.					
Shelves	Heavy load shelves							
	<ul> <li>On 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H, 36<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H, and 43<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H bookcases</li> </ul>	+\$ 47	Specify with heavy load shelves.					
	• On 489/16"H bookcases	+\$ 68	Specify with heavy load shelves.					
	Metal shelves							
	<ul> <li>Metal shelf</li> </ul>	–\$ 25 per shelf	Specify with metal shelves					
			and select paint color number.					
Related	Single-high overhead cabinets		▶ Page 610					
Products	<ul> <li>Organizer, open, and accessory s</li> </ul>		▶ Page 630					
	<ul> <li>Suspension/ganging hardware kit</li> </ul>		▶ Page 655					
	<ul> <li>Finished back panels for stacking</li> </ul>	▶ Page 592						

Specification Information								
Dimensions D W H	•Style •Number	U.S. Base P	rices	• Options • (Add \$ to				
	:	Wood Case	Laminate Case	Base Price)				
		Open Front	Open Front	Premium Wood Wood Case with Open Front				
:	· ·	: :	•	Wood 2 Wood 3				

### **Stacking Bookcases**

### **Open Bookcases**



### 321/4"H Bookcases

Open	Open, One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves								
15"	15"	321/4"	E6B\$151532P	\$1124	\$ 713	+\$173	+\$609		
15"	18"	321/4"	E6B\$151832P	\$1224	\$ 813	+\$173	+\$609		
15"	30"	321/4"	E6BS153032P	\$1584	\$1173	+\$173	+\$609		
15"	36"	321/4"	E6BS153632P	\$1685	\$1274	+\$173	+\$609		
171/4"	15"	321/4"	E6BS171532P	\$1237	\$ 826	+\$173	+\$609		
171/4"	18"	321/4"	E6BS171832P	\$1347	\$ 936	+\$173	+\$609		
171/4"	30"	321/4"	E6BS173032P	\$1742	\$1331	+\$173	+\$609		
171/4"	36"	321/4"	E6BS173632P	\$1852	\$1441	+\$173	+\$609		
			•	•	•		•		



### 36<sup>5</sup>/8"H Bookcases

Open	pen, One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves							
15"	15"	365/8"	E6BS151536P	\$1149	\$ 738	+\$173	+\$609	
15"	18"	365/8"	E6BS151836P	\$1249	\$ 838	+\$173	+\$609	
15"	30"	365/8"	E6BS153036P	\$1610	\$1199	+\$173	+\$609	
15"	36"	365/8"	E6BS153636P	\$1710	\$1299	+\$173	+\$609	

### ▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

F=Fixed shelf



**For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Stacking Bookcases—Open, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information								
Dimensions D W H	· Style · Number	·U.S. Base Prices		• Options (Add \$ to				
•	:	:	Laminate Case	Base Price)				
	:	Open	Open	Premium Wood				
	:	Front	Front	: Wood Case with				
•	•	•	•	Open Front				
	•	· ·	•	Wood 2 Wood 3				

### **Stacking Bookcases**

### **Open Bookcases**



### 433/4"H Bookcases

Oper	pen, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves								
15"	15"	433/4"	E6BS151543P	\$1266	\$ 855	+\$173	+\$ 609		
15"	18"	433/4"	E6BS151843P	\$1364	\$ 953	+\$173	+\$ 609		
15"	30"	433/4"	E6BS153043P	\$1770	\$1359	+\$173	+\$ 609		
15"	36"	433/4"	E6BS153643P	\$1871	\$1460	+\$173	+\$ 609		
				:	:	:	:		



### 489/16"H Bookcases

Open	Open, One Fixed Shelf, Three Adjustable Shelves							
15"	15"	489/16"	E6BS151548P	\$1380	\$ 969	+\$322	+\$1126	
15"	18"	489/16"	E6BS151848P	\$1480	\$1069	+\$322	+\$1126	
15"	30"	489/16"	E6BS153048P	\$1930	\$1519	+\$322	+\$1126	
15"	36"	489/16"	E6BS153648P	\$2032	\$1621	+\$322	+\$1126	



Leg Base Storage

### **Stacking Bookcases with Doors**

► Need help?

page 184

Product details,

Wood Veneer or Laminate





Tip: 321/4"H stacking book-

cases align with 55"H Montage panels and freestanding storage units mounted on plinth base 1.5

cases align with 655/8"H

freestanding storage when mounted at standard worksurfaces height of 29". 433/4"H stacking bookcases

align with 725/8"H freestand-

ing storage when mounted

at standard worksurfaces height of 29". 489/16"H align

Tip: Glass doors have a

do not have pulls.

right-hand door.

F= Fixed shelf

magnetic touch latch. They

Tip: Hinged door units with

integral or beam pulls will

have a single pull on the

with 771/2"H.

#### Standard Includes

### · Bookcase with door(s), if selected:

- -Wood case with wood front
- -Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- -Laminate case with wood front
- · Single door on 15"W and 18"W units
- · Two doors on 30"W and 36"W units
- · Unfinished inset back
- · Shelves: wood, laminate, or metal

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for bookcase
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Finish color number for pull
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 708.

### **Required Selections**

#### **Pull Shape**

















high storage or leg base 211/2"H storage units. Contemporary 365/8"H stacking book-

No cost +\$19 each

\*Not available on laminate fronts.

+\$25 each

+\$25 each

Integral\* +\$25 each

Transitional +\$25 each

+\$25 each

Specify with Customiz stain.

+\$36 each

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Wood bookcase		
Materials	<ul> <li>Premium wood 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.

No cost

No cost

### Laminate bookcase

· Customiz stain

- · Open Line laminate +\$ 67 · Premium wood 2 on wood fronts
- · Premium wood 3 on wood fronts
- · Customiz stain

### plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right

### See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain.

#### **Painted** Glass Door(s) for Bookcases

#### Non-locking glass door(s) for 321/4"H, 365/8"H, and 433/4"H bookcases On 15"W +\$ 341 Specify with glass door(s) and select finish.

• On 18"W +\$ 378 +\$ 682 On 30"W

· On 36"W +\$ 756 Non-locking glass door(s) for 489/16"H bookcases

 On 15"W • On 18"W • On 30"W

+\$ 378 +\$ 425 Specify with glass door(s) and select finish. Specify with glass door(s) and select finish.

Specify with glass door(s) and select finish.

Specify with glass door(s) and select finish.

### • On 36"W Frame

· Painted metal frame for glass doors

· Painted metal frame for

alass doors

No cost

+\$ 756

+\$ 850

Specify with frame and select paint

#### Mirrored Glass Door(s) for Bookcases

### Non-locking glass door(s) for 321/4"H, 365/8"H, and 433/4"H bookcases

• On 15"W	+\$ 476	Specify with mirrored glass door(s) and select finish.
• On 18"W	+\$ 530	Specify with mirrored glass door(s) and select finish.
• On 30"W	+\$ 952	Specify with mirrored glass door(s) and select finish.
• On 36"W	+\$1060	Specify with mirrored glass door(s) and select finish.

### Non-locking glass door(s) for 489/16"H bookcases

Frame		
	141100	and select finish.
• On 36"W	+\$1188	and select finish.  Specify with mirrored glass door(s)
• On 30"W	+\$1060	Specify with mirrored glass door(s)
• On 18"W	+\$ 594	Specify with mirrored glass door(s) and select finish.
• On 15"W	+\$ 530	Specify with mirrored glass door(s) and select finish.

No cost

#### Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

For Canadian Pricing

Specify with frame and select paint

color number

See page 1 for details.

<sup>▶</sup>Options, continued on next page

### ▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Specify optional 11/8" thick heavy load shelves for heavy load conditions. Heavy load conditions are defined as loads of 100 lbs or greater. Heavy load shelves should be specified on wider units (30"W or 36"W) loaded with books or other heavy objects. Metal shelves also support heavy loads.

Tip: 71/2"H shelves and single- and double-high overhead cabinets can be suspended between stacking bookcases. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

Tip: Shelves with less than 12" of clearance height will not hold some binders in the vertical orientation.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Finished	Finished inset back panel f	or 32½"H bookca	ses
Inset Back	Laminate	+\$112	Specify with laminate finished inset back.
	<ul> <li>Wood</li> </ul>	+\$224	Specify with wood finished inset back.
	Finished inset back panel f	or 365⁄8"H, 433⁄4"H	
	Laminate	+\$142	Specify with laminate finished inset back.
	• Wood	+\$281	Specify with wood finished inset back.
Shelves	Heavy load shelves		
	<ul> <li>On 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H, 36<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H, and 43<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H</li> </ul>	+\$ 47	Specify with heavy load shelves.
	• On 48 <sup>9</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H	+\$ 68	Specify with heavy load shelves.
	Metal shelves		
	<ul> <li>Metal shelf</li> </ul>	-\$ 25 per shelf	Specify with metal shelves
			and select paint color number.
Related	Single-high overhead cabinets		▶ Page 610
Products	<ul> <li>Organizer, open, and accessory s</li> </ul>	helves	▶ Page 630
	<ul> <li>Suspension/ganging hardware kit</li> </ul>		▶ Page 655
	<ul> <li>Finished back panels for stacking</li> </ul>		▶ Page 592

Specificat	ion I	nformation				
Dimensions D W	н	• Style • Number	·U.S. Base P	rices		• Options • (Add \$ to
		:	Wood Case	Laminate	Case	Base Price)
:		:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood
:		:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with Laminate Case Wood Front with Wood Front
		:	:	:	:	· Wood 2 · Wood 3 · Wood 2 · Wood 3

### **Stacking Bookcases**







### 321/4"H Bookcases

Single	e Dooi	r Hinged	Left, One Fixed S	Shelf, Two A	\djustable Sh	elves					
153⁄4"	15"	321/4"	E6BS151532L	\$1507	\$ 917	\$1153	+\$202	+\$708	+\$27	+\$92	
15 <sup>3</sup> ⁄4"	18"	321/4"	E6BS151832L	\$1607	\$1017	\$1253	+\$202	+\$708	+\$27	+\$92	
18"	15"	321/4"	E6BS181532L	\$1657	\$1067	\$1303	+\$202	+\$708	+\$27	+\$92	
18"	18"	321/4"	E6BS181832L	\$1768	\$1178	\$1414	+\$202	+\$708	+\$27	+\$92	
Single	e Dooi	r Hinged	Right, One Fixed	Shelf, Two	Adjustable S	helves					
15³⁄4"	15"	321/4"	E6BS151532R	\$1507	\$ 917	\$1153	+\$202	+\$708	+\$27	+\$92	
15³⁄4"	18"	321/4"	E6BS151832R	\$1607	\$1017	\$1253	+\$202	+\$708	+\$27	+\$92	
18"	15"	321/4"	E6BS181532R	\$1657	\$1067	\$1303	+\$202	+\$708	+\$27	+\$92	
18"	18"	321/4"	E6BS181832R	\$1768	\$1178	\$1414	+\$202	+\$708	+\$27	+\$92	
			•		•						

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

Stacking Bookcases with Doors, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

<b>Specification</b>	Information					
Dimensions ·Style D W H Number		U.S. Base P	rices		• Options • (Add \$ to	
		Wood Case	Laminate	Case	Base Price)	
•	· ·	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood	
:	: :	Front	Front	Front	: Wood Case with : Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front
	:	:	:	:	Wood 2 Wood 3	: : Wood 2 : Wood 3

### **Stacking Bookcases**







### 321/4"H Bookcases, continued

Doubl	ouble Door, One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves										
153⁄4"	30"	321/4"	E6B\$153032D	\$2233	\$1643	\$1997	+\$219	+\$769	+\$46	+\$160	
153/4"	36"	321/4"	E6BS153632D	\$2430	\$1976	\$2330	+\$219	+\$769	+\$46	+\$160	
18"	30"	321/4"	E6BS183032D	\$2456	\$1866	\$2220	+\$219	+\$769	+\$46	+\$160	
18"	36"	321/4"	E6BS183632D	\$2674	\$2220	\$2574	+\$219	+\$769	+\$46	+\$160	
:			•	:		:	:	:	:	:	







### 365/8"H Bookcases

Single	e Doo	r Hinged	Left, One Fixed \$	Shelf, Two	Adjustable Sh	elves				
153/4"	15"	365/8"	E6BS151536L	\$1532	\$ 942	\$1178	+\$202	+\$708	+\$27	+\$ 92
153/4"	18"	365/8"	E6BS151836L	\$1632	\$1042	\$1278	+\$202	+\$708	+\$27	+\$ 92
Single	e Doo	r Hinged	Right, One Fixed	Shelf, Two	Adjustable S	helves				
153/4"	15"	365/8"	E6BS151536R	\$1532	\$ 942	\$1178	+\$202	+\$708	+\$27	+\$ 92
153⁄4"	18"	365/8"	E6B\$151836R	\$1632	\$1042	\$1278	+\$202	+\$708	+\$27	+\$ 92
Doub	e Doc	or, One F	ixed Shelf, Two A	djustable S	Shelves					
153/4"	30"	365/8"	E6B\$153036D	\$2258	\$1668	\$2022	+\$219	+\$769	+\$46	+\$160
153/4"	36"	365/8"	E6B\$153636D	\$2457	\$2003	\$2357	+\$219	+\$769	+\$46	+\$160

### ▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



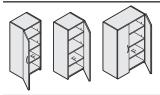
**For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

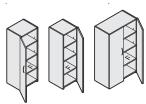
Specification	Information					
Dimensions D W H	•Style •Number	U.S. Base P	rices		• Options • (Add \$ to	
	:	Wood Case	Laminate	Case	Base Price)	
:	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood	
:	: : :	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front
; ;	: : :	:	:	:	: : Wood 2 : Wood 3	: : Wood 2 : Wood 3

### **Stacking Bookcases**



### 433/4"H Bookcases

	<b>D</b> ooi	Hinged	Left, One Fixed \$	Shelf, Three	Adjustable S	Shelves					
15¾"	15"	433/4"	E6B\$151543L	\$1647	\$1057	\$1293	+\$202	+\$ 708	+\$27	+\$ 92	
153/4"	18"	433/4"	E6B\$151843L	\$1746	\$1156	\$1392	+\$202	+\$ 708	+\$27	+\$ 92	
Single	Dooi	Hinged	Right, One Fixed	Shelf, Thre	e Adjustable	Shelves					
153/4"	15"	433/4"	E6BS151543R	\$1647	\$1057	\$1293	+\$202	+\$ 616	+\$27	+\$ 92	
153/4"	18"	433/4"	E6B\$151843R	\$1746	\$1156	\$1392	+\$202	+\$ 616	+\$27	+\$ 92	
Doubl	e Doo	r, One F	ixed Shelf, Three	Adjustable	Shelves						
153/4"	30"	43¾"	E6B\$153043D	\$2419	\$1829	\$2183	+\$219	+\$ 769	+\$46	+\$160	
153/4"	36"	433/4"	E6BS153643D	\$2615	\$2161	\$2515	+\$240	+\$ 845	+\$67	+\$236	



### 489/16"H Bookcases

153/4"	15"	489/16"	E6BS151548L	\$1762	\$1172	\$1408	+\$351	+\$1227	+\$27	+\$ 92	
153/4"	18"	489/16"	E6BS151848L	\$1860	\$1172	\$1506	+\$368	+\$1227	+\$46	+\$160	
Single	e Dooi	Hinged	Right, One Fixed	Shelf, Thre	e Adjustable	Shelves	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	·	
153/4"	15"	489/16"	E6BS151548R	\$1762	\$1172	\$1408	+\$351	+\$1227	+\$27	+\$ 92	
153/4"	18"	489/16"	E6BS151848R	\$1860	\$1270	\$1506	+\$368	+\$1227	+\$46	+\$160	
Doubl	e Doo	r, One F	ixed Shelf, Three	Adjustable	Shelves						
153/4"	30"	489/16"	E6BS153048D	\$2579	\$1989	\$2343	+\$389	+\$1362	+\$67	+\$236	
153/4"	36"	489/16"	E6B\$153648D	\$2772	\$2318	\$2672	+\$389	+\$1362	+\$67	+\$236	

# **Finished Back Panels for Stacking Bookcases**

**Specification Information** 

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Specify finished back panels when back of components will be exposed.

Tip: Finished back panels are proud of the case. Finished inset backs are also available. Specify the stacking bookcase with finished inset back.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 184	Back panel: wood veneer or laminate     Attachment hardware	<ul> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood or laminate color number for back panel</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>See Surface Materials, page 708.</li> </ul>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood back panel Premium wood 2 Premium wood 3 Customiz stain	Prices below Prices below No cost	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate back panel Open line laminate	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

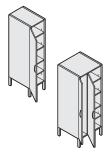
ension W	s H	•Style Number	·U.S. Bas	e Prices	• Option • (Add \$ 1	<b>ns</b> to Base Price)
			Wood Veneer	Laminate	:	um Wood
k Pan	el	:	:	:	; WOOd 2	: ; wood 3
hed Ba	ack Panel	s for Use with 3	65⁄8"H Stac	king Bookcas	es	
15"	365/8"	E6NB1536V	\$257	\$197	+\$27	+\$ 92
18"	365/8"	E6NB1836V	\$275	\$215	+\$27	+\$ 92
30"	365/8"	E6NB3036V	\$359	\$299	+\$46	+\$160
36"	365/8"	E6NB3636V	\$378	\$318	+\$46	+\$160
hed Ba	ack Panel	s for Use with 4	3 <sup>3</sup> ⁄4"H Stac	king Bookcas	es	
15"	433/4"	E6NB1543V	\$274	\$214	+\$27	+\$ 92
18"	433/4"	E6NB1843V	\$287	\$227	+\$27	+\$ 92
30"	433/4"	E6NB3043V	\$394	\$334	+\$46	+\$160
36"	433/4"	E6NB3643V	\$412	\$352	+\$67	+\$236
hed Ba	ack Panel	s for Use with 4	89/16"H Sta	cking Bookca	ses	
15"	489/16"	E6NB1548V	\$293	\$233	+\$27	+\$ 92
18"	489/16"	E6NB1848V	\$298	\$238	+\$46	+\$160
30"	489/16"	E6NB3048V	\$428	\$368	+\$67	+\$236
36"	489/16"	E6NB3648V	\$445	\$385	+\$67	+\$236
	w k Pan hed Ba 15" 18" 30" 36" 15" 18" 30" 36" 15" 18" 30" 36" 15" 18" 30"	k Panel  thed Back Panel  15" 365/8"  30" 365/8"  36" 365/8"  thed Back Panel  15" 433/4"  30" 433/4"  36" 433/4"  36" 433/4"  thed Back Panel  15" 489/16"  18" 489/16"  30" 489/16"	Number   Number     Number	W	W	W



Finished Back Panels for Stacking Bookcases

### **Leg Base Towers with Full-Height Doors**

Wood Veneer or Laminate



#### Standard Includes

#### · Tower

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front - Laminate case with wood front
- Single door on 15½"W units
- · Two doors on 24"W units:
  - Right-hand units: wardrobe on right, doors hinged right
  - Left-hand units: wardrobe on left, doors hinged left
- · Shelves: wood, laminate, or metal
- · Storage leg: paint or metal
- · Brackets for adjustable shelves: black only
- · Two coat hooks in wardrobe: brushed nickel only
- · Lock, keyed random

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for tower
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Finish color number for pull
- 7 Finish color number for lock
- 8 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 708.

### **Required Selections**

### **Pull Shape**

► Need help?

page 192

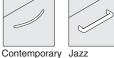
Product details,



No cost

Surface

**Materials** 



\*Not available on laminate fronts.



+\$25 each



+\$25 each



+\$25 each



+\$25 each



+\$25 each



+\$36 each

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units. the extra legs should be

Tip: When specifying glass doors and beam pulls, the frame finish must match the

pull.

saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

Tip: Two 15"W towers can share four legs at the corners if a tower brace is used. Specify the tower brace separately as well as the suspension/ganging hardware

Tip: On units with two doors, only the wardrobe door locks.

Tip: Locks are not available on doors with integral pulls.

Tip: On 24"W towers specified with a glass door, only the 15"W door will be glass. The wardrobe door will be wood or laminate.

Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls.

Tip: 71/2"H shelves and overhead cabinets can be suspended between towers. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

### **Options**

+\$19 each

### Wood tower Premium wood 2

· Premium wood 3

Customiz stain

### Laminate tower · Open Line laminate

· Premium wood 2 on wood fronts

· Premium wood 3 on wood fronts · Customiz stain

### Prices at right Prices at right No cost

**U.S. Price** 

+\$ 67 plus cost of laminate

Prices at right Prices at right No cost

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain.

#### Lock and **Keying**

**Shelves** 

**Painted** 

**Glass Door** 

for Towers

### Lock

· Ember Chrome · Polished Chrome

### No cost No cost

No cost

+\$378

+\$425

-\$ 25 per shelf

# ▶ Page 720

# Keying

· Metal shelf

· Factory- and field-installed keying

# • 3/4" shelf

# Non-locking glass door

· Painted metal frame for glass

· On 45"H wood towers On 55½"H and 65½"H wood towers

 On 725/8"H wood towers +\$461 No cost

### doors

Options, continued on next page

# **Required to Specify**

### Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain.

Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.

Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.

Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.

Specify with 3/4" shelf. Specify with metal shelves and select paint color number.

# Specify with glass door and select finish.

Specify with glass door and select finish. Specify with glass door and select finish.

### Specify with frame and select paint color number.

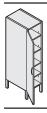
594

### ▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Mirrored	Non-locking glass door		
Glass Door for Towers	On 45"H wood towers	+\$530	Specify with mirrored glass door and select finish.
	<ul> <li>On 55<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H and 65<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H wood towers</li> </ul>	+\$594	Specify with mirrored glass door and select finish.
	• On 725/8"H wood towers	+\$645	Specify with mirrored glass door and select finish.
	Frame		
	<ul> <li>Painted metal frame for glass doors</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with frame and select paint color number.
Related	Single-high overhead cabinet	S	▶ Page 610
Products	<ul> <li>Double-high overhead cabine</li> </ul>	rts	▶ Page 626
	<ul> <li>Organizer, open, and accesso</li> </ul>	ory shelves	▶ Page 630
	<ul> <li>Suspension/ganging hardwar</li> </ul>	e kit	▶ Page 655

<b>Specification</b>	Information					
Dimensions D W H	Style Number	·U.S. Base P	rices		• Options (Add \$ to	
	:	Wood Case	Laminate	Case	Base Price)	
:	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood	
		Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front
:	:	:	:	:	: : Wood 2 : Wood 3	: : Wood 2 : Wood 3

## **Leg Base Towers**



Tow	ers wi	th Do	or Hinged Left								
One	Adjusta	ble Sh	elf, Two Fixed She	lves							
18"	151/2"	45"	E6TWL181545L	\$1870	\$1046	\$1516	+\$284	+\$ 990	+\$46	+\$160	
24"	151/2"	45"	E6TWL241545L	\$2205	\$1381	\$1851	+\$284	+\$ 990	+\$46	+\$160	
Two	Adjusta	able Sh	elves, Two Fixed S	helves							
18"	151/2"	551/4"	E6TWL181555L	\$2018	\$1194	\$1664	+\$284	+\$ 990	+\$46	+\$160	
24"	151/2"	551/4"	E6TWL241555L	\$2353	\$1529	\$1999	+\$284	+\$ 990	+\$46	+\$160	
Thre	e Adjus	table S	Shelves, Two Fixed	Shelves							
24"	151/2"	655/8"	E6TWL241565A	\$2502	\$1678	\$2148	+\$305	+\$1066	+\$67	+\$236	
Four	Adjust	able Sh	elves, Two Fixed \$	helves							
24"	151/2"	725/8"	E6TWL241572A	\$2556	\$1732	\$2202	+\$305	+\$1066	+\$67	+\$236	
:			:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	

### ▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

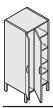
See page 1 for details.

Leg Base Towers with Full-Height Doors, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

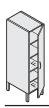
<b>Specification</b>	Information						
Dimensions D W H	· Style Number	·U.S. Base P	rices		• Options • (Add \$ to		
:		Wood Case	Laminate	Case	Base Price)		
		Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood		
:	: : :	Front	Front	Front	: Wood Case with : Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front	
	:	:		:	: : Wood 2 : Wood 3	: : Wood 2 : Wood 3	

### **Leg Base Towers**



### **Towers with Doors Hinged Left, Wardrobe Left**

Three	Adju	stable S	helves, Two Fixed	Shelves						
24"	24"	655/8"	E6TWL242465C	\$2888	\$2064	\$2534	+\$353	+\$1241	+\$67	+\$236
Four A	djust	table Sh	elves, Two Fixed S	helves						
24"	24"	725/8"	E6TWL242472C	\$2950	\$2126	\$2596	+\$353	+\$1241	+\$67	+\$236
			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



### **Towers with Door Hinged Right**

One	Adjusta	ble Sh	elf, Two Fixed Shel	ves							
18"	151/2"	45"	E6TWL181545R	\$1870	\$1046	\$1516	+\$284	+\$ 990	+\$46	+\$160	
24"	151/2"	45"	E6TWL241545R	\$2205	\$1381	\$1851	+\$284	+\$ 990	+\$46	+\$160	
Two	Adjusta	able Sh	elves, Two Fixed S	helves							
18"	151/2"	551/4"	E6TWL181555R	\$2018	\$1194	\$1664	+\$284	+\$ 990	+\$46	+\$160	
24"	151/2"	551/4"	E6TWL241555R	\$2353	\$1529	\$1999	+\$284	+\$ 990	+\$46	+\$160	
Thre	e Adjus	table S	helves, Two Fixed	Shelves							
24"	151/2"	655/8"	E6TWL241565B	\$2502	\$1678	\$2148	+\$305	+\$1066	+\$67	+\$236	
Four	Adjusta	able Sh	elves, Two Fixed S	helves							
24"	151/2"	725/8"	E6TWL241572B	\$2556	\$1732	\$2202	+\$305	+\$1066	+\$67	+\$236	
					•						

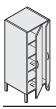
<sup>▶</sup>Specification Information, continued on next page

Leg Base Towers with Full-Height Doors

### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification	Information					
Dimensions D W H	·Style Number	U.S. Base P	rices		• Options • (Add \$ to	
	:	Wood Case	Laminate	Case	Base Price)	
	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood	
; ;	· · ·	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front
:	:	:	:		· Wood 2 · Wood 3	: · Wood 2 · Wood 3

### **Leg Base Towers**



### **Towers with Doors Hinged Right, Wardrobe Right**

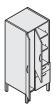
Three Ad	justable	Shelves, Two Fixed	Shelves						
24" 24'	655/8"	E6TWL242465D	\$2888	\$2064	\$2534	+\$353	+\$1241	+\$67	+\$236
Four Adju	ıstable S	helves, Two Fixed S	helves						
24" 24'	725/8"	E6TWL242472D	\$2950	\$2126	\$2596	+\$353	+\$1241	+\$67	+\$236
•			•	:					:

Tip: Specify a left-hand (hinged left) unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit and a right-hand (hinged right) unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit.



### **Leg Base Towers with Doors and Drawers**

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Organizer and open shelves and overhead cabinets can be suspended between 655/8"H and 725/8"H. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

Tip: When specifying glass doors and beam pulls, the frame finish must match the pull.

#### Standard Includes

► Need help? Product details, page 192

- · Tower
  - Wood case with wood front
  - Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front - Laminate case with wood front
- Single door on 15½"W units
- · Two doors on 24"W units:
  - Right-hand units: wardrobe on right, doors hinged right - Left-hand units: wardrobe on left, doors hinged left
- Finished inset back on 45", 55½", 65½", and 725/8"H towers
- · Dovetail drawer construction
- · Shelves: wood, laminate, or metal
- · Storage leg: paint or metal
- · Brackets for adjustable shelves: black only
- · Two coat hooks in wardrobe: brushed nickel only
- · One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only
- · Lock, keyed random

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for tower
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Finish color number for pull
- 7 Finish color number for lock
- 8 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 708.

### Required Selections

### **Pull Shape**















**Required to Specify** 

Specify with Customiz stain.



No cost

Surface

**Materials** 

Contemporary Jazz

+\$19 each \*Not available on laminate fronts

+\$25 each

+\$25 each

+\$25 each

**U.S. Price** 

Prices at right

Prices at right

No cost

+\$ 67

+\$25 each

+\$25 each

Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.

Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.

+\$36 each

Tip: Locks are not available on doors with integral pulls. Drawers with integral pulls always lock.

Tip: When integral pull is specified with a 9250 Ember Chrome lock, the lock housing is black. When 9201 Polished Chrome lock is specified, the lock housing is nickel.

Tip: On units with two doors, only the wardrobe door locks. Drawers always lock.

Tip: On 24"W towers specified with a glass door, only the 15"W door will be glass. The wardrobe door will be wood or laminate.

Tip: Glass doors have a magnetic touch latch. They do not have pulls.



### For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

### **Options** Wood tower

- Premium wood 2 · Premium wood 3
- Customiz stain
- Laminate tower · Open Line laminate
- · Premium wood 2 on wood fronts
- Customiz stain
- · Premium wood 3 on wood fronts

#### Prices at right Prices at right No cost

plus cost of laminate

# Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.

Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain.

Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

#### Lock and **Keying**

### Lock

- · Ember Chrome
- · Polished Chrome
- No cost No cost

-\$ 25 per shelf

## Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.

### Keying

- · Factory- and field-installed keying

• 3/4" shelf · Metal shelf

### No cost

▶ Page 720

### Specify with 3/4" shelf. Specify with metal shelves and

color number.

select paint color number.

### **Painted Glass Door** for Towers

**Shelves** 

- Non-locking glass door On 45"H wood towers
- On 55½"H and 65½"H

Frame

wood towers On 725/8"H wood towers

· Painted metal frame for glass

No cost

+\$306

+\$341

+\$360

Specify with glass door and select finish. Specify with frame and select paint

Specify with glass door and select finish.

Specify with glass door and select finish.

▶ Options, continued on next page

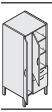
598

### ▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Mirrored	Non-locking glass door		
Glass Door for Towers	On 45"H wood towers	+\$429	Specify with mirrored glass door and select finish.
	• On 55 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H and 65 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H	+\$476	Specify with mirrored glass door and select finish.
	• On 72 <sup>5</sup> /s"H wood towers	+\$503	Specify with mirrored glass door and select finish.
	Frame		
	<ul> <li>Painted metal frame for glass doors</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with frame and select paint color number.
Related	Single-high overhead cabinet	S	▶ Page 610
Products	<ul> <li>Double-high overhead cabine</li> </ul>	ets	▶ Page 626
	<ul> <li>Organizer, open, and accesso</li> </ul>	ory shelves	▶ Page 630
	<ul> <li>Suspension/ganging hardwar</li> </ul>	e kit	▶ Page 655

Sp	ecifi	ca	tion l	nformation									
·Din	nensi	ons	;	·Style	·U.S. Base P	rices		· Options					
D	W		н	Number	:			(Add \$ to					
:				:	Wood Case	Laminate	Case	Base Price)					
:				:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood					
				•	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with	· Laminate Case				
:				:	:	:	:	Wood Front	with Wood Front				
:				:	:	:	:	:	:				
:				:	:	:	:	: Wood 2 : Wood 3	: Wood 2 : Wood 3				

### **Leg Base Towers**



Tow	rers w	rith Do	ors Hinged Left,	Wardro	be Left						
One	Adjust	able Sh	elf, and One File Di	awer on B	Bottom						
18"	24"	45"	E6TWL182445T	\$3337	\$2513	\$2983	+\$305	+\$1066	+\$46	+\$160	
Two	Adjus	table Sh	elves, and One File	Drawer o	n Bottom						
18"	24"	551/4"	E6TWL182455T	\$3382	\$2558	\$3028	+\$305	+\$1066	+\$46	+\$160	
One	Adjust	able Sh	elf, and One File Di	awer on B	Bottom						
24"	24"	45"	E6TWL242445T	\$3382	\$2558	\$3028	+\$305	+\$1066	+\$46	+\$160	
Two	Adjus	table Sh	elves, and One File	Drawer o	n Bottom						
24"	24"	55 <sup>1</sup> /4"	E6TWL242455T	\$3426	\$2602	\$3072	+\$305	+\$1066	+\$46	+\$160	
Two	Adjus	table Sh	elves, One Box and	l One File	Drawer on Bo	ottom					
24"	24"	655/8"	E6TWL242465G	\$3513	\$2689	\$3159	+\$353	+\$1241	+\$67	+\$236	
24"	24"	725/8"	E6TWL242472G	\$3591	\$2767	\$3237	+\$353	+\$1241	+\$67	+\$236	

Tip: Specify a left-hand (hinged left) unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit and a right-hand (hinged right) unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit.

### ▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

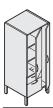
Leg Base Towers with Doors and Drawers, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

**Towers with Doors Hinged Right, Wardrobe Right** 

Specification	Information					
Dimensions D W H	• Style Number	U.S. Base P	rices		• Options • (Add \$ to	
		Wood Case	Laminate	Case	Base Price)	
		Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood	
:	:	Front	Front	Front	: Wood Case with : Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front
:	:	:	:	:	· Wood 2 · Wood 3	· Wood 2 · Wood 3

### **Leg Base Towers**



#### One Adjustable Shelf, and One File Drawer on Bottom **E6TWL182445W** \$3337 \$2983 +\$305 +\$1066 +\$46 +\$160 Two Adjustable Shelves, and One File Drawer on Bottom 551/4" **E6TWL182455W** \$3382 \$2558 \$3028 +\$305 +\$1066 +\$46 +\$160 One Adjustable Shelf and One File Drawer on Bottom

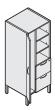
One	Adjust	able Sho	elf, and One File Dr	awer on B	ottom						
24"	24"	45"	E6TWL242445W	\$3382	\$2558	\$3028	+\$305	+\$1066	+\$46	+\$160	
Two	Adjust	able Sh	elves, and One File	Drawer o	n Bottom						
24"	24"	55 <sup>1</sup> /4"	E6TWL242455W	\$3426	\$2602	\$3072	+\$305	+\$1066	+\$46	+\$160	
Two	Adjust	able Sh	elves, One Box and	One File	Drawer on Bo	ttom					
24"	24"	655/8"	E6TWL242465H	\$3513	\$2689	\$3159	+\$353	+\$1241	+\$67	+\$236	
24"	24"	725/8"	E6TWL242472H	\$3591	\$2826	\$3296	+\$353	+\$1241	+\$67	+\$236	
			:	:	•	:	•	:	:	•	



Leg Base Towers with Doors and Drawers

### **Leg Base Towers with Open Shelves and Drawers**

Wood Veneer or Laminate



#### Standard Includes

#### · Tower:

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front - Laminate case with wood front
- · Wardrobe on 24"W units:
- Right-hand units: wardrobe on right, doors hinged right
- Left-hand units: wardrobe on left, doors hinged left
- Finished inset back on 45", 551/4", 655/8", and 725/8"H towers
- · Dovetail drawer construction
- · Shelves: wood, laminate, or metal
- · Storage leg: paint or metal
- · Brackets for adjustable shelves: black only
- · Two coat hooks in wardrobe: brushed nickel only
- · One fastened metal filing system per file drawer: black only
- Lock, keyed random

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for tower
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Finish color number for pull
- 7 Finish color number for lock
- 8 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 708.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be reconfiguration.

### **Required Selections**

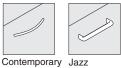
### **Pull Shape**

► Need help?

page 192

Product details,

















+\$19 each +\$25 each No cost \*Not available on laminate fronts.

+\$25 each

Integral\* +\$25 each

+\$25 each

+\$25 each

+\$36 each

saved for later use, such as

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Wood tower		
Materials	<ul> <li>Premium wood 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate tower		
	<ul> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	+\$67	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
		plus cost of laminate	
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 2 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
Lock and	Lock		
Keying	<ul> <li>Ember Chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	<ul> <li>Polished Chrome</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.
	Keying		

No cost

-\$25 per shelf

Tip: Locks are not available on doors with integral pulls. Drawers with integral pulls always lock.

Tip: Organizer and open shelves and overhead cabinets can be suspended between towers. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

Related

**Shelves** 

**Products** 

· Single-high overhead cabinets

• 3/4" shelf

· Metal shelf

· Double-high overhead cabinets

· Organizer, open, and accessory shelves

· Suspension/ganging hardware kit

· Factory- and field-installed keying

Specify with 3/4" shelf. Specify with metal shelves and

select paint color number.

▶ Page 720

▶ Page 610 ▶ Page 626

▶ Page 630 ▶ Page 655



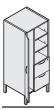
### **For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Leg Base Towers with Open Shelves and Drawers

Spe	CITIC	ation	Information					
Dime	ensior W	ns H	·Style Number	·U.S. Base P	rices		• Options • (Add \$ to	
:			:	Wood Case	Laminate	Case	Base Price)	
:			•	Wood	Laminate	Wood	<b>Premium Wood</b>	
:			:	Front	Front	Front	: Wood Case with	: Laminate Case
:			:	:	:	:	: Wood Front	with Wood Front
:				•	:	:		
:			:	:	:	:	: Wood 2 : Wood 3	: Wood 2 : Wood 3

### **Leg Base Towers**



### **Open Shelves with Door Hinged Left and Wardrobe Left**

Two	Adjust	able Sh	elves, Two File Dra	wers on	Bottom						
24"	24"	655/8"	E6TWL242465K	\$3487	\$2896	\$3192	+\$355	+\$1241	+\$46	+\$160	
24"	24"	725/8"	E6TWL242472K	\$3564	\$2973	\$3269	+\$355	+\$1241	+\$46	+\$160	



### **Open Shelves with Door Hinged Right and Wardrobe Right**

Two	Adjust	able Sh	elves, Two File Dra	awers on l	Bottom					
24"	24"	655/8"	E6TWL242465L	\$3487	\$2896	\$3192	+\$355	+\$1241	+\$46	+\$160
24"	24"	725/8"	E6TWL242472L	\$3564	\$2973	\$3269	+\$355	+\$1241	+\$46	+\$160

F= Fixed Shelf

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



Elective Elements Specification Guide

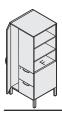
August 2015

Leg Base Towers with Open Shelves and Drawers, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification	n Information					
Dimensions D W H	· Style · Number	·U.S. Base P	rices		• Options • (Add \$ to	
		Wood Case	Laminate	Case	Base Price)	
		Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood	
:	:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front
		:	:	:	: · Wood 2 · Wood 3	: · Wood 2 · Wood 3

### **Leg Base Towers**



### Open Side Bookshelf on Right with Door Hinged Left and Wardrobe Left

Two	Adjust	able Sh	elves, Two File Dra	wers on Bot	tom					
24"	24"	655/8"	E6TWL242465M	\$3487	\$2896	\$3192	+\$355	+\$1241	+\$46	+\$160

### Open Side Bookshelf on Left with Door Hinged Right and Wardrobe Right

Two	Adjust	able Sh	elves, Two File Dra	wers on Bo	ottom						
24"	24"	655/8"	E6TWL242465N	\$3487	\$2896	\$3192	+\$355	+\$1241	+\$46	+\$160	
:			:		:	:	:	:	:	:	

Tip: Specify a left-hand (hinged left) unit if the user is sitting to the right of the unit and a right-hand (hinged right) unit if the user is sitting to the left of the unit.



Leg Base Towers with Open Shelves and Drawers

### **Leg Base Wardrobes**

Wood Veneer or Laminate



### Standard Includes

### · Wardrobes:

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- · Storage leg: paint or metal
- Two hooks on 12"W wardrobes
- · Lock, keyed random

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for wardrobe
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Pull shape (see below under Required Selections)
- 6 Finish color number for pull
- 7 Finish color number for lock
- 8 Paint or metal color number for storage leg
- 9 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 708.

Tip: To ensure proper stability, 12"W wardrobes must attach to building wall or to adjacent furniture.

Tip: When storage legs are shared between two units, the extra legs should be saved for later use, such as reconfiguration.

Tip: Locks are not available

on doors with integral pulls.

Tip: Doors open from the center out (one door hinged

right, one door hinged left).

magnetic touch latch. They

Tip: Hinged door units with

integral or beam pulls will

have a single pull on the right-hand door.

Tip: Organizer and open

nets can be suspended between 655/8"H, 725/8"H,

shelves and overhead cabi-

Tip: Glass doors have a

do not have pulls.

### **Required Selections**

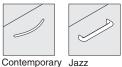
#### **Pull Shape**

► Need help?

page 192

Product details,











Transitional





No cost

+\$19 each

\*Not available on laminate fronts.

+\$25 each +\$25 each

+\$25 each

+\$25 each

Inset +\$25 each

**Required to Specify** 

+\$36 each

Surface **Materials** 

### Wood wardrobe

· Premium wood 2 · Premium wood 3

Options

· Customiz stain

- · Premium wood 2 on wood fronts · Premium wood 3 on wood fronts
- · Customiz stain

# **U.S. Price**

Prices at right Prices at right No cost

Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain.

### Laminate wardrobe

· Open Line laminate

#### +\$ 67 plus cost of laminate Prices at right

Prices at right No cost

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.

Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain.

Lock

### · Ember Chrome

- · Polished Chrome

#### No cost No cost

Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.

### **Keying**

· Factory- and field-installed keying

▶ Page 720

#### **Painted Glass Doors** for Wardrobe

Lock and

**Keying** 

### Non-locking glass doors on 551/4"H wardrobes

- +\$378 Non-locking glass doors on 655/8"H wardrobes +\$402
- Non-locking glass doors on 725/8"H wardrobes

### +\$420

Specify with glass doors and select finish. Specify with glass doors and select finish.

Specify with glass doors and select finish.

### **Frame**

· Painted metal frame for glass doors

No cost

Specify with frame and select paint color number.

▶ Options, continued on next page

wardrobes. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

#### ▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Mirrored	Non-locking glass doors o	n 55½"H wardro	bes
Glass Doors for Wardrobe	• 12"W	+\$530	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
	Non-locking glass doors o	n 655/8"H wardro	bes
	• 12"W	+\$563	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
	Non-locking glass doors o	n 725/8"H wardro	bes
	• 12"W	+\$587	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
	Frame		
	Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify with frame and select paint color number.
Related	Single-high overhead cabinets		▶ Page 610
Products	<ul> <li>Double-high overhead cabinets</li> </ul>		▶ Page 626
	<ul> <li>Organizer, open, and accessory</li> </ul>	shelves	▶ Page 630
	Cuananaian/ganging bardurara l	.: <b>.</b>	Dogo CEE

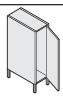
Tip: Organizer and open shelves and overhead cabinets can be suspended between 655/8"H, 725/8"H, wardrobes. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

- · Suspension/ganging hardware kit ▶ Page 655

·Dim	nension	ıs	·Style	·U.S. Base P	rices		·Options	
D	W	н	Number	:			: (Add \$ to	
:			:	Wood Case	Laminate	Case	Base Price)	
:			:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood	
			•	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with	· Laminate Case
			•	•			Wood Front	with Wood Front
				•		:	:	
			•	•			Wood 2 Wood 3	· Wood 2 · Wood 3

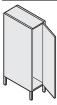
### **Leg Base Wardrobes**

### 551/4"H Wardrobes



24"	12"	55 <sup>1</sup> /4"	E6KWL241255L	\$2270	\$1446	\$1916	+\$284	+\$990	+\$46	+\$160
24"	12"	55 <sup>1</sup> /4"	E6KWL241255R	\$2270	\$1446	\$1916	+\$284	+\$990	+\$46	+\$160
			•							

### 655/8"H Wardrobes



24" 12	2"	65 <sup>5</sup> /8"	E6KWL241265L	\$2485	\$1661	\$2131	+\$284	+\$990	+\$46	+\$160
24" 12	2"	655/8"	E6KWL241265R	\$2485	\$1661	\$2131	+\$284	+\$990	+\$46	+\$160

Tip: 12"W personal wardrobes must attach to an adjacent end panel or storage unit for proper stability.

### ▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

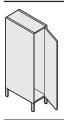
Leg Base Wardrobes, Wood Veneer or Laminate, continued

### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification	n Information					
Dimensions D W H	· Style Number	U.S. Base P	rices		• Options • (Add \$ to	
		Wood Case	Laminate	Case	Base Price)	
		Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood	
:	:	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front
		:	:	:	: · Wood 2 · Wood 3	: · Wood 2 · Wood 3

### **Leg Base Wardrobes**

### 72<sup>5</sup>/8"H Wardrobes



24" 12" 72 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " <b>E6KWL241272R</b> \$2539 \$1715 \$2185 +\$284 +\$990 +\$46 +\$160	24"	12"	72 <sup>5</sup> /8"	E6KWL241272L	\$2539	\$1715	\$2185	+\$284	+\$990	+\$46	+\$160
	24"	12"	72 <sup>5</sup> /8"	E6KWL241272R	\$2539	\$1715	\$2185	+\$284	+\$990	+\$46	+\$160

Tip: 12"W personal wardrobes must attach to an adjacent end panel or storage unit for proper stability.



# Above Worksurface

# **Specifying Above Worksurface Storage**

Overhead Cabinets, Shelves, Hutch Kits, Wall-Mounted Tackboards, Tackboard with Slatwall, and Wood Panels with Slatwall

15"H Single-High Overhead Cabinets	610
Single-High Overhead Cabinets for FrameOne End Counter Below Application and Above Worksurface Application	616
22"H Single-High Overhead Cabinets	622
Double-High Overhead Cabinets	626
Organizer, Open, and Accessory Shelves	630
Blade Accessory Shelf	634
Organizer Shelves for FrameOne Application	636
Desktop Organizers	638
Insert Back Panels for Overhead Storage	640
Finished Back Panels for Overhead Storage and Desktop Organizers	642
Hutch Kits with Tackboard, Tackboard with Slatwall, or Wood Panels with Slatwall	646
Hutch Kits—Open	653
Accessories	654
Wall-Mounted Tackboards, Tackboards with Slatwalls, Wood Panels with Slatwall, and End Covers	656
Light Valances for Overheads	662

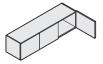
### **Service Modules**

Organizer Service Modules	664
321/4"H Single-High Service Modules	666
365/8"H Single-High Service Modules	670
43 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "H Single-High Service Modules	672
Double-High Service Modules	676
Blade Accessory Shelf	680
Tackboards, Tackboards with Slatwall, and Wood Panels with Slatwall	682
Light Valances for 365/8"H and 489/16"H Service Modules	685

Elective Elements Specification Guide 609

# 15"H Single-High Overhead Cabinets

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: 15"H single-high overhead cabinets align with 655/8"H plinth and leg base storage.

Tip: Overhead cabinets can attach to Enhanced Montage Off-Mod panels using end mount brackets.

Tip: Glass doors feature self-close hinges and are not available with soft-close hinges.

Tip: Overhead cabinets cannot attach to 45"H or 55"H Montage panels using backmount brackets.

Tip: Painted metal frame for hinged glass doors is only available on cabinets 60" or wider.

Tip: Sliding doors only cover 1/2 of the opening. Sliding doors do not lock.

#### **Standard Includes**

► Need help? Product details,

page 196

- Wood case with wood front
- Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- Laminate case with wood front
- Unfinished back

· Overhead cabinet:

- · Wood and laminate hinged doors have soft-close hinges
- · Glass hinged doors have self-close hinges
- · ADA opening/closing option, if selected
- · Sliding doors have safety stops

### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for overhead cabinet
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Bracket selection (see below)
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 708.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Wood overhead cabinet		
Materials	<ul> <li>Premium wood 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate overhead cabinet		
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 67	► See Surface Materials Reference Manua
	Burning and Oracle and Control	plus cost of laminate	Overity Board on and Officials and the
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 2 on wood fronts</li> <li>Premium wood 3 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
Painted	Non-locking glass door for l	hinged doors	
Glass Door(s) for Overhead	<ul> <li>On 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, 78"W, 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W hinged</li> </ul>	+\$306 per door	Specify with glass door and select finish.
Cabinets	door units		
	Frame		
	<ul> <li>Painted metal frame for hinged</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with frame and select paint
	glass door		color number.
	Non-locking glass door for		
	• On 36"W, 42"W, 48"W, 54"W,	+\$306	Specify with glass door and select finish.
	and 60"W sliding door units	+\$341	Specify with along dear and coloct finish
	<ul> <li>On 66"W, 72"W, 78"W, and 84"W sliding door units</li> </ul>	T\$341	Specify with glass door and select finish.
	On 90"W and 96"W sliding	+\$378	Specify with glass door and select finish.
	door units	<b>4070</b>	opoony was glace user and coloct illion.
	Frame		
	<ul> <li>Painted metal frame for sliding</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with frame and select paint
	glass door		color number.
Mirrored	Non-locking glass door for l	hinged doors	
Glass Door(s)	<ul> <li>On 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, 78"W,</li> </ul>	+\$429 per door	Specify with mirrored glass door
for Overhead Cabinets	84"W, 90"W, and 96"W hinged door units		and select finish.
	Frame		
	Painted metal frame for hinged	No cost	Specify with frame and select paint
	glass door		color number.
	Non-locking glass door for	sliding doors	
	<ul> <li>On 36"W, 42"W, 48"W, 54"W,</li> </ul>	+\$429	Specify with mirrored glass door
	and 60"W sliding door units		and select finish.
	• On 66"W, 72"W, 78"W, and 84"W	+\$476	Specify with mirrored glass door
	sliding door units	. 4500	and select finish.
	<ul> <li>On 90"W and 96"W sliding door units</li> </ul>	+\$530	Specify with mirrored glass door and select finish.
	Frame		
	<ul> <li>Painted metal frame for sliding</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with mirrored frame
	glass door		and select paint color number.



See page 1 for details.

Multiply U.S. Price by the ▶ Options, continued on next page Canadian price factor.

### ▶ Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Cabinet-to-cabinet
attachment kits are used
to provide rigidity between
cabinets mounted side by
side in a panel- or wall-
mounted application.

Tip: Suspension/ganging hardware to suspend overhead cabinets between towers and stacking bookcases is ordered separately. ▶ Page 655

Tip: Single-high overhead cabinets cannot be mounted on Montage, Answer, Privacy Walls, or V.I.A. walls lower than 38"H. They are not designed to function as a seat.

Tip: ADA opening/closing option features a magnetic touch latch and neutral hinge.

Tip: When mounted on V.I.A., a single cabinet cannot span more than one skin.

Tip: When stacking singlehigh overhead cabinets with hinged doors, the ADA option should be selected.

Tip: Finished proud back panels or inserts can be specified separately if the back of the cabinet is visible.

▶ Page 642

Tip: Suspension/ganging hardware to attach overhead cabinets to hutch is included with the hutch kit.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Brackets	Available on all depths		
	<ul> <li>No brackets</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with no brackets.
	<ul> <li>For use with Montage—only</li> </ul>	+\$ 30	Specify with Montage back-mount
	available for 72"W and less,		brackets.
	on-module		
	<ul> <li>For use with Montage—end</li> </ul>	+\$ 30	Specify with Montage end-mount bracke
	mount brackets		and select finish.
	<ul> <li>Wall-mounted (horizontal cleat)</li> </ul>		
	-66"W and smaller	+\$ 92	Specify with wall-mounted brackets.
	-72"W and larger	+\$125	Specify with wall-mounted brackets.
	<ul> <li>For use with V.I.A.—only</li> </ul>	+\$ 30	Specify with V.I.A. mounting package an
	available for 15"H and 72"W		select finish.
	and less		
	Available only on 15 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D an	d 15"D units: An	swer and Privacy Wall
	<ul> <li>For use with Answer—only</li> </ul>	+\$ 30	Specify with Answer brackets.
	available for 48"W and less,		
	on-module		
	<ul> <li>For use with Privacy</li> </ul>	+\$ 30	Specify with Privacy Wall brackets.
	Wall solid wall panels—only		
	available for 72"W and less,		
	on-module		
ADA on	ADA opening/closing	No cost	Specify with ADA opening.
Hinged Doors	on hinged doors		
Lock and	Lock		
Keying	<ul> <li>On 30"W and 36"W hinged doors</li> </ul>	+\$ 62	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock
			or 9201 Polished Chrome lock.
	<ul> <li>On 42"W, 48"W, 54"W, 60"W,</li> </ul>	+\$124	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock
	66"W, 72"W, and 78"W hinged		or 9201 Polished Chrome lock.
	doors		
	<ul> <li>On 84"W, 90"W and 96"W hinged</li> </ul>	+\$186	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock
	doors		or 9201 Polished Chrome lock.
	Keying		
	Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 720
Related	<ul> <li>Plinth base and leg base high ped</li> </ul>		▶ Pages 422 and 480
Products	<ul> <li>Finished back panels for overhead</li> </ul>	l storage	▶ Page 642
	<ul> <li>Hutch kits</li> </ul>		▶ Page 646
	<ul> <li>Side support frames and suspensi</li> </ul>	on/ganging	
	hardware kit		▶ Pages 654–655
	<ul> <li>Wall-mounted tackboards, wood p</li> </ul>	anels with	
	slatwall, and end covers		▶ Page 656
	<ul> <li>Light valance</li> </ul>		▶ Page 662
	<ul> <li>Blade accessory shelf</li> </ul>		▶ Page 634
	<ul> <li>Stacking bookcases</li> </ul>		▶ Pages 436 and 584
	Plinth base and leg base towers		▶ Pages 446 and 594
	Underline lighting		See Storage Specification Guide
	Metal light housing		▶ Page 698
			•
	<ul> <li>LED shelf light</li> </ul>		▶ Page 699

### ▶ Specification Information, on next page



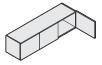
For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

### ▶Options, on previous page

Dimensions D W	Style Number	· Number of Doors	·U.S. Ba	ase Prices		• Options • (Add \$ to	
			Wood Case	Laminate Case		Base Price)	
	:	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood	
			Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front
	:	:	:	:	:	· Wood 2 · Wood 3	· Wood 2 · Wood 3

### Single-High Overheads—15" High



With H	linged	Doors									
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	30"	E60\$153015H	2	\$1428	\$ 839	\$1163	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$27	+\$ 92	
157/8"	36"	E60\$153615H	2	\$1527	\$ 938	\$1262	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$27	+\$ 92	
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	42"	E60\$154215H	3	\$1606	\$1017	\$1341	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$27	+\$ 92	
157/8"	48"	E60\$154815H	3	\$1683	\$1094	\$1418	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$27	+\$ 92	
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	54"	E60\$155415H	3	\$1795	\$1206	\$1530	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$27	+\$ 92	
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	60"	E60\$156015H	3	\$1906	\$1317	\$1641	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$27	+\$ 92	
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	66"	E60S156615H	4	\$2003	\$1351	\$1675	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$27	+\$ 92	
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	72"	E60\$157215H	4	\$2097	\$1383	\$1707	+\$113	+\$396	+\$46	+\$160	
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	78"	E60\$157815H	4	\$2164	\$1403	\$1727	+\$113	+\$396	+\$46	+\$160	
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	84"	E60\$158415H	5	\$2236	\$1428	\$1752	+\$113	+\$396	+\$46	+\$160	
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	90"	E60S159015H	5	\$2307	\$1453	\$1777	+\$113	+\$396	+\$46	+\$160	
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	96"	E60S159615H	5	\$2536	\$1595	\$1919	+\$113	+\$396	+\$46	+\$160	
18"	30"	E60S183015H	2	\$1573	\$ 984	\$1308	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$27	+\$ 92	
18"	36"	E60S183615H	2	\$1681	\$1092	\$1416	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$27	+\$ 92	
18"	42"	E60\$184215H	3	\$1766	\$1177	\$1501	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$27	+\$ 92	
18"	48"	E60\$184815H	3	\$1849	\$1260	\$1584	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$27	+\$ 92	
18"	54"	E60\$185415H	3	\$1975	\$1386	\$1710	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$27	+\$ 92	
18"	60"	E60S186015H	3	\$2097	\$1508	\$1832	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$27	+\$ 92	
18"	66"	E60S186615H	4	\$2203	\$1551	\$1875	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$27	+\$ 92	
18"	72"	E60\$187215H	4	\$2307	\$1593	\$1917	+\$113	+\$396	+\$46	+\$160	
18"	78"	E60S187815H	4	\$2381	\$1620	\$1944	+\$113	+\$396	+\$46	+\$160	
18"	84"	E60\$188415H	5	\$2460	\$1652	\$1976	+\$113	+\$396	+\$46	+\$160	
18"	90"	E60\$189015H	5	\$2536	\$1682	\$2006	+\$113	+\$396	+\$46	+\$160	
18"	96"	E60S189615H	5	\$2790	\$1849	\$2173	+\$113	+\$396	+\$46	+\$160	

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page

Specificat	ion Informa	tion					
Dimensions D W	· Style Number	· Number of Doors	·U.S. B	ase Prices		• Options • (Add \$ to	
•			Wood Case	Laminate Case		Base Price)	
			Wood Front		Wood Front	Premium Wood Wood Case with Wood Front	· Laminate Case with · Wood Front
•	· · ·	:	:	:		: : Wood 2 : Wood 3	: : Wood 2 : Wood 3

## Single-High Overheads—15" High



With	Sliding	Doors									
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	36"	E60S153615S	1	\$1527	\$ 938	\$1262	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$27	+\$92	
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	42"	E60\$154215\$	1	\$1606	\$1017	\$1341	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$27	+\$92	
157/8"	48"	E60S154815S	1	\$1683	\$1094	\$1418	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$27	+\$92	
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	54"	E60S155415S	1	\$1795	\$1206	\$1530	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$27	+\$92	
157/8"	60"	E60S156015S	1	\$1906	\$1317	\$1641	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$27	+\$92	
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	66"	E60S156615S	1	\$2003	\$1351	\$1675	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$27	+\$92	
157/8"	72"	E60S157215S	1	\$2097	\$1383	\$1707	+\$114	+\$396	+\$27	+\$92	
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	78"	E60S157815S	1	\$2164	\$1403	\$1727	+\$114	+\$396	+\$27	+\$92	
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	84"	E60S158415S	1	\$2236	\$1428	\$1752	+\$114	+\$396	+\$27	+\$92	
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	90"	E60S159015S	1	\$2307	\$1453	\$1777	+\$114	+\$396	+\$27	+\$92	
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	96"	E60S159615S	1	\$2536	\$1595	\$1919	+\$114	+\$396	+\$27	+\$92	
18"	36"	E60S183615S	1	\$1681	\$1092	\$1416	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$27	+\$92	
18"	42"	E60S184215S	1	\$1766	\$1177	\$1501	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$27	+\$92	
18"	48"	E60S184815S	1	\$1849	\$1260	\$1584	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$27	+\$92	
18"	54"	E60S185415S	1	\$1975	\$1386	\$1710	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$27	+\$92	
18"	60"	E60S186015S	1	\$2097	\$1508	\$1832	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$27	+\$92	
18"	66"	E60S186615S	1	\$2203	\$1551	\$1875	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$27	+\$92	
18"	72"	E60S187215S	1	\$2307	\$1593	\$1917	+\$114	+\$396	+\$27	+\$92	
18"	78"	E60S187815S	1	\$2381	\$1620	\$1944	+\$114	+\$396	+\$27	+\$92	
18"	84"	E60S188415S	1	\$2460	\$1652	\$1976	+\$114	+\$396	+\$27	+\$92	
18"	90"	E60S189015S	1	\$2536	\$1682	\$2006	+\$114	+\$396	+\$27	+\$92	
18"	96"	E60S189615S	1	\$2790	\$1849	\$2173	+\$114	+\$396	+\$27	+\$92	

### ▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Specification	n Information				
Dimensions D W	· Style · Number	· Number of Dividers	·U.S. Base P	rices	• Options • (Add \$ to
:	:	:	Wood Case	Laminate Case	Base Price)
:	:	:	Open	Open	Premium Wood
:	:	:	Front	Front	Wood Case with
	:	:	:	:	Open Front
: :	:	:	:	· ·	Wood 2 Wood 3

## Single-High Overheads—15" High



-								
Open								
15"	30"	E60\$153015P	0	\$1062	\$ 592	+\$ 58	+\$206	
15"	36"	E60S153615P	1	\$1144	\$ 674	+\$ 58	+\$206	
15"	42"	E60\$154215P	1	\$1223	\$ 753	+\$ 58	+\$206	
15"	48"	E60S154815P	1	\$1372	\$ 902	+\$ 58	+\$206	
15"	54"	E60\$155415P	1	\$1448	\$ 978	+\$ 58	+\$206	
15"	60"	E60S156015P	1	\$1523	\$1053	+\$ 58	+\$206	
15"	66"	E60S156615P	1	\$1599	\$1129	+\$ 58	+\$206	
15"	72"	E60S157215P	3	\$1677	\$1207	+\$113	+\$397	
15"	78"	E60\$157815P	3	\$1732	\$1262	+\$113	+\$397	
15"	84"	E60S158415P	3	\$1788	\$1318	+\$113	+\$397	
15"	90"	E60S159015P	3	\$1843	\$1373	+\$113	+\$397	
15"	96"	E60S159615P	3	\$2027	\$1557	+\$113	+\$397	
17 <sup>1</sup> /4"	30"	E60S173015P	0	\$1168	\$ 698	+\$ 58	+\$206	
171/4"	36"	E60S173615P	1	\$1259	\$ 789	+\$ 58	+\$206	
171/4"	42"	E60\$174215P	1	\$1346	\$ 876	+\$ 58	+\$206	
171/4"	48"	E60S174815P	1	\$1509	\$1039	+\$ 58	+\$206	
171/4"	54"	E60S175415P	1	\$1593	\$1123	+\$ 58	+\$206	
17 <sup>1</sup> /4"	60"	E60S176015P	1	\$1677	\$1207	+\$ 58	+\$206	
171/4"	66"	E60S176615P	1	\$1760	\$1290	+\$ 58	+\$206	
17 <sup>1</sup> /4"	72"	E60\$177215P	3	\$1843	\$1373	+\$113	+\$397	
171/4"	78"	E60\$177815P	3	\$1905	\$1435	+\$113	+\$397	
17 <sup>1</sup> /4"	84"	E60\$178415P	3	\$1965	\$1495	+\$113	+\$397	
171/4"	90"	E60\$179015P	3	\$2027	\$1557	+\$113	+\$397	
171/4"	96"	E60S179615P	3	\$2230	\$1760	+\$113	+\$397	
		:	:	:	:	:	•	



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

Storage Storage

## Single-High Overhead Cabinets for FrameOne End Counter Below Application

Surface

**Materials** 

**Options** 

· Premium wood 2

**Wood overhead cabinet** 

#### **Standard Includes Required to Specify** ► Need help? · Overhead cabinet: 1 Style number - Wood case with wood front 2 Wood or laminate color number for Product details, page 204 - Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front overhead cabinet - Laminate case with wood front 3 Laminate color number for laminate • 3 mm plastic edge on the sides of the laminate top only fronts on laminate case, if selected to align with FrameOne worksurfaces 4 Plastic color number for edges on Unfinished back laminate surface, if selected · Sliding doors have safety stops 5 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected 6 Bracket selection (see below) 7 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Surface Materials, page 708.

**U.S. Price** 

Prices at right

**Required to Specify** 

Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.

Tip: The width of the overhead cabinets must match the depth of the dual-sided FrameOne bench.

Matchais	i iciliani wood z	i noco al rigini	opcony i remiani wood z milon namber.
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Full-fill finish	+\$ 46	Specify wood veneer color number.
	Laminate overhead cabine	et	
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 67 plus cost of laminate	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Premium wood 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	<ul><li>Premium wood 3 on wood fronts</li><li>Customiz stain</li></ul>	No cost	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain.
Painted Glass Door(s) for Overhead	<ul> <li>Non-locking glass door for sliding doors</li> </ul>	+\$306	Specify with glass door and select finish.
Cabinets	Frame • Painted metal frame for sliding glass door	No cost	Specify with frame and select paint color number.
Mirrored Glass Door(s)	<ul> <li>Non-locking glass door for sliding doors</li> </ul>	+\$429	Specify with mirrored glass door and select finish.
for Overhead Cabinets	Frame Painted metal frame for sliding glass door	No cost	Specify with frame and select paint color number.
Brackets	End counter below bracket	+\$309	Specify with end counter below bracket.



Sp	ecifica	ation	Information				
Din	nension	s	Style	·Number	·U.S. Base	Prices	Options
D	W	н	Number	of Dividers	:		(Add \$ to Base Price)
				•	Wood	Laminate	
			:		Case	Case	Premium
:				:	:		Wood
			•	•	Open	Open	Wood Case with
:			:	:	Front	Front	Open Front
:			:	:	:	:	
:			:	•		•	: Wood 2 : Wood 3



### **Open**

15"	48"	15" <b>E60B154815P</b>	1	\$1372	\$ 902	+\$58	+\$206
15"	60"	15" <b>E60B156015P</b>	1	\$1523	\$1053	+\$58	+\$206
•		•	•	•	•	•	•

Dim	ensions		·Style ·Number ·U.S. Base Prices		· Options						
D	W	н	Number	of				(Add \$ to	Base Price)		
				Dividers	Wood Case	Laminate Case	е				
			:	•	: · Wood	: · Laminate	· Wood	Premiun	n Wood		
				·	Front	Front	Front	Wood Cas	se with	· Laminate (	Case
				:	:	•	:	Wood Fro	nt	with Wood	Front
			:	:	:	:	:	:		:	
			•				•	· Wood 2	· Wood 3	· Wood 2	· Wood 3
						:		:	:		



## **With Sliding Door**

		J -										
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	48"	15"	E60B154815S	1	\$1683	\$1094	\$1418	+\$94	+\$328	+\$27	+\$92	
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	60"	15"	E60B156015S	1	\$1906	\$1317	\$1641	+\$94	+\$328	+\$27	+\$92	



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

# Single-High Overhead Cabinets for FrameOne Above Worksurface Application

► Need help?

page 204

Product details,



#### **Standard Includes**

- · Overhead cabinet:
- -Wood case with wood front
- -Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- -Laminate case with wood front
- · Unfinished back
- · Sliding doors have safety stops

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for overhead cabinet
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Fabric color number for tackboard, if selected
- 6 Bracket selection (see below)
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 708.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Wood overhead cabinet		
Materials	<ul> <li>Premium wood 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate overhead cabinet	!	
	<ul> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	+\$ 67	► See Surface Materials Reference Manua
		plus cost of laminate	
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 2 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3 on wood fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Tackboard (not available o	n Shared with slidin	g door)
	Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify color number.
	Fabric price group 2	+\$ 12	Specify color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 54	Specify color number.
	Fabric price group 4	+\$ 73	Specify color number.
	Fabric price group 5	+\$117	Specify color number.
	Fabric price group COM	+\$ 16	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
Painted	Non looking glood door for	alidina daara	
	Non-locking glass door for		Charify with along door and palent finish
Glass Door(s)	• On 36"W, 42"W, 48"W and 60"W		Specify with glass door and select finish
for Overhead Cabinets	• On 66"W, 72"W and 78"W	+\$341 per door	Specify with glass door and select finish
	Frame		
	<ul> <li>Painted metal frame for sliding glass door</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with frame and select paint color number.
Mirrored	Non-locking glass door for		
Glass Door(s)	<ul> <li>On 36"W, 42"W, 48"W and 60"W</li> </ul>	+\$429 per door	Specify with mirrored glass door
for Overhead			and select finish.
Cabinets	<ul> <li>On 66"W, 72"W and 78"W</li> </ul>	+\$476 per door	Specify with mirrored glass door
			and select finish.
	Frame		
	<ul> <li>Painted metal frame for sliding</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with frame and select paint
	glass door		color number.
Brackets	Available on all widths		
	No brackets	No cost	Specify with no brackets.
	Parallel stanchion on 30"W to	+\$338	Specify with parallel stanchion.
	78"W personal units	. 4555	opeany man paramet etailerment
	Parallel stanchion on 30"W to	+\$338	Specify with parallel stanchion.
	48"W shared units	1,0000	opoony with parallel stantonion.
	Parallel stanchion on 60"W to	+\$441	Specify with parallel stanchion.
	78"W shared units	+\$441	Specify with parallel stanchion.
	Available on 48"W and 60"V	V units (Not availah	le on Shared with sliding door)
	End counter above bracket	+\$338	Specify with end counter above bracket
	= Journal above bracket	. 4000	Specify with one country above bracket

Tip: Personal overhead with sliding door in end counter applications must have sliding door facing outward.

Tip: In end counter application the width of the overhead must match the depth of a dual-sided FrameOne bench.

Tip: Shared overhead with sliding door cannot be used in end counter above applications.



Specif	fication	Information				
Dimens		•Style •Number	· Number · of Dividers	·U.S. Base P	rices	• Options • (Add \$ to Base Price)
			:	<b>Wood Case</b>	Laminate Case	
:		· · ·	·	Open Front	Open Front	Premium Wood Wood Case with
		· · ·	:	:	:	Open Front
:		· :	· :	•	· ·	Wood 2 Wood 3



Pers	sonal	– Ope	n				
15"	30"	15"	E60A153015P	0	\$1264	\$ 794	+\$ 58 +\$206
15"	36"	15"	E60A153615P	1	\$1362	\$ 892	+\$ 58 +\$206
15"	42"	15"	E60A154215P	1	\$1459	\$ 989	+\$ 58 +\$206
15"	48"	15"	E60A154815P	1	\$1624	\$1154	+\$ 58 +\$206
15"	60"	15"	E60A156015P	1	\$1809	\$1339	+\$ 58 +\$206
15"	66"	15"	E60A156615P	1	\$1917	\$1447	+\$ 58 +\$206
15"	72"	15"	E60A157215P	3	\$2026	\$1556	+\$113 +\$397
15"	78"	15"	E60A157815P	3	\$2096	\$1626	+\$113 +\$397



Sha	red –	<b>O</b> pen					
15"	30"	15"	E60F153015P	0	\$1264	\$ 794	+\$ 58 +\$206
15"	36"	15"	E60F153615P	1	\$1362	\$ 892	+\$ 58 +\$206
15"	42"	15"	E60F154215P	1	\$1459	\$ 989	+\$ 58 +\$206
15"	48"	15"	E60F154815P	1	\$1624	\$1154	+\$ 58 +\$206
15"	60"	15"	E60F156015P	1	\$1809	\$1339	+\$ 58 +\$206
15"	66"	15"	E60F156615P	1	\$1917	\$1447	+\$ 58 +\$206
15"	72"	15"	E60F157215P	3	\$2026	\$1556	+\$113 +\$397
15"	78"	15"	E60F157815P	3	\$2096	\$1626	+\$113 +\$397
:			:	:	•	:	•

August 2015

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

W H Number of Doors Wood Laminate Case Case  Wood Laminate Wood Front Front Front Wood Case with Wood Front Wo	imensions	· Style		·U.S. B	ase Prices		·Options	
Case Case  Wood Laminate Wood Premium Wood Front Front Front Wood Case with Laminate Case with Wood Front Wood Front Wood Front	) W H	Number	of Doors	•			(Add \$ to Base Price)	
Front Front Front Wood Case with Laminate Case with Wood Front Wood Front Wood Front		:						
Wood Front Wood Front		:	:					
		•	•	Front	Front	Front		
Wood 2 Wood 3 Wood 2 Wood 3		:	:	:	:	:	· · Wood 2 · Wood 3	: : Wood 2 : Wood 3

## **Personal – Sliding Door**



15 <sup>7</sup> /8" 36"	15"	E60A153615S	1	\$1745	\$1156	\$1480	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$27	+\$92	
157/8" 42"	15"	E60A154215S	1	\$1842	\$1379	\$1577	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$27	+\$92	
15 <sup>7</sup> /8" 48"	15"	E60A154815S	1	\$1935	\$1472	\$1670	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$27	+\$92	
157/8" 60"	15"	E60A156015S	1	\$2192	\$1603	\$1927	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$27	+\$92	
15 <sup>7</sup> ⁄8" 66"	15"	E60A156615S	1	\$2321	\$1732	\$1993	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$27	+\$92	
15 <sup>7</sup> /8" 72"	15"	E60A157215S	1	\$2446	\$1733	\$2056	+\$114	+\$396	+\$27	+\$92	
15 <sup>7</sup> /8" 78"	15"	E60A157815S	1	\$2528	\$1721	\$2091	+\$114	+\$396	+\$27	+\$92	
		:	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	

## **Shared – Sliding Door**



163/4" 36"	15"	E60F163615S	2	\$1527	\$1064	\$1262	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$27	+\$92
163/4" 42"	15"	E60F164215S	2	\$1606	\$1143	\$1341	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$27	+\$92
163/4" 48"	15"	E60F164815S	2	\$1683	\$1220	\$1418	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$27	+\$92
16¾" 60"	15"	E60F166015S	2	\$1906	\$1413	\$1641	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$27	+\$92
163/4" 66"	15"	E60F166615S	2	\$2003	\$1414	\$1675	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$27	+\$92
16¾" 72"	15"	E60F167215S	2	\$2097	\$1384	\$1707	+\$114	+\$396	+\$27	+\$92
163/4" 78"	15"	E60F167815S	2	\$2164	\$1357	\$1727	+\$114	+\$396	+\$27	+\$92



storage

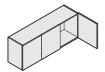
## 22"H Single-High Overhead Cabinets

► Need help?

page 196

Product details,

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: 22"H single-high overhead cabinets align with 725/8"H plinth and leg base storage.

Tip: Glass doors feature self-closing hinges and are not available with soft-close

Tip: Painted metal frame for hinged glass doors is only available on cabinets 60" or

Tip: Cabinet-to-cabinet attachment kits are used to provide rigidity between cabinets mounted side by side in a panel- or wall-mounted application.

hinges.

wider.

#### **Standard Includes**

- · Overhead cabinet:
- -Wood case with wood front
- -Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- -Laminate case with wood front
- · Unfinished back
- Wood and laminate hinged doors have soft-close hinges
- · Glass hinged doors have self-close hinges
- · ADA opening/closing option, if selected
- · Sliding doors have safety stops

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for overhead cabinet
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Bracket selection (see below)
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 708.

	Silding doors have safety stops		
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood overhead cabinet Premium wood 2 Premium wood 3 Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate overhead cabinet Open Line laminate	+\$ 67	► See Surface Materials Reference Manua
	Premium wood 2 on wood fronts     Premium wood 3 on wood fronts     Customiz stain	plus cost of laminate Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain.
Painted Glass Door(s) for Overhead Cabinets	Non-locking glass door for I On 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, 78"W, 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W hinged door units	ninged doors +\$306 per door	Specify with glass door and select finish.
	Frame • Painted metal frame for hinged glass door	No cost	Specify with frame and select paint color number.
Mirrored Glass Door(s) for Overhead Cabinets	Non-locking glass door for I On 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, 78"W, 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W hinged door units	ninged doors +\$429 per door	Specify with mirrored glass door and select finish.
	Frame Painted metal frame for hinged glass door	No cost	Specify with frame and select paint color number.
Brackets	Available on all depths  No brackets  Wall-mounted (horizontal cleat)	No cost	Specify with no brackets.
	-66"W and smaller -72"W and larger	+\$ 92 +\$125	Specify with wall-mounted brackets. Specify with wall-mounted brackets.
ADA on Hinged Doors	ADA opening/closing on hinged doors	No cost	Specify with ADA opening.
Lock and Keying	Lock On 30"W and 36"W hinged doors	+\$ 62	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock or 9201 Polished Chrome lock.
	<ul> <li>On 42"W, 48"W, 54"W, 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, and 78"W hinged doors</li> </ul>	+\$124	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock or 9201 Polished Chrome lock.
	<ul> <li>On 84"W, 90"W and 96"W hinged doors</li> </ul>	+\$186	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock or 9201 Polished Chrome lock.
	Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 720

Tip: ADA opening/closing option features a magnetic touch latch and neutral hinge.

Tip: When stacking singlehigh overhead cabinets with hinged doors, the ADA option should be selected.



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Tip: Suspension/ganging hardware to suspend overhead cabinets between towers and stacking bookcases is ordered separately.

Page 655

Tip: Finished proud back panels can be specified separately if the back of the cabinet is visible.

Page 642

Tip: Suspension/ganging hardware to attach overhead cabinets to hutch is included with the hutch kit.

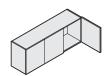
#### **Related Products**

- · Plinth base and leg base high pedestals
- Finished back panels for overhead storage
- Hutch kits
- Side support frames and suspension/ganging hardware kit
- Wall-mounted tackboards, wood panels with slatwall, and end covers
- · Light valance
- · Blade accessory shelf
- Stacking bookcases
- · Plinth base and leg base towers
- Underline lighting
- · Metal light housing
- LED shelf light

- ▶ Pages 422 and 480
- ▶ Page 642
- ▶ Page 646
- ▶ Pages 654–655
- ▶ Page 656
- ▶ Page 662
- ▶ Page 634
- Pages 436 and 584
- ▶ Pages 446 and 594
- ▶ See Storage Specification Guide
- ► Page 698
- ▶ Page 699

<b>Specificat</b>	ion Informa	tion					
Dimensions D W	· Style · Number	· Number of Doors	·U.S. B	ase Prices		• Options • (Add \$ to	
	:	:	Wood Case	Laminate Case		Base Price)	
			Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Premium Wood Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front
	:	:	:	:	:	: : Wood 2 : Wood 3	: : Wood 2 : Wood 3

## Single-High Overheads—22" High



With I	linged	Doors									
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	30"	E60\$153022H	2	\$2276	\$1687	\$2011	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$27	+\$ 92	
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	36"	E60\$153622H	2	\$2325	\$1736	\$2060	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$27	+\$ 92	
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	42"	E60\$154222H	3	\$2365	\$1776	\$2100	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$27	+\$ 92	
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	48"	E60\$154822H	3	\$2404	\$1815	\$2139	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$27	+\$ 92	
157/8"	54"	E60\$155422H	3	\$2459	\$1870	\$2194	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$27	+\$ 92	
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	60"	E60\$156022H	3	\$2620	\$2031	\$2355	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$27	+\$ 92	
157/8"	66"	E60S156622H	4	\$2752	\$2100	\$2424	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$27	+\$ 92	
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	72"	E60\$157222H	4	\$2883	\$2169	\$2493	+\$113	+\$396	+\$46	+\$160	
157/8"	78"	E60\$157822H	4	\$2977	\$2216	\$2540	+\$113	+\$396	+\$46	+\$160	
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	84"	E60\$158422H	5	\$3075	\$2267	\$2591	+\$113	+\$396	+\$46	+\$160	
157/8"	90"	E60\$159022H	5	\$3171	\$2317	\$2641	+\$113	+\$396	+\$46	+\$160	
15 <sup>7</sup> /8"	96"	E60\$159622H	5	\$3488		\$2871	+\$113	+\$396	+\$46	+\$160	
		•		•		•	•		•		

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page

Specification	n Information				
Dimensions D W	· Style · Number	· Number of Dividers	·U.S. Base P	rices	• Options • (Add \$ to
:	:	:	Wood Case	Laminate Case	Base Price)
:	:	:	Open	Open	Premium Wood
:	:	:	Front	Front	Wood Case with
	:	:	:	:	Open Front
: :	:	:	:	· ·	Wood 2 Wood 3

## Single-High Overheads—22" High

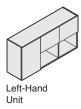


Ope	n							
15"	30"	E60S153022P	0	\$1755	\$1285	+\$ 58	+\$206	
15"	36"	E60\$153622P	1	\$1798	\$1328	+\$ 58	+\$206	
15"	42"	E60\$154222P	1	\$1837	\$1367	+\$ 58	+\$206	
15"	48"	E60\$154822P	1	\$1911	\$1441	+\$ 58	+\$206	
15"	54"	E60\$155422P	1	\$1949	\$1479	+\$ 58	+\$206	
15"	60"	E60\$156022P	1	\$2071	\$1601	+\$ 58	+\$206	
15"	66"	E60\$156622P	1	\$2193	\$1723	+\$ 58	+\$206	
15"	72"	E60\$157222P	3	\$2314	\$1844	+\$113	+\$397	
15"	78"	E60\$157822P	3	\$2404	\$1934	+\$113	+\$397	
15"	84"	E60\$158422P	3	\$2492	\$2022	+\$113	+\$397	
15"	90"	E60\$159022P	3	\$2581	\$2111	+\$113	+\$397	
15"	96"	E60S159622P	3	\$2874	\$2404	+\$113	+\$397	
:		:	:	:		:	:	

Storage Storage

## **Double-High Overhead Cabinets**

Wood Veneer or Laminate



### **Standard Includes**

#### **Required to Specify**

- ► Need help? Product details, page 196
- · Overhead cabinet:
- -Wood case with wood front
- -Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- -Laminate case with wood front
- Unfinished back
- · Wood and laminate hinged doors have soft-close
- · Glass hinged doors have self-close hinges
- ADA opening/closing option if selected

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for overhead cabinet
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Bracket selection (see below)
- 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 708

	<ul> <li>ADA opening/closing option, if sel</li> </ul>	ected	See Surface Materials, page 708.
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood overhead cabinet Premium wood 2 Premium wood 3 Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate overhead cabinet Open Line laminate	+\$ 67 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manua
	<ul><li>Premium wood 2 on wood fronts</li><li>Premium wood 3 on wood fronts</li><li>Customiz stain</li></ul>	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain.
Painted Glass Door(s) for Overhead	Non-locking glass doors • Small door • Large door	+\$306 per door +\$341 per door	Specify with glass doors and select finish Specify with glass doors and select finish
Cabinets	Frame Painted metal frame for hinged glass door	No cost	Specify with frame and select paint color number.
Mirrored Glass Doors for Overhead	Non-locking glass doors • Small door	+\$429 per door	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
Cabinets	Large door	+\$476 per door	Specify with mirroredglass doors and select finish.
	Frame • Painted metal frame for hinged glass door	No cost	Specify with frame and select paint color number.
Brackets	No brackets     Wall-mounted (horizontal cleat)	No cost	Specify with no brackets.
	-66"W and smaller -72"W and larger	+\$ 92 +\$125	Specify with wall-mounted brackets. Specify with wall-mounted brackets.
ADA on Hinged Doors	ADA opening/closing on hinged doors	No cost	Specify with ADA opening.
Lock and Keying	Lock On combination units	+\$ 62	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock or 9201 Polished Chrome lock.
	<ul> <li>On 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, and 78"W all closed units</li> </ul>	+\$124	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock or 9201 Polished Chrome lock.
	On 84"W, 90"W and 96"W all closed units	+\$186	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock or 9201 Polished Chrome lock.
	<ul><li>Keying</li><li>Factory- and field-installed keying</li></ul>		▶ Page 720
Shelves	• 3/4" shelf • Metal shelf	No cost –\$ 25 per shelf	Specify with ¾" shelf. Specify with metal shelf and select paint color number.
Related Products	Finished back panels for overhead     Hutch kits     Suspension/ganging hardware kit	-	<ul><li>▶ Page 642</li><li>▶ Page 646</li><li>▶ Page 655</li></ul>
	Wall-Mounted tackboards, wood p with slatwall, and end covers     Light valance		Page 656 ▶ Page 662

Tip: Glass doors feature self-closing hinges and are not available with soft-close hinges.

Tip: Double-high units cannot be mounted on panels or suspended between freestanding bookcases or supported by open hutch kits.

Tip: ADA opening/closing option features a magnetic touch latch and neutral hinge.

Tip: The interior shelf behind the tall (large) door is fixed.

Tip: Only the tall (large) door(s) will lock if locking is specified on the combination

Tip: Suspension/ganging hardware to suspend overhead cabinets between towers is ordered separately. ▶ Page 655

Tip: Suspension/ganging hardware to attach overhead cabinets to hutch is included with the hutch kit.

Tip: Double-high overheads line up with 771/2"H towers and bookcases when mounted on 189/16"H hutch kits.



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

#### ▶Options, continued from previous page

#### **Related Products, continued**

Small Large

- Blade accessory shelf
   Plinth base and leg base towers
   Underline lighting
   Metal light housing
   LED shelf light

Wood 2 Wood 3

- Page 634
  Pages 446 and 594
  See Storage Specification Guide
  Page 698
  Page 699

Dimensions	· Style	·Number	·U.S. Ba	ase Prices		Options	
D W	Number	of Doors	•			· (Add \$ to	
	•		Wood	Laminate		Base Price)	
		:	Case	Case		. ,	
	•	:	: ·Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood	
		•	Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with	· Laminate Case with
	•					· Wood Front	· Wood Front

Wood 2 · Wood 3

## Double-High Overheads—30" High



Left-Hand C	ombination									
153/4" 60"	E60D156030L	2	1	\$3248	\$2423	\$3042	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$67	+\$236
153/4" 66"	E60D156630L	3	1	\$3414	\$2589	\$3208	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$67	+\$236
153/4" 72"	E60D157230L	3	1	\$3581	\$2756	\$3375	+\$113	+\$396	+\$67	+\$236
153/4" 78"	E60D157830L	3	1	\$3703	\$2878	\$3497	+\$113	+\$396	+\$94	+\$327
15¾" 84"	E60D158430L	3	2	\$3825	\$3000	\$3619	+\$113	+\$396	+\$94	+\$327
153/4" 90"	E60D159030L	3	2	\$3947	\$3122	\$3741	+\$113	+\$396	+\$94	+\$327
153/4" 96"	E60D159630L	3	2	\$4350	\$3525	\$4144	+\$113	+\$396	+\$94	+\$327



Right-Hand Unit

Right-Hand	tight-Hand Combination											
153/4" 60"	E60D156030R	2	1	\$3248	\$2423	\$3042	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$67	+\$236		
153/4" 66"	E60D156630R	3	1	\$3414	\$2589	\$3208	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$67	+\$236		
153/4" 72"	E60D157230R	3	1	\$3581	\$2756	\$3375	+\$113	+\$396	+\$67	+\$236		
153/4" 78"	E60D157830R	3	1	\$3703	\$2878	\$3497	+\$113	+\$396	+\$94	+\$327		
153/4" 84"	E60D158430R	3	2	\$3825	\$3000	\$3619	+\$113	+\$396	+\$94	+\$327		
153/4" 90"	E60D159030R	3	2	\$3947	\$3122	\$3741	+\$113	+\$396	+\$94	+\$327		
153/4" 96"	E60D159630R	3	2	\$4350	\$3525	\$4144	+\$113	+\$396	+\$94	+\$327		

#### ▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

Specificat	Specification Information											
• Dimensions D W	· Style Number	· Number of Doors	·U.S. B	ase Prices		• Options • (Add \$ to						
:	:	:	Wood Case	Laminate Case		Base Price)						
		: : :	Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Premium Wood Wood Case with Wood Front	: Laminate Case with					
:	•	: Small Larg	; ; je;	· : :	· · ·	Wood 2 Wood 3	Wood 2 Wood 3					

## Double-High Overheads—30" High



All Closed											
153/4" 60"	E60D156030C	N.A.	3	\$3334	\$2509	\$3159	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$67	+\$236	
153/4" 66"	E60D156630C	N.A.	4	\$3503	\$2678	\$3328	+\$ 94	+\$328	+\$67	+\$236	
153/4" 72"	E60D157230C	N.A.	4	\$3669	\$2844	\$3494	+\$113	+\$396	+\$67	+\$236	
153/4" 78"	E60D157830C	N.A.	4	\$3791	\$2966	\$3616	+\$113	+\$396	+\$94	+\$327	
153/4" 84"	E60D158430C	N.A.	5	\$3915	\$3090	\$3740	+\$113	+\$396	+\$94	+\$327	
153/4" 90"	E60D159030C	N.A.	5	\$4035	\$3210	\$3860	+\$113	+\$396	+\$94	+\$327	
15¾" 96"	E60D159630C	N.A.	5	\$4438	\$3613	\$4263	+\$113	+\$396	+\$94	+\$327	

<sup>▶</sup>Specification Information, continued on next page



Specificat	ion II	nformation				
Dimensions D W	н	·Style ·Number	· Number · of Dividers	·U.S. Base P	rices	• Options • (Add \$ to
				Wood Case	Laminate Case	Base Price)
				Open Front	Open Front	Premium Wood Wood Case with Open Front
:		•	:		:	: · Wood 2 · Wood 3

## Double-High Overheads—30" High

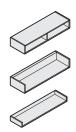


Open Company of the C										
15"	60"	30"	E60D156030P	1	\$2619	\$1793	+\$ 94 +\$327			
15"	66"	30"	E60D156630P	1	\$2785	\$1959	+\$ 94 +\$327			
15"	72"	30"	E60D157230P	3	\$2951	\$2125	+\$113 +\$397			
15"	78	30"	E60D157830P	3	\$3075	\$2249	+\$113 +\$397			
15"	84"	30"	E60D158430P	3	\$3197	\$2371	+\$113 +\$397			
15"	90"	30"	E60D159030P	3	\$3318	\$2492	+\$113 +\$397			
15"	96"	30"	E60D159630P	3	\$3722	\$2896	+\$113 +\$397			
			:	:	:	:	:			



## **Organizer, Open, and Accessory Shelves**

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: When back mounting 71/2"H shelves on Montage panels, approximately 4" of the mounting bracket will be visible above the shelf.

Tip: Open and organizer shelves can attach to Enhanced Montage off-mod panels using end-mount brackets.

Tip: Open shelves and organizer shelves should not be wall-mounted on Montage, Answer, Privacy Walls, or V.I.A- mounted below 38". They are not designed to function as a seat, or for heavy, bulk storage such as books.

Tip: Open shelves are not recommended for use as bookshelves.

Tip: When mounted on V.I.A., a single cabinet cannot span more than one skin.

#### **Standard Includes**

#### **Required to Specify**

- ► Need help? Product details, page 200
- · Shelf: wood veneer or laminate · Organizer or open shelf: unfinished back
- · Accessory shelf back: 4799 Platinum Metallic only
- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for shelf
- 3 Bracket selection (see below)
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 708.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify							
Surface	Wood organizer or open s	helf								
Materials	Premium wood 2	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.							
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.							
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.							
	Laminate organizer or op	en shelf								
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 67 plus cost of laminate	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.							
Brackets for	Available on 15"D and 17	1/4"D units								
Organizer and	<ul> <li>No brackets</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with no brackets.							
Open Shelves	<ul> <li>For use with Montage—only available for 72"W and less, on-module</li> </ul>	+\$ 30	Specify with Montage back-mount brackets and select finish.							
	For use with Montage—end mount brackets     Wall-mounted (horizontal cleat)	+\$ 30	Specify with Montage end-mount brackets and select finish.							
	-66"W and smaller	+\$ 92	Specify with wall-mounted brackets.							
	-72"W and larger	+\$125	Specify with wall-mounted brackets.							
	<ul> <li>For use with V.I.A.—only available for 15"D and 72"W</li> </ul>	+\$ 30	Specify with V.I.A. mounting package and select finish.							
	and less									
	Available only on 15"D units: Answer and Privacy Wall									
	<ul> <li>For use with Answer—only available for 48"W and less, on-module</li> </ul>	+\$ 30	Specify with Answer brackets.							
	<ul> <li>For use with Privacy Wall solid wall panels—only available for 72"W and less, on-module</li> </ul>	+\$ 30	Specify with Privacy Wall brackets.							
Related	Plinth base and leg base high p		▶ Pages 422 and 480							
Products	<ul> <li>Finished back panels for overhead</li> </ul>	ead storage	▶ Page 642							
	<ul><li>Hutch kits</li><li>Side support frames and suspe</li></ul>	nsion/ganging	▶ Page 646							
	hardware kit  • Wall-mounted tackboards, wood		▶ Pages 654–655							
	with slatwall, and end covers		▶ Page 656							
	<ul> <li>Light valance</li> </ul>		▶ Page 662							
	Stacking bookcases		Pages 436 and 584							
	. Dlinth have and less have tower									



Pages 446 and 594

▶ Page 694

▶ Page 699

▶ See Storage Specification Guide

Underline lighting

· Metal light housing

LED shelf light

· Plinth base and leg base towers

Spe	cific	ation	Information					
Dim D	ensio W	ns H	Style Number	• Number • of Dividers	·U.S. Ba	se Prices	• Options • (Add \$ B	s ase Price)
:			:	:	Wood	Laminate	Premiu	m Wood_
:			:	•	Case	Case	: : Wood 2	: Wood 3
Orga	anize	r She	lves with Div	iders				
15"	30"	71/2"	E60015307	0	\$1096	\$ 831	+\$ 58	+\$206
15"	36"	71/2"	E60015367	1	\$1125	\$ 860	+\$ 58	+\$206
15"	42"	71/2"	E60015427	1	\$1179	\$ 919	+\$ 58	+\$206
15"	48"	71/2"	E60015487	1	\$1233	\$ 969	+\$ 58	+\$206
15"	54"	71/2"	E60015547	1	\$1250	\$ 986	+\$ 58	+\$206
15"	60"	71/2"	E60015607	1	\$1270	\$1006	+\$ 58	+\$206
15"	66"	71/2"	E60015667	1	\$1300	\$1036	+\$ 58	+\$206
15"	72"	71/2"	E60015727	1	\$1331	\$1066	+\$113	+\$397
15"	78"	71/2"	E60015787	1	\$1385	\$1121	+\$113	+\$397
15"	84"	71/2"	E60015847	3	\$1438	\$1174	+\$113	+\$397
15"	90"	71/2"	E60015907	3	\$1492	\$1227	+\$113	+\$397
15"	96"	71/2"	E60015967	3	\$1640	\$1286	+\$113	+\$397
171/4"	30"	71/2"	E60017307	0	\$1205	\$ 940	+\$ 58	+\$206
171/4"	36"	71/2"	E60017367	1	\$1238	\$ 973	+\$ 58	+\$206
17 <sup>1</sup> /4"	42"	71/2"	E60017427	1	\$1297	\$1032	+\$ 58	+\$206
171/4"	48"	71/2"	E60017487	1	\$1355	\$1090	+\$ 58	+\$206
171/4"	54"	71/2"	E60017547	1	\$1376	\$1111	+\$ 58	+\$206
171/4"	60"	71/2"	E60017607	1	\$1397	\$1132	+\$ 58	+\$206
171/4"	66"	71/2"	E60017667	1	\$1429	\$1164	+\$ 58	+\$206
171/4"	72"	71/2"	E60017727	1	\$1463	\$1198	+\$113	+\$397
171/4"	78"	71/2"	E60017787	1	\$1523	\$1258	+\$113	+\$397
171/4"	84"	71/2"	E60017847	3	\$1582	\$1317	+\$113	+\$397
171/4"	90"	71/2"	E60017907	3	\$1639	\$1374	+\$113	+\$397
171/4"	96"	71/2"	E60017967	3	\$1805	\$1451	+\$113	+\$397

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page



Dimensions W H	· Style · Number	· Number of Dividers	·U.S. Ba	ase Prices	• Options • (Add \$ Base Price)	
	:		Wood Case	Laminate Case	Premium Wood	
	:		:	:	Wood 2 Wood 3	
			:	:		



Tip: Open shelves are not recommended for use as bookshelves.

Open	Shelves	with	No	Dividers

opo	•	000							
15"	30"	71/2"	E60F15307	N.A.	\$797	\$533	+\$58	+\$206	
15"	36"	71/2"	E60F15367	N.A.	\$825	\$561	+\$58	+\$206	
15"	42"	71/2"	E60F15427	N.A.	\$880	\$616	+\$58	+\$206	
15"	48"	71/2"	E60F15487	N.A.	\$898	\$634	+\$58	+\$206	
15"	54"	71/2"	E60F15547	N.A.	\$930	\$666	+\$58	+\$206	
15"	60"	71/2"	E60F15607	N.A.	\$960	\$696	+\$58	+\$206	
			•			•			



Tip: Accessory shelves mount below overhead cabinets or service modules. They do not mount to walls or panels.

Tip: Accessory shelves must be aligned with a partition or end panel at each end.

Acc	Accessory Shelves										
12"	303/8" 33/4"	E6AS12303	N.A.	\$764	\$499	+\$27	+\$ 92				
12"	363/8" 33/4"	E6AS12363	N.A.	\$788	\$523	+\$27	+\$ 92				
12"	453/8" 33/4"	E6AS12453	N.A.	\$844	\$579	+\$27	+\$ 92				
12"	483/8" 33/4"	E6AS12483	N.A.	\$862	\$597	+\$27	+\$ 92				

## **Blade Accessory Shelf**

For Use with Overheads, Side Support, and Hutch Kit



Tip: Blade accessory shelves mount below overhead cabinets or service modules. They do not mount to walls or panels.

Tip: Blade accessory shelf is alluminum. It is not magnetic.

#### **Standard Includes**

#### **Required to Specify**

- Need help? Product details, page 200
- Metal blade shelf: paint
   Attachment bardware
  - · Attachment hardware
  - · Two end caps

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for shelf
- ► See Surface Materials, page 708.

#### **Related Products**

- · Finished back panels for overhead storage
- · Hutch kits
- Side support frames and suspension/ganging hardware kit
- Wall-mounted tackboards, wood panels with slatwall, and end covers
- Underline lighting
- Metal light housing
- LED shelf light

- ▶ Page 642
- ▶ Page 646
- Pages 654-655
- ▶ Page 656
- ► See Storage Specification Guide
- ► Page 698
- ▶ Page 699

Sp	ecificat	ion In	formation		
Din	nensions		· Style	·U.S.	
D	w	н	Number	Price	

				·	
For Use with Overhead Applications					
14½"	473/4"	33/16"	E6BA144830	\$ 793	
14 <sup>1</sup> /8"	53¾"	33/16"	E6BA145430	\$ 899	
14 <sup>1</sup> /8"	593/4"	33/16"	E6BA146030	\$1004	
14 <sup>1</sup> /8"	653/4"	33/16"	E6BA146630	\$1110	
14 <sup>1</sup> /8"	713⁄4"	33/16"	E6BA147230	\$1215	
14 <sup>1</sup> /8"	773/4"	33/16"	E6BA147830	\$1321	
14 <sup>1</sup> /8"	833/4"	33/16"	E6BA148430	\$1426	
14 <sup>1</sup> /8"	893/4"	33/16"	E6BA149030	\$1532	
14½"	953/4"	33/16"	E6BA149630	\$1637	

14½"	47 <sup>1</sup> /16"	<b>3</b> <sup>3</sup> /16"	E6BA14473S	\$ 793
14½"	53 <sup>1</sup> /16"	33/16"	E6BA14533S	\$ 899
14½"	59 <sup>1</sup> /16"	33/16"	E6BA14593S	\$1004
14½"	65 <sup>1</sup> /16"	33/16"	E6BA14653S	\$1110
14½"	<b>71</b> <sup>1</sup> /16"	33/16"	E6BA14713S	\$1215
14½"	77 <sup>1</sup> /16"	33/16"	E6BA14773S	\$1321
14½"	83 <sup>1</sup> /16"	33/16"	E6BA14833S	\$1426
14½"	89 <sup>1</sup> /16"	33/16"	E6BA14893S	\$1532
14½"	95 <sup>1</sup> /16"	33/16"	E6BA14953S	\$1637

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page



	Jillouti		ormation	
Dime D	nsions W	н	Style Number	·U.S. Price
For U	lse wit	h Two	Sided Hutch Kit	: :s
141/8"	<b>46</b> <sup>5</sup> /16"	33/16"	E6BA14463M	\$ 793
141/8"	525/16"	33/16"	E6BA14523M	\$ 899
141/8"	585/16"	33/16"	E6BA14583M	\$1004
141/8"	645/16"	33/16"	E6BA14643M	\$1110
141/8"	705/16"	33/16"	E6BA14703M	\$1215
141/8"	76 <sup>5</sup> /16"	33/16"	E6BA14763M	\$1321
141/8"	825/16"	33/16"	E6BA14823M	\$1426
141/8"	885/16"	33/16"	E6BA14883M	\$1532
141/8"	945/16"	33/16"	E6BA14943M	\$1637



## **Organizer Shelves for FrameOne Application**

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 200	Shelf: wood veneer or laminate     Unfinished back     Tackboard: vertical surface fabric price group 1	<ul> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood or laminate color number for shelf</li> <li>3 Fabric color number for tackboard</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>See Surface Materials, page 708.</li> </ul>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Wood organizer shelf		
Materials	Premium wood 2	Prices below and at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	Premium wood 3	Prices below and at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate organizer shelf		
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 67 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Tackboard		
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 12	Specify color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 54	Specify color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$ 73	Specify color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 5</li> </ul>	+\$117	Specify color number.
	Fabric price group COM	+\$ 16	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Brackets	No brackets	No cost	Specify with no brackets.
	<ul> <li>End counter above brackets – available on 48"W and 60"W</li> </ul>	+\$338	Specify with end counter above bracket.
	<ul> <li>Parallel stanchion</li> </ul>	+\$338	Specify with parallel stanchion.

Sp	ecific	catio	n Information	1			
Din	nensio W	ns H	•Style Number	· Number of Dividers	·U.S. Ba	ase Prices	• Options (Add \$ Base Price)
:			•	:	Wood	Laminate	Premium Wood
:			: :	: : :	Case	Case	: Wood 2 : Wood 3

### FrameOne Above Mount



<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page



Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

<sup>►</sup> See page 1 for details.

Sp	ecifi	catio	n Informatio	n			
· Din	nensi W	ons H	Style Number	· Number of Dividers	·U.S. Ba	se Prices	• Options (Add \$ Base Price)
			:	: : :	Wood Case	Laminate Case	Premium Wood
:			:	· :	:	:	Wood 2 Wood 3

### FrameOne Above Mount

Sha	Shared - Open									
15"	30"	71/2"	E6SF15307	0	\$1248	\$ 983	+\$ 58	+\$206		
15"	36"	71/2"	E6SF15367	1	\$1289	\$1024	+\$ 58	+\$206		
15"	42"	71/2"	E6SF15427	1	\$1355	\$1095	+\$ 58	+\$206		
15"	48"	71/2"	E6SF15487	1	\$1422	\$1158	+\$ 58	+\$206		
15"	60"	71/2"	E6SF15607	1	\$1484	\$1220	+\$ 58	+\$206		
15"	66"	71/2"	E6SF15667	1	\$1540	\$1276	+\$ 58	+\$206		
15"	72"	71/2"	E6SF15727	1	\$1593	\$1328	+\$113	+\$397		
15"	78"	71/2"	E6SF15787	1	\$1658	\$1394	+\$113	+\$397		
			•					•		



## **Desktop Organizers**

## Wood Veneer or Laminate

Tip: If there is a need to support an overhead, use a stacking paper organizer rather than a vertical organizer. The vertical organizer fits under an overhead but does not attach.

▶See Stacking Paper Organizer, page 655.

Tip: When a vertical desktop organizer is used, there is not enough depth for both a tackboard and a standard light valance. Consider an LED shelf light with or without a metal light housing.

Tip: The vertical desktop organizer must be used under a shelf, service module, or overhead, even though it does not attach, to limit the weight placed on its shelves.





	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 200	Organizer: wood veneer or laminate     Metal shelves: 4799 Platinum Metallic only	<ul> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood or laminate color number for organizer</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>See Surface Materials, page 708.</li> </ul>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Wood desktop organiz	zer	
Materials	Premium wood 2	+\$ 46	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3</li> </ul>	+\$160	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate desktop org		
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 67	See Surface Materials Reference Manual
		plus cost of laminate	
Related Products	Back panel for desktop organizers		▶ Page 642

Dimensions	· Style	· U.S. Bas	se Prices	
D W H	Number	:	•	
	:	Wood	Laminate	
	:	Case	Case	

### Desktop Organizers

Com	Combo Organizers								
15"	60"	215/8"	AWA0156021C	\$2493	\$1836				
15"	72"	215/8"	AWA0157221C	\$3039	\$2234				

Vertical Organizer						
135/32 "	141/4"	211/2"	AWA0141421V	\$ 844	\$ 583	
14"	14"	189/16"	AWA0141418V	\$ 844	\$ 583	
:			•	:	•	

**For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

## **Insert Back Panels for Overhead Storage**

#### **Standard Includes Required to Specify** • Tackboard insert, if selected: vertical surface fabric

► Need help? Product details, page 196

701/4"

761/4" 821/4"

881/4"

941/4"

131/4"

131/4"

131/4"

131/4"

131/4"

- price group 1
- · Wood or laminate back insert, if selected: wood or laminate
- · Attachment hardware: black paint only
- 1 Style number
- 2 Fabric color number for tackboard insert, if selected
- 3 Wood or laminate color number for back insert, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 708.

Tip: The use of insert panels creates a 3 mm reveal around all edges of the insert.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Tackboard insert	·	
Materials	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 12	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 3	+\$ 54	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 4	+\$ 73	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 5	+\$117	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group COM	+\$ 16	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual
	Wood back insert		
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain on wood</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate back insert		
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 67	See Surface Materials Reference Manual

Spec	cificati	on Informat	ion	
· Dime W	ensions H	• Style • Number	·U.S. Base Price	
Tack	able In	sert Back P	anels	
Single	-High C	abinet Applica	tion	
281/4"	131/4"	E6IT2813C	\$202	
341/4"	131/4"	E6IT3413C	\$218	
401/4"	131/4"	E6IT4013C	\$235	
46½"	131/4"	E6IT4613C	\$251	
52½"	131/4"	E6IT5213C	\$270	
58½"	131/4"	E6IT5813C	\$286	
641/4"	131/4"	E6IT6413C	\$318	



\$364

\$383

\$400

\$441

E6IT7013C

E6IT7613C

E6IT8213C

E6IT8813C

E6IT9413C



		nformation				
· Dime · W	nsions H	• Style • Number	·U.S. Bas	e Prices	• Option • (Add \$ 1	<b>is</b> to Base Price
· ·		:	Wood Veneer	Laminate	Premi	um Wood
		:	:	:	Wood 2	: Wood 3
nser	t Back Pai	nels				
Single	-High Cabine	et Application				
281/4"	131/4"	E6IH2813C	\$239	\$179	+\$27	+\$ 92
341/4"	131/4"	E6IH3413C	\$257	\$197	+\$27	+\$ 92
401/4"	131/4"	E6IH4013C	\$275	\$215	+\$27	+\$ 92
461/4"	131/4"	E6IH4613C	\$293	\$233	+\$27	+\$ 92
521/4"	131/4"	E6IH5213C	\$301	\$241	+\$27	+\$ 92
581/4"	131/4"	E6IH5813C	\$310	\$250	+\$46	+\$160
641/4"	131/4"	E6IH6413C	\$327	\$267	+\$46	+\$160
701/4"	131/4"	E6IH7013C	\$346	\$286	+\$46	+\$160
761/4"	131/4"	E6IH7613C	\$362	\$302	+\$46	+\$160
821/4"	131/4"	E6IH8213C	\$381	\$321	+\$46	+\$160
881/4"	131/4"	E6IH8813C	\$398	\$338	+\$46	+\$160
941/4"	131/4"	E6IH9413C	\$450	\$390	+\$46	+\$160
For U	se with Orga	nizer Shelves				
281/4"	53/4"	E6IH285S	\$135	\$100	+\$27	+\$ 92
341/4"	53/4"	E6IH345S	\$143	\$108	+\$27	+\$ 92
401/4"	53/4"	E6IH405S	\$150	\$115	+\$27	+\$ 92
461/4"	53/4"	E6IH465S	\$160	\$125	+\$27	+\$ 92
521/4"	53/4"	E6IH525S	\$167	\$132	+\$27	+\$ 92
581/4"	53/4"	E6IH585S	\$174	\$139	+\$27	+\$ 92
641/4"	53/4"	E6IH645S	\$183	\$148	+\$27	+\$ 92
701/4"	53/4"	E6IH705S	\$191	\$156	+\$27	+\$ 92
761/4"	53/4"	E6IH765S	\$199	\$164	+\$27	+\$ 92
821/4"	53/4"	E6IH825S	\$206	\$171	+\$27	+\$ 92
881/4"	53/4"	E6IH885S	\$214	\$179	+\$27	+\$ 92
941/4"	53/4"	E6IH945S	\$221	\$186	+\$27	+\$ 92



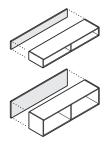
## **Finished Back Panels for Overhead Storage and Desktop Organizers**

Wood Veneer or Laminate

► Need help?

page 196

Product details,



Tip: Specify finished back panels when back of components will be exposed.

Tip: Finished back panels are proud of the case.

#### **Standard Includes**

· Attachment hardware

• Back panel: wood veneer or laminate

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for back panel
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 708.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Wood back panel		
Materials	Premium wood 2	Prices below and at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	Premium wood 3	Prices below and at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate back panel		
	Open Line laminate	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual

Spe	Specification Information										
Dimensions H		-	• Style • Number	·U.S. Base Prices		• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)					
:			:	Wood	Laminate	Premium Wood					
:			•	Veneer	:	: Wood 2 : Wood 3					

#### **Finished Back Panel**

Finis	hed Ba	ck Panels	s for Use with 7 <sup>1</sup> /2	"H Shelves				
3/4"	30"	71/2"	E6NB307S	\$144	\$109	+\$27	+\$92	
3/4"	36"	71/2"	E6NB367S	\$155	\$120	+\$27	+\$92	
3/4"	42"	71/2"	E6NB427S	\$165	\$130	+\$27	+\$92	
3/4"	48"	71/2"	E6NB487S	\$174	\$139	+\$27	+\$92	
3/4"	54"	71/2"	E6NB547S	\$181	\$146	+\$27	+\$92	
3/4"	60"	71/2"	E6NB607S	\$187	\$152	+\$27	+\$92	
3/4"	66"	71/2"	E6NB667S	\$198	\$163	+\$27	+\$92	
3/4"	72"	71/2"	E6NB727S	\$208	\$173	+\$27	+\$92	
3/4"	78"	71/2"	E6NB787S	\$217	\$182	+\$27	+\$92	
3/4"	84"	71/2"	E6NB847S	\$227	\$192	+\$27	+\$92	
3/4"	90"	71/2"	E6NB907S	\$239	\$204	+\$27	+\$92	
3/4"	96"	71/2"	E6NB967S	\$272	\$237	+\$27	+\$92	
:			:	:	:	:	:	

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page



· Dimensions · Style			· Style	· U.S. Bas	e Prices	· Options	
D	W	н	Number	:		(Add \$ to Base Price)	
			:	Wood	Laminate	Premium Wood	
				Veneer		:	
				÷		Wood 2 Wood 3	

## **Finished Back Panel, continued**

37.11	0011	4.511	ECNIBO04E0	Ф000	Ф4.7O	. 007	· A 00	
3/4"	30"	15"	E6NB3015C	\$239	\$179	+\$27	+\$ 92	
3/4"	36"	15"	E6NB3615C	\$257	\$197	+\$27	+\$ 92	
3/4"	42"	15"	E6NB4215C	\$282	\$222	+\$27	+\$ 92	
3/4"	48"	15"	E6NB4815C	\$293	\$233	+\$27	+\$ 92	
3/4"	54"	15"	E6NB5415C	\$301	\$241	+\$27	+\$ 92	
3/4"	60"	15"	E6NB6015C	\$310	\$250	+\$46	+\$160	
3/4"	66"	15"	E6NB6615C	\$327	\$267	+\$46	+\$160	
3/4"	72"	15"	E6NB7215C	\$346	\$286	+\$46	+\$160	
3/4"	78"	15"	E6NB7815C	\$362	\$302	+\$46	+\$160	
3/4"	84"	15"	E6NB8415C	\$381	\$321	+\$46	+\$160	
3/4"	90"	15"	E6NB9015C	\$398	\$338	+\$46	+\$160	
3/4"	96"	15"	E6NB9615C	\$450	\$390	+\$46	+\$160	

### Finished Back Panels for Use with Open or Organizer Shelves on 65/8"H Hutch

		J.K . U	ю. осо или оро	. o. o.ga		0 0 /0	41011	
3/4"	30"	141/8"	E6NB3014V	\$239	\$179	+\$27	+\$ 92	
3/4"	36"	141/8"	E6NB3614V	\$257	\$197	+\$27	+\$ 92	
3/4"	42"	141/8"	E6NB4214V	\$282	\$222	+\$27	+\$ 92	
3/4"	48"	141/8"	E6NB4814V	\$293	\$233	+\$27	+\$ 92	
3/4"	54"	141/8"	E6NB5414V	\$301	\$241	+\$27	+\$ 92	
3/4"	60"	141/8"	E6NB6014V	\$310	\$250	+\$46	+\$160	
3/4"	66"	141/8"	E6NB6614V	\$327	\$267	+\$46	+\$160	
3/4"	72"	141/8"	E6NB7214V	\$346	\$286	+\$46	+\$160	
3/4"	78"	141/8"	E6NB7814V	\$362	\$302	+\$46	+\$160	
3/4"	84"	141/8"	E6NB8414V	\$381	\$321	+\$46	+\$160	
3/4"	90"	141/8"	E6NB9014V	\$398	\$338	+\$46	+\$160	
3/4"	96"	141/8"	E6NB9614V	\$450	\$390	+\$46	+\$160	
:				:	•		•	

<sup>▶</sup>Specification Information, continued on next page



Spec	cificati	on Info	rmation				
Dime D	nsions W	н	• Style Number	·U.S. Bas	e Prices	• Options • (Add \$ to	Base Price)
			:	Wood Veneer	Laminate	Premiu	m Wood
			<u>:</u>	:	:	Wood 2	: Wood 3
Finish	ed Bacl	k Panels	for Use with 22"	l Overheads			
3/4"	30"	22"	E6NB3022C	\$279	\$219	+\$27	+\$ 92
3/4"	36"	22"	E6NB3622C	\$298	\$238	+\$27	+\$ 92
3/4"	42"	22"	E6NB4222C	\$322	\$262	+\$46	+\$160
3/4"	48"	22"	E6NB4822C	\$330	\$270	+\$46	+\$160
3/4"	54"	22"	E6NB5422C	\$340	\$280	+\$46	+\$160
3/4"	60"	22"	E6NB6022C	\$350	\$290	+\$46	+\$160
3/4"	66"	22"	E6NB6622C	\$368	\$308	+\$46	+\$160
3/4"	72"	22"	E6NB7222C	\$385	\$325	+\$67	+\$236
3/4"	78"	22"	E6NB7822C	\$404	\$344	+\$67	+\$236
3/4"	84"	22"	E6NB8422C	\$420	\$360	+\$67	+\$236
3/4"	90"	22"	E6NB9022C	\$438	\$378	+\$67	+\$236
3/4"	96"	22"	E6NB9622C	\$491	\$431	+\$67	+\$236
Finish	ed Bacl	k Panels	for Use with Sing	le-High Over	heads on 6 <sup>5</sup> /8	"H Hutch	and Desktop Organizers
3/4"	30"	215/8"	E6NB3021V	\$279	\$219	+\$27	+\$ 92
3/4"	36"	215/8"	E6NB3621V	\$298	\$238	+\$27	+\$ 92
3/4"	42"	215/8"	E6NB4221V	\$322	\$262	+\$46	+\$160
3/4"	48"	215/8"	E6NB4821V	\$330	\$270	+\$46	+\$160
3/4"	54"	215/8"	E6NB5421V	\$340	\$280	+\$46	+\$160
3/4"	60"	215/8"	E6NB6021V	\$350	\$290	+\$46	+\$160
3/4"	66"	215/8"	E6NB6621V	\$368	\$308	+\$46	+\$160
3/4"	72"	215/8"	E6NB7221V	\$385	\$325	+\$67	+\$236
3/4"	78"	215/8"	E6NB7821V	\$404	\$344	+\$67	+\$236
3/4"	84"	215/8"	E6NB8421V	\$420	\$360	+\$67	+\$236
3/4"	90"	215/8"	E6NB9021V	\$438	\$378	+\$67	+\$236
3/4"	96"	215/8"	E6NB9621V	\$491	\$431	+\$67	+\$236

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page



Spe	cifica	tion In	formation				
Dim D	Dimensions D W H		· Style Number			• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)	
:			:	Wood Veneer	Laminate	Premium Wood	
:			:	veneer	:	Wood 2 Wood 3	

#### Finished Back Panels for Use with Double-High Overhead on 65/8"H Hutch, Single-High Overhead on 215/8"H Hutch, and Single-High Service Modules

/0		ii, and on	ingic-ringir oci vioc	Modules				
3/4"	30"	365/8"	E6NB3036V	\$359	\$299	+\$ 46	+\$160	
3/4"	36"	365/8"	E6NB3636V	\$378	\$318	+\$ 46	+\$160	
3/4"	42"	365/8"	E6NB4236V	\$403	\$343	+\$ 67	+\$236	
3/4"	48"	365/8"	E6NB4836V	\$411	\$351	+\$ 67	+\$236	
3/4"	54"	365/8"	E6NB5436V	\$420	\$360	+\$ 67	+\$236	
3/4"	60"	365/8"	E6NB6036V	\$430	\$370	+\$ 67	+\$236	
3/4"	66"	365/8"	E6NB6636V	\$448	\$388	+\$ 67	+\$236	
3/4"	72"	365/8"	E6NB7236V	\$465	\$405	+\$ 94	+\$327	
3/4"	78"	365/8"	E6NB7836V	\$484	\$424	+\$ 94	+\$327	
3/4"	84"	365/8"	E6NB8436V	\$502	\$442	+\$ 94	+\$327	
3/4"	90"	365/8"	E6NB9036V	\$518	\$458	+\$121	+\$425	
3/4"	96"	365/8"	E6NB9636V	\$570	\$510	+\$121	+\$425	

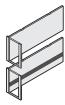
3/4"	96"	365/8"	E6NB9636V	\$570	\$510	+\$121	+\$425	
Finis	hed Ba	ck Panels	for Use with 433/4	"H Single-I	ligh Service	Modules		
3/4"	60"	433/4"	E6NB6043V	\$465	\$405	+\$ 94	+\$327	
3/4"	66"	433/4"	E6NB6643V	\$482	\$422	+\$ 94	+\$327	
3/4"	72"	433/4"	E6NB7243V	\$499	\$439	+\$ 94	+\$327	
3/4"	78"	433/4"	E6NB7843V	\$518	\$458	+\$121	+\$425	
3/4"	84"	433/4"	E6NB8443V	\$535	\$475	+\$121	+\$425	
3/4"	90"	433/4"	E6NB9043V	\$552	\$492	+\$121	+\$425	
3/4"	96"	433/4"	E6NB9643V	\$604	\$544	+\$149	+\$518	

#### Finished Back Panels for Use with Double-High Overheads on 189/16"H Hutch and Double-High Service Modules

and i	JOUDIC-I	ingii ocivi	oc modules					
3/4"	60"	489/16"	E6NB6048V	\$500	\$440	+\$ 94	+\$327	
3/4"	66"	489/16"	E6NB6648V	\$517	\$457	+\$ 94	+\$327	
3/4"	72"	489/16"	E6NB7248V	\$532	\$472	+\$121	+\$425	
3/4"	78"	489/16"	E6NB7848V	\$552	\$492	+\$121	+\$425	
3/4"	84"	489/16"	E6NB8448V	\$570	\$510	+\$121	+\$425	
3/4"	90"	489/16"	E6NB9048V	\$586	\$526	+\$149	+\$518	
3/4"	96"	489/16"	E6NB9648V	\$637	\$577	+\$149	+\$518	
:			:	:	:	•	:	



## **Hutch Kits with Tackboard, Tackboard with Slatwall,** or Wood Panels with Slatwall



► Need help? Product details, page 208

#### **Standard Includes**

- Side support(s): paint
- · Tackboard with cable scallops, if selected: vertical surface fabric: price group 1
- · Wood panel, if selected: wood

- · Slatwall on wood panel with cable scallops, if selected: 0835 Black paint or 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum
- · Attachment hardware: black paint only
- · End cover, if selected: 0835 Black paint or 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Fabric color number for tackboard, if selected
- 3 Wood color number and slatwall color number for panel, if selected
- 4 Color number for side supports and end cover, if selected
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 708.

Tip: Because tackboard is
one-piece design, fabric
will be railroaded for con-
sistent application.
ээст арричатот.

Tip: On 6 5/8"H hutch kits, the fabric panel is non-tackable and the wood panel does not have slatwall.

Tip: Overhead cabinets mounted on one-sided hutch kits attach to a tower or stacking bookcase on the other side. Specify suspension/ganging hardware kit separately.

Tip: Backs of hutch kit tackboards and wood panels are unfinished.

Tip: When specifying a single-high overhead cabinet supported by a hutch kit adjacent to a stacking bookcase, use a one support hutch kit and suspend the other end of the overhead from the bookcase. This will allow for precise alignment.

Tip: Tackboards, tackboards with slatwall, and wood panels with slatwall are 3" shorter when used in conjunction with a blade accessory shelf.

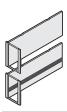
Tip: Wood panel with slatwall cannot be used with blade accessory shelf on double high overheads.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface	Tackboard				
Materials	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify fabric color number.		
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$ 12	Specify fabric color number.		
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$ 54	Specify fabric color number.		
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$ 73	Specify fabric color number.		
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 5</li> </ul>	+\$117	Specify fabric color number.		
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group COM</li> </ul>	+\$ 16	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.		
	Wood panel				
	Premium wood 2	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.		
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.		
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain on wood</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.		
Related	Single-high overhead cabinet	S	▶ Page 610		
Products	<ul> <li>Double-high overhead cabine</li> </ul>	rts	▶ Page 626 ▶ Page 630		
	<ul> <li>Organizer, open, and accesso</li> </ul>	ory shelves			
	<ul> <li>Details worktools for slatwall</li> </ul>	•	See Details Specification Guide.		
			· ·		



· Dim	ensions		· Style	·U.S.	· Style	·U.S.	·Style	·U.S.	<ul><li>Options</li></ul>
D	W	н	Number	Base	Number	Base	Number	Base	(Add \$ to
:			:	Price	:	Price	:	Price	Base Price)
:			Hutch Kit	:	Hutch Kit	:	Hutch Kit	:	Premium Wood
			with	:	Tackboard		with Wood	· ·	:
			Tackboard		with		Panel with		•
			:	:	Slatwall	:	Slatwall	:	:
				:		:	•		· Wood 2 · Wood 3

## For Single-High Overhead Cabinets, Organizer Shelves, and Open Shelves



One	Support	Hutch H	Cit							
15"	30"	215/8"	E6H0153021T	\$1152	E6HO153021W	\$1388	E6HO153021S	\$1388	+\$27	+\$ 92
15"	36"	215/8"	E6H0153621T	\$1211	E6HO153621W	\$1446	E6HO153621S	\$1446	+\$27	+\$ 92
15"	42"	215/8"	E6H0154221T	\$1269	E6HO154221W	\$1503	E6HO154221S	\$1503	+\$27	+\$ 92
15"	48"	215/8"	E6H0154821T	\$1325	E6HO154821W	\$1561	E6HO154821S	\$1561	+\$27	+\$ 92
15"	54"	215/8"	E6HO155421T	\$1390	E6HO155421W	\$1626	E6HO155421S	\$1626	+\$27	+\$ 92
15"	60"	215/8"	E6H0156021T	\$1455	E6HO156021W	\$1690	E6HO156021S	\$1690	+\$27	+\$ 92
15"	66"	215/8"	E6HO156621T	\$1526	E6HO156621W	\$1762	E6HO156621S	\$1762	+\$27	+\$ 92
15"	72"	215/8"	E6H0157221T	\$1597	E6HO157221W	\$1833	E6H0157221S	\$1833	+\$27	+\$ 92
15"	78"	215/8"	E6HO157821T	\$1671	E6HO157821W	\$1905	E6H0157821S	\$1905	+\$46	+\$160
15"	84"	215/8"	E6H0158421T	\$1741	E6HO158421W	\$1977	E6HO158421S	\$1977	+\$46	+\$160
15"	90"	215/8"	E6HO159021T	\$1813	E6HO159021W	\$2047	E6HO159021S	\$2047	+\$46	+\$160
15"	96"	215/8"	E6H0159621T	\$1954	E6HO159621W	\$2191	E6HO159621S	\$2191	+\$46	+\$160
:			:	:	:	:	:	:		

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page

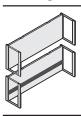


## Hutch Kits with Tackboard, Tackboard with Slatwall, or Wood Panels with Slatwall, continued

#### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Spe	cificat	ion lı	nformation						
·Dimensions		·Style	·U.S.	· Style	·U.S.	·Style	·U.S.	· Options	
D	W	н	Number	Base	Number	Base	Number	Base	· (Add \$ to
:			:	Price	:	Price	:	Price	Base Price)
:			Hutch Kit	:	Hutch Kit	:	Hutch Kit	:	Premium Wood
:			with	:	Tackboard		with Wood	:	:
			Tackboard		with		Panel with		•
			•		Slatwall		Slatwall		•
:					:	:	:	:	Wood 2 Wood 3

## For Single-High Overhead Cabinets, Organizer Shelves, and Open Shelves, continued



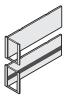
Two	Suppor	t Hutch	Kits							
15"	30"	215/8"	E6HT153021T	\$1507	E6HT153021W	\$1741	E6HT153021S	\$1741	+\$27	+\$ 92
15"	36"	215/8"	E6HT153621T	\$1564	E6HT153621W	\$1799	E6HT153621S	\$1799	+\$27	+\$ 92
15"	42"	215/8"	E6HT154221T	\$1620	E6HT154221W	\$1854	E6HT154221S	\$1854	+\$27	+\$ 92
15"	48"	215/8"	E6HT154821T	\$1680	E6HT154821W	\$1913	E6HT154821S	\$1913	+\$27	+\$ 92
15"	54"	215/8"	E6HT155421T	\$1743	E6HT155421W	\$1980	E6HT155421S	\$1980	+\$27	+\$ 92
15"	60"	215/8"	E6HT156021T	\$1808	E6HT156021W	\$2043	E6HT156021S	\$2043	+\$27	+\$ 92
15"	66"	215/8"	E6HT156621T	\$1881	E6HT156621W	\$2116	E6HT156621S	\$2116	+\$27	+\$ 92
15"	72"	215/8"	E6HT157221T	\$1951	E6HT157221W	\$2187	E6HT157221S	\$2187	+\$27	+\$ 92
15"	78"	215/8"	E6HT157821T	\$2021	E6HT157821W	\$2258	E6HT157821S	\$2258	+\$46	+\$160
15"	84"	215/8"	E6HT158421T	\$2094	E6HT158421W	\$2329	E6HT158421S	\$2329	+\$46	+\$160
15"	90"	215/8"	E6HT159021T	\$2163	E6HT159021W	\$2403	E6HT159021S	\$2403	+\$46	+\$160
15"	96"	215/8"	E6HT159621T	\$2308	E6HT159621W	\$2541	E6HT159621S	\$2541	+\$46	+\$160
:			:	:	:	:	:		:	

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page



Spe	ecificat	ion lı	nformation						
·Dim	ensions		· Style	·U.S.	· Style	·U.S.	·Style	·U.S.	· Options
D	W	н	Number	Base	Number	Base	Number	Base	· (Add \$ to
:			:	Price	:	Price	:	Price	Base Price)
:			Hutch Kit	:	Hutch Kit	:	Hutch Kit	:	Premium Wood
			with		Tackboard	:	with Wood	:	:
			Tackboard		with		Panel with		•
				:	Slatwall		Slatwall		
				:	:	:	:	:	Wood 2 Wood 3

## For Double-High Overhead Cabinets



One 9	One Support Hutch Kits												
15"	60"	189/16"	E6HO156018T	\$1337	E6HO156018W	\$1574	E6H0156018S	\$1574	+\$27	+\$ 92			
15"	66"	189/16"	E6HO156618T	\$1408	E6HO156618W	\$1645	E6H0156618S	\$1645	+\$27	+\$ 92			
15"	72"	189/16"	E6HO157218T	\$1480	E6HO157218W	\$1715	E6H0157218S	\$1715	+\$27	+\$ 92			
15"	78"	189/16"	E6HO157818T	\$1552	E6HO157818W	\$1788	E6H0157818S	\$1788	+\$46	+\$160			
15"	84"	189/16"	E6HO158418T	\$1624	E6HO158418W	\$1858	E6H0158418S	\$1858	+\$46	+\$160			
15"	90"	189/16"	E6HO159018T	\$1694	E6HO159018W	\$1929	E6HO159018S	\$1929	+\$46	+\$160			
15"	96"	<b>18</b> 9/16"	E6HO159618T	\$1837	E6HO159618W	\$2072	E6H0159618S	\$2072	+\$46	+\$160			



Two	Two Support Hutch Kits											
15"	60"	189/16"	E6HT156018T	\$1690	E6HT156018W	\$1925	E6HT156018S	\$1925	+\$27	+\$ 92		
15"	66"	189/16"	E6HT156618T	\$1762	E6HT156618W	\$1997	E6HT156618S	\$1997	+\$27	+\$ 92		
15"	72"	189/16"	E6HT157218T	\$1833	E6HT157218W	\$2067	E6HT157218S	\$2067	+\$27	+\$ 92		
15"	78"	<b>18</b> 9/16"	E6HT157818T	\$1905	E6HT157818W	\$2141	E6HT157818S	\$2141	+\$46	+\$160		
15"	84"	189/16"	E6HT158418T	\$1978	E6HT158418W	\$2212	E6HT158418S	\$2212	+\$46	+\$160		
15"	90"	<b>18</b> 9/16"	E6HT159018T	\$2047	E6HT159018W	\$2284	E6HT159018S	\$2284	+\$46	+\$160		
15"	96"	189/16"	E6HT159618T	\$2191	E6HT159618W	\$2425	E6HT159618S	\$2425	+\$46	+\$160		
			•				•	•				

#### ▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

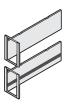
► See page 1 for details.

## Hutch Kits with Tackboard, Tackboard with Slatwall, or Wood Panels with Slatwall, continued

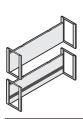
#### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Spe	cificat	tion lı	nformation						
	ensions		·Style	·U.S.	·Style	·U.S.	·Style	·U.S.	Options
D	W	н	Number	Base Price	Number	Base Price	Number	Base Price	: (Add \$ to : Base Price)
			Hutch Kit with	:	Hutch Kit Tackboard	:	Hutch Kit with Wood	:	Premium Wood
:			Tackboard	:	with Slatwall		Panel with Slatwall		: :
			•	•	•		:	:	Wood 2 Wood 3

## For Single-High Overhead Cabinets, Organizer Shelves, and Open Shelves



One S	Support	Hutch K	(it for Use with Bla	ade Acces	ssory Shelf					
15"	48"	181/2"	E6H0154818TB	\$1325	E6HO154818WB	\$1561	E6H0154818SB	\$1561	+\$27	+\$ 92
15"	60"	181/2"	E6HO156018TB	\$1455	E6HO156018WB	\$1690	E6H0156018SB	\$1690	+\$27	+\$ 92
15"	72"	181/2"	E6HO157218TB	\$1597	E6HO157218WB	\$1833	E6H0157218SB	\$1833	+\$27	+\$ 92
15"	84"	181/2"	E6HO158418TB	\$1741	E6HO158418WB	\$1977	E6H0158418SB	\$1977	+\$46	+\$160
15"	96"	181/2"	E6HO159618TB	\$1954	E6HO159618WB	\$2191	E6H0159618SB	\$2191	+\$46	+\$160



Two	Suppor	t Hutch I	Kits for Use with E	Blade Acc	essory Shelf					
15"	48"	181/2"	E6HT154818TB	\$1680	E6HT154818WB	\$1913	E6HT154818SB	\$1913	+\$27	+\$ 92
15"	60"	18 <sup>1</sup> /2"	E6HT156018TB	\$1808	E6HT156018WB	\$2043	E6HT156018SB	\$2043	+\$27	+\$ 92
15"	72"	181/2"	E6HT157218TB	\$1951	E6HT157218WB	\$2187	E6HT157218SB	\$2187	+\$27	+\$ 92
15"	84"	18 <sup>1</sup> /2"	E6HT158418TB	\$2094	E6HT158418WB	\$2329	E6HT158418SB	\$2329	+\$46	+\$160
15"	96"	181/2"	E6HT159618TB	\$2308	E6HT159618WB	\$2541	E6HT159618SB	\$2541	+\$46	+\$160
			•	•	•		•	•		

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page



Spe	cificat	tion I	nformation	
·Dim	ensions		· Style	·U.S.
; D	W	н	Number	Base
:			:	Price
:			:	:
:			Hutch Kit	:
:			with	:
:			Tackboard	:
:			:	:
:			:	:

## For Double-High Overhead Cabinets



One S	ne Support Hutch Kits for Use Blade Accessory Shelf								
15"	60"	15 <sup>7</sup> /16"	E6HO156015TB	\$1337					
15"	72"	157/16"	E6H0157215TB	\$1480					
15"	84"	15 <sup>7</sup> /16"	E6HO158415TB	\$1624					
15"	96"	15 <sup>7</sup> /16"	E6H0159615TB	\$1837					



Two	Suppor	t Hutch I	Cits for Use with I	Blade Accessory Shelf
15"	60"	15 <sup>7</sup> /16"	E6HT156015TB	\$1690
15"	72"	15 <sup>7</sup> /16"	E6HT157215TB	\$1833
15"	84"	157/16"	E6HT158415TB	\$1978
15"	96"	15 <sup>7</sup> /16"	E6HT159615TB	\$2191
:			:	

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Hutch Kits with Tackboard, Tackboard with Slatwall, or Wood Panels with Slatwall, continued

#### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Dimensions W	н	· Style · Number	·U.S. Base Price	•Style Number	·U.S. Base Price	• Options • (Add \$ to • Base Price)
		Hutch Kit with	:	Hutch Kit with Wood		Premium Wood
:		Tackboard	:	Panel with Slatwall	:	Wood 2 · Wood 3

## For Single- and Double-High Overhead Cabinets, Organizer Shelves, and Open Shelves



Two	Suppor	t Hutch	Kits						
15"	30"	65/8"	E6HT15306F	\$1113	E6HT15306W	\$1349	+\$27	+\$92	
15"	36"	65/8"	E6HT15366F	\$1152	E6HT15366W	\$1388	+\$27	+\$92	
15"	42"	65/8"	E6HT15426F	\$1193	E6HT15426W	\$1428	+\$27	+\$92	
15"	48"	65/8"	E6HT15486F	\$1233	E6HT15486W	\$1469	+\$27	+\$92	
15"	54"	65/8"	E6HT15546F	\$1279	E6HT15546W	\$1514	+\$27	+\$92	
15"	60"	65/8"	E6HT15606F	\$1324	E6HT15606W	\$1560	+\$27	+\$92	
15"	66"	65/8"	E6HT15666F	\$1375	E6HT15666W	\$1610	+\$27	+\$92	
15"	72"	65/8"	E6HT15726F	\$1424	E6HT15726W	\$1659	+\$27	+\$92	
15"	78"	65/8"	E6HT15786F	\$1475	E6HT15786W	\$1710	+\$27	+\$92	
15"	84"	65/8"	E6HT15846F	\$1525	E6HT15846W	\$1761	+\$27	+\$92	
15"	90"	65/8"	E6HT15906F	\$1576	E6HT15906W	\$1810	+\$27	+\$92	
15"	96"	65/8"	E6HT15966F	\$1624	E6HT15966W	\$1858	+\$27	+\$92	
:			:	:	:	:	:	:	

## **Hutch Kits—Open**



Tip: Open hutch kits support single-high cabinets, open and organizer shelves. They do not support double-high overhead cabinets.

Tip: Open hutch kits are not an appropriate application with the blade accessory shelf.

#### **Standard Includes**

#### **Required to Specify**

► Need help? Product details, page 208

- Two side supports, non-handed: paintAttachment hardware: black paint only
- 1 Style number
- 2 Color number for side supports
- See Surface Materials, page 708.

#### **Related Products**

- · Single-high overhead cabinets
- · Organizer, open, and accessory shelves
- ▶ Page 610 ▶ Page 630

Speci	ficatior	i Infor	mation
_			

· Dimensions			· Style	·U.S.	
D	W	н	Number	Price	

### **Two Support Hutch Kits**

7"	7"	E6HT157P	\$ 810	
7"	141/2"	E6HT1514P	\$ 900	
7"	171/4"	E6HT1517P	\$ 945	
7"	215/8"	E6HT1521P	\$1014	
7"	7"	E6HT177P	\$ 886	
7"	141/2"	E6HT1714P	\$ 986	
7"	171/4"	E6HT1717P	\$1034	
7"	215/8"	E6HT1721P	\$1109	
	7" 7" 7" 7" 7" 7"	7" 141/2" 7" 171/4" 7" 215/8" 7" 7" 7" 141/2" 7" 171/4"	7" 14½" E6HT1514P  7" 17¼" E6HT1517P  7" 215%" E6HT1521P  7" 7" E6HT177P  7" 14½" E6HT1714P  7" 17¼" E6HT1717P	7" 14½" E6HT1514P \$ 900  7" 17¼" E6HT1517P \$ 945  7" 215%" E6HT1521P \$1014  7" 7" E6HT177P \$ 886  7" 14½" E6HT1714P \$ 986  7" 17¼" E6HT1717P \$1034



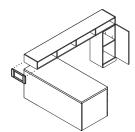
## **Accessories**

### **Side Support Frame**

► Need help?

page 208

Product details,



Tip: Use 65/8"H side support frame when overhead cabinet or shelf is used with a plinth base or leg base high pedestal.

Tip: Refer to height matrix to verify alignment with freestanding components, page 32.

#### **Standard Includes**

#### · Side support frame: paint

#### · Attachment hardware

#### 1 Style number

- 2 Color number for side supports

**Required to Specify** 

► See Surface Materials, page 708.

#### **Related Products**

- · Single-high overhead cabinets
- · Double-high overhead cabinets
- · Organizer and open shelves
- ▶ Page 610
- ▶ Page 626
- ▶ Page 630

	Specification Information Dimensions ·Style ·U.S.					
W	Н	• Style Number	· U.S. Price			
3/4"	65/8"	E6AB156S	\$367			
3/4"	7"	E6AB157	\$378			
3/4"	81/2"	E6AB158	\$378			
3/4"	141/2"	E6AB1514	\$422			
3/4"	171/4"	E6AB1517	\$444			
3/4"	183⁄4"	E6AB1518	\$444			
3/4"	215/8"	E6AB1521	\$479			
3/4"	7"	E6AB177	\$415			
3/4"	81/2"	E6AB178	\$415			
3/4"	141/2"	E6AB1714	\$465			
3/4"	171/4"	E6AB1717	\$491			
3/4"	183⁄4"	E6AB1718	\$491			
3/4"	215/8"	E6AB1721	\$526			
	3/4" 3/4" 3/4" 3/4" 3/4" 3/4" 3/4" 3/4"	W     H       3/4"     65/8"       3/4"     7"       3/4"     81/2"       3/4"     141/2"       3/4"     171/4"       3/4"     183/4"       3/4"     215/8"       3/4"     7"       3/4"     81/2"       3/4"     141/2"       3/4"     171/4"       3/4"     183/4"	W         H         Number           3/4"         65/8"         E6AB156S           3/4"         7"         E6AB157           3/4"         8½"         E6AB158           3/4"         14½"         E6AB1514           3/4"         17¼"         E6AB1517           3/4"         18¾"         E6AB1518           3/4"         215/8"         E6AB1521           3/4"         7"         E6AB177           3/4"         8½"         E6AB178           3/4"         14½"         E6AB1714           3/4"         17¼"         E6AB1717           3/4"         18¾"         E6AB1718			

#### **Cabinet-to-Cabinet Attachment Kit**

#### **Standard Includes**

► Need help? Product details, page 198

- · Attachment kit: Bronze only
- · Four bolts per kit

**Required to Specify** Style number

Tip: Cabinet-to-cabinet attachment kits are used to provide rigidity between cabinets mounted side by side in a panel- or wallmounted application.

Specification information			
Style Number	· Quantity of Kits	·U.S. Price	
:	:	:	
AWAK	1	\$ 30	
AWAKB	25	\$314	
	:	:	

### **Suspension/Ganging Hardware Kit**



Tip: Use to suspend singlehigh overhead cabinets and organizer and open shelves between stacking bookcases, towers, and vertical cabinets. Use to suspend double-high overhead cabinets between towers and vertical cabinets.

Tip: If suspension/ganging hardware kits are used with cabinets without doors, hardware will be visible.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify	
Need help? Product details, page 198	Hardware kit: black paint only	Style number	
	Related Products		
	Single-high overhead cabinets	▶Page 610	
	<ul> <li>Double-high overhead cabinets</li> </ul>	▶ Page 626	
	<ul> <li>Organizer, open, and accessory shelves</li> </ul>	▶ Page 630	
	<ul> <li>Stacking bookcases</li> </ul>	▶ Pages 436 and 584	
),	<ul> <li>Plinth base and leg base towers</li> </ul>	▶ Pages 446 and 594	
•	<ul> <li>Plinth base vertical cabinets</li> </ul>	▶Page 460	

AWAH	\$30
•	•

Style

Number

**Specification Information** ·U.S.

Price

## **Stacking Paper Organizer**



Tip: Stacking paper organizers support single-high overheads, organizer and open shelves. They do not support double-high overhead cabinets.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Stacking paper organizer: wood veneer or laminate     Metal shelves: 4799 Platinum Metallic only	Style number     Wood veneer or laminate color number for organizer
	See Surface Materials, page 708.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood organizer Premium wood 2 Premium wood 3 Customiz stain on wood	Prices below Prices below No cost	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
	Laminate organizer Open Line laminate	+\$67	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Dim	ensions		· Style	· U.S. Bas	e Prices	· Options
D	W	н	Number	:		(Add \$ to Base Price)
			:	Wood	Laminate	Premium Wood
				Veneer	:	:
			•	÷	:	· Wood 2 · Wood 3

### **Stacking Paper Organizers**

	-		<b>J</b>					
15"	15"	171/4"	E6A0151517S	\$900	\$639	+\$27	+\$92	
171/4"	15"	171/4"	E6A0171517S	\$991	\$730	+\$27	+\$92	



# Wall-Mounted Tackboards, Tackboards with Slatwall, Wood Panels with Slatwall, and End Covers



#### Standard Includes

#### **Required to Specify**

- Need help? Product details, page 216
- Tackboard, if selected: vertical surface fabric price group 1
- · Wood panel, if selected: wood

· Details worktools for slatwall

- Slatwall on wood panel, if selected: 0835 Black paint or 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum
- Cable routing scallop(s) on top edge
- · Attachment hardware: black paint only
- End cover, if selected: 0835 Black paint or 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum
- 1 Style number
- 2 Fabric color number for tackboard, if selected
- 3 Wood color number and slatwall color number for wood panel, if selected
- 4 Color number for end cover, if selected
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 708.

See Details Specification Guide.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface	Tackboard			
Materials	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 1</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify fabric color number.	
	Fabric price group 2	+\$ 12	Specify fabric color number.	
	Fabric price group 3	+\$ 54	Specify fabric color number.	
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group 4</li> </ul>	+\$ 73	Specify fabric color number.	
	Fabric price group 5	+\$117	Specify fabric color number.	
	<ul> <li>Fabric price group COM</li> </ul>	+\$ 16	See Surface Materials Reference Manu	
	Wood panel			
	Premium wood 2	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.	
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.	
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain on wood</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.	
Related	Single-high overhead cabinet	S	▶ Page 610	
Products	<ul> <li>Double-high overhead cabine</li> </ul>	ets	▶ Page 626	
	Organizer, open, and access	orv shelves	▶ Page 630	

Tip: One scallop centered comes standard on 30"W–54"W tackboards and wood panels. Two scallops come standard left and right on ltackboards and wood panels 60"W and wider.

Tip: When wall-mounted, cords and cables can be routed behind the tackboards or wood panels. Daisy chain option is not recommended.

Tip: Check with local building code official for proper application.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Spe	Specification Information						
· Dim	ensions	· Style	·U.S.	· Options			
w	н	Number	Base	(Add \$ to Base Price)			
:			Price				
:		•	•	Premium Wood			
			•				
		:	:	Wood 2 Wood 3			



Tip: Because tackboard is one-piece design, fabric will be railroaded for consistent application.

### **Wall-Mounted Tackboards**

For U	lse with D	ouble-High Overh	nead			
60"	181/2"	E6IT6018M	\$323	N.A.	N.A.	
66"	181/2"	E6IT6618M	\$344	N.A.	N.A.	
72"	181/2"	E6IT7218M	\$364	N.A.	N.A.	
78"	181/2"	E6IT7818M	\$388	N.A.	N.A.	
84"	181/2"	E6IT8418M	\$410	N.A.	N.A.	
90"	181/2"	E6IT9018M	\$433	N.A.	N.A.	
96"	181/2"	E6IT9618M	\$460	N.A.	N.A.	
For U	Ise with S	ingle-High Overh	ead			
30"	211/2"	E6IT3021M	\$228	N.A.	N.A.	
36"	211/2"	E6IT3621M	\$251	N.A.	N.A.	
42"	211/2"	E6IT4221M	\$277	N.A.	N.A.	
48"	211/2"	E6IT4821M	\$301	N.A.	N.A.	
54"	211/2"	E6IT5421M	\$312	N.A.	N.A.	
60"	211/2"	E6IT6021M	\$323	N.A.	N.A.	
66"	211/2"	E6IT6621M	\$344	N.A.	N.A.	
72"	211/2"	E6IT7221M	\$364	N.A.	N.A.	
78"	211/2"	E6IT7821M	\$388	N.A.	N.A.	
84"	211/2"	E6IT8421M	\$410	N.A.	N.A.	
90"	211/2"	E6IT9021M	\$433	N.A.	N.A.	
96"	211/2"	E6IT9621M	\$460	N.A.	N.A.	
:		:	:	:	:	

<sup>▶</sup>Specification Information, continued on next page



Wall-Mounted Tackboards, Tackboards with Slatwall, Wood Panels with Slatwall, and End Covers, continued

#### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Spe	cificatio	on Informatio	n	
·Dim	ensions	·Style	·U.S.	· Options
w	н	Number	Base	(Add \$ to Base Price)
			Price	
:		:	:	Premium Wood
:		:	:	Wood 2 Wood 3

		•	•				
Wal	I-Mount	ed Tackboards	with Sla	atwall			
For U	Jse with D	ouble-High Overl	nead				
60"	181/2"	E6IT6018W	\$782	N.A.	N.A.		
66"	181/2"	E6IT6618W	\$820	N.A.	N.A.		
72"	181/2"	E6IT7218W	\$853	N.A.	N.A.		
78"	181/2"	E6IT7818W	\$888	N.A.	N.A.		
84"	181/2"	E6IT8418W	\$923	N.A.	N.A.		
90"	181/2"	E6IT9018W	\$960	N.A.	N.A.		
96"	181/2"	E6IT9618W	\$994	N.A.	N.A.		
For L	Jse with S	ingle-High Overh	ead				
30"	211/2"	E6IT3021W	\$688	N.A.	N.A.		
36"	211/2"	E6IT3621W	\$713	N.A.	N.A.		
42"	211/2"	E6IT4221W	\$736	N.A.	N.A.		
48"	211/2"	E6IT4821W	\$758	N.A.	N.A.		
54"	211/2"	E6IT5421W	\$772	N.A.	N.A.		
60"	211/2"	E6IT6021W	\$782	N.A.	N.A.		
66"	211/2"	E6IT6621W	\$820	N.A.	N.A.		
72"	211/2"	E6IT7221W	\$853	N.A.	N.A.		
78"	211/2"	E6IT7821W	\$888	N.A.	N.A.		
84"	211/2"	E6IT8421W	\$923	N.A.	N.A.		
90"	211/2"	E6IT9021W	\$960	N.A.	N.A.		
96"	211/2"	E6IT9621W	\$994	N.A.	N.A.		

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page



Spe	cificatio	on Informatio	n	
· Dim	ensions	·Style	·U.S.	· Options
W	н	Number	Base	(Add \$ to Base Price)
			Price	
:		:	:	Premium Wood
		:	•	: · Wood 2 · Wood 3

#### **Wall-Mounted Wood Panels with Slatwall**

wan	i-iviouiiti	cu woou i alic	is with s	iatwaii		
For U	Jse with D	ouble-High Overl	nead			
60"	181/2"	E6IS6018M	\$782	+\$27	+\$ 92	
66"	181/2"	E6IS6618M	\$820	+\$27	+\$ 92	
72"	181/2"	E6IS7218M	\$853	+\$27	+\$ 92	
78"	181/2"	E6IS7818M	\$888	+\$27	+\$ 92	
84"	181/2"	E6IS8418M	\$923	+\$46	+\$160	
90"	181/2"	E6IS9018M	\$960	+\$46	+\$160	
96"	181/2"	E6IS9618M	\$994	+\$46	+\$160	
For U	Jse with S	ingle-High Overh	ead			
30"	211/2"	E6IS3021M	\$688	+\$27	+\$ 92	
36"	211/2"	E6IS3621M	\$713	+\$27	+\$ 92	
42"	211/2"	E6IS4221M	\$736	+\$27	+\$ 92	
48"	211/2"	E6IS4821M	\$758	+\$27	+\$ 92	
54"	211/2"	E6IS5421M	\$772	+\$27	+\$ 92	
60"	211/2"	E6IS6021M	\$782	+\$27	+\$ 92	
66"	211/2"	E6IS6621M	\$820	+\$27	+\$ 92	
72"	211/2"	E6IS7221M	\$853	+\$27	+\$ 92	
78"	211/2"	E6IS7821M	\$888	+\$27	+\$ 92	
84"	211/2"	E6IS8421M	\$923	+\$46	+\$160	
90"	211/2"	E6IS9021M	\$960	+\$46	+\$160	
96"	211/2"	E6IS9621M	\$994	+\$46	+\$160	
		:	:		:	

# Tip: Specify end covers for wood panels with slatwall

when ends will be visible.

#### **End Covers for Wall-Mounted Wood Panels with Slatwall**

15%"	E6AE15B	\$112	N.A.	N.A.	
181/2"	E6AE18	\$136	N.A.	N.A.	
211/2"	E6AE21	\$160	N.A.	N.A.	
	:	:	:	:	

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

## Wall-Mounted Tackboards, Tackboards with Slatwall, Wood Panels with Slatwall, and End Covers, continued

#### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Spe	Specification Information							
·Dim	ensions	·Style	·U.S.	· Options				
·w	н	Number	Base	(Add \$ to Base Price)				
		:	Price					
		:	:	Premium Wood				
:		:		:				
:		:	:	: Wood 2 : Wood 3				

#### **Tackboards**

Iac	1ackdoards										
Wall-	Wall-Mounted Tackboards for Use with Blade Accessory Shelf										
For U	For Use with Double-High Overhead and Blade Accessory Shelf										
60"	15 <sup>3</sup> /8"	E6IT6015B	\$323	N.A.	N.A.						
72"	15 <sup>3</sup> /8"	E6IT7215B	\$364	N.A.	N.A.						
84"	15 <sup>3</sup> /8"	E6IT8415B	\$410	N.A.	N.A.						
96"	15 <sup>3</sup> /8"	E6IT9615B	\$460	N.A.	N.A.						
For U	Jse with S	ingle-High Overh	ead and B	lade Acce	ssory Shelf						
48"	181/2"	E6IT4818B	\$301	N.A.	N.A.						
60"	181/2"	E6IT6018M	\$323	N.A.	N.A.						
66"	181/2"	E6IT6618M	\$344	N.A.	N.A.						
72"	181/2"	E6IT7218M	\$364	N.A.	N.A.						
78"	181/2"	E6IT7818M	\$388	N.A.	N.A.						
84"	181/2"	E6IT8418M	\$410	N.A.	N.A.						
90"	181/2"	E6IT9018M	\$433	N.A.	N.A.						
96"	181/2"	E6IT9618M	\$460	N.A.	N.A.						

Tip: Due to dimensional capability, style numbers ending in different suffixes within this section are also for use with blade accessory shelf.

Tip: Because tackboard is one-piece design, fabric will be railroaded for consistent

application.

#### **Tackboards with Slatwall**

	Nall-Mounted Tackboards with Slatwall for Use with Blade Accessory Shelf							
For Use with Single-High Overhead and Blade Accessory Shelf								
6IT4818WB	\$758	N.A.	N.A.					
6IT6018W	\$782	N.A.	N.A.					
6IT7218W	\$853	N.A.	N.A.					
6IT8418W	\$923	N.A.	N.A.					
6IT9618W	\$994	N.A.	N.A.					
	6IT6018W 6IT7218W 6IT8418W	6IT6018W \$782 6IT7218W \$853 6IT8418W \$923	6IT6018W \$782 N.A. 6IT7218W \$853 N.A. 6IT8418W \$923 N.A.	6IT6018W \$782 N.A. N.A. 6IT7218W \$853 N.A. N.A. 6IT8418W \$923 N.A. N.A.				

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



## Above Worksurfa Storage

#### ▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Spe	Specification Information							
· Dim	ensions	·Style	·U.S.	· Options				
w	н	Number	Base	(Add \$ to Base Price)				
			Price					
			:	Premium Wood				
-			•					
		:	:	Wood 2 Wood 3				

#### Wood Panels with Slatwall

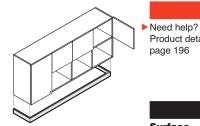
WOO	od Panei	s with Siatwai	I					
Wall-	all-Mounted Wood Panels with Slatwall for Use with Blade Accessory Shelf							
For U	Jse with D	ouble-High Overl	nead and E	Blade Acc	essory Shelf			
60"	153/8"	E6IS6015B	\$782	+\$27	+\$ 92			
72"	153/8"	E6IS7215B	\$853	+\$27	+\$ 92			
84"	153/8"	E6IS8415B	\$923	+\$46	+\$160			
96"	153/8"	E6IS9615B	\$994	+\$46	+\$160			
For U	Jse with S	ingle-High Overh	ead and B	lade Acce	ssory Shelf			
48"	181/2"	E6IS4818B	\$758	+\$27	+\$ 92			
60"	181/2"	E6IS6018M	\$782	+\$27	+\$ 92			
72"	181/2"	E6IS7218M	\$853	+\$27	+\$ 92			
84"	181/2"	E6IS8418M	\$923	+\$46	+\$160			
96"	181/2"	E6IS9618M	\$994	+\$46	+\$160			
:		:	:	:				



# Light Valances for Overheads Wood Veneer or Laminate

Product details,

page 196



#### **Standard Includes**

Attachment hardware

· Light valance: wood veneer or laminate

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for light valance
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 708.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Wood light valance		
Materials	Premium wood 2	+\$27	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3</li> </ul>	+\$92	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate light valance		
	<ul> <li>Open line laminate</li> </ul>	+\$67	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Spe	Specification Information									
· Dime	ensions W	H	•Style Number	·U.S. Bas	e Prices					
:				Wood	Laminate					
			:	Veneer						
			:	:						

## **Light Valances**

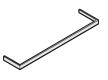
For U	For Use with Overhead 2-Sided Hutch Application or Service Modules								
3/4"	285/16"	2"	E6AL28V	\$202	\$166				
3/4"	345/16"	2"	E6AL34V	\$212	\$176				
3/4"	405/16"	2"	E6AL40V	\$221	\$185				
3/4"	46 <sup>5</sup> /16"	2"	E6AL46V	\$230	\$194				
3/4"	525/16"	2"	E6AL52V	\$238	\$202				
3/4"	585/16"	2"	E6AL58V	\$243	\$207				
3/4"	645/16"	2"	E6AL64V	\$254	\$218				
3/4"	705/16"	2"	E6AL70V	\$264	\$228				
3/4"	765/16"	2"	E6AL76V	\$275	\$239				
3/4"	825/16"	2"	E6AL82V	\$286	\$250				
3/4"	885/16"	2"	E6AL88V	\$297	\$261				
3/4"	945/16"	2"	E6AL94V	\$327	\$291				
:			:	:	:				

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page



Specification Information										
· Dimensions · Style				·U.S. Bas	e Prices					
D	W	н	Number	:						
:				Wood	Laminate					
				Veneer	· ·					
				÷	$\vdots$					

## **Light Valances, continued**



Tip: Valances for use with wall-mounted overhead cabinets do not match the width of the cabinet. They are inset from the ends approximately 5/8".

For Use with Wall-Mounted Overhead Application								
123/5"	283/4"	2"	E6AL30W	\$243	\$207			
123/5"	343/4"	2"	E6AL36W	\$254	\$218			
123/5"	403/4"	2"	E6AL42W	\$264	\$228			
123/5"	463/4"	2"	E6AL48W	\$274	\$238			
123/5"	523/4"	2"	E6AL54W	\$279	\$243			
123/5"	583/4"	2"	E6AL60W	\$285	\$249			
123/5"	643/4"	2"	E6AL66W	\$296	\$260			
123/5"	703/4"	2"	E6AL72W	\$305	\$269			
123/5"	763/4"	2"	E6AL78W	\$315	\$279			
123/5"	823/4"	2"	E6AL84W	\$325	\$289			
123/5"	883/4"	2"	E6AL90W	\$336	\$300			
123/5"	943/4"	2"	E6AL96W	\$375	\$339			
:				:	:			



# Organizer Service Modules Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: Organizer service modules align with 45"H Montage panels and freestanding storage when mounted on plinth base 1.5 high or leg base 211/2"H storage.

#### **Standard Includes**

- ► Need help? Product details, page 212
- · Service module: wood veneer or laminate
- · Unfinished back
- · Attachment hardware: black paint only
- **Required to Specify**
- 1 Style number 2 Wood or laminate color number for service module
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 708.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface	Wood service module				
Materials	<ul> <li>Premium wood 2</li> </ul>	Prices below	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.		
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3</li> </ul>	Prices below	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.		
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.		
	Laminate service module				
	Open Line laminate	+\$ 67 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manua		
Finished	Finished inset back panel				
Inset	<ul> <li>Laminate</li> </ul>	+\$112	Specify with laminate finished inset back.		
Back	• Wood	+\$224	Specify with wood finished inset back.		
Related Products	Tackboards for use with service	modules	▶ Page 682		

Spe	Specification Information									
Dim D	Dimensions D W H		Style Number	·U.S. Ba	se Prices	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)				
			:	Wood Case	Laminate Case	Premium Wood Wood Case with Open Front				
:			· · ·	Open Front	Open Front	Wood 2 Wood 3				

### **Organizer Service Modules**

Open								
15"	60"	22"	E6MO156022P	\$1971	\$1501	+\$155	+\$540	
15"	66"	22"	E6MO156622P	\$2217	\$1747	+\$155	+\$540	
15"	72"	22"	E6MO157222P	\$2465	\$1995	+\$155	+\$540	
15"	78"	22"	E6MO157822P	\$2631	\$2161	+\$155	+\$540	
15"	84"	22"	E6MO158422P	\$2796	\$2326	+\$155	+\$540	
15"	90"	22"	E6MO159022P	\$2962	\$2492	+\$244	+\$853	
15"	96"	22"	E6MO159622P	\$3160	\$2690	+\$244	+\$853	
171/4"	60"	22"	E6MO176022P	\$2167	\$1697	+\$155	+\$540	
171/4"	66"	22"	E6MO176622P	\$2438	\$1968	+\$155	+\$540	
171/4"	72"	22"	E6MO177222P	\$2713	\$2243	+\$155	+\$540	
171/4"	78"	22"	E6MO177822P	\$2894	\$2424	+\$155	+\$540	
171/4"	84"	22"	E6MO178422P	\$3076	\$2606	+\$155	+\$540	
171/4"	90"	22"	E6MO179022P	\$3258	\$2788	+\$244	+\$853	
171/4"	96"	22"	E6MO179622P	\$3477	\$3007	+\$244	+\$853	
			•	•	•			



Storage

## 321/4"H Single-High Service Modules

► Need help?

page 212

Product details,

Wood Veneer or Laminate



Tip: 32<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H single-high service modules align with 55"H Montage panels and freestanding storage when mounted on plinth base 1.5 high or leg base 21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H storage.

#### **Standard Includes**

- · Service module:
- -Wood case with wood front
- -Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- -Laminate case with wood front
- · Unfinished back

glass doors

· Blade accessory shelf

· Tackboards for use with service modules

Related

**Products** 

· Attachment hardware: black paint only

#### **Required to Specify**

1 Style number

color number.

▶ Page 682

▶ Page 680

- 2 Wood or laminate color number for service module
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 708.

			See Surface Materials, page 708.
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Wood service module Premium wood 2 Premium wood 3 Customiz stain	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate service module Open Line laminate	+\$ 67 plus cost of laminate	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual
	<ul><li>Premium wood 2 on wood fronts</li><li>Premium wood 3 on wood fronts</li><li>Customiz stain</li></ul>	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain.
Finished Inset Back	Finished inset back Laminate Wood	+\$169 +\$338	Specify with laminate finished inset back. Specify with wood finished inset back.
Painted	Non-locking sliding glass d	oor	
Glass Doors for Service Modules	<ul> <li>On 60"W</li> <li>On 66"W, 72"W, 78"W, and 84"W</li> </ul>	+\$306 +\$341	Specify with glass doors and select finish. Specify with glass doors and select finish.
	<ul> <li>On 90"W and 96"W</li> </ul>	+\$378	Specify with glass doors and select finish.
	Frame • Painted metal frame for glass doors	No cost	Specify with frame and select paint color number.
Mirrored	Non-locking sliding glass d	oor	
Glass Doors for Service	• On 60"W	+\$429	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
Modules	<ul> <li>On 66"W, 72"W, 78"W, and 84"W</li> </ul>	+\$476	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
	• On 90"W and 96"W	+\$530	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.
	Frame Painted metal frame for	No cost	Specify with frame and select paint
	. atod motar namo ioi	3001	open, with harmound coloot paint

Tip: Glass doors do not lock.



Spe	Specification Information								
· Dimensions · Style D W Number		· U.S. Base Prices			• Options (Add \$ to				
			Wood Case	Laminate Case		Base Price)			
			Wood Front	Laminate Front	Wood Front	Premium Wood Wood Case with Wood Front	: Laminate Case with : Wood Front		
:		:	:	:	•	Wood 2 Wood 3	Wood 2 : Wood 3		

## Single-High Service Module—321/4" High



Slidir	Sliding Door								
15"	60"	E6MS156032S	\$2998	\$2378	\$2702	+\$246	+\$ 861	+\$27	+\$92
15"	66"	E6MS156632S	\$3247	\$2627	\$2951	+\$246	+\$ 861	+\$27	+\$92
15"	72"	E6MS157232S	\$3495	\$2875	\$3199	+\$246	+\$ 861	+\$27	+\$92
15"	78"	E6MS157832S	\$3658	\$3038	\$3362	+\$246	+\$ 861	+\$27	+\$92
15"	84"	E6MS158432S	\$3824	\$3204	\$3528	+\$246	+\$ 861	+\$27	+\$92
15"	90"	E6MS159032S	\$3988	\$3368	\$3692	+\$376	+\$1310	+\$27	+\$92
15"	96"	E6MS159632S	\$4186	\$3566	\$3890	+\$376	+\$1310	+\$27	+\$92
171/4"	60"	E6MS176032S	\$3299	\$2679	\$3003	+\$246	+\$ 861	+\$27	+\$92
171/4"	66"	E6MS176632S	\$3569	\$2949	\$3273	+\$246	+\$ 861	+\$27	+\$92
171/4"	72"	E6MS177232S	\$3842	\$3222	\$3546	+\$246	+\$ 861	+\$27	+\$92
171/4"	78"	E6MS177832S	\$4024	\$3404	\$3728	+\$246	+\$ 861	+\$27	+\$92
171/4"	84"	E6MS178432S	\$4207	\$3587	\$3911	+\$246	+\$ 861	+\$27	+\$92
171/4"	90"	E6MS179032S	\$4385	\$3765	\$4089	+\$376	+\$1310	+\$27	+\$92
171/4"	96"	E6MS179632S	\$4606	\$3986	\$4310	+\$376	+\$1310	+\$27	+\$92

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page



Specification Information									
D W	• Style Number	·U.S. Ba	se Prices	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)					
:	:	Wood Case	Laminate Case	Premium Wood Wood Case with Open Front					
•	· · ·	Open Front	Open Front	Wood 2 Wood 3					

## Single-High Service Module—321/4" High

Open							
15"	60"	E6MS156032P	\$2619	\$2149	+\$219	+\$ 769	
15"	66"	E6MS156632P	\$2785	\$2315	+\$219	+\$ 769	
15"	72"	E6MS157232P	\$2951	\$2481	+\$219	+\$ 769	
15"	78"	E6MS157832P	\$3075	\$2605	+\$219	+\$ 769	
15"	84"	E6MS158432P	\$3197	\$2727	+\$219	+\$ 769	
15"	90"	E6MS159032P	\$3318	\$2848	+\$349	+\$1218	
15"	96"	E6MS159632P	\$3722	\$3252	+\$349	+\$1218	
171/4"	60"	E6MS176032P	\$2880	\$2410	+\$219	+\$ 769	
171/4"	66"	E6MS176632P	\$3062	\$2592	+\$219	+\$ 769	
171/4"	72"	E6MS177232P	\$3248	\$2778	+\$219	+\$ 769	
171/4"	78"	E6MS177832P	\$3382	\$2912	+\$219	+\$ 769	
171/4"	84"	E6MS178432P	\$3515	\$3045	+\$219	+\$ 769	
171/4"	90"	E6MS179032P	\$3650	\$3180	+\$349	+\$1218	
171/4"	96"	E6MS179632P	\$4096	\$3626	+\$349	+\$1218	
:		:	:	:	:	:	



Above Worksurfa Storage

## 365/8"H Single-High Service Modules

► Need help?

Surface

**Materials** 

Product details, page 212

Wood Veneer or Laminate



#### Standard Includes

- Service module:
- -Wood case with wood front

Wood service module Premium wood 2

- -Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate front
- -Laminate case with wood front
- · Unfinished back

**Options** 

- · Hinged doors have soft-close hinges
- · Cable pass-through on bottom edge of back panel
- Attachment hardware: black paint only

- **Required to Specify**
- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for service module
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)

**Required to Specify** 

Specify with Customiz stain.

See Surface Materials, page 708.

	Open Line laminate
	<ul><li>Premium wood 2 on wood from</li><li>Premium wood 3 on wood from</li><li>Customiz stain</li></ul>
Painted Glass Doors for Service	Non-locking glass doors • Door
	Frame • Painted metal frame for

 Premium wood 3 Prices at right · Customiz stain No cost Laminate service module

n I ine laminate +\$ 67 plus cost of laminate m wood 2 on wood fronts Prices at right ım wood 3 on wood fronts Prices at right niz stain No cost

See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.

Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.

Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain.

d metal frame for glass doors

+\$306 per door

No cost

**U.S. Price** 

Prices at right

Specify with glass doors and select finish

Specify with frame and select paint color number.

Mirrored **Glass Doors** for Service

Non-locking glass doors Door

+\$429 per door

Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.

Specify with frame and select paint

**Frame** 

· Painted metal frame for No cost glass doors

ADA on **Hinged Doors** 

**Keying** 

· ADA opening/closing on hinged doors

color number. Specify with ADA opening.

option features a magnetic touch latch and neutral hinge.

Tip: ADA opening/closing

Tip: 365/8"H single-high

service modules align with

the top of 655/8"H towers and bookcases when mounted at 29"H.

Tip: Glass doors do not lock.

Tip: If using a modesty panel on a worksurface below a service module, order a cable pass-through in the modesty panel to facilitate cable routing.

Tip: Specify an optional tackboard or wood panel with slatwall to cover unfinished cable pass-through if desired.

ock	and		

Lock · On combination units

all closed units

all closed units

· On 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W

+\$118

No cost

 On 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, and 78"W +\$118 +\$177

Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock or 9201 Polished Chrome lock. Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock or 9201 Polished Chrome lock. Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock

or 9201 Polished Chrome lock.

#### Keying

· Factory- and field-installed keying

▶ Page 720

#### Related **Products**

- · Finished back panels for overhead storage
- Tackboards and wood panels with slatwall for use with service modules
- · Light valance
- · Blade accessory shelf
- · Underline lighting
- · Metal light housing · LED shelf light

- ▶ Page 642
- ▶ Page 682
- ▶ Page 685 ▶ Page 680
- See Storage Specification Guide
- ► Page 698
- ▶ Page 699



Specification Information										
Dimensions D W	· Style · Number	· Number of Doors	· U.S. Base Prices			• Options (Add \$ to				
	:	:	Wood Case	Laminate Case		Base Price)				
:	:	:	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood				
:	:		Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front			
:	:	:	:	:	:	Wood 2 Wood 3	Wood 2 Wood 3			

## Single-High Service Module— $36^{5}/8$ " High



Combinatio	n Open and Closed								
153/4" 60"	E6MST156036M	2	\$2881	\$2261	\$2585	+\$265	+\$ 929	+\$46	+\$160
153/4" 66"	E6MST156636M	2	\$3129	\$2509	\$2833	+\$265	+\$ 929	+\$46	+\$160
153/4" 72"	E6MST157236M	2	\$3375	\$2755	\$3079	+\$265	+\$ 929	+\$46	+\$160
153/4" 78"	E6MST157836M	2	\$3540	\$2920	\$3244	+\$265	+\$ 929	+\$46	+\$160
153/4" 84"	E6MST158436M	4	\$3706	\$3086	\$3410	+\$265	+\$ 929	+\$46	+\$160
153/4" 90"	E6MST159036M	4	\$3870	\$3250	\$3574	+\$395	+\$1378	+\$46	+\$160
153/4" 96"	E6MST159636M	4	\$4067	\$3447	\$3771	+\$395	+\$1378	+\$46	+\$160



All Closed									
153/4" 60"	E6MST156036C	3	\$2998	\$2378	\$2702	+\$265	+\$ 929	+\$46	+\$160
153/4" 66"	E6MST156636C	4	\$3247	\$2627	\$2951	+\$265	+\$ 929	+\$46	+\$160
153/4" 72"	E6MST157236C	4	\$3495	\$2875	\$3199	+\$265	+\$ 929	+\$46	+\$160
153/4" 78"	E6MST157836C	4	\$3658	\$3038	\$3362	+\$265	+\$ 929	+\$46	+\$160
153/4" 84"	E6MST158436C	5	\$3824	\$3204	\$3528	+\$265	+\$ 929	+\$46	+\$160
153/4" 90"	E6MST159036C	5	\$3988	\$3368	\$3692	+\$395	+\$1378	+\$46	+\$160
153/4" 96"	E6MST159636C	5	\$4186	\$3566	\$3890	+\$395	+\$1378	+\$46	+\$160



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

## 433/4"H Single-High Service Modules

► Need help?

page 212

Product details,

Wood Veneer or Laminate



#### **Standard Includes**

#### · Service module:

- -Wood case with wood front
- -Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate
- -Laminate case with wood front
- Unfinished back
- · Hinged doors have soft-close hinges
- · Cable pass-through on bottom edge of back panel
- · Attachment hardware: black paint only

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for service module
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 708.

	Altaciment nardware. black paint	Offig	Gee ounace materials, page 100.				
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify				
Surface	Wood service module						
Materials	<ul> <li>Premium wood 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.				
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.				
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.				
	Laminate service module Open Line laminate	+\$ 67 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manua				
	Premium wood 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.				
	Premium wood 3 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.				
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.				
Painted	Non-locking glass doors						
Glass Doors for Service	• Door	+\$306 per door	Specify with glass doors and select finish.				
	Frame						
	<ul> <li>Painted metal frame for glass doors</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>with frame</i> and select paint color number.				
Mirrored	Non-locking glass doors						
Glass Doors for Service	• Door	+\$429 per door	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.				
	Frame						
	<ul> <li>Painted metal frame for glass doors</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with frame and select paint color number.				
ADA on Hinged Doors	ADA opening/closing on hinged doors	No cost	Specify with ADA opening.				
Lock and	Lock						
Keying	On combination units	+\$118	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock or 9201 Polished Chrome lock.				
	<ul> <li>On 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, and 78"W all closed units</li> </ul>	+\$118	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock or 9201 Polished Chrome lock.				
	• On 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W	+\$177	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock				
	all closed units	ιψι//	or 9201 Polished Chrome lock.				
	Keying  Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 720				
	- 1 actory- and neid-installed keying		Fage 720				
Related Products	<ul><li>Finished back panels for overhea</li><li>Tackboards and wood panels with</li></ul>		▶ Page 642				
	for use with service modules		►Page 682				
	<ul> <li>Light valance</li> </ul>		► Page 685				
	Blade accessory shelf		► Page 680				
	<ul> <li>Underline lighting</li> </ul>		See Storage Specification Guide				
	<ul> <li>Metal light housing</li> </ul>		▶ Page 698				
	<ul> <li>LED shelf light</li> </ul>		▶ Page 699				

Tip: Glass doors do not lock.

Tip: 433/4"H single-high service modules align with the top of 725/8"H towers and bookcases when mounted at

Tip: ADA opening/closing option features a magnetic touch latch and neutral hinge.

Tip: If using a modesty panel on a worksurface below a service module, order a cable pass-through in the modesty panel to facilitate cable routing.

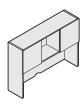
Tip: Specify an optional tackboard or wood panel with slatwall to cover unfinished cable passthrough if desired.



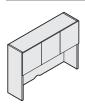
For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. See page 1 for details.

Spe	Specification Information											
Dim D	ensions W	· Style · Number	· Number of Doors	·U.S. Ba	·U.S. Base Prices		• Options • (Add \$ to					
				Wood Case	Laminate Case		Base Price)					
					Laminate Front	Wood Front	Premium Wood Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front				
:		:	:	:	:	:	Wood 2 Wood 3	Wood 2 Wood 3				

## Single-High Service Module—433/4" High



Combinatio	n Open and Closed								
153/4" 60"	E6MST156043M	2	\$3555	\$2935	\$3259	+\$265	+\$ 929	+\$46	+\$160
153/4" 66"	E6MST156643M	2	\$3858	\$3238	\$3562	+\$265	+\$ 929	+\$46	+\$160
153/4" 72"	E6MST157243M	2	\$4161	\$3541	\$3865	+\$265	+\$ 929	+\$46	+\$160
15¾" 78"	E6MST157843M	2	\$4363	\$3743	\$4067	+\$265	+\$ 929	+\$46	+\$160
153/4" 84"	E6MST158443M	4	\$4565	\$3945	\$4269	+\$265	+\$ 929	+\$46	+\$160
153/4" 90"	E6MST159043M	4	\$4767	\$4147	\$4471	+\$395	+\$1378	+\$46	+\$160
153/4" 96"	E6MST159643M	4	\$5011	\$4391	\$4715	+\$395	+\$1378	+\$46	+\$160



All Closed									
153/4" 60"	E6MST156043C	3	\$3672	\$3052	\$3376	+\$265	+\$ 929	+\$46	+\$160
153/4" 66"	E6MST156643C	4	\$3976	\$3356	\$3680	+\$265	+\$ 929	+\$46	+\$160
153/4" 72"	E6MST157243C	4	\$4279	\$3659	\$3983	+\$265	+\$ 929	+\$46	+\$160
153/4" 78"	E6MST157843C	4	\$4480	\$3860	\$4184	+\$265	+\$ 929	+\$46	+\$160
153/4" 84"	E6MST158443C	5	\$4683	\$4063	\$4387	+\$265	+\$ 929	+\$46	+\$160
153/4" 90"	E6MST159043C	5	\$4885	\$4265	\$4589	+\$395	+\$1378	+\$46	+\$160
153/4" 96"	E6MST159643C	5	\$5130	\$4510	\$4834	+\$395	+\$1378	+\$46	+\$160
:	•	:	:	:		:	:	:	:

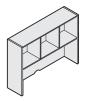
▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Sp	pecification Information									
Din	Dimensions Style D W H Number			· Number of Dividers	·U.S. Base P	rices	• Options • (Add \$ to			
:			:	:	<b>Wood Case</b>	Laminate Case	Base Price)			
			:		Open	Open	Premium Wood			
:			:	:	Front	Front	Wood Case with			
:			:	:	:		Open Front			
:			:	:	:		Wood 2 Wood 3			



<b>O</b> pe	n								
15"	60"	433/4"	E6MST156043P	1	\$3110	\$2640	+\$219	+\$ 769	
15"	66"	433/4"	E6MST156643P	3	\$3372	\$2902	+\$219	+\$ 769	
15"	72"	433/4"	E6MST157243P	3	\$3636	\$3166	+\$219	+\$ 769	
15"	78"	433/4"	E6MST157843P	3	\$3816	\$3346	+\$219	+\$ 769	
15"	84"	433/4"	E6MST158443P	3	\$3997	\$3527	+\$219	+\$ 769	
15"	90"	433/4"	E6MST159043P	3	\$4175	\$3705	+\$349	+\$1218	
15"	96"	433/4"	E6MST159643P	3	\$4524	\$4054	+\$349	+\$1218	
:				:	:	:	•	:	

## **Double-High Service Modules**

► Need help?

page 212

Product details,

Wood Veneer or Laminate



#### **Standard Includes**

#### · Service Module:

- -Wood case with wood front
- -Laminate case with same or contrasting laminate
- -Laminate case with wood front
- Unfinished back
- · Hinged doors have soft-close hinges
- · Cable pass-through on bottom edge of back panel
- · Attachment hardware: black paint only

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for service module
- 3 Laminate color number for laminate fronts on laminate case, if selected
- 4 Wood color number for wood fronts on laminate cases, if selected
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 708.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify		
Surface	Wood service module				
Materials	<ul> <li>Premium wood 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.		
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.		
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.		
	Laminate service module  Open Line laminate	+\$ 67	See Surface Materials Reference Manua		
	• Open Line laminate	plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manua		
	Premium wood 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.		
	Premium wood 2 on wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.		
	Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.		
Painted	Non-locking glass doors				
Glass Doors	Small door	+\$306 per door	Specify with glass doors and select finish		
for Service	Large door	+\$341 per door	Specify with glass doors and select finish		
	Frame				
	<ul> <li>Painted metal frame for</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with frame and select paint		
	glass doors		color number.		
Mirrored	Non-locking glass doors	10100	0		
Glass Doors for Service	Small door	+\$429 per door	Specify with mirrored glass doors and select finish.		
Modules	Large door	+\$476 per door	Specify with mirrored glass doors		
		* o p o	and select finish.		
	Frame				
	<ul> <li>Painted metal frame for</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with frame and select paint		
	glass doors		color number.		
ADA on	ADA opening/closing	No cost	Specify with ADA opening.		
Hinged Doors	on hinged doors				
Lock and	Lock	. ft. 50	Consider with 2000 Freehow Observed Inch		
Keying	On combination units	+\$ 59	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock or 9201 Polished Chrome lock.		
	<ul> <li>On 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, and 78"W</li> </ul>	+\$118	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock		
	all closed units		or 9201 Polished Chrome lock.		
	<ul> <li>On 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W</li> </ul>	+\$177	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock		
	all closed units		or 9201 Polished Chrome lock.		
	Keying		N. D 700		
	Factory- and field-installed keying		Page 720		
Shelves	• 3/4" shelf	No cost	Specify with 3/4" shelf.		
	Metal shelf	–\$ 25 per shelf	Specify with metal shelf select paint color number.		
Related	Finished back panels for overhead	1 storage	▶ Page 642		
Products	Tackboards and wood panels with				
	for use with service modules		▶ Page 682		
	Light valance		▶ Page 685		
	Blade accessory shelf		▶Page 680		
	Underline lighting		See Storage Specification Guide		
	Metal light housing		▶ Page 698		
	LED shelf light		▶ Page 699		

Tip: Glass doors do not lock.

Tip: Double-high service modules align with the top of 771/2"H towers and bookcases when mounted at 29" high.

Tip: ADA opening/closing option features a magnetic touch latch and neutral hinge.

Tip: Only the tall door will lock if locking is specified on the combination units.

Tip: If using a modesty panel on worksurface below a service module, order a cable pass-through in the modesty panel to facilitate cable routing.

Tip: Specify an optional tackboard or wood panel with slatwall to cover unfinished cable pass-through if desired.



For Canadian Pricing

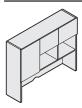
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

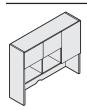
<b>Specificat</b>	ion Informa	tion					
Dimensions D W	• Style Number	· Number of Doors	·U.S. B	ase Prices		• Options • (Add \$ to	
				Laminate Case		Base Price)	
			Wood Front		Wood Front	Premium Wood Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front
:	:	:  Small  Large	:	:	•	Wood 2 Wood 3	: : Wood 2 : Wood 3

## Double-High Service Modules—489/16" High

#### **Combination Open and Closed**



Left-Hand										
153/4" 60"	E6MDT156048L	2	1	\$4231	\$3407	\$3877	+\$265	+\$ 928	+\$67	+\$236
153/4" 66"	E6MDT156648L	3	1	\$4588	\$3764	\$4234	+\$265	+\$ 928	+\$67	+\$236
153/4" 72"	E6MDT157248L	3	1	\$4947	\$4123	\$4593	+\$265	+\$ 928	+\$67	+\$236
153/4" 78"	E6MDT157848L	3	1	\$5186	\$4362	\$4832	+\$265	+\$ 928	+\$67	+\$236
15¾" 84"	E6MDT158448L	3	2	\$5424	\$4600	\$5070	+\$265	+\$ 928	+\$67	+\$236
153/4" 90"	E6MDT159048L	3	2	\$5663	\$4839	\$5309	+\$394	+\$1378	+\$94	+\$327
153/4" 96"	E6MDT159648L	3	2	\$5954	\$5130	\$5600	+\$394	+\$1378	+\$94	+\$327



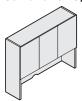
Right-Hand										
153/4" 60"	E6MDT156048R	2	1	\$4231	\$3407	\$3877	+\$265	+\$ 928	+\$67	+\$236
153/4" 66"	E6MDT156648R	3	1	\$4588	\$3764	\$4234	+\$265	+\$ 928	+\$67	+\$236
153/4" 72"	E6MDT157248R	3	1	\$4947	\$4123	\$4593	+\$265	+\$ 928	+\$67	+\$236
153/4" 78"	E6MDT157848R	3	1	\$5186	\$4362	\$4832	+\$265	+\$ 928	+\$67	+\$236
153/4" 84"	E6MDT158448R	3	2	\$5424	\$4600	\$5070	+\$265	+\$ 928	+\$67	+\$236
153/4" 90"	E6MDT159048R	3	2	\$5663	\$4839	\$5309	+\$394	+\$1378	+\$94	+\$327
153/4" 96"	E6MDT159648R	3	2	\$5954	\$5130	\$5600	+\$394	+\$1378	+\$94	+\$327
•	•		•	:	•	•	:		•	•

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page

Dimensions D W	• Style Number	· Number of Doors	·U.S. B	ase Prices		• Options • (Add \$ to	
•			Wood Case			Base Price)	
		•	Wood	Laminate	Wood	Premium Wood	
•			Front	Front	Front	Wood Case with Wood Front	Laminate Case with Wood Front
	:	Small Larg	; je :	:		: : Wood 2 : Wood 3	Wood 2 Wood 3

## Double-High Service Modules—489/16" High

#### **Combination Open and Closed**

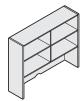


All Closed										
153/4" 60"	E6MDT156048C	N.A.	3	\$4348	\$3524	\$3994	+\$265	+\$ 928	+\$67	+\$236
153/4" 66"	E6MDT156648C	N.A.	4	\$4707	\$3883	\$4353	+\$265	+\$ 928	+\$67	+\$236
153/4" 72"	E6MDT157248C	N.A.	4	\$5064	\$4240	\$4710	+\$265	+\$ 928	+\$67	+\$236
153/4" 78"	E6MDT157848C	N.A.	4	\$5303	\$4479	\$4949	+\$265	+\$ 928	+\$67	+\$236
153/4" 84"	E6MDT158448C	N.A.	5	\$5542	\$4718	\$5188	+\$265	+\$ 928	+\$67	+\$236
153/4" 90"	E6MDT159048C	N.A.	5	\$5781	\$4957	\$5427	+\$394	+\$1378	+\$94	+\$327
153/4" 96"	E6MDT159648C	N.A.	5	\$6072	\$5248	\$5718	+\$394	+\$1378	+\$94	+\$327

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page



<b>Specification</b>	Information				
Dimensions Style D W H Number		· Number of Dividers	·U.S. Base P	rices	• Options • (Add \$ to
:			Wood Case	Laminate Case	Base Price)
	:		Open Front	Open Front	Premium Wood Wood Case with Open Front
	•			•	Wood 2 Wood 3



Ope	n						
15"	60"	489/16"	E6MDT156048P	1	\$3603	\$2777	+\$265 +\$ 929
15"	66"	489/16"	E6MDT156648P	3	\$3960	\$3134	+\$265 +\$ 929
15"	72"	489/16"	E6MDT157248P	3	\$4320	\$3494	+\$265 +\$ 929
15"	78"	489/16"	E6MDT157848P	3	\$4557	\$3731	+\$265 +\$ 929
15"	84"	489/16"	E6MDT158448P	3	\$4795	\$3969	+\$265 +\$ 929
15"	90"	489/16"	E6MDT159048P	3	\$5034	\$4208	+\$394 +\$1377
15"	96"	489/16"	E6MDT159648P	3	\$5325	\$4499	+\$394 +\$1377
			:	:	:	:	: :



## **Blade Accessory Shelf**

For Use with Service Modules



Tip: Blade accessory shelf must attach to the underside of a service module.

#### **Standard Includes Required to Specify**

- ► Need help? Product details, page 200
- Metal blade shelf: paint
- · Attachment hardware
- · Two end caps

- 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf
- See Surface Materials, page 708.

#### **Related Products**

- · Service modules
- · Metal light housing
- · LED shelf light

- ► Page 664 ► Page 698
- ▶ Page 699

Spe	cificat	ion Inf	ormation		
· Dime	ensions		· Style	·U.S.	
D	W	н	Number	Price	
:			•	:	
For l	Jse wit	th Serv	rice Modules an	d Two-Sided Hutch Kits	
141/8"	465/16"	33/16"	E6BA14463M	\$ 793	

For U	lse wit	h Serv	ice Modules and	d Two-Sided Hutch Kits
141/8"	465/16"	33/16"	E6BA14463M	\$ 793
141/8"	52 <sup>5</sup> /16"	33/16"	E6BA14523M	\$ 899
141/8"	58 <sup>5</sup> /16"	33/16"	E6BA14583M	\$1004
141/8"	645/16"	33/16"	E6BA14643M	\$1110
141/8"	705/16"	33/16"	E6BA14703M	\$1215
141/8"	76 <sup>5</sup> /16"	33/16"	E6BA14763M	\$1321
141/8"	825/16"	33/16"	E6BA14823M	\$1426
141/8"	885/16"	33/16"	E6BA14883M	\$1532
14 <sup>1</sup> /8"	945/16"	33/16"	E6BA14943M	\$1637

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

## **Tackboards and Wood Panels with Slatwall**

For Use with Service Modules



Tip: Tackboards and wood panels with slatwall feature two scallops along the top edge to facilitate task light cord routing.

Tip: Because tackboard is one-piece design, fabric will be railroaded for consistent application.

#### **Standard Includes**

## **Required to Specify**

- ► Need help? Product details, page 216
- · Tackboard, if selected: vertical surface fabric price group 1
- Wood panel, if selected: wood
- · Slatwall on wood panel, if selected: 0835 Black Paint or 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum
- · Cable routing scallop(s) on top edge
- · Attachment hardware: black paint only
- 1 Style number
- 2 Fabric color number for tackboard, if selected
- 3 Wood color number and slatwall color number for wood panel, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 708.

	Opti	ons	U	.S. Price	Requir	ed to Specify
Surface	Tack	board				
Materials	<ul> <li>Fabric</li> </ul>	price group 1	N	o cost	Specify fa	abric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric</li> </ul>	price group 2	+6	\$ 12	Specify fa	abric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric</li> </ul>	price group 3	+6	\$ 54	Specify fa	abric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric</li> </ul>	price group 4	+(	\$ 73	Specify fa	abric color number.
		price group 5	+5	\$117	Specify fa	abric color number.
	<ul> <li>Fabric</li> </ul>	price group COM	+5	\$ 16	► See Surfa	ace Materials Reference Manual.
	Wood	panel				
	<ul> <li>Premit</li> </ul>	ım wood 2	P	rices below	Specify P	remium wood 2 finish number.
				nd at right		
	<ul> <li>Premiu</li> </ul>	ım wood 3		rices below	Specify P	remium wood 3 finish number.
				nd at right		
	Custor	miz stain on wood	N	o cost	Specify w	vith Customiz stain.
Related	• Single	-high service modu	ules		▶ Page 666	3
Products	<ul> <li>Double</li> </ul>	e-high service mod	lules		▶ Page 676	3
	<ul> <li>Details</li> </ul>	worktools for slat	wall		► See Deta	ils Specification Guide.
Specificat	ion Inform	nation				
Dimensions W H	Service	· Tackboard Style	·U.S. Base	· Wood Pane with	Base	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
:	Module Width	Number	Price	Slatwall Style Number	Price	Premium Wood
:		:	:	indiliber	:	Wood 2 Wood 3



#### **Tackboards**

581/2"	141/2"	60"	E6IT5814S	\$286	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
641/2"	141/2"	66"	E6IT6414S	\$318	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
701/2"	141/2"	72"	E6IT7014S	\$348	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
761/2"	141/2"	78"	E6IT7614S	\$364	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
821/2"	141/2"	84"	E6IT8214S	\$383	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
881/2"	141/2"	90"	E6IT8814S	\$400	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
941/2"	141/2"	96"	E6IT9414S	\$441	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page



Dim	ensions	S	<ul> <li>Tackboard</li> </ul>	·U.S.	<ul> <li>Wood Panel</li> </ul>	·U.S.	<ul><li>Option</li></ul>
W	н	Service	Style	Base	with	Base	(Add \$ to Base Price)
		Module	Number	Price	Slatwall	Price	
		Width		·	Style		Premium Wood
				:	Number	:	:
				:		:	Wood 2 Wood 3
							: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
					•		

For U	se with	32½"H S	ingle-High Service	Modules				
58½"	171/4" 60"		E6IT5817S	\$286	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
641/2"	171/4"	66"	E6IT6417S	\$318	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
701/2"	171/4"	72"	E6IT7017S	\$348	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
761/2"	171/4"	78"	E6IT7617S	\$364	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
821/2"	171/4"	84"	E6IT8217S	\$383	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
881/2"	171/4"	90"	E6IT8817S	\$400	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
941/2"	171/4"	96"	E6IT9417S	\$441	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
For U	se with	36 <sup>5</sup> ⁄8"H a	nd 43³/₄"H Single-I	High Serv	ice Modules			
57½"	211/2"	60"	E6ITT5821S	\$286	E6IST5821S	\$782	+\$27	+\$ 92
631/2"	211/2"	66"	E6ITT6421S	\$318	E6IST6421S	\$820	+\$27	+\$ 92
691/2"	211/2"	72"	E6ITT7021S	\$348	E6IST7021S	\$853	+\$46	+\$160
75½"	211/2"	78"	E6ITT7621S	\$364	E6IST7621S	\$878	+\$46	+\$160
811/2"	211/2"	84"	E6ITT8221S	\$383	E6IST8221S	\$900	+\$46	+\$160
871/2"	211/2"	90"	E6ITT8821S	\$400	E6IST8821S	\$924	+\$46	+\$160
931/2"	211/2"	96"	E6ITT9421S	\$441	E6IST9421S	\$994	+\$46	+\$160
For U	se with	365∕8"H a	nd 43¾"H Single-H	ligh Serv	ice Modules and B	lade Acc	essory She	elf
571/2"	181/2"	60"	E6ITT5818S	\$286	E6IST5818S	\$782	+\$27	+\$ 92
631/2"	181/2"	66"	E6ITT6418S	\$318	E6IST6418S	\$820	+\$27	+\$ 92
691/2"	181/2"	72"	E6ITT7018S	\$348	E6IST7018S	\$853	+\$27	+\$ 92
751/2"	181/2"	78"	E6ITT7618S	\$364	E6IST7618S	\$878	+\$46	+\$160
811/2"	181/2"	84"	E6ITT8218\$	\$383	E6IST8218S	\$900	+\$46	+\$160
871/2"	181/2"	90"	E6ITT8818S	\$400	E6IST8818S	\$924	+\$46	+\$160
931/2"	181/2"	96"	E6ITT9418S	\$441	E6IST9418S	\$994	+\$46	+\$160



<sup>▶</sup> Specification Information, continued on next page



571/2"

631/2"

691/2"

751/2"

811/2"

871/2"

931/2"

181/2"

181/2"

181/2"

181/2"

181/2"

181/2"

181/2"

60"

66"

72"

78"

84"

90"

\$782

\$820

\$853

\$878

\$900

\$924

\$994

+\$27

+\$27

+\$27

+\$46

+\$46

+\$46

+\$46

+\$ 92

+\$ 92

+\$ 92

+\$160

+\$160

+\$160

+\$160

E6ITT5818S

**E6ITT6418S** 

**E6ITT7018S** 

**E6ITT7618S** 

E6ITT8218S

**E6ITT8818S** 

**E6ITT9418S** 

\$286

\$318

\$348

\$364

\$383

\$400

E6IST5818S

**E6IST6418S** 

**E6IST7018S** 

E6IST7618S

E6IST8218S

E6IST8818S

**E6IST9418S** 

Dimensions		ıs	·Style	·U.S.	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
W	W H Service Module		Number	Base			
			<u>,</u>	Price	Premium Wood		
		Width	:	:	:		
					Wood 2 Wood 3		
			•				

Tack	Tackboards									
For U	se with	Organ	nizer Service Modules an	d Blade	Accessory	Shelf				
581/2"	113/8"	60"	E6IT5811B	\$286	N.A.	N.A.				
701/2"	113/8"	72"	E6IT7011B	\$348	N.A.	N.A.				
821/2"	113/8"	84"	E6IT8211B	\$383	N.A.	N.A.				
941/2"	113/8"	96"	E6IT9411B	\$441	N.A.	N.A.				
For U	se with	32 1/4	"H Single-High Service	Modules	and Blade	Accessory Shelf				
581/2"	143/8"	60"	E6IT5814B	\$286	N.A.	N.A.				
701/2"	143/8"	72"	E6IT7014B	\$348	N.A.	N.A.				
821/2"	143/8"	84"	E6IT8214B	\$383	N.A.	N.A.				
941/2"	143/8"	96"	E6IT9414B	\$441	N.A.	N.A.				
For U	se with	Doubl	e-High Service Modules	and Blac	de Accesso	ory Shelf				
581/2"	153/8"	60"	E6IT5815B	\$286	N.A.	N.A.				
701/2"	153/8"	72"	E6IT7015B	\$348	N.A.	N.A.				
821/2"	153/8"	84"	E6IT8215B	\$383	N.A.	N.A.				
941/2"	153/8"	96"	E6IT9415B	\$441	N.A.	N.A.				



## **Light Valances for Service Modules**Wood Veneer or Laminate



#### **Standard Includes**

#### **Required to Specify**

- ► Need help? Product details, page 212
- Light valance: wood veneer or laminate
- · Attachment hardware

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood or laminate color number for light valance
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)
  ► See Surface Materials, page 708.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface	Wood light valance		
Materials	Premium wood 2	+\$27	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	<ul> <li>Premium wood 3</li> </ul>	+\$92	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	<ul> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
	Laminate light valance		
	Open Line laminate	+\$67 plus cost of laminate	See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Related Products	Underline task lighting		▶ Page 274

Specification Information						
Dim	ensions W	ш	•Style Number	·U.S. Bas	e Prices	
	•••	••	Number	Wood	Laminate	
:			•	Veneer	:	
<u>:</u>			:	:	:	

#### **Light Valance**

For Use with Service Modules and Overheads						
3/4"	58 <sup>5</sup> /16"	2"	E6AL58V	\$243	\$207	
3/4"	645/16"	2"	E6AL64V	\$254	\$218	
3/4"	705/16"	2"	E6AL70V	\$264	\$228	
3/4"	765/16"	2"	E6AL76V	\$275	\$239	
3/4"	825/16"	2"	E6AL82V	\$286	\$250	
3/4"	885/16"	2"	E6AL88V	\$297	\$261	
3/4"	945/16"	2"	E6AL94V	\$327	\$291	
:			:	:	:	



## :lectrical and )able Managemen

# Specifying Elective Elements Electrical and Cable Management

### Electrical and Cable Management

Technology Zones	688
Modular Harnesses	689
Harness-to-Harness Connector	689
Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed	690
Modular-to-Modular Power Infeed	690
Power Units with Cord Pass-Through	691
Flip Up Power Unit	691
Power/Data Boxes	692
Convenience Tri-Receptacle with Power Cord and Plug	692
Convenience Communication Outlet Housing	693
Above-Worksurface Clamp Kit	693
Below-Worksurface Mounting Bracket	694
Cable Tray	694
Field-Installed Round Grommet	694
Wire Guide Clips	695
Wire Clips	695
Velcro Wire Clips	695
Wire Manager	696
Cord Reels	696
Vertebral Cable Riser and Extension	696
Skeleton Bone Wire Manager and Extension	697
Cable and Fiber Reels	697
Termination Plate	697
Power Shroud	698
Metal Light Housing	698
LED Shelf Lights	699

Elective Elements Specification Guide 687

### **Electrical and Cable Management**

#### **Technology Zones**

Tip: When using modular technology zones, it is mandotory to confirm the exact circuit configuration for the six outlets to meet customer requirements. The standard configuration may not meet the customer needs.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 260	Technology zones: paint	<ul> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for technology zones</li> <li>3 Power schematic and line type for modular technology zones</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>See Surface Materials, page 708.</li> </ul>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power	3+1		
<b>Schematics</b>	<ul><li>Line 2</li></ul>	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 1 and line 2.
and Line	• Line 3	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 1 and line 3.
Options for	• Line 4	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 1 and line 4.
Modular	2+2		
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 1 and line 2.
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 1 and line 3.
	<ul><li>Line 4</li></ul>	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 1 and line 4.
	3SN		
	• Line 2	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 1 and line 2.
	• Line 3	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 1 and line 3.

Specification Information			
·Width	· Style	·U.S.	
:	Number	Price	
:	:	:	

#### **Technology Zones**

Modular (42" Flexible Conduit)				
24"	E6VZ24M	\$761		
36"	E6VZ36M	\$844		

Corded	Corded (9' Power Cord)			
24"	E6VZ24C	\$732		
36"	E6VZ36C	\$818		

Hardwire (6	' Flexible Conduit)			

Hardwire (6' Flexible Conduit)					
24"	E6VZ24H	\$761			
36"	E6VZ36H	\$844			
:	:				





	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 260	Non-PVC modular harness	<ul><li>1 Style number</li><li>2 Power schematic</li><li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li></ul>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power	• 3+1	No cost	Specify with 3+1.
Schematics	• 2+2	No cost	Specify with 2+2.
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify with 3SN.
PVC	PVC modular harness	<b>-</b> \$10	Specify with PVC.

Length	• Style • Number	· U.S. Base Price
18"	CQVH18	\$112
30"	CQVH30	\$112
36"	CQVH36	\$112
42"	CQVH42	\$112

#### **Harness-to-Harness Connector**



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help?	Connector	1 Style number
Product details,		2 Power schematic
page 260		3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematics	• 3+1 • 2+2 • 3SN	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 3+1. Specify with 2+2. Specify with 3SN.

Specificat	ion Information	
•Style Number	·U.S. Price	
CQVA	\$28	



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor. ► See page 1 for details.

#### **Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed**



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help?	Non-PVC infeed harness	1 Style number

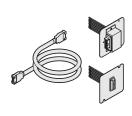
Product details, page 260

2 Power schematic 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power	• 3+1	No cost	Specify with 3+1.
<b>Schematics</b>	• 2+2	No cost	Specify with 2+2.
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify with 3SN.
PVC	PVC infeed harness	<b>-</b> \$10	Specify with PVC.

Specificat	ion Information	
•Style Number	· U.S. Base Price	
CQVI12H	\$231 :	

#### **Modular-to-Modular Power Infeed**



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help?	Non-PVC infeed harness	1 Style number
Product details,	<ul> <li>Straight/flush junction box faceplate</li> </ul>	2 Power schematic
page 260		3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power	• 3+1	No cost	Specify with 3+1.
Schematics	• 2+2	No cost	Specify with 2+2.
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify with 3SN.
Faceplate	• 90° junction box faceplate	+\$37	Specify with 90° faceplate.
PVC	PVC infeed harness	<b>-</b> \$10	Specify with PVC.

Specificat	ion Information	
Style Number	· U.S. Base Price	
CQVI12M	\$313	





Tip: Power units are installed in locations below square grommets and extend below the worksurface.

Tip: Power units cannot be used over 15"W or 18"W underworksurface storage, but can be used over 30"W and 36"W 2-high lateral files that are 30"D.

Tip: Power units cannot be used over 1.5 high storage.

Tip: Power unit with cord pass through cannot be used next to glass modesty panel, adjustable height leg, or gate leg.

#### **Standard Includes**

#### **Required to Specify**

Style number

► Need help? Product details, page 266

· Power unit: black textured paint only · Attachment hardware

· 6' power cord with three-prong plug, when applicable: black plastic only

Spe	cifica	tion Ir	nformation	
Dim	ensions		Style	·U.S.
D	W	Н	Number	Price
:			:	:

#### **Power Unit-Two Electrical Outlets**

Corde	d				
6 <sup>57</sup> /64"	63/32"	41/4"	E6VPC	\$223	
Hardw	rired				
657/64 "	63/32"	41/4"	E6VPH	\$277	

#### **Power Unit-Four Electrical Outlets**

657/64"	63/32"	41/4"	E6VP4C	\$303	
Hardwi	red				

#### 657/64 " 63/32" 41/4" E6VP4H \$408

#### Flip Up Power Unit

Tip: For installation purposes, actual hole size is



3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 5".

► Need help? Product details, page 266

- Power unit: 0835 Black or 4799 Platinum Metallic
- · Two outlets: black plastic

**Standard Includes** 

- · Attachment hardware
- 6' power cord with grounded plug: black plastic

#### **Required to Specify**

1 Style number 2 Paint color number for power unit

#### **Specification Information**

·Dime	ensions	•	·Style	·U.S.
D	W	Н	Number	Price

#### Flip Up Power Unit

41/4"	51/2"	2"	AWVFP	\$281
			•	



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

▶ Electrical and Cable Management, continued 691

#### **Power/Data Boxes**

#### Standard Includes Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 266 Power/data box: black paint onlyPower/power box: black paint only

• Data/data box: black paint only

Attachment hardware

Style number







Spe	ecifica	tion Ir	nformation	
· Dim	ension W	s H	• Style Number	·U.S. Price
Pov	er Bo	х		
Pow	er/Data	Вох		
3"	3"	1"	AWVBC	\$227
: 			:	:
Pow	er/Powe	er Box		
3"	3"	1"	AWVBP	\$227
·			•	•
Data	/Data B	Box		
3"	3"	1"	AWVRD	\$227

#### **Convenience Tri-Receptacle with Power Cord and Plug**



Tip: This unit does not include clamp kit.
▶ Page 693

Need help?Product details,page 267OOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOO<

- Standard Includes

  Convenience receptacle with three outlets: plastic
- 8' power cord with grounded plug: black only
- 1 Style number
  - 2 Plastic color number for receptacle

**Required to Specify** 

See Surface Materials, page 708.

#### **Related Products**

- · Above-worksurface clamp kit
- · Below-worksurface mounting bracket
- ► Page 693 ► Page 694

#### **Specification Information**

·Dim	ensions		· Style	·U.S.
D	W	Н	Number	Price
23/4"	51/4"	21/2"	GFUTP96	\$117
_ / .	0,.	_ / _		



**For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

#### **Convenience Communication Outlet Housing**



Tip: This unit does not include clamp kit. ► See below.

Tip: Convenience communication outlet housing can be connected to convenience tri-receptacles side by side.

#### **Standard Includes**

#### **Required to Specify**

- ► Need help? Product details, page 267
- Housing for field-installed modular communications faceplate: plastic
- 1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for housing
- See Surface Materials, page 708.

#### **Related Products**

- · Above-worksurface clamp kit
- · Below-worksurface mounting bracket
- ► See below ▶ Page 694

·Dime	ensions		· Style	·U.S.
D	W	Н	Number	Price
23/4"	51/4"	21/2"	GFUCH	\$57
274	3 /4	2/2	aroon	ΨΟΙ

#### **Above-Worksurface Clamp Kit**



#### **Standard Includes**

#### **Required to Specify**

- ► Need help? Product details, page 267
- · Mounting clamp to secure convenience tri-receptacle to worksurface: 6653 Solar Black only
- Style number

#### **Related Products**

- · Convenience tri-receptacle with power cord and plug
- · Convenience communication outlet housing
- ▶ Page 692 ► See above

#### **Specification Information**

· Style Numb		U.S. Price
-----------------	--	---------------

**GFUTMC** 

\$17



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

#### **Below-Worksurface Mounting Bracket**



Tip: Mounting bracket supports convenience tri-receptacles and convenience communication outlet housing below the worksurface.

Tip: Each tri-receptacle, whether power or communications, should have its own mounting bracket for below-worksurface mounting applications.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 267

· Mounting bracket: 4793 Solar Black only

Style number

#### **Related Products**

- · Convenience tri-receptacle with power cord and plug
- · Convenience communication outlet housing
- ▶ Page 692
- ▶ Page 693

#### Specification Information

Style	U.S.
Number	Price
GFUTMB	\$12

#### **Cable Tray**



Tip: Cable tray can be mounted behind a technology modesty panel.

#### Standard Includes

► Need help? Product details, page 267

► Need help?

page 268

Product details,

- · Cable tray: black paint only
- · Attachment hardware

#### **Required to Specify**

Style number

#### **Specification Information**

·Dim	ensions		· Style	·U.S.	
D	W	н	Number	Price	
:			:	:	
3"	32"	51/4"	AWAA	\$71	

#### **Field-Installed Round Grommet**



Tip: Grommet AWAG2 is for use on worksurfaces only.

Tip: For installation purposes, the actual hole size for the round grommet is 21/4".



**For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

#### **Standard Includes**

- · Grommet: paint or metal
- · Installation instructions

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint or metal color number for grommet
- See Surface Materials, page 708.

#### **Specification Information**

<ul> <li>Dimensions</li> </ul>		· Style	·U.S.	
D	W	Number	Price	
:		:	:	
21/2"	21/2"	AWAG2	\$66	

#### **Wire Guide Clips**



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify	
Nood bolo?	Corton of 00 adhasive healted wire guide aline.	Ctula numbar	

Product details, page 268

· Carton of 20 adhesive-backed wire guide clips: black plastic only

Style number

Style number

#### **Specification Information**

Style	· U.S. Price
Number	Price
32WCP	\$32

#### **Wire Clips**



#### Standard Includes **Required to Specify**

► Need help? · Carton of six: black plastic only Product details,

• Foam tape

page 268 Mounting screws

#### Specification Information

Style Number	·U.S. Price	
999CHT	\$57	

#### **Velcro Wire Clips**



Tip: Attaches under worksurfaces with screws or around leg.

Note: This product is Turnstone, **NOT** Steelcase. It is included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Steelcase has different pricing terms than Turnstone products.

•	4	dai	7			
-	11:11	[ • [ - ]	4 •	1116	1111	I also

#### **Required to Specify**

► Need help? Product details, page 268

· Package of four wire clips: black plastic only

· Attachment hardware

Style number

#### Specification Information



#### For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

#### **Wire Manager**

► Need help? Product details, page 268

 25" wire manager with double-sided tape: black plastic only

**Standard Includes** 

Style number

**Required to Specify** 

Spe	cificat	ion Information

<ul> <li>Dimensions</li> </ul>			· Style	·U.S.
D	W	н	Number	Price
1"	3/4"	25"	ΔWVW	
1"	9/4"	25"	AWVW	\$15

#### **Cord Reels**



Standard Includes

**Required to Specify** 

- Need help? Product details, page 268
- · Carton of six cord reels: black paint only
- · Attachment hardware

Style number

#### **Specification Information**

Number	Price
98767	\$58

#### **Vertebral Cable Riser and Extension**



Need help?
Product details,
page 269

- Standard Includes

   Vertebral cable riser: black plastic only
- Attachment hardware
- Floor plate: metallic aluminum only

#### **Required to Specify**

Style number

#### **Specification Information**

·Length	·Style	· U.S.
	Number	Price

#### **Vertebral Cable Riser**

31½"	DAVC	\$13

#### **Vertebral Cable Riser Extension**

153/4"	DAVCE	\$ 38

Tip: 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"L cable riser is an extension only. Extension does not include attachment hardware or floor plate.

#### **Skeleton Bone Wire Manager and Extension**

page 269

11/2"

page 270

13/8"

36"

**TS5SKEXT** 

\$144

## ्रेम्स्यम्बन्धस्यम्बन्धस्यः । **अन्यक्तिक्तिक्तिक्तिक्तिक्ति**

Note: This product is Turnstone, NOT Steelcase. It is included here to simplify your planning. Remember that Steelcase has different pricing terms than Turnstone products.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details,	<ul><li>Wire manager: black plastic only</li><li>Attachment hardware</li></ul>	Style number

Dime D	ensions W	н	• Style • Number	· U.S. Price	
Ckal	eton B	one V	Vire Manager		
OKGI					

#### **Cable and Fiber Reels**



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details,	<ul> <li>Package of four reels: black plastic only</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	Style number

#### **Termination Plate**



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 271	Termination plate: black paint only     Attachment hardware	Style number

Spe	cificat	ion In	formation	
				·U.S.
D	W	н	Number	Price
3/4"	71/8"	71/8"	98765	\$20
			:	:



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Need help?

page 272

Product details,

#### **Power Shroud**



Tip: Power shroud can hold up to two standard cable bundles (whips).

Tip: Power shroud is available for installation anywhere under a leg base low storage unit.

Standard Inc	
	ludes

- Power shroud: paint
- Hardware kit

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for housing
- See Surface Materials, page 707

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Metal	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Related Products	<ul><li>Leg base credenzas</li><li>Leg base storage</li></ul>		▶ Page 498 ▶ Page 498

#### **Metal Light Housing**



Tip: Three individual lights can be connected within a light valance housing.

Tip: Maximum of three lights can be daisy-chained together within light valance housing.

Tip: Light ordered separately.
▶ See page 699

-51	an	da	rd	In	CI	U G	es
					٠.		

- Need help?
  Product details,
  page 273
- Metal light housing: paint
  1 light (19"W)
  2 light (43<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W)
  - 3 light (68" W)
  - Attachment kit

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for housing

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Metal	No cost	Specify paint color number.	
Related Products	Blade accessory shelf     LED shelf lights		▶ Pages 634 and 680 ▶ Page 699	

Spe	cificat	ion In	formation			
Dime D	ensions W	н	• Style Number	·U.S. Price		
33/4"	19"	3/4"	E6LH19M	\$126		
33/4"	431/2"	3/4"	E6LH43M	\$177		
33/4"	68"	3/4"	E6LH68M	\$227		
			:			



**For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

#### **LED Shelf Lights**

Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

► Need help?

page 274

21/21

18"

1/2"

11 watts

Product details,

Tip: Maximum number of lights that can be daisy chained is three lights.

#### **Standard Includes**

#### · Aluminum extrusion with plastic cover

- · Power supply with cord
- · Soft touch switch
- Thin profile accommodates recessed and low profile flush mounting
- · Ultra energy efficient LED light source

LSL18

- · Universal magnetic mounting
- · Polycarbonate matte film diffuser
- Continuous dimming

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Plastic color number for cover: 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Mounting	<ul> <li>Fastener kit for use with wood or aluminum shelf</li> </ul>	+\$8	Specify with fastener kit.	

## Specification Information Dimensions D W H Wattage Number Base Price LED Standard Light

\$336



Tip: LED standard light comes with a 9' 15 watt power supply.



Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply that will support up to three lights in series (11' cord, 6' from power supply to power outlet, 5' from power supply to fixture). Does not include daisy chain cords.



Tip: Daisy chain secondary light does not come with a power supply. Daisy chain cord package (8" and 30") comes standard with each secondary light.

#### **LED Daisy Chain Starter Light**

04 ( )	4.011	4 / 11	44 11		4000
21/21	18"	1/2"	11 watts	LSL18YA	\$360

#### **LED Daisy Chain Secondary Light**

21/2"	18"	1/2"	11 watts	LSL18YB	\$330
				•	

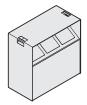
Cable Managemer

## Specifying Victor2

Victor2 Mobile Unit	702
Victor2 Freestanding Units	704
Victor2 Tray Shelf and Display	706

Elective Elements Specification Guide 701

#### **Victor2 Mobile Unit**



Tip: Acrylic inserts lift out without tools for ease of

cleaning and changeability.

Tip: Verbiage on each insert contains English, Spanish, and French.

#### **Standard Includes**

- · Mobile unit:
- Front and back: wood
- Sides and top: paint
- · Finished back hinged doors
- Three slot opening with sloped receptacles and built in bag holding system
- Acrylic inserts etched with recycling icons and wording
- Three 100% recycled plastic rigid recycling bins
   12 gallon capacity each
- · Four non-locking black casters: two swivel/two fixed

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood color number for front and back
- 3 Paint color number for sides and top (case)
- 4 Three acrylic inserts (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ► See Surface Materials, page 708.

#### **Required Selections**

#### Acrylic Inserts (Pick three)



► Need help?

page 278

Product details,





**Options** 











Surface
Motoriolo

#### **Wood Front and Back**

- Premium Wood 2 +\$ 67
- Premium Wood 3 +\$234Customiz stain No cost
- U.S. Price

## Required to Specify

- Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain.
- ▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

#### **Laminate Front and Back**

- Laminate -\$320Open Line Laminate -\$253
  - -\$253 plus cost of laminate
- Specify laminate color number.
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

#### Paint on Case

- Paint price group 1
   No.
- · Paint price group 2
- Paint price group 3
- No cost Specify pa
- +\$ 73 +\$125
- Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

#### **Specification Information**

· Dim	ension	S	·Style	∙U.S.
· D	W	н	Number	Base
:			:	Price
				· ·

#### Mobile Unit—3 Openings

18"	36"	36"	AWRM183636	\$3732

Tip: Receptacle contains features to accommodate oversized bags.

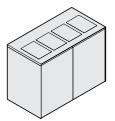
Tip: Soft-touch integral handle allows easy movement from one location to another.

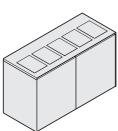


**For Canadian Pricing** Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

### **Victor2 Freestanding Units**





Tip: Tray shelf and display are ordered separately.

Tip: Acrylic inserts lift out without tools for ease of cleaning and changeability.

Tip: Verbiage on each insert contains English, Spanish, and French.

#### **Standard Includes**

- · Freestanding unit:
- Front and back: wood
- Side and top: paintFinished back
- · Four or five top slot openings with receptacles
- Acrylic inserts etched with recycling icons and wording
- Four or five recycling bins (capacity of 23 gallon each receptacle) – fits 30 gallon size bags and larger
- · Leveling glides: black only

#### **Required to Specify**

- 1 Style number
- 2 Wood color number for front and back
- 3 Paint color number for sides and top (case)
- 4 Four or five acrylic inserts (see below under Required Selections)
- 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See Surface Materials, page 708.

#### **Required Selections**

Acrylic Inserts (Pick four or five)



► Need help?

page 278

Product details,









**U.S. Price** 







Surface Materials

#### **Wood Front and Back**

- Premium Wood 2
- Premium Wood 3

**Options** 

- Customiz stain
- Prices at right
  Prices at right
  - ht ht

#### **Required to Specify**

- Specify Premium wood 2 finish number. Specify Premium wood 3 finish number. Specify with Customiz stain.
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

#### **Laminate Front and Back**

- Laminate
- Four openingFive opening
- Five opening
   Open Line Laminate
- Four opening
- \_. .
- Five opening
- -\$746 -\$466

-\$533

No cost

- plus cost of laminate -\$679 plus cost of laminate
- Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number.
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
- See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

#### **Paint on Case**

- Paint price group 1Paint price group 2
- Paint price group 2Paint price group 3
- No cost +\$ 73 +\$125
- Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

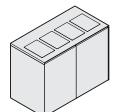
#### Related Products

Tray shelf and display

▶ Page 706

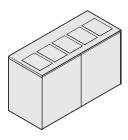


Sp	ecific	ation	Information		
D	nensio W	ns H	• Style Number	· U.S. Base Price	• Options • (Add \$ to • Base Price)
:			:	; ; ;	Premium Wood Wood front and back
<u>:</u>			:	; ;	Wood 2 Wood 3



#### Freestanding Unit—4 Openings

25"	48"	36"	AWRF254836	\$5332	+\$121	+\$424



#### Freestanding Unit—5 Openings

25"	COII	001	AWRF256036	¢0740	. 01.50	· 0.50.4
25"	60"	36"	AWRF256036	\$6719	+\$153	+\$534
			•			

## **Victor2 Tray Shelf and Display**

#### **Tray Shelf**



Tip: Tray shelf fits most trays up to 20<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" x 12".

Tip: Tray shelf cannot be used with the mobile unit.

Tip: Two tray shelves can be used on the freestanding 4 or 5 slot opening. A 15" gap will separate the two tray shelves if used on the freestanding 5 unit.

Tip: Maximum tray storage is 20 food trays.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 278	Tray shelf: paint	<ul><li>1 Style number</li><li>2 Paint color number for tray</li><li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li><li>▶ See Surface Materials, page 708.</li></ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
Paint price group 2	+\$11	Specify paint color number.
Paint price group 3	+\$22	Specify paint color number.
Freestanding units		▶ Page 704
	Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3	Paint price group 1 No cost     Paint price group 2 +\$11     Paint price group 3 +\$22

<b>Dimensi</b>	·U.S.		
D W	/ Н	Number	Base Price
2 <sup>3</sup> /4" 22	2 <sup>1</sup> /4" 9 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	AWTS	\$373

#### **Display**



Tip: Display holds two  $8^{1/2}$ " x 11" papers or one 11" x 17".

Tip: Display cannot be used with the mobile unit.

Tip: Two displays can be used on the freestanding 4 or 5 slot opening. A gap of 181/2" will separate the two displays if used on the Freestanding 5 unit.

Tip: Paper is placed between the two acrylic plates.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Need help? Product details, page 278	Display     Attachment brackets: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket 3 Options, if selected (see below)
		See Surface Materials, page 708.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify			
Surface	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.			
Materials	<ul> <li>Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	+\$11	Specify paint color number.			
	<ul> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$22	Specify paint color number.			
Related	Freestanding units		▶Page 704			
Droducte						

## Specification Information Dimensions DWH Number Base Price 13/16" 203/4" 151/2" AWDR \$373



## **Elective Elements Surface Materials**

Elective Elements Surface Materials	708
/eneer Cut Guidelines	712
Elective Elements Metal and Accessory Paint Matrix	713
Elective Elements Open Line Laminate Edge Coordination Matrix	714
Elective Elements Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications	715
Elective Elements Color Coordination Matrix	716

Elective Elements Specification Guide 707

#### **Elective Elements Surface Materials**

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the Elective Elements products in this specification guide.

#### Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders

The global surface materials palette is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual or see steelcase.com/surfacematerials.

#### Surface Materials Binders include:

- · Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

#### Wood

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) certified wood (veneer and core) is available on most Steelcase wood products through the Specials RFQ process.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

#### **Steelcase Surfaces**

#### Veneer

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut.

Refer to the *Veneer Cut Guidelines on* page 712 for descriptions of each cut.

**Open-pore finish** is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

See Surface Materials Reference Manual for a listing of available veneers for Victor2.

#### Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged) 3402 FC/OP Natural Cherry 6 3412 FC/OP Medium Cherry 3422 FC/OP Clear Maple\* 3522 FC/OP Amber on Maple 6 3572 FC/OP Blonde on Maple 3592 FC/OP Clear Walnut 3702 FC/OP Natural Walnut 3712

3722 FC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut

3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut 3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut

3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

#### **Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices**

3042 QC/OP Ash\*
3222 QC/OP Clear Maple\*
3272 QC/OP Amber on Maple **9**3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple
3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut

3322 QC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut

3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut 3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut

3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

82 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

#### Rift-cut open-pore finish choices

3602 RC/OP Desert Oak 3612 RC/OP Warm Oak **3** 3692 RC/OP Espresso Oak **Full-fill finish** is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or top only.

#### Flat-cut full-fill finish choices

3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut 3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged) 3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry ■ 3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry 3524 FC/FF Clear Maple\* 3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple

3574 FC/FF Amber on Maple **9** 3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut

3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut

3724 FC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut 3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut

3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut

774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

#### Quarter-cut full-fill finish choices

3224 QC/FF Clear Maple\*
3274 QC/FF Amber on Maple **3**3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple
3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut

3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut

3324 QC/FF Dark Mahogany on Walnut 3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut

3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut

3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

#### Rift-cut full-fill finish choices

3604 RC/FF Desert Oak 3614 RC/FF Warm Oak **⑤** 3694 RC/FF Espresso Oak

\*To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form 09-0000756 for 3042, form number 05-0001370 for 3222 and 3224.

#### **Steelcase Surfaces**

#### Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are Graded-In as Wood Group 1 pricing.

#### Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

3JDX	FC/OP Oak Composite
3JFX	FC/OP Maple Composite
3JHX	FC/OP Cherry Composite
3JJX	FC/OP Walnut Composite

#### Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

3F6X	QC/OP Medium Natural Composite
3F8X	QC/OP European Walnut Composit
3F9X	QC/OP Walnut Composite
3GAX	QC/OP Gold Teak Composite
3GFX	QC/OP Rosewood Composite
3GGX	QC/OP Zebrano Composite
3HGX	QC/OP Oak Composite
3HVX	QC/OP Walnut Composite
3JEX	QC/OP Maple Composite
3JGX	QC/OP Cherry Composite

#### Rift-cut open-pore finish choices

3GHX RC/OP Dark Cerused Oak Composite

Note: To understand more about composite ordering, leadtimes, and pricing, please consult the composite sign-off sheet available through Steelcase advertising stock, form number 14-0000141. A sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for composite projects.

Tip: Composite veneers are only available with a square worksurface profile, and wood integral pulls are not available.

#### **Steelcase Surfaces**

#### Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is Graded-In as Wood Group 2 and Wood Group 3, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on village.steelcase.com for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat

#### Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices **Wood Group 2**

3032 QC/OP Dark Thin Line Bamboo 3052 QC/OP Ribbon Sapele

#### **Wood Group 3**

3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre 3842 QC/OP Figured Makore

Note: Full-fill finish is not available on Premium veneers as a standard.

To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Please use form number 09-0000755 for 3032, form number 09-0000757 for 3052, form number 09-0000758 for 3832, and form number 09-0000759 for 3842

Tip: 3032 Dark Thin Line Bamboo is only available with a square worksurface profile.

#### **Custom Surfaces**

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A \$500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1,000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the Surface Materials Reference Manual for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual.

#### Laminate

See Surface Materials Reference Manual for a listing of available laminates for Victor2.

#### **Steelcase Surfaces**

### High-Pressure Laminate

#### Fiber Laminate

Vanadium Fiber 2850 Rhyme Fiber 6 2851 Tungsten Fiber 2852 2854 Vellum Fiber Novell Fiber 2859 2860 Granite Fiber Coconut Fiber 2861 2862 Stucco Fiber

#### **Micro Laminate**

2920 Marl Micro
2921 Gypsum Micro
2922 Clay Micro
2923 Shadow Micro 

1 Shadow Micro

#### **Patina Laminate**

2870 Blonde Bronze
Patina
2871 Blackened Bronze
Patina
2873 Instant Iron Patina

#### **Solid Laminate**

2722 Cream **3**2730 Arctic White
2746 Black
2759 Warm White **3**2811 Mist **3**

2811 Mist **9**2883 Seagull
2884 Milk
2885 Dune

#### **Speckle Laminate**

2820 Coffee Speckle
2822 Woodrose Speckle **9**2823 Driftwood Speckle
2824 Smoke Speckle
2825 Vanadium Speckle

Note: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

#### **Woodgrain Laminate**

2406 Clear Cherry Clear Maple 2409 2410 Graphite Walnut Natural Cherry 2412 2422 Medium Cherry Winter on Maple 2511 2538 Clear Walnut Warm Oak **3** 2539 2592 Blonde on Maple 2714 Natural Walnut Medium Mahogany on Walnut G 2HAK Clear Oak 2HAT Acacia

2HAW Ash Wenge 2HBW Bisque Wenge 2HCW Clay Wenge 2HSW Storm Wenge

Tip: When specifying a blade edge worksurface with a laminate, the underside of the blade edge will have an unstained surface. This is predominantly noticeable with darker laminates. In this case, a square worksurface is recommended. When specifying with a veneer, the underside is stained the same color as the worksurface.

#### **Custom Surfaces**

## Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$67 U.S. per worksurface or storage product, plus the cost of the laminate.

## When processing orders for Open Line laminate, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Specify appropriate 2K finish number for

the edge finish.

Tip: Standard laminates being used in the Open Line Laminate Program to obtain a different edge detail will be charged the Open Line laminate upcharge; however, no additional charges for the laminate will be applied.

#### Laminate Approval and Material Requirements

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

Visit www.steelcase.com

#### For additional informa-

**tion,** refer to the *Steelcase* Surface Materials Reference Manual.

#### **Paint**

See Surface Materials
Reference Manual for a listing of available paints for
Victor2.

Tip: Not every paint color is available on every painted component.

#### Steelcase Surfaces

#### Price Group 1

#### Smooth Paint

4242 Milk 4710 Black **6** 

7207 Black

#### **Textured Paint**

7225 Sand Basalt 7230 Fog **G** 7236 Slate **G** 7237 Fieldstone 7238 7239 Midnight Arctic White 7241 7243 Seagull

7278 Dark Bronze 7360 Merle

#### Price Group 2

#### Smooth Metallic Paint 4728 Nickel Metallic

4743 Mineral Metallic 4744 Pearl Metallic 4750 Champagne Metallic 4752 Steel Metallic •

4788 Gold Dust Metallic **9**4798 Sterling Metallic

4799 Platinum Metallic 4803 Near Black Metallic

#### **Textured Metallic Paint**

7245 Carbon Metallic7246 Midnight Metallic

#### **Plastic**

#### **Steelcase Surfaces**

Applies to:
• Plastic edge on worksurfaces

6000 Black \* 6001 Coffee \*

6009 Arctic White \* 6034 Natural Cherry

6036 Medium Cherry 6037 Winter on Maple 6038 Blonde on Maple

6038 Blonde on Maple 6041 Natural Walnut 6045 Medium Mahogany

on Walnut **6** 

6053 Seagull \* 6213 Acacia

6219 Clear Oak 6231 Graphite W

6231 Graphite Walnut \* 6234 Clear Cherry

6237 Clear Maple \* 6243 Blackwood

6245 Clear Walnut \* 6246 Warm Oak \* **6** 

6249 Platinum Solid 6615 Grey Value 5 \*

6619 Ice \* **G** 6631 Cream \*

6635 Dawn \* **6** 6636 Mist \* 6654 Sand \*

6655 Warm White \*

6694 Slate \* 6695 Midnight \*

6697 Fog \* 6698 Fieldstone \*

6703 Ash Wenge 6704 Storm Wenge

6705 Bisque Wenge 6706 Clay Wenge

\* These solid color and woodgrain edge colors are in polyolefin blend, PVC-free material.

#### Applies to:

 Convenience communication outlet housing
 Convenience

 Convenience tri-receptacle
 6000 Black

6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid

6651 Tungsten **6**6652 Titanium **6** 

6654 Sand 6681 Grotto

#### **Plated Metal**

#### **Steelcase Surfaces**

9201 Polished Chrome 9211 Nickel 9212 Silver 9250 Ember Chrome

#### Metal

#### **Steelcase Surfaces**

8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum 8044 Black Anodized Aluminum 8046 Polished Aluminum

#### Glass

#### **Steelcase Surfaces**

6521 Truffle 6580 Ice White Blue Jav 6581 6582 Wasabi 6583 Rose 6584 Tangerine 6585 Fuchsia 6586 Citrus Green 6587 Gold 6588 Purple Berry 6589 Mercury 6590 Black 6591 Merle 6592 Asphalt 6593 Greyscale 6594 Tan 6595 Winter

## Vertical Surface Fabric

See Surface Materials
Reference Manual for a listing of available fabrics for
Divisio side screen.

#### **Steelcase Surfaces**

#### **Price Group 1**

#### Abacus 🛭

P122 Entasis P123 Portico

P124 Opus

P125 Cusp

P126 Artifact

P129 Atlas

#### Acadia 0

G031 Tin G033 Iron G039 Silica

#### Alloy

P525 Polar P526 Skim P527 Bubbly

P528 Tern P529 Shore

P530 Asti P531 Silver

P532 Oxide P533 Element

P533 Element P534 Construct P535 Currency

P536 Iron

3 = Established

Bocc	ie
P200	New Rice
P201	New Almond
P202	New Nutmeg
P203	New Camel
P204	New Opal
P205	New Mist
P206	New Plum
P207	New Lichen
P208	New Spearmin
P209	New Sky

#### Buzz2

5F01 Camel G 5F03 Tomato 5F04 Red **3** 5F05 Burgundy 5F06 Sky **G** 5F07 Blue 5F08 Navy 5F10 Grape G 5F11 Eggplant **G** 5F15 Stone 5F16 Grey 5F17 Black 5G50 Dunegrass 5G51 Sable 5G52 Barley 5G53 Sunrise 5G54 Carrot 5G55 Pumpkin 5G56 Timber 5G57 Rouge 5G58 Chocolate 5G59 Meadow 5G60 lvy

#### Charm

5G61 Cyan

5G62 Atlantic

5G63 Crocus

5G64 Alpine

5G65 Tornado

P505 Shell P506 Mimosa P507 Birch P508 Sparkle P509 Ginkgo P510 Debut P511 Clover

#### P512 Spicy P513 Twilight

Embrasure 0 P140 Colonnade P141 Rotunda P143 Baluster

#### Lapel

P409 Cement P410 Pebble P411 Beech P412 Dune P413 Grain P414 Sprout P415 Misty Blue P416 Maple P417 Slate

G = Established

#### **Optic**

P540 Hazel P541 Twinkle P542 Orion P543 Seaglass P544 Shine P545 Halo P546 Whiskey P547 Bath P548 Whisper P549 Breezy P550 Wry

P551 Glimmer

**Pianista** P420 Sand P421 Mist P422 Rain P423 Natural P424 Café P425 Denim P426 Carbon P427 Stone P428 Flax P429 Oat P430 Wheat P431 Maize

#### Rhythm

P555 Allegro P556 Tempo P557 Refrain P558 Pitch P559 Harmony P560 Melody P561 Stanza P562 Opus

#### **Tinsel** P516 Lit

P517 Ego P518 Fizz P519 Muse P520 Depth P521 Bliss P522 Grow P523 Dolce

#### **Price Group 2**

#### Amiranté 😉

5664 Mink 5665 Ivory 5666 Silver Frost 5677 Moonglo 5679 Woodbine

#### Ashanti Reverse @

5638 Mink 5648 Moonglo 5650 Woodbine 5654 Quince

**Bariolage** G200 New Etude G201 New Andante G202 New Cantata G203 New Adagio G204 New Melody G205 New Ballata G206 New Sonata

#### **Bouquet 0**

P165 Hosta P166 Dundee P169 Argenta P170 Hova P173 Camomile

Flip: Orbit 5F85 Mud Pie 5F86 Hummus 5F87 Petoskey 5F88 Pluto 5F89 Papyrus 5F91 Blizzard 5F92 Briquette

Flip: Plain Jane 5F70 Mud Pie 5F71 Hummus 5F72 Petoskey 5F73 Pluto 5F74 Papyrus 5F94 Blizzard 5F95 Briquette

#### Flip: TexHex

5F75 Mud Pie 5F76 Hummus 5F77 Petoskey 5F78 Pluto 5F79 Papyrus 5F97 Blizzard 5F98 Briquette

Fresco G001 Sandrift G002 Mistiblu G003 Faon G006 Chamoline G007 Grapenut G017 Flint

#### Milano @

N001 Oyster N002 Delft N003 Woodland N004 Sunshadow N005 Olivine N012 Teakwood

#### Regatta **G**

D011 Licorice 5335 Warm Brown V1 5338 Tan V1

#### **Select Surfaces**

#### For information on products within Select Surfaces,

including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex and Pollack, please refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual or visit Steelcase.com/ selectsurfaces

#### **Custom Surfaces**

#### **Price Group COM** (Customer's Own Material)

#### Fabric Approval and Yardage

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

Visit steelcase.com

#### For additional information regarding **Customer's Own**

Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

#### **Seating Upholstery**

- See Surface Materials Reference Manual for a listing of available fabrics for Divisio side screen.
- ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual for a listing of available upholstery colors
- · Available on cushion tops only.

#### **Steelcase Surfaces**

#### **Price Group 1**

Buzz2 Jacks **3** I ink Playground 6

#### **Price Group 2**

Chainmail Cogent: Connect Cogent: Geode Seating 3 Cogent: Geode Vertical 3 Cogent: Trails Crosswalk 6 Nitelights Seating Vinyl G Spyder **G** Stand In Zoe2 3

#### **Price Group 3**

Gaja - C2C Imperma Redeem Retrieve Texel

#### **Price Group 5**

Bo Peep Remix

#### **Price Group 6**

Brisa

#### **Price Group 7**

Steelcut Trio

#### Leather

Steelcase Leather

#### **Elmosoft Leather**

Elmosoft Leather

#### **Select Surfaces**

#### For information on products within Select Surfaces,

including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex and Pollack, please refer to the Surface Materials Reference Manual or visit Steelcase.com/ selectsurfaces.

#### **Custom Surfaces**

#### **Price Group COM** (Customer's Own Material)

#### **Fabric Approval and** Yardage

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

Visit www.steelcase.com

#### For additional information regarding **Customer's Own** Material, call

1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

### **Veneer Cut Guidelines**





#### **Flat Cut**

Veneer is cut parallel to the flat side of the cant at a tangent to the growth rings of the tree. This produces a cathedral or oval pattern. On average, there is a 6-8" wide leaf width. On an 18" wide surface, there will likely be three leaves showing a repeated pattern.





#### **Quarter Cut**

Veneer is cut from quarter sections of the log which are produced by cutting each cant in half. Cutting lines are at an angle of approximately 90 degrees to the growth rings at the center of the quarter. This produces a straight grain or ribbon pattern. On average, leaves are  $2\frac{1}{2}$ -4" wide.





#### **Rift Cut**

This veneer cut is specifically for oak. Cutting lines are an arc approximately perpendicular to the growth rings. This produces a comb-like straight grain or ribbon pattern. On average, leaves are  $2^1/2$ – $4^{11}$  wide.

## **Elective Elements Metal and Accessory Paint Matrix**

Legend														ı					
= Not available     = Available     = Available with exceptions     = Established     See specification pages for details.	Metal Finishes	<b>0835</b> Black <b>@</b>	4710 Black <b>@</b>	4728 Nickel Metallic	4798 Sterling Metallic	4799 Platinum Metallic	4803 Near Black Metallic	<b>7207</b> Black	<b>7230</b> Basalt	7241 Arctic White	7243 Seagull	<b>7278</b> Dark Bronze	<b>7360</b> Merle	8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum	8044 Black Anodized Aluminum	9201 Polished Chrome	<b>9211</b> Nickel	<b>9212</b> Silver	9250 Ember Chrome
Locks		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	П	•	•	П
Contemporary pull		Π	•						•							П	т	Π	•
Jazz pull		П	•	•	•	П	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	П		П	•
Bar pull		П	•	•		•			•	•			•		•	T		П	•
Nile pull		П	•	•	•	П	•	•	•	•	•	П	•	•	•			•	•
Transitional pull		П	•	•		П						П				•	П		•
Inset pull		•	•		•		П	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Beam pull		•	•	т	•		┰		•	Π		T	•	т		•	•		
Round grommet		П	•	•	•	П	•	•	•	П	•		•	•	•	П		•	•
Square grommet		•	•	•	•	•			•	•		Π			┰	•	•		
Square glass grommet frame		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•
Rectangular column						•	┰			_					•		•		
Column		•	•	П	•	П	П	П	•	h	•	h	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Disk column						T	┰	_		_		_		•		•	•		
Gate leg		•	•	П	•	•	П	•	•	H	•	Ħ	•	П	•	•	•	•	•
Adjustable-height legs (lower leg)						•	_		•	_		_	•	_	•		•		
Freestanding table base		•	•	•	•		•			•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Parallel slip-fit support		٠	•		•	•		•	•		•		•		•	•	•	•	•
Storage leg		•	•		•	•		•	•		•		•		•	•	•	•	•
Side support frames		•	•		•	•		•	•		•		•		•	•	•	•	•
Hutch kits		•	•		•	•		•	•		•		•		•	•	•	•	•
Slatwall		П	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Montage bracket for shelves and single-high overheads								•											
Modesty hanging brackets			•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Steel back on glass modesty panel								•	•		•		•		•		•	•	•
Frame for glass doors		٠	•		•	٠		٠	•		•		•		•	•	٠	•	•
Blade accessory shelf		•	•		•			•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Metal shelf		•	•		•		П	•	•		•	_	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Technology zone		•	•		•	•		•	•		•		•		•	•	•	•	•
Cable access cover		٠	•	•	•	٠			•	٠		T	٠	T	٠	•	•		•
Power shroud		•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Metal light housing		٠	•	•	•	•	•		•	▔			•	•	•	•	•		•
: <del></del>																			

## **Elective Elements Open Line Laminate Edge Coordination Matrix**

For Plastic Edges

The colors of the plastic edges are determined by the 2K finish number selected.

<b>The colors of the plastic edges</b> are determined by the 2K finish number selected.								
2K Number Selection	Plastic Edge Color							
2K00	6619 Ice <b>ઉ</b>							
2K01	6245 Clear Walnut							
2K03	<b>6246</b> Warm Oak <b> </b>							
2K04	6234 Clear Cherry							
2K10	6041 Natural Walnut							
2K15	<b>6615</b> Grey Value 5							
2K21	6036 Medium Cherry							
2K22	<b>6631</b> Cream							
2K27	6034 Natural Cherry							
2K28	Vellum Fiber Match							
2K34	Novell Fiber Match							
2K35	<b>6697</b> Fog							
2K36	6695 Midnight							
2K37	6242 Virginia Walnut							
2K38	<b>6009</b> Arctic White							
2K48	<b>6654</b> Sand							
2K49	6053 Seagull							
2K50	<b>6052</b> Milk							
2K52	<b>6249</b> Platinum Solid							
2K57	Stream Fiber Match							
2K59	6655 Warm White							
2K60	Granite Fiber Match							
2K65	<b>6037</b> Winter on Maple							
2K71 😉	<b>6045</b> Medium Mahogany on Walnut <b>9</b>							
2K73	Instant Iron Patina Match							
2K74	6237 Clear Maple							
2K75	6231 Graphite Walnut							
2K78	<b>6694</b> Slate							
2K79	6698 Fieldstone							
2K81	6038 Blonde on Maple							
2K92	<b>6000</b> Black							
2K93	<b>6001</b> Coffee							
2K94	6635 Dawn <b>③</b>							
2K98	<b>6636</b> Mist							
2KAC	6213 Acacia							
2KAK	6219 Clear Oak							
2KAW	6703 Ash Wenge							
2KBL	6243 Blackwood							
2KBW	6705 Bisque Wenge							
2KCW	6706 Clay Wenge							
2KMI	<b>6527</b> Merle							
2KSW	6704 Storm Wenge							

Tip: To improve consistency, default edge colors are now identified by 6000-series numbers; actual colors and defaults have not changed. Because default edge colors are not actually entered when specifying products, no specification changes are required. (Previous specification guides used 2000-series numbers to describe default edge colors, while 6000-series numbers were used for customer-specified edge colors, even though the edges were identical.)

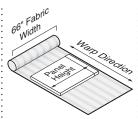
See the Surface Materials Reference Manual for more details.

Tip: Standard laminates being used in the Open Line laminate program to obtain a different edge detail will be charged the processing fee upcharge; however, no additional charges for the laminate will be applied.

Established

## **Elective Elements Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications**

Elective Elements Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications



**Warp horizontal** means the height dimension of the tackboard is perpendicular to the warp of the fabric.

#### **Application Topics**

Tip: Fabric warp direction cannot be altered from standard on tackboards.

#### Customer's Own Material Yardage Requirements

Pre-approved fabrics are available. To determine if the fabric you want is on the pre-approved list, call a COM Consultant at 616.246.9822.

#### Surface Materials Representatives are

also available to answer your questions and to provide clarification. They can also help with situations where you are using fabrics under 66"W. Call 616.246.9822.

## For further information regarding COM fabrics,

refer to the *Steelcase*Surface Materials Reference
Manual.

#### Additional fabric is

required to accommodate flaws, wrinkles, and other imperfections.

Standard Warp D	irections f	or Elective Elements Tackboards
Fabric	Standard	Tackboards
Acadia 🖪	D	Н
Abacus	D	Н
Alloy	D	Н
Amiranté	D	Н
Ashanti Reverse 6	D	Н
Bariolage	D	Н
Boccie	D	Н
Bouquet	D	Н
Buzz2	D	Н
Charm*	D	Н
Embrasure <b>6</b>	D	Н
Flip: Orbit	D	НО
Flip: Plain Jane	D	Н
Flip: TexHex	D	НО
Fresco	D	Н
Lapel	D	Н
Milano 6	D	Н
Optic	D	Н
Pianista	D	НО
Regatta 3	ND	Н
Rhythm	D	Н
Tinsel*	D	Н

D = Directional

H = Warp horizontal

HO = Horizontal only

ND = Non-directional

For Designtex Graded-In Cutting Direction, see Surface Materials Reference Manual.

\*These fabrics have some color restrictions. Check the Surface Materials Reference Manual for color availability.

3 = Established

#### **Elective Elements Color Coordination Matrix**

1 mm plastic edge trim color is defaulted and is determined by the laminate color you select for the worksurface. The edge trim color cannot be specified.

**3 mm plastic edge trim color** is specifiable. Refer to *Plastic* on page 710.

**All laminates,** except woodgrain laminates, will have solid color plastic edging.

**Woodgrain laminates** will have woodgrain plastic edges and the grain of the edges will be horizontal.

Laminate Color	Default 1 mm Plastic Color
Fiber	
2850 Vanadium Fiber	<b>6654</b> Sand
2851 Rhyme Fiber 😉	<b>6631</b> Cream
2852 Tungsten Fiber	<b>6636</b> Mist
2854 Vellum Fiber	Vellum Match
2859 Novell Fiber	Novell Match
2860 Granite Fiber	Granite Match
2861 Coconut Fiber	<b>6654</b> Sand
2862 Stucco Fiber	6053 Seagull
Micro	
2920 Marl Micro	6053 Seagull
2921 Gypsum Micro	<b>6654</b> Sand
2922 Clay Micro	<b>6654</b> Sand
2923 Shadow Micro 3	<b>6249</b> Platinum Solid
Patina	
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	<b>6654</b> Sand
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina	Blackened Bronze Match
2873 Instant Iron Patina	Instant Iron Match
Solid	
<b>2722</b> Cream <b>9</b>	<b>6631</b> Cream
2730 Arctic White	6009 Arctic White
<b>2746</b> Black	<b>6000</b> Black
2759 Warm White 3	6655 Warm White
2811 Mist <b>3</b>	<b>6636</b> Mist
2883 Seagull	6053 Seagull
<b>2884</b> Milk	<b>6052</b> Milk
<b>2885</b> Dune	<b>6654</b> Sand
2HMG Merle	<b>6527</b> Merle
Speckle	
2820 Coffee Speckle	<b>6631</b> Cream
2822 Woodrose Speckle 3	<b>6635</b> Dawn <b>⑤</b>
2823 Driftwood Speckle	<b>6631</b> Cream
2824 Smoke Speckle	<b>6636</b> Mist
2825 Vanadium Speckle	6619 lce <b>③</b>

Tip: To improve consistency, default edge colors are now identified by 6000-series numbers; actual colors and defaults have not changed. Because default edge colors are not actually entered when specifying products, no specification changes are required. (Previous specification guides used 2000-series numbers to describe default edge colors, while 6000-series numbers were used for customer-specified edge colors, even though the edges were identical.)

See the Surface Materials Reference Manual for more details.

1 mm plastic edge trim color is
 defaulted and is determined by the
 laminate color you select for the
 worksurface. The edge trim color cannot
 be specified.

**3 mm plastic edge trim color** is specifiable. Refer to *Plastic* on page 710.

**All laminates,** except woodgrain laminates, will have solid color plastic edging.

**Woodgrain laminates** will have woodgrain plastic edges and the grain of the edges will be horizontal.

Woodgrain	
2406 Clear Cherry	6234 Clear Cherry
2409 Clear Maple	6237 Clear Maple
2410 Graphite Walnut	6231 Graphite Walnut
2412 Natural Cherry	6034 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry	6036 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple	6037 Winter on Maple
2538 Clear Walnut	<b>6245</b> Clear Walnut
<b>2539</b> Warm Oak <b>⑤</b>	<b>6246</b> Warm Oak <b>3</b>
2592 Blonde on Maple	6038 Blonde on Maple
2714 Natural Walnut	6041 Natural Walnut
2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut 3	6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut G
2HAK Clear Oak	6219 Clear Oak
2HAT Acacia	<b>6213</b> Acacia
2HAW Ash Wenge	6703 Ash Wenge
2HBW Bisque Wenge	6705 Bisque Wenge
2HCW Clay Wenge	6706 Clay Wenge
2HSW Storm Wenge	6704 Storm Wenge

Tip: To improve consistency, default edge colors are now identified by 6000-series numbers; actual colors and defaults have not changed. Because default edge colors are not actually entered when specifying products, no specification changes are required. (Previous specification guides used 2000-series numbers to describe default edge colors, while 6000-series numbers were used for customer-specified edge colors, even though the edges were identical.)

See the Surface Materials Reference Manual for more details.

## **Elective Elements Resources**

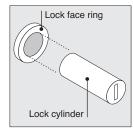
Lock and Keying	720
Wood Touch-Up Kits	722
Style Number Index	724

Elective Elements Specification Guide 719

#### **Lock and Keying**

#### **All locking products**

are standard with factoryinstalled, keyed-random locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available as field-installed options.



**Locks** consist of a factoryor field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring. Two types of locks are available — the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

#### **Factory-Installed Keying**

Factory-installed locks are always key random (standard) or master key random (option). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). All locks within a unit will be keyed alike.

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify field-installed, key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

See below.

#### Key Random

FR305
FR421
FR305

∞ XF1011

or XF1011 XF XF1042 Master

#### **Required to Specify**

Master key random +\$23

Specify with master key random.

#### Field-Installed Keying

**Field-installed locks** are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.

**Specify "plug"** when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plastic plug in place of the lock cylinder.

Front-removable lock cylinders must be specified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field.

Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.

Lock cylinders will be

shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

Three keying choices are available for field installation—random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key.

**Key random** means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders. **Key specific** means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.

Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification.

►See example at right.

Key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

**Example** of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

10 LOCK9201FR FR320

5 LOCK9201FR FR350 15 LOCK9201XF XF1100

30 Total

1 877102003SR standard

1 877102002SR master lock tool

#### **Key Random**

FR305
FR421
FR305
or

or

XF1011

XF Master

XF1011

XF

### Key Specific FR350

FR350
FR350
or

XF1020
XF1020
XF1020
XF1020
XF

#### **Key Consecutive**

FR350
FR351
FR352
or
XF1020
XF1021
XF
Master
Key

\*

For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

720

## **Field-Installed Lock Cylinders**

· Two keys



Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

Tip: You can change lock cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock tool.

#### Standard Includes **Required to Specify**

- · Lock cylinder for use on Elective Elements products: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome
- 1 Style number
- 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Key specific	No cost	Select key number from FR305–FR454.
Key consecutive	No cost	Specify <i>key consecutive</i> and must select beginning key number from FR305–FR454.
Master key random	+\$23 each	Specify master key random.
Master key specific	+\$23 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF1150.
Master key consecutive	+\$23 each	Specify <i>master key consecutive</i> and must select beginning key number from XF1001–XF1150.

#### **Specification Information** ·Color ·Style · U.S. Base Number Price

#### FR Series (Standard Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201FR	No cost
Ember Chrome	LOCK9250FR	No cost
:		

#### **Standard Lock Tool**

#### XF Series (Master Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201XF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.	
Ember Chrome	LOCK9250XF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.	
		price of furniture with master-keyed locks.	

#### **Master Lock Tool**

877102002SR	\$23	



For Canadian Pricing Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# **Wood Touch-Up Kits**

#### **How to Order Wood Touch-Up Kits**

Order wood finish touch-up kits from J. Kaltz Co. Specify the desired Steelcase finish code (i.e. 3422). Each kit, priced at \$9.98, contains one brush tip marker and one fil-stick. A minimum order of \$15 is required. Shipping, estimated at approximately \$5 per kit, is extra. Dealer will be charged directly. No additional discounts apply.

Place orders as follows:
• Phone: 616.942.6070

Web: http://jkaltzco.com
 Email: susan.bothwell@jkaltzco.com

Orders placed before noon Eastern Standard Time will ship the same day via standard ground shipping and will arrive in three to five days. Express shipment is not available due to the combustible nature of the materials.

# Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
32WCP	695	Wire Guide Clip	DSLEDR	364	SOTO LED Task Light, Rail-Mount
877102002SR	721	Master Lock Tool	DSLLB	363	SOTO Landscape Letter Box
877102003SR	721	Standard Lock Tool	DSPB	363	SOTO Personal Box
98765	697	Termination Plate	DSSA1410	361	SOTO Shelf
98766	697	Cable/Fiber Reel	DSSA1410H	361	SOTO Shelf
98767	696	Cord Reels	DSSA143	361	SOTO Shelf
999CHT	695	Wire Clips	DSSA143H	361	SOTO Shelf
ASHC1921X1	360	Plastic Drawer	DSSA146	361	SOTO Shelf
AWAA	694	Cable Tray	DSSA146H	361	SOTO Shelf
AWAC23212	360	Wood Center Dwr	DSSA2410	361	SOTO Shelf
AWAD15B	412	Drawer Dividers	DSSA2410H	361	SOTO Shelf
			•		
AWAD18B	412	Drawer Dividers	DSSA246	361	SOTO Shelf
AWAF100	400	Felt Tape	DSSA246H	361	SOTO Shelf
AWAG2	694	Round Grommet	DSSA363	361	SOTO Shelf
AWAH	655	Suspn/Gang Hrdw Kit	DSSA363H	361	SOTO Shelf
AWAK	654	Cabinet Attachment Kit	DSSB	364	SOTO Storage Box Shelf Set of 3
AWAKB	654	Cabinet Attachment Kit	DSSPB	362	SOTO Pile Box
AWA0141418V	638	Desktop Organizers	DSTB	362	SOTO Tool Box
AWA0141421V	638	Desktop Organizer	DSUB	363	SOTO Utility Box
AWA0156021C	638	Desktop Organizer	DVSS2912	359	Divisio Side Screen
AWA0157221C	638	Desktop Organizer	E6AB1514	654	Side Support Frame
AWAP15A	412	Pencil Tray	E6AB1517	654	Side Support Frame
AWAP15B	412	Pencil Tray	E6AB1518	654	Side Support Frame
AWAP18B	412	Pencil Tray	E6AB1521	654	Side Support Frame
AWDR	706	•	E6AB156S	654	Side Support Frame
		Victor2 Display	:		
AWQB	400	Bracket	E6AB157	654	Side Support Frame
AWQD422	398	Disk Column	: E6AB158	654	Side Support Frame
AWQE45	396	Wksf Brace	E6AB1714	654	Side Support Frame
AWQE51	396	Wksf Brace	E6AB1717	654	Side Support Frame
AWQE57	396	Wksf Brace	: E6AB1718	654	Side Support Frame
AWQE69	396	Wksf Brace	E6AB1721	654	Side Support Frame
AWQF	400	Bracket	E6AB177	654	Side Support Frame
AWQP4	398	Column	: E6AB178	654	Side Support Frame
AWQT22	399	FS Table Base	E6AE15B	659	End Cover
AWQT28	399	FS Table Base	E6AE18	659	End Cover
AWRF254836	705	Victor2 Freestanding Unit	E6AE21	659	End Cover
AWRF256036	705	Victor2 Freestanding Unit	E6AJ45	419, 479	Cable Access Cover
AWRM183636	702	Victor2 Mobile Unit	E6AL28V	662	Light Valance
AWTS	706	Victor2 Tray Shelf	E6AL30W	663	Light Valance
AWVBC	692	Power/Data Box	E6AL34V	662	Light Valance
AWVBD	692	Power/Power Box	E6AL36W	663	Light Valance
AWVBP	692	Data/Data Box	E6AL40V	662	Light Valance
		Flip Up Power Unit	•		· ·
AWVFP	691	' '	E6AL42W	663	Light Valance
AWVW	696	Wire Manager	E6AL46V	662	Light Valance
CQVA	689	Harness-to-Harness Connector	E6AL48W	663	Light Valance
CQVH18	689	Modular Harness	E6AL52V	662	Light Valance
CQVH30	689	Modular Harness	E6AL54W	663	Light Valance
CQVH36	689	Modular Harness	E6AL58V	662, 685	Light Valance
CQVH42	689	Modular Harness	E6AL60W	663	Light Valance
CQVI12H	690	Power Infeeds	E6AL64V	662, 685	Light Valance
CQVI12M	690	Power Infeeds	E6AL66W	663	Light Valance
DAVC	696	Cable Riser	E6AL70V	662, 685	Light Valance
DAVCE	696	Cable Riser Extn	E6AL72W	663	Light Valance
DSDFB	362	SOTO Diagonal File Box	E6AL76V	662, 685	Light Valance
	302			552, 555	

FeALLAVY   682, 685   Light Valance   EGBF153077D   434   Plinth Base Bookcase	Style Number	Page	Description	∵ Style ∵ Number	Page	Description	
EGAL196W   662   R85   Light Valance   EGRP153077D   435   Plinth Base Bookcase	E6AL82V	662, 685	Light Valance	E6BF153072D	434	Plinth Base Bookcase	
EALI-JOW         663         Light Valance         EGBF153047D         430         Plinth Base Dockcase           EGAL-JOW         663         Light Valance         EGBF153645D         428         Plinth Base Dockcase           EGAL 1515175         655         Stacking Paper Organizer         EGBF153665D         429         Plinth Base Dockcase           EGAS 12303         632         Accessory Shelf         EGBF153665D         429         Plinth Base Dockcase           EGAS 12363         632         Accessory Shelf         EGBF153672P         439         Plinth Base Dockcase           EGAS 12463         632         Accessory Shelf         EGBF153672P         435         Plinth Base Dockcase           EGAT 12430         332         Cushion Top         EGBF153047P         435         Plinth Base Dockcase           EGAT 2430         338         Cushion Top         EGBF153045P         83         Leg Base Dockcase           EGAT 2430         338         Cushion Top         EGBF153045P         83         Leg Base Dockcase           EGBA1 44330         280         Blade Accessory Shelf         EGBF153045P         83         Leg Base Dockcase           EGBA1 4523M         253         Blade Accessory Shelf         EGBF153045P         80         Leg Base Do	E6AL84W	663	Light Valance	E6BF153072P	429	Plinth Base Bookcase	
EALHS-V         62, 865         Light Valance         EGBF153645D         438         Plinth Base Bockcase           EGA105T517S         655         Stacking Paper Organizer         EGBF153665D         428         Plinth Base Bockcase           EGA1171517S         655         Stacking Paper Organizer         EGBF153665D         429         Plinth Base Bockcase           EGA512303         632         Accessory Sheff         EGBF153672D         429         Plinth Base Bockcase           EGA512436         632         Accessory Sheff         EGBF153677D         429         Plinth Base Bockcase           EGA512430         332         Accessory Sheff         EGBF153047D         430         Plinth Base Bockcase           EGA11333         338         Cushion Top         EGBF153045D         580         Leg Base Bockcase           EGA12430         388         Cushion Top         EGBF153045D         580         Leg Base Bockcase           EGA12430         380         Cushion Top         EGBF153045D         580         Leg Base Bockcase           EGA12430         380         Cushion Top         EGBF153045D         581         Leg Base Bockcase           EGA12403         580         Blade Accessory Sheff         EGBF153045D         581         Leg Base Bockcase	E6AL88V	662, 685	Light Valance	E6BF153077D	435	Plinth Base Bookcase	
EAAL96W         653         Light Valance         E6BP153665D         434         Plinth Base Bockcase           EAAO1715173         655         Stacking Paper Organizer         E6BP153665D         429         Plinth Base Bockcase           E6AS12303         632         Accessory Shelf         E6BF153672P         429         Plinth Base Bockcase           E6AS12463         632         Accessory Shelf         E6BF153672P         439         Plinth Base Bockcase           E6AS12483         632         Accessory Shelf         E6BF153677P         435         Plinth Base Bockcase           E6AT1930         388         Cushion Top         E6BF153047P         580         Leg Base Bockcase           E6AT1936         388         Cushion Top         E6BF153045D         580         Leg Base Bockcase           E6AT1436         388         Cushion Top         E6BF153065D         580         Leg Base Bockcase           E6AT14363         480         Bide Accessory Shelf         E6BF153065D         581         Leg Base Bockcase           E6AT14363         680         Bide Accessory Shelf         E6BF153065D         581         Leg Base Bockcase           E6BA144735         630         Bide Accessory Shelf         E6BF153065D         581         Leg Base Bockcase </td <td>E6AL90W</td> <td>663</td> <td>Light Valance</td> <td>E6BF153077P</td> <td>430</td> <td>Plinth Base Bookcase</td> <td></td>	E6AL90W	663	Light Valance	E6BF153077P	430	Plinth Base Bookcase	
EGAO1715175	E6AL94V	662, 685	Light Valance	E6BF153645D	433	Plinth Base Bookcase	
EAOLT15175         55         Stacking Paper Organizer         E6BF13365PD         429         Plinth Base Bookcase           E6AS12303         632         Accessory Shelf         E6BF133677D         435         Plinth Base Bookcase           E6AS12433         632         Accessory Shelf         E6BF133677D         435         Plinth Base Bookcase           E6AS12433         632         Accessory Shelf         E6BF133677D         435         Plinth Base Bookcase           E6AS12433         632         Accessory Shelf         E6BF143045D         531         Plinth Base Bookcase           E6AT12303         358         Cushion Top         E6BF1453045D         531         Leg Base Bookcase           E6AT2430         358         Cushion Top         E6BF1453065D         531         Leg Base Bookcase           E6BA144433         680         Black Accessory Shelf         E6BF1453072D         531         Leg Base Bookcase           E6BA144530         635, 80         Black Accessory Shelf         E6BF1453045P         501         Leg Base Bookcase           E6BA14523M         635, 80         Black Accessory Shelf         E6BF145364P         501         Leg Base Bookcase           E6BA14523M         635, 80         Black Accessory Shelf         E6BF145364P         501<	E6AL96W	663	Light Valance	E6BF153645P	428	Plinth Base Bookcase	
EGAS12303         632         Accessory Shelf         EGBF153672D         424         Plinith Base Bookcase           EGAS12433         632         Accessory Shelf         EGBF153677P         430         Plinith Base Bookcase           EGAS12433         632         Accessory Shelf         EGBF153677P         430         Plinith Base Bookcase           EGAT1830         335         Cushion Top         EGBF1153045P         580         leg Base Bookcase           EGAT2430         335         Cushion Top         EGBF1153045P         580         leg Base Bookcase           EGAT2430         335         Cushion Top         EGBF1153065P         581         leg Base Bookcase           EGBA144433         348         Cushion Top         EGBF1153065P         581         leg Base Bookcase           EGBA144533         548         Blade Accessory Shelf         EGBF1153065P         581         leg Base Bookcase           EGBA145430         580         Blade Accessory Shelf         EGBF1153665D         583         leg Base Bookcase           EGBA145533         584         Blade Accessory Shelf         EGBF1153665D         581         leg Base Bookcase           EGBA145533         584         Blade Accessory Shelf         EGBF1153665D         581         leg Base Boo	E6A0151517S	655	Stacking Paper Organizer	E6BF153665D	434	Plinth Base Bookcase	
EGAS12363         632         Accessory Shelf         EGBF153677D         430         Plinth Base Bookcase           EGAS12433         632         Accessory Shelf         EGBF153677D         430         Plinth Base Bookcase           EGAT1830         358         Cushion Top         EGBF1153045D         553         Leg Base Bookcase           EGAT12430         358         Cushion Top         EGBF1153065D         553         Leg Base Bookcase           EGAT2436         358         Cushion Top         EGBF1153065D         553         Leg Base Bookcase           EGBA144433         630         Cushion Top         EGBF1153072D         531         Leg Base Bookcase           EGBA144433         630         Blade Accessory Shelf         EGBF1153072D         531         Leg Base Bookcase           EGBA144533         631         630         Blade Accessory Shelf         EGBF1153645P         501         Leg Base Bookcase           EGBA145333         638         Blade Accessory Shelf         EGBF1153645P         501         Leg Base Bookcase           EGBA145933W         298, 601         Blade Accessory Shelf         EGBF1153645P         501         Leg Base Bookcase           EGBA146930         298, 634         Blade Accessory Shelf         EGBF1153645P <t< td=""><td>E6A0171517S</td><td>655</td><td>Stacking Paper Organizer</td><td>E6BF153665P</td><td>429</td><td>Plinth Base Bookcase</td><td></td></t<>	E6A0171517S	655	Stacking Paper Organizer	E6BF153665P	429	Plinth Base Bookcase	
EGAS12363         632         Accessory Shelf         EGBF153677D         430         Plinth Base Bookcase           EGAS12433         632         Accessory Shelf         EGBF153677D         430         Plinth Base Bookcase           EGAT1830         358         Cushion Top         EGBF1153045D         553         Leg Base Bookcase           EGAT12430         358         Cushion Top         EGBF1153065D         553         Leg Base Bookcase           EGAT2436         358         Cushion Top         EGBF1153065D         553         Leg Base Bookcase           EGBA144433         630         Cushion Top         EGBF1153072D         531         Leg Base Bookcase           EGBA144433         630         Blade Accessory Shelf         EGBF1153072D         531         Leg Base Bookcase           EGBA144533         631         630         Blade Accessory Shelf         EGBF1153645P         501         Leg Base Bookcase           EGBA145333         638         Blade Accessory Shelf         EGBF1153645P         501         Leg Base Bookcase           EGBA145933W         298, 601         Blade Accessory Shelf         EGBF1153645P         501         Leg Base Bookcase           EGBA146930         298, 634         Blade Accessory Shelf         EGBF1153645P <t< td=""><td>E6AS12303</td><td>632</td><td>Accessory Shelf</td><td>E6BF153672D</td><td>434</td><td>Plinth Base Bookcase</td><td></td></t<>	E6AS12303	632	Accessory Shelf	E6BF153672D	434	Plinth Base Bookcase	
EGAS12433         632         Accessory Shelf         EGBF153677P         435         Plinith Base Bookcase           EGAT1330         336         Cushion Top         EGBF153045D         533         Leg Base Bookcase           EGAT1430         336         Cushion Top         EGBF1153045D         530         Leg Base Bookcase           EGAT2430         336         Cushion Top         EGBF1153065D         531         Leg Base Bookcase           EGA12430         336         Cushion Top         EGBF1153072D         531         Leg Base Bookcase           EGBA144330         630         Blade Accessory Shelf         EGBF1153072D         531         Leg Base Bookcase           EGBA144330         638         Blade Accessory Shelf         EGBF115364D         532         Leg Base Bookcase           EGBA145335         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         EGBF115364D         532         Leg Base Bookcase           EGBA145830         638         Blade Accessory Shelf         EGBF115366D         531         Leg Base Bookcase           EGBA145833         636         Blade Accessory Shelf         EGBF115366D         531         Leg Base Bookcase           EGBA145833         636         Blade Accessory Shelf         EGBF11536ED         531         Leg Base Boo	E6AS12363		•	E6BF153672P	429	Plinth Base Bookcase	
EGBT   13-647    2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30   2-30	E6AS12453		•	E6BF153677D		Plinth Base Bookcase	
EGAT1830   358   Cushion Top   EGBFL15304SP   580   Leg Base Bookcase   EGAT2430   386   Cushion Top   EGBFL15304SP   580   Leg Base Bookcase   EGAT2436   386   Cushion Top   EGBFL15306SP   581   Leg Base Bookcase   EGBA144331   680   Blade Accessory Shelf   EGBFL15306SP   581   Leg Base Bookcase   EGBA14473S   634   Blade Accessory Shelf   EGBFL15307SP   581   Leg Base Bookcase   EGBA144830   298, 634   Blade Accessory Shelf   EGBFL15307SP   581   Leg Base Bookcase   EGBA144533   634   Blade Accessory Shelf   EGBFL15364SD   583   Leg Base Bookcase   EGBA14533S   634   Blade Accessory Shelf   EGBFL15364SD   583   Leg Base Bookcase   EGBA14533S   634   Blade Accessory Shelf   EGBFL15364SD   583   Leg Base Bookcase   EGBA14533S   634   Blade Accessory Shelf   EGBFL15366SP   581   Leg Base Bookcase   EGBA14533S   634   Blade Accessory Shelf   EGBFL15366SP   581   Leg Base Bookcase   EGBA14533S   634   Blade Accessory Shelf   EGBFL15366SP   581   Leg Base Bookcase   EGBA14593S   634   Blade Accessory Shelf   EGBFL153672D   581   Leg Base Bookcase   EGBA146530   635   Blade Accessory Shelf   EGBFL153672D   581   Leg Base Bookcase   EGBA14653S   634   Blade Accessory Shelf   EGBFL153672D   581   Leg Base Bookcase   EGBA14653S   634   Blade Accessory Shelf   EGBFL153672D   581   Leg Base Bookcase   EGBA14653S   634   Blade Accessory Shelf   EGBFL153672D   581   Leg Base Bookcase   EGBA14703M   298, 680   Blade Accessory Shelf   EGBFL153672D   581   Leg Base Bookcase   EGBA14703M   298, 680   Blade Accessory Shelf   EGBFL153672D   581   Leg Base Bookcase   EGBA14763M   635, 680   Blade Accessory Shelf   EGBFL153672D   581   Leg Base Bookcase   EGBA14763M   635, 680   Blade Accessory Shelf   EGBFL153672D   581   Leg Base Bookcase   EGBA14763M   636, 680   Blade Accessory Shelf   EGBFL153672D   581   Leg Base Bookcase   EGBA14783O   634   Blade Accessory Shelf   EGBFL153672D   442, 590   Slacking Bookcase   EGBA14783O   634   Blade Accessory Shelf   EGBFL153674M   443, 591   Slacking Bookcase   EGBA14893S   634   Blade			•				
EGAT1430			•	•			
E6AT2430         358         Cushion Top         E6BFL153065D         583         Leg Base Bookcase           E6A72436         358         Cushion Top         E6BFL153062P         551         Leg Base Bookcase           E6BA1444738         630         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BFL153072P         581         Leg Base Bookcase           E6BA144320         288, 634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BFL153645D         580         Leg Base Bookcase           E6BA14523M         635, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BFL153645D         580         Leg Base Bookcase           E6BA14523M         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BFL153665D         581         Leg Base Bookcase           E6BA145433         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BFL153672D         583         Leg Base Bookcase           E6BA14583M         298, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BFL153672D         581         Leg Base Bookcase           E6BA14653S         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BFL153672D         581         Leg Base Bookcase           E6BA14653S         638         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BFL153672D         581         Leg Base Bookcase           E6BA14653M         635         808         Blade Accessory Shelf			•			· ·	
E6AT2436         358         Cushion Top         E6BA144AGM         508         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BA114473D         531         Leg Base Bookcase           E6BA14473S         630         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BFL153072D         531         Leg Base Bookcase           E6BA14430         28, 634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BFL153645D         583         Leg Base Bookcase           E6BA14533N         635, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BFL153665D         583         Leg Base Bookcase           E6BA14533S         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BFL153665D         581         Leg Base Bookcase           E6BA14530         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BFL153672D         581         Leg Base Bookcase           E6BA14533N         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BFL153672P         581         Leg Base Bookcase           E6BA14603O         298, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BR151532P         431, 589         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14703M         298, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151532P         437, 585         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14773S         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151538P         432, 595         Stacking Bookcase			•	•		· ·	
EGBA14430			•	:		· ·	
E6BA144735         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BA144830         531         Leg Base Bookcase           E6BA144820M         635, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BF1153645D         583         Leg Base Bookcase           E6BA14523M         635, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BF1153665D         583         Leg Base Bookcase           E6BA14583M         289, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BF1153672D         581         Leg Base Bookcase           E6BA14593S         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BF1153672P         581         Leg Base Bookcase           E6BA14603O         298, 683         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BF1153672P         581         Leg Base Bookcase           E6BA14653S         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BF15532L         441, 589         581 Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14653S         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151532L         441, 589         581 Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14703M         298, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151532L         441, 589         581 Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14723D         298, 684         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS15153CL         442, 590         582 Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14703M         298,			'	•		· ·	
E6BA144830         298, 634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BA14523M         658, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BF1153645P         580         Leg Base Bookcase           E6BA145335         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BF1153665D         583         Leg Base Bookcase           E6BA145300         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BF11536672D         581         Leg Base Bookcase           E6BA145930         639         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BF1153672D         581         Leg Base Bookcase           E6BA146930         298, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BF165672P         581         Leg Base Bookcase           E6BA146930         698, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BR346532P         441, 589         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA146630         694         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151532L         441, 589         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14703M         298, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151532P         437, 585         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA147230         298, 683         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151536P         432, 590         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14763M         635, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151543P         433, 591         Stac			•			· ·	
E6BA14523M         635, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BA14533F         580         Leg Base Bookcase           E6BA145430         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BF1153665D         583         Leg Base Bookcase           E6BA14583M         298, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BF1153672D         583         Leg Base Bookcase           E6BA14593S         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BF153672P         581         Leg Base Bookcase           E6BA14643M         635, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BF15532L         441, 589         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14653D         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151532L         441, 589         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14653D         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151532L         441, 589         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14703M         298, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151532P         432, 589         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14723D         298, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151536P         432, 590         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14723D         298, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151543P         438, 586         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14723D         298, 680			•	•		•	
E6BA14533S         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BFL153665D         583         Leg Base Bookcase           E6BA145430M         298, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BFL153665D         581         Leg Base Bookcase           E6BA14593S         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BFL153672D         581         Leg Base Bookcase           E6BA14630         298, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BR30         397         Tower Brace           E6BA14633         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BR316532L         41, 58         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14653S         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151532P         437, 585         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14703M         298, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151536P         437, 585         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14773D         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151536P         437, 585         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14763M         635, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151536P         437, 585         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14723D         298, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151534P         438, 586         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14783D         634         Blade Acce			•			0	
E6BA145430         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BF1153665P         581         Leg Base Bookcase           E6BA14583M         298, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BF1153672P         583         Leg Base Bookcase           E6BA146303         298, 634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BR30         397         Tower Brace           E6BA14633M         635, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151532P         441, 589         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA146630         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151532P         442, 589         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14703M         298, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151536P         437, 585         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA147230         296, 584         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151536P         437, 585         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14730         635, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151536P         437, 585         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14773D         635, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151543P         433, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA148330         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151543P         433, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA148930         634			•	•		•	
E6BA14583M         296, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BA1453672P         581         Leg Base Bookcase           E6BA14603O         298, 634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151532L         581         Leg Base Bookcase           E6BA14643M         635, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151532L         441, 589         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14663D         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151532P         437, 585         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14703M         298, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151533CR         442, 599         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14773D         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS15153GR         442, 590         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14763M         635, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151543CR         442, 590         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14763M         635, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151543CR         442, 590         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14783D         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151543P         433, 586         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14823M         298, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS15154BR         443, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14893S			•	:		•	
E6BA14593S         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BA14603D         298, 634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BR30         397         Tower Brace           E6BA14643M         635, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BB151532L         41, 589         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14653S         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151532P         437, 585         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14703M         298, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151536L         442, 590         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14713S         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151536P         442, 590         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14763M         635, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151543CR         443, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14773S         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151543P         443, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14783O         635         680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151543P         443, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA1483D         636         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151548P         443, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA1483D         635         680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151548P         4	E6BA145430	634	•	E6BFL153665P		Leg Base Bookcase	
E6BA146030         298, 634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BA1951532L         441, 589         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14643M         635, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151532L         441, 589         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA146630         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151532P         442, 589         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14703M         298, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151536L         442, 590         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14723D         298, 634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151536L         442, 590         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14733D         635, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151543L         443, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA1473D         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151543P         438, 586         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA1473D         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151543P         443, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14783D         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151543P         443, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14833D         635, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151548P         443, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14983D	E6BA14583M	298, 680	Blade Accessory Shelf	E6BFL153672D	583	Leg Base Bookcase	
E6BA14643M         635, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BA151532L         441, 589         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14663S         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151532R         442, 589         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14663O         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151532R         442, 589         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14703M         298, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151536R         442, 590         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14723O         298, 634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151536R         442, 590         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14773S         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151536R         442, 590         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14773S         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151543P         438, 586         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14823M         638, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151543P         443, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14833N         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151548P         443, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14833S         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151832L         441, 589         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14983S         634 </td <td>E6BA14593S</td> <td>634</td> <td>Blade Accessory Shelf</td> <td>E6BFL153672P</td> <td>581</td> <td>Leg Base Bookcase</td> <td></td>	E6BA14593S	634	Blade Accessory Shelf	E6BFL153672P	581	Leg Base Bookcase	
E6BA14653S         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BA146630         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BA151532P         437, 585         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14703M         298, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS15153CP         442, 599         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14713S         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS15153GP         442, 590         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14763M         635, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151543CP         443, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14773O         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151543CP         443, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14773O         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151543P         443, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14783O         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151544R         443, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14833S         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS15154BL         443, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14833S         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151832L         441, 599         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14893S         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151832L         441, 599         Stackin	E6BA146030	298, 634	Blade Accessory Shelf	: E6BR30	397	Tower Brace	
E6BA146630         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BA14703M         298, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BA15153GL         442, 589         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA147130         298, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS15153GR         442, 590         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA147230         298, 634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS15153GR         442, 590         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14773S         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151543L         443, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14823M         298, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151543P         438, 586         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14833S         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS15154BP         443, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA148430         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS15154BP         443, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14893M         635, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151832P         441, 599         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14993O         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151832P         442, 589         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14993O         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151832P         442, 589	E6BA14643M	635, 680	Blade Accessory Shelf	E6B\$151532L	441, 589	Stacking Bookcase	
E6BA14703M         298, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151536L         442, 590         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14713S         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151536R         442, 590         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14723O         298, 634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151536R         442, 590         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14773S         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151543L         443, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14783O         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151543P         438, 586         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14833N         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151543P         443, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA148430         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151548P         435, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14893N         635, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151533L         441, 589         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14993O         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151832L         441, 589         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA149930         635, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151832P         437, 585         Stacking Bookcase           E6BB152445P         433<	E6BA14653S	634	Blade Accessory Shelf	E6BS151532P	437, 585	Stacking Bookcase	
E6BA14713S         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BA151536P         437, 585         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA147230         298, 634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151536R         442, 590         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14773S         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151543P         438, 586         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14783O         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151543P         438, 586         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14823M         298, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151548L         443, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14833S         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151548P         438, 586         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14843O         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151534P         435, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14893S         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151832L         441, 589         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14993O         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151832P         437, 585         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14943M         635, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151832R         442, 590         Stacking Bookcase           E6BB152445D         433	E6BA146630	634	Blade Accessory Shelf	E6BS151532R	442, 589	Stacking Bookcase	
E6BA14713S         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BA151536P         437, 585         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA147230         298, 634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151536R         442, 590         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14773S         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151543L         443, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14783O         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151543R         443, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14823M         298, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151548L         443, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14833S         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151548P         433, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14843O         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151548P         443, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14893S         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151832L         441, 589         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14903O         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151832P         437, 585         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14953S         630         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151832P         442, 590         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA1552445D         433	E6BA14703M	298, 680	Blade Accessory Shelf	E6BS151536L	442, 590	Stacking Bookcase	
E6BA147230         298, 634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151536R         442, 590         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14763M         635, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151543L         443, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14773S         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151543P         434, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14823M         298, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151548L         443, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14833S         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151548P         433, 596         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14843O         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151548P         443, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14893M         635, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151832L         441, 589         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14903O         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151832L         442, 589         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14953S         630         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS15183CH         442, 589         Stacking Bookcase           E6BF152445D         433         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151836P         437, 585         Stacking Bookcase           E6BF152465D         434	E6BA14713S	634	Blade Accessory Shelf	E6BS151536P	437, 585	Stacking Bookcase	
E6BA14763M         635, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151543L         443, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14773S         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151543P         438, 586         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA147830         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151548L         443, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14833         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151548P         438, 586         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14833         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151548P         443, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA1483M         635, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151832L         441, 589         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA1493S         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151832L         441, 589         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA1493M         635, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151832L         442, 590         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14943M         635, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151836L         442, 590         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14953O         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS15183E         442, 590         Stacking Bookcase           E6BF152445D         433	E6BA147230	298, 634		E6BS151536R	442, 590		
E6BA14773S         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151543P         438, 586         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14783O         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151543R         443, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14823M         298, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151548L         443, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14833S         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151548P         438, 586         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14883M         635, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151832P         441, 589         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14993S         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151832P         437, 585         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA1493M         635, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151832P         437, 585         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA1493M         635, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151836P         442, 589         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14953S         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151836P         437, 585         Stacking Bookcase           E6BF152445D         433         Plinth Base Bookcase         E6BS151836P         442, 590         Stacking Bookcase           E6BF152445D         434 <td>E6BA14763M</td> <td>635. 680</td> <td></td> <td>E6BS151543L</td> <td>443, 591</td> <td>_</td> <td></td>	E6BA14763M	635. 680		E6BS151543L	443, 591	_	
E6BA147830         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151543R         443, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14823M         298, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151548L         443, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14833S         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151548R         443, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14843O         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151832L         441, 589         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14893S         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151832L         437, 585         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14903O         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151832R         442, 589         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14953S         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151836L         442, 590         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14963O         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151836P         437, 585         Stacking Bookcase           E6BF152445D         433         Plinth Base Bookcase         E6BS151843L         443, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BF152445D         433         Plinth Base Bookcase         E6BS151843L         443, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BF152465D         439 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>•</td><td>•</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>			•	•			
E6BA14823M         298, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151548L         443, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14833S         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151548P         438, 586         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14883M         635, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151548R         443, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14893S         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151832L         441, 589         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14903O         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151832R         437, 585         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14953S         630         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151836L         442, 589         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14963O         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151836L         442, 590         Stacking Bookcase           E6BF152445D         433         Plinth Base Bookcase         E6BS151843C         442, 590         Stacking Bookcase           E6BF152445D         433         Plinth Base Bookcase         E6BS151843L         443, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BF152465D         434         Plinth Base Bookcase         E6BS151843R         443, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BF152472D         434			•			_	
E6BA14833S         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151548P         438, 586         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14843O         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151548R         443, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14883M         635, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151832L         441, 589         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14903O         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151832P         437, 585         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14943M         635, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151836L         442, 589         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14953S         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151836L         442, 590         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14963O         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151836P         437, 585         Stacking Bookcase           E6BF152445D         433         Plinth Base Bookcase         E6BS151843P         438, 586         Stacking Bookcase           E6BF152445D         434         Plinth Base Bookcase         E6BS151843P         433, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BF152445D         434         Plinth Base Bookcase         E6BS15184BP         438, 586         Stacking Bookcase           E6BF152445P         429			•				
E6BA148430         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151548R         443, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14883M         635, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151832L         441, 589         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14903O         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151832R         442, 589         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14943M         635, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151836L         442, 590         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14953S         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151836P         437, 585         Stacking Bookcase           E6BF152445D         633         Plinth Base Bookcase         E6BS151843C         442, 590         Stacking Bookcase           E6BF152445D         433         Plinth Base Bookcase         E6BS151843L         443, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BF152465D         434         Plinth Base Bookcase         E6BS151843R         443, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BF152472D         439         Plinth Base Bookcase         E6BS151848R         443, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BF152472D         439         Plinth Base Bookcase         E6BS151848R         443, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BF152472P         429					,	-	
E6BA14883M         635, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151832L         441, 589         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14893S         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151832P         437, 585         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14903O         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151832R         442, 589         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14953S         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151836L         442, 590         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14963O         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151836R         442, 590         Stacking Bookcase           E6BF152445D         433         Plinth Base Bookcase         E6BS151843L         443, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BF152445P         428         Plinth Base Bookcase         E6BS151843R         443, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BF152465D         434         Plinth Base Bookcase         E6BS151848L         443, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BF152472D         434         Plinth Base Bookcase         E6BS151848L         443, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BF152477P         435         Plinth Base Bookcase         E6BS153032D         442, 590         Stacking Bookcase           E6BF153045D         433 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>•</td><td>•</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>			•	•			
E6BA14893S         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151832P         437, 585         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14903O         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151832R         442, 589         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14943M         635, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151836L         442, 590         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14953S         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151836P         437, 585         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14963O         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151836R         442, 590         Stacking Bookcase           E6BF152445D         433         Plinth Base Bookcase         E6BS151843L         443, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BF152445P         428         Plinth Base Bookcase         E6BS151843R         443, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BF152465D         434         Plinth Base Bookcase         E6BS151848L         443, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BF152472D         434         Plinth Base Bookcase         E6BS151848P         438, 586         Stacking Bookcase           E6BF152477D         435         Plinth Base Bookcase         E6BS153032D         442, 590         Stacking Bookcase           E6BF153045D         433 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>:</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td></t<>				:		-	
E6BA149030         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151832R         442, 589         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA1493M         635, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151836L         442, 590         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14963O         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151836R         442, 590         Stacking Bookcase           E6BF152445D         433         Plinth Base Bookcase         E6BS151843L         443, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BF152445P         428         Plinth Base Bookcase         E6BS151843L         443, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BF152465D         434         Plinth Base Bookcase         E6BS151848L         443, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BF15247D         434         Plinth Base Bookcase         E6BS151848L         443, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BF15247PD         439         Plinth Base Bookcase         E6BS151848R         443, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BF152477D         435         Plinth Base Bookcase         E6BS153032D         442, 590         Stacking Bookcase           E6BF153045D         433         Plinth Base Bookcase         E6BS153036D         442, 590         Stacking Bookcase           E6BF153065D         434			•		,		
E6BA14943M         635, 680         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151836L         442, 590         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14953S         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151836P         437, 585         Stacking Bookcase           E6BA14963O         634         Blade Accessory Shelf         E6BS151836R         442, 590         Stacking Bookcase           E6BF152445D         433         Plinth Base Bookcase         E6BS151843L         443, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BF152445D         428         Plinth Base Bookcase         E6BS151843L         443, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BF152465D         434         Plinth Base Bookcase         E6BS151848L         443, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BF152465P         429         Plinth Base Bookcase         E6BS151848L         443, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BF152472D         434         Plinth Base Bookcase         E6BS151848P         438, 586         Stacking Bookcase           E6BF152477D         435         Plinth Base Bookcase         E6BS153032D         442, 590         Stacking Bookcase           E6BF153045D         433         Plinth Base Bookcase         E6BS153036D         442, 590         Stacking Bookcase           E6BF153045D         434 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>· ·</td><td></td></t<>						· ·	
E6BA14953S634Blade Accessory ShelfE6BS151836P437, 585Stacking BookcaseE6BA14963O634Blade Accessory ShelfE6BS151836R442, 590Stacking BookcaseE6BF152445D433Plinth Base BookcaseE6BS151843L443, 591Stacking BookcaseE6BF152445P428Plinth Base BookcaseE6BS151843P438, 586Stacking BookcaseE6BF152465D434Plinth Base BookcaseE6BS151848L443, 591Stacking BookcaseE6BF152465P429Plinth Base BookcaseE6BS151848L443, 591Stacking BookcaseE6BF152472D434Plinth Base BookcaseE6BS151848R433, 591Stacking BookcaseE6BF152477D435Plinth Base BookcaseE6BS153032D442, 590Stacking BookcaseE6BF152477P430Plinth Base BookcaseE6BS153032P437, 585Stacking BookcaseE6BF153045D433Plinth Base BookcaseE6BS153036D442, 590Stacking BookcaseE6BF153045P428Plinth Base BookcaseE6BS153036P437, 585Stacking BookcaseE6BF153065D434Plinth Base BookcaseE6BS153043D443, 591Stacking Bookcase			<u>-</u>	•			
E6BA149630634Blade Accessory ShelfE6BS151836R442, 590Stacking BookcaseE6BF152445D433Plinth Base BookcaseE6BS151843L443, 591Stacking BookcaseE6BF152445P428Plinth Base BookcaseE6BS151843P438, 586Stacking BookcaseE6BF152465D434Plinth Base BookcaseE6BS151843R443, 591Stacking BookcaseE6BF152472D434Plinth Base BookcaseE6BS151848L443, 591Stacking BookcaseE6BF152472P429Plinth Base BookcaseE6BS151848R443, 591Stacking BookcaseE6BF152477D435Plinth Base BookcaseE6BS153032D442, 590Stacking BookcaseE6BF152477P430Plinth Base BookcaseE6BS153032P437, 585Stacking BookcaseE6BF153045D433Plinth Base BookcaseE6BS153036D442, 590Stacking BookcaseE6BF153065D434Plinth Base BookcaseE6BS153036P437, 585Stacking BookcaseE6BF153065D434Plinth Base BookcaseE6BS153043D443, 591Stacking Bookcase			•		,		
E6BF152445D433Plinth Base BookcaseE6BS151843L443, 591Stacking BookcaseE6BF152445P428Plinth Base BookcaseE6BS151843P438, 586Stacking BookcaseE6BF152465D434Plinth Base BookcaseE6BS151843R443, 591Stacking BookcaseE6BF152465P429Plinth Base BookcaseE6BS151848L443, 591Stacking BookcaseE6BF152472D434Plinth Base BookcaseE6BS151848R443, 591Stacking BookcaseE6BF152472P429Plinth Base BookcaseE6BS151848R443, 591Stacking BookcaseE6BF152477D435Plinth Base BookcaseE6BS153032D442, 590Stacking BookcaseE6BF152477P430Plinth Base BookcaseE6BS153032P437, 585Stacking BookcaseE6BF153045D433Plinth Base BookcaseE6BS153036P442, 590Stacking BookcaseE6BF153065D434Plinth Base BookcaseE6BS153036P437, 585Stacking BookcaseE6BF153065D434Plinth Base BookcaseE6BS153043D443, 591Stacking Bookcase			•	•		•	
E6BF152445P428Plinth Base BookcaseE6BS151843P438, 586Stacking BookcaseE6BF152465D434Plinth Base BookcaseE6BS151843R443, 591Stacking BookcaseE6BF152465P429Plinth Base BookcaseE6BS151848L443, 591Stacking BookcaseE6BF152472D434Plinth Base BookcaseE6BS151848P438, 586Stacking BookcaseE6BF152472P429Plinth Base BookcaseE6BS151848R443, 591Stacking BookcaseE6BF152477D435Plinth Base BookcaseE6BS153032D442, 590Stacking BookcaseE6BF152477P430Plinth Base BookcaseE6BS153032P437, 585Stacking BookcaseE6BF153045D433Plinth Base BookcaseE6BS153036P442, 590Stacking BookcaseE6BF153065D434Plinth Base BookcaseE6BS153043D443, 591Stacking Bookcase			•				
E6BF152465D434Plinth Base BookcaseE6BS151843R443, 591Stacking BookcaseE6BF152465P429Plinth Base BookcaseE6BS151848L443, 591Stacking BookcaseE6BF152472D434Plinth Base BookcaseE6BS151848P438, 586Stacking BookcaseE6BF152472P429Plinth Base BookcaseE6BS151848R443, 591Stacking BookcaseE6BF152477D435Plinth Base BookcaseE6BS153032D442, 590Stacking BookcaseE6BF152477P430Plinth Base BookcaseE6BS153032P437, 585Stacking BookcaseE6BF153045D433Plinth Base BookcaseE6BS153036D442, 590Stacking BookcaseE6BF153045P428Plinth Base BookcaseE6BS153036P437, 585Stacking BookcaseE6BF153065D434Plinth Base BookcaseE6BS153043D443, 591Stacking Bookcase				•			
E6BF152465P429Plinth Base BookcaseE6BS151848L443, 591Stacking BookcaseE6BF152472D434Plinth Base BookcaseE6BS151848P438, 586Stacking BookcaseE6BF152472P429Plinth Base BookcaseE6BS151848R443, 591Stacking BookcaseE6BF152477D435Plinth Base BookcaseE6BS153032D442, 590Stacking BookcaseE6BF152477P430Plinth Base BookcaseE6BS153032P437, 585Stacking BookcaseE6BF153045D433Plinth Base BookcaseE6BS153036D442, 590Stacking BookcaseE6BF153045P428Plinth Base BookcaseE6BS153036P437, 585Stacking BookcaseE6BF153065D434Plinth Base BookcaseE6BS153043D443, 591Stacking Bookcase					,	· ·	
E6BF152472D         434         Plinth Base Bookcase         E6BS151848P         438, 586         Stacking Bookcase           E6BF152472P         429         Plinth Base Bookcase         E6BS151848R         443, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BF152477D         435         Plinth Base Bookcase         E6BS153032D         442, 590         Stacking Bookcase           E6BF152477P         430         Plinth Base Bookcase         E6BS153032P         437, 585         Stacking Bookcase           E6BF153045D         433         Plinth Base Bookcase         E6BS153036D         442, 590         Stacking Bookcase           E6BF153045P         428         Plinth Base Bookcase         E6BS153036P         437, 585         Stacking Bookcase           E6BF153065D         434         Plinth Base Bookcase         E6BS153043D         443, 591         Stacking Bookcase				•			
E6BF152472P         429         Plinth Base Bookcase         E6BS151848R         443, 591         Stacking Bookcase           E6BF152477D         435         Plinth Base Bookcase         E6BS153032D         442, 590         Stacking Bookcase           E6BF152477P         430         Plinth Base Bookcase         E6BS153032P         437, 585         Stacking Bookcase           E6BF153045D         433         Plinth Base Bookcase         E6BS153036D         442, 590         Stacking Bookcase           E6BF153045P         428         Plinth Base Bookcase         E6BS153036P         437, 585         Stacking Bookcase           E6BF153065D         434         Plinth Base Bookcase         E6BS153043D         443, 591         Stacking Bookcase							
E6BF152477D         435         Plinth Base Bookcase         E6BS153032D         442, 590         Stacking Bookcase           E6BF152477P         430         Plinth Base Bookcase         E6BS153032P         437, 585         Stacking Bookcase           E6BF153045D         433         Plinth Base Bookcase         E6BS153036D         442, 590         Stacking Bookcase           E6BF153045P         428         Plinth Base Bookcase         E6BS153036P         437, 585         Stacking Bookcase           E6BF153065D         434         Plinth Base Bookcase         E6BS153043D         443, 591         Stacking Bookcase	E6BF152472D	434		E6B\$151848P	438, 586	· ·	
E6BF152477P430Plinth Base BookcaseE6BS153032P437, 585Stacking BookcaseE6BF153045D433Plinth Base BookcaseE6BS153036D442, 590Stacking BookcaseE6BF153045P428Plinth Base BookcaseE6BS153036P437, 585Stacking BookcaseE6BF153065D434Plinth Base BookcaseE6BS153043D443, 591Stacking Bookcase	E6BF152472P	429	Plinth Base Bookcase	E6BS151848R	443, 591	Stacking Bookcase	
E6BF153045D         433         Plinth Base Bookcase         E6BS153036D         442, 590         Stacking Bookcase           E6BF153045P         428         Plinth Base Bookcase         E6BS153036P         437, 585         Stacking Bookcase           E6BF153065D         434         Plinth Base Bookcase         E6BS153043D         443, 591         Stacking Bookcase	E6BF152477D	435	Plinth Base Bookcase	E6BS153032D	442, 590	Stacking Bookcase	
E6BF153045P       428 Plinth Base Bookcase       E6BS153036P       437, 585 Stacking Bookcase         E6BF153065D       434 Plinth Base Bookcase       E6BS153043D       443, 591 Stacking Bookcase	E6BF152477P	430	Plinth Base Bookcase	; E6B\$153032P	437, 585	Stacking Bookcase	
E6BF153065D 434 Plinth Base Bookcase E6BS153043D 443, 591 Stacking Bookcase	E6BF153045D	433	Plinth Base Bookcase	E6BS153036D	442, 590	Stacking Bookcase	
E6BF153065D 434 Plinth Base Bookcase E6BS153043D 443, 591 Stacking Bookcase	E6BF153045P	428	Plinth Base Bookcase	E6BS153036P	437, 585	Stacking Bookcase	
	E6BF153065D	434	Plinth Base Bookcase	E6BS153043D	443, 591		
EDDF 1 3 JUD3P 429 PIINTN BASE BOOKCASE EBBS 1 5 JU43P 438, 586 STACKING BOOKCASE	E6BF153065P	429	Plinth Base Bookcase	E6BS153043P	438, 586	Stacking Bookcase	

r	Page	Description
	443, 591	Stacking Bookcase
3048P	438, 586	Stacking Bookcase
S153632D	442, 590	Stacking Bookcase
BS153632P	437, 585	Stacking Bookcase
S153636D	442, 590	Stacking Bookcase
S153636P	437, 585	Stacking Bookcase
S153643D	443, 591	Stacking Bookcase
S153643P	438, 586	Stacking Bookcase
3S153648D	443, 591	Stacking Bookcase
3S153648P	438, 586	Stacking Bookcase
BS171532P	437, 585	Stacking Bookcase
3S171832P	437, 585	Stacking Bookcase
S173032P	437, 585	Stacking Bookcase
S173632P	437, 585	Stacking Bookcase
S181532L	441, 589	Stacking Bookcase
BS181532R	442, 589	Stacking Bookcase
BS181832L	441, 589	Stacking Bookcase
BS181832R	442, 589	Stacking Bookcase
3S183032D	442, 590	Stacking Bookcase
BS183632D	442, 590	Stacking Bookcase
C1830C	475	Leg Base 27 <sup>1</sup> /2"H Storage
C1830F	475	Leg Base 27 <sup>1</sup> /2"H Storage
C1830H	475	Leg Base 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H Storage
C1830M	473	Leg Base 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H Storage
C1830U	475	Leg Base 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H Storage
C1836K	475	Leg Base 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H Storage
C1836P	473	Leg Base 21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H Storage
C1836S	475	Leg Base 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H Storage
C1836T	475	Leg Base 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H Storage
C1836V	475	Leg Base 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H Storage
1860CC	293, 499	60"W Leg Base Credenza
C1860CF	499	60"W Leg Base Credenza
C1860FC	499	60"W Leg Base Credenza
1860FF	499	60"W Leg Base Credenza
1860HH	499	60"W Leg Base Credenza
1860MM	489	60"W Leg Base Credenza
C1860UU	499	60"W Leg Base Credenza
C1866MP	499	66"W Leg Base Credenza
C1866PM	491	66"W Leg Base Credenza
		0
1872KK	293, 501	72"W Leg Base Credenza
C1872PP	493	72"W Leg Base Credenza
C1872SS	501	72"W Leg Base Credenza
C1872TT	501	72"W Leg Base Credenza
1872VV	501	72"W Leg Base Credenza
1890CCF	503	90"W Leg Base Credenza
1890CFF	503	90"W Leg Base Credenza
1890FCC	503	90"W Leg Base Credenza
C1890FFC	503	90"W Leg Base Credenza
C1890FFH	503	90"W Leg Base Credenza
C1890FFU	503	90"W Leg Base Credenza
1890FHH	503	90"W Leg Base Credenza
	503	90"W Leg Base Credenza
1890FUU	000	
C1890FUU C1890HFF	503	90"W Leg Base Credenza
		90"W Leg Base Credenza 90"W Leg Base Credenza

Style Number	Page	Description	: Style : Number	Page	Description
E6C24102A8BB	567	102"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24102IDA2	562	102"W Leg Base Credenza
E6C24102A8I	567	102"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24102IEA2	562	102"W Leg Base Credenza
E6C24102A8J	567	102"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24102IGA2	562	102"W Leg Base Credenza
E6C24102A8L	567	102"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24102IIA1	559	102"W Leg Base Credenza
E6C24102A9AA	568	102"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24102IJA1	559	102"W Leg Base Credenza
E6C24102A9D	568	102"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24102ILA1	559	102"W Leg Base Credenza
E6C24102A9E	568	102"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24102JA1I	560	102"W Leg Base Credenza
E6C24102A9G	568	102"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24102JA1J	560	102"W Leg Base Credenza
E6C24102AAA9	568	102"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24102JA1L	560	102"W Leg Base Credenza
E6C24102BA5I	565	102"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24102JA2D	563	102"W Leg Base Credenza
E6C24102BA5J	565	102"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24102JA2E	563	102"W Leg Base Credenza
E6C24102BA5L	565	102"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24102JA2G	563	102"W Leg Base Credenza
E6C24102BBA8	567	102"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24102JA5B	565	102"W Leg Base Credenza
E6C24102DA2I	563	102"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24102JA8	567	102"W Leg Base Credenza
E6C24102DA2J	563	102"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24102JBA5	565	102"W Leg Base Credenza
E6C24102DA2L	563	102"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24102JDA2	562	102"W Leg Base Credenza
E6C24102DA3D	564	102"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24102JEA2	562	102"W Leg Base Credenza
E6C24102DA3E	564	102"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24102JGA2	562	102"W Leg Base Credenza
E6C24102DA3G	564	102"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24102JIA1	559	102"W Leg Base Credenza
E6C24102DA9	568	102"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24102JJA1	559	102"W Leg Base Credenza
E6C24102DBA6	566	102"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24102JLA1	559	102"W Leg Base Credenza
E6C24102DIA2	562	102"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24102LA1I	560	102"W Leg Base Credenza
E6C24102DJA2	562	102"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24102LA1J	560	102"W Leg Base Credenza
E6C24102DLA2	562	102"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24102LA1L	560	102"W Leg Base Credenza
E6C24102EA2I	563	102"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24102LA2D	563	102"W Leg Base Credenza
E6C24102EA2J E6C24102EA2L	563	102"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24102LA2E E6C24102LA2G	563	102"W Leg Base Credenza
E6C24102EA2L	563	102"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24102LA5B	563 565	102"W Leg Base Credenza
E6C24102EA3E	564 564	102"W Leg Base Credenza 102"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24102LA3B	567	102"W Leg Base Credenza 102"W Leg Base Credenza
E6C24102EA3E	564	102"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24102LBA5	565	102"W Leg Base Credenza
E6C24102EA9	568	102"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24102LDA2	562	102 W Leg Base Credenza
E6C24102EBA6	566	102"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24102LEA2	562	102"W Leg Base Credenza
E6C24102EIA2	562	102"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24102LGA2	562	102"W Leg Base Credenza
E6C24102EJA2	562	102"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24102LIA1	559	102"W Leg Base Credenza
E6C24102ELA2	562	102"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24102LJA1	559	102"W Leg Base Credenza
E6C24102GA2I	563	102"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24102LLA1	559	102"W Leg Base Credenza
E6C24102GA2J	563	102"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24108A2II	571	108"W Leg Base Credenza
E6C24102GA2L	563	102"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24108A2IJ	571	108"W Leg Base Credenza
E6C24102GA3D	564	102"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24108A2IL	571	108"W Leg Base Credenza
E6C24102GA3E	564	102"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24108A2JI	571	108"W Leg Base Credenza
E6C24102GA3G	564	102"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24108A2JJ	571	108"W Leg Base Credenza
E6C24102GA9	568	102"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24108A2JL	571	108"W Leg Base Credenza
E6C24102GBA6	566	102"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24108A2LI	571	108"W Leg Base Credenza
E6C24102GIA2	562	102"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24108A2LJ	571	108"W Leg Base Credenza
E6C24102GJA2	562	102"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24108A2LL	571	108"W Leg Base Credenza
E6C24102GLA2	562	102"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24108A5DD	573	108"W Leg Base Credenza
E6C24102IA1I	560	102"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24108A5DE	573	108"W Leg Base Credenza
E6C24102IA1J	560	102"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24108A5DG	573	108"W Leg Base Credenza
E6C24102IA1L	560	102"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24108A5ED	573	108"W Leg Base Credenza
E6C24102IA2D	563	102"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24108A5EE	573	108"W Leg Base Credenza
E6C24102IA2E	563	102"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24108A5EG	573	108"W Leg Base Credenza
E6C24102IA2G	563	102"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24108A5GD	573	108"W Leg Base Credenza
E6C24102IA5B	565	102"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24108A5GE	573	108"W Leg Base Credenza
E6C24102IA8	567	102"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24108A5GG	573	108"W Leg Base Credenza
E6C24102IBA5	565	102"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24108A6BI	574	108"W Leg Base Credenza

	Page	Description	: Style : Number	Page	Description
BA6BJ	574	108"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24108JA3E	572	108"W Leg Base Credenza
BA6BL	574	108"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24108JA30	572	108"W Leg Base Credenza
BA7BD	575	108"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24108JA9	576	108"W Leg Base Credenza
A7BE	575	108"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24108JBA6	574	108"W Leg Base Credenza
A7BG	575	108"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24108JIA2	571	108"W Leg Base Credenza
A9BB	576	108"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24108JJA2	571	108"W Leg Base Credenza
A9I	576	108"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24108JLA2	571	108"W Leg Base Credenza
A9J	576	108"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24108LA2I	571	108"W Leg Base Credenza
BA9L	576	108"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24108LA2J	571	108"W Leg Base Credenza
BBA9	576	108"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24108LA2L	. 571	108"W Leg Base Credenza
DA3I	572	108"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24108LA3E	572	108"W Leg Base Credenza
DA3J	572	108"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24108LA3E		108"W Leg Base Credenza
DA3L	572	108"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24108LA30		108"W Leg Base Credenza
DA5D	573	108"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24108LA9	576	108"W Leg Base Credenza
DA5E	573	108"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24108LBA6		108"W Leg Base Credenza
DA5G	573	108"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24108LIA2		108"W Leg Base Credenza
DBA7	575	108"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24108LJA2		108"W Leg Base Credenza
DDA5	573	108"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24108LLA2		108"W Leg Base Credenza
DEA5	573	108 W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24108LLA2	477	24"D Leg Base Storage
DGA5	573	108 W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2418B	477	24"D Leg Base Storage
JGA5 EA3I	573 572	108 W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2410B	578	Kneewell
EA31		· ·	E6C2430A1		
	572	108"W Leg Base Credenza		477	24"D Leg Base Storage
EA3L	572	108"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2430D	477	24"D Leg Base Storage
A5D	573 570	108"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2430E	478	24"D Leg Base Storage
A5E	573	108"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2430G	478	24"D Leg Base Storage
A5G	573	108"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2430N	473	24"D Leg Base Storage
BA7	575	108"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2436A2	578	Kneewell
DA5	573	108"W Leg Base Credenza	: E6C2436BB	477	24"D Leg Base Storage
EA5	573	108"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2436I	477	24"D Leg Base Storage
GA5	573	108"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2436J	478	24"D Leg Base Storage
iA3I	572	108"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2436L	478	24"D Leg Base Storage
<b>LEA</b> i	572	108"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2436Q	473	24"D Leg Base Storage
A3L	572	108"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2442A3	578	Kneewell
A5D	573	108"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2445AAA	507	45"W Leg Base Credenza
A5E	573	108"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2445AD	507	45"W Leg Base Credenza
A5G	573	108"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2445AE	507	45"W Leg Base Credenza
BA7	575	108"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2445AG	507	45"W Leg Base Credenza
DA5	573	108"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2445DA	507	45"W Leg Base Credenza
EA5	573	108"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2445EA	507	45"W Leg Base Credenza
GA5	573	108"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2445GA	507	45"W Leg Base Credenza
A2I	571	108"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2448A5	579	Kneewell
A2J	571	108"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2448BD	509	48"W Leg Base Credenza
A2L	571	108"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2448BE	509	48"W Leg Base Credenza
IA3D	572	108"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2448BG	509	48"W Leg Base Credenza
A3E	572	108"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2448DB	509	48"W Leg Base Credenza
A3G	572	108"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2448EB	509	48"W Leg Base Credenza
A9	576	108"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2448GB	509	48"W Leg Base Credenza
BA6	574	108"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2454A6	579	Kneewell
IIA2	571	108"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2454BI	511	54"W Leg Base Credenza
IJA2	571	108"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2454BJ	511	54"W Leg Base Credenza
ILA2	571	108"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2454BL	511	54"W Leg Base Credenza
JA2I	571	108 W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2454IB	511	54"W Leg Base Credenza
JAZI JA2J		•	E6C2454JB	511	•
	571 571	108"W Leg Base Credenza	•		54"W Leg Base Credenza
A2L	571	108"W Leg Base Credenza 108"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2454LB	511 514	54"W Leg Base Credenza 60"W Leg Base Credenza

ERC2460A1	Style Number	Page	Description	∵ Style ∵ Number	Page	Description
EBC2466A1G         514         60°W Leg Base Credenza         EBC2466A1         517         66°W Leg Base Credenza           EBC2460A1A         514         60°W Leg Base Credenza         EBC2466GJ         518         66°W Leg Base Credenza           EBC2460AA1A         514         60°W Leg Base Credenza         EBC2466AL         518         66°W Leg Base Credenza           EBC2460AAE         513         60°W Leg Base Credenza         EBC2466BLA         519         66°W Leg Base Credenza           EBC2460AAE         513         60°W Leg Base Credenza         EBC2466BLA         517         66°W Leg Base Credenza           EBC2460DA1         514         60°W Leg Base Credenza         EBC2466BD         518         60°W Leg Base Credenza           EBC2460DB         513         60°W Leg Base Credenza         EBC2466BD         518         60°W Leg Base Credenza           EBC2460DB         513         60°W Leg Base Credenza         EBC2466BA         516         60°W Leg Base Credenza           EBC2460DB         513         60°W Leg Base Credenza         EBC2466BA         516         60°W Leg Base Credenza           EBC2460DA         513         60°W Leg Base Credenza         EBC2466BA         516         60°W Leg Base Credenza           EBC2460DA         513         60°W Leg Base Cr	E6C2460A1D	514	60"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2466EL	518	66"W Leg Base Credenza
SEC2460AT   579   Knewell	E6C2460A1E	514	60"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2466GA2	520	66"W Leg Base Credenza
SEC2460A1   S14   60"   Leg Base Ordenza   EC2466G   S18   66"   Leg Base Ordenza   EC2466G   S18   66"   Leg Base Ordenza   EC2466G   S18   66"   Leg Base Ordenza   EC246G   S18   66"   Leg Base Ordenza	6C2460A1G	514	60"W Leg Base Credenza	: E6C2466GBB	517	66"W Leg Base Credenza
SEC2460AA1	6C2460A7	579	Kneewell	E6C2466GI	518	66"W Leg Base Credenza
	6C2460AA1A	514	60"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2466GJ	518	66"W Leg Base Credenza
	6C2460AAA1	514	60"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2466GL	518	66"W Leg Base Credenza
	6C2460AAD	513	60"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2466IA1	519	66"W Leg Base Credenza
SEC2460DA1	E6C2460AAE	513	60"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2466IAA	517	66"W Leg Base Credenza
	6C2460AAG	513	60"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2466ID	518	66"W Leg Base Credenza
	E6C2460DA1	514	60"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2466IE	518	66"W Leg Base Credenza
	6C2460DAA	513	•	E6C2466IG	518	•
			· ·			· ·
			•			•
		,	· ·			· ·
			•	•		•
			•	:		· ·
			9			•
			· ·	:		•
			•	•		•
			· ·	:		•
			•			•
		513	•	E6C2466LG	518	66"W Leg Base Credenza
	6C2460GD	513	60"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2466NQ	491	66"W Leg Base Credenza
	6C2460GE	513	60"W Leg Base Credenza	: E6C2466NR	491	66"W Leg Base Credenza
6C2460NO         489         60"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466QO         491         66"W Leg Base Credenza           6C2460N         489         60"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466RN         491         66"W Leg Base Credenza           6C2466A1B         519         66"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2472A2B         524         72"W Leg Base Credenza           6C2466A1         519         66"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2472A2I         524         72"W Leg Base Credenza           6C2466A1         519         66"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2472A2I         524         72"W Leg Base Credenza           6C2466A1         519         66"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2472A2I         524         72"W Leg Base Credenza           6C2466A2D         520         66"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2472A9         579         Kneewell           6C2466A2E         520         66"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2472A9         579         Kneewell           6C2466A2         520         66"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2472BA2         524         72"W Leg Base Credenza           6C2466A2         520         66"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2472BB2         524         72"W Leg Base Credenza           6C2466A2         520         66"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2472BB2	6C2460GG	513	60"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C24660Q	491	66"W Leg Base Credenza
	6C2460NN	489	60"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2466QN	491	66"W Leg Base Credenza
	6C2460NO	489	60"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2466QO	491	66"W Leg Base Credenza
66C2466A1I         519         66"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2472A2I         524         72"W Leg Base Credenza           66C2466A1J         519         66"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2472A2L         524         72"W Leg Base Credenza           66C2466A1L         519         66"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2472A2L         524         72"W Leg Base Credenza           66C2466A2D         520         66"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2472A3A         525         72"W Leg Base Credenza           66C2466A2E         520         66"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2472A3A         525         72"W Leg Base Credenza           66C2466A2B         520         66"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2472BA2B         524         72"W Leg Base Credenza           66C2466A3C         520         66"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2472BA2B         524         72"W Leg Base Credenza           66C2466AAB         579         Kneewell         E6C2472BABA         524         72"W Leg Base Credenza           66C2466AAB         520         66"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2472BBA         524         72"W Leg Base Credenza           66C2466AAD         517         66"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2472BB         523         72"W Leg Base Credenza           66C2466AAD         517         66"W Leg Base Cr	6C2460ON	489	60"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2466RN	491	66"W Leg Base Credenza
66C2466A1J         519         66"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2472A2J         524         72"W Leg Base Credenza           66C2466A1L         519         66"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2472A2L         524         72"W Leg Base Credenza           66C2466A2A         520         66"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2472AGB         525         72"W Leg Base Credenza           66C2466A2D         520         66"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2472AA3A         525         72"W Leg Base Credenza           66C2466A2G         520         66"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2472BA2B         524         72"W Leg Base Credenza           66C2466A2A         520         66"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2472BA2B         524         72"W Leg Base Credenza           66C2466AB         579         Knewell         E6C2472BA2B         524         72"W Leg Base Credenza           66C2466ABA         579         Knewell         E6C2472BA2B         524         72"W Leg Base Credenza           66C2466AA2         520         66"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2472BA2B         524         72"W Leg Base Credenza           66C2466AA1         517         66"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2472BB1         523         72"W Leg Base Credenza           66C2466AA1         517         66"W Leg Base Credenza	6C2466A1BB	519	66"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2472A2BB	524	72"W Leg Base Credenza
66C2466A1J         519         66"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2472A2J         524         72"W Leg Base Credenza           66C2466A1L         519         66"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2472A2L         524         72"W Leg Base Credenza           66C2466A2A         520         66"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2472AGB         525         72"W Leg Base Credenza           66C2466A2D         520         66"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2472AA3A         525         72"W Leg Base Credenza           66C2466A2G         520         66"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2472BA2B         524         72"W Leg Base Credenza           66C2466A2A         520         66"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2472BA2B         524         72"W Leg Base Credenza           66C2466AB         579         Knewell         E6C2472BA2B         524         72"W Leg Base Credenza           66C2466ABA         579         Knewell         E6C2472BA2B         524         72"W Leg Base Credenza           66C2466AA2         520         66"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2472BA2B         524         72"W Leg Base Credenza           66C2466AA1         517         66"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2472BB1         523         72"W Leg Base Credenza           66C2466AA1         517         66"W Leg Base Credenza	6C2466A1I	519	66"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2472A2I	524	72"W Leg Base Credenza
66C2466A1L         519         66"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2472A2L         524         72"W Leg Base Credenza           66C2466A2AA         520         66"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2472A6B         525         72"W Leg Base Credenza           66C2466A2B         520         66"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2472A3         525         72"W Leg Base Credenza           66C2466A2B         520         66"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2472BA2B         524         72"W Leg Base Credenza           66C2466A8         579         Kneewell         E6C2472BA6         525         72"W Leg Base Credenza           66C2466AA2A         520         66"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2472BBA2         524         72"W Leg Base Credenza           66C2466AA2         520         66"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2472BBA2         527         72"W Leg Base Credenza           66C2466AA2         520         66"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2472BBJ         523         72"W Leg Base Credenza           66C2466AA1         517         66"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2472BB         523         72"W Leg Base Credenza           66C2466BA1         519         66"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2472IB         523         72"W Leg Base Credenza           66C2466BA1         519         66"W Leg Base Cre	6C2466A1J	519	66"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2472A2J	524	
	6C2466A1L		•	E6C2472A2L	524	•
66C2466A2D         520         66"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2472A3         579         Kneewell           66C2466A2E         520         66"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2472BA2B         524         72"W Leg Base Credenza           66C2466A2G         520         66"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2472BA2B         524         72"W Leg Base Credenza           66C2466AA2A         520         66"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2472BBA2         525         72"W Leg Base Credenza           66C2466AAA2         520         66"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2472BBI         523         72"W Leg Base Credenza           66C2466AAA2         517         66"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2472BBI         523         72"W Leg Base Credenza           66C2466AAJ         517         66"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2472BBL         523         72"W Leg Base Credenza           66C2466BA1B         519         66"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2472IBB         523         72"W Leg Base Credenza           66C2466BBA1         519         66"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2472IBB         523         72"W Leg Base Credenza           66C2466BBB         517         66"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2472II         523         72"W Leg Base Credenza           66C2466BBB         517         66"W Leg Bas			· ·			· ·
66C2466A2E         520         66"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2472AA3A         525         72"W Leg Base Credenza           66C2466A2G         520         66"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2472BA2B         524         72"W Leg Base Credenza           66C2466A8         579         Kneewell         E6C2472BA2B         524         72"W Leg Base Credenza           66C2466AA2A         520         66"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2472BBA2         524         72"W Leg Base Credenza           66C2466AA1         517         66"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2472BBJ         523         72"W Leg Base Credenza           66C2466AA1         517         66"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2472BBL         523         72"W Leg Base Credenza           66C2466BA1B         519         66"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2472BB         523         72"W Leg Base Credenza           66C2466BBA1         519         66"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2472IB         523         72"W Leg Base Credenza           66C2466BBA1         519         66"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2472IB         523         72"W Leg Base Credenza           66C2466BBA         517         66"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2472II         523         72"W Leg Base Credenza           66C2466BBB         517         66"W Leg Base C			•	•		· ·
66C2466A2G         520         66"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2472BA2B         524         72"W Leg Base Credenza           66C2466A8         579         Kneewell         E6C2472BA6         525         72"W Leg Base Credenza           66C2466AA2A         520         66"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2472BBA         524         72"W Leg Base Credenza           66C2466AAA         520         66"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2472BBJ         523         72"W Leg Base Credenza           66C2466AAJ         517         66"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2472BBL         523         72"W Leg Base Credenza           66C2466AAL         517         66"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2472BBL         523         72"W Leg Base Credenza           66C2466BAB         519         66"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2472BB         523         72"W Leg Base Credenza           66C2466BABA         519         66"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2472IB         523         72"W Leg Base Credenza           66C2466BBA         519         66"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2472IB         523         72"W Leg Base Credenza           66C2466BBB         517         66"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2472IJ         523         72"W Leg Base Credenza           66C2466BBG         517         66"W Leg Base Creden			· ·			
Face			•	•		· ·
26C2466AA2A       520       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472BBA2       524       72"W Leg Base Credenza         26C2466AAA2       520       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472BBI       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         26C2466AAI       517       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472BBL       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         26C2466AAI       517       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472BBL       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         26C2466BA1B       519       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472IBB       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         26C2466BBA1       519       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472IBB       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         26C2466BBA1       519       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472IBB       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         26C2466BBA1       519       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472II       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         26C2466BBB       517       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472II       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         26C2466BBG       517       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472JA2       524       72"W Leg Base Credenza         26C2466DBB       517       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472JB       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza     <						· ·
### E6C2466AAA				•		_
### E6C2466AAI			•			•
E6C2466AAJ       517       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472BBL       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466AAL       517       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472IA2       524       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466BA1B       519       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472IBB       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466BBA1       519       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472II       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466BBD       517       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472IJ       293, 523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466BBG       517       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472IL       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466BBG       517       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472JA2       524       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466DA2       520       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472JBB       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466DJ       518       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472JJ       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466DL       518       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472JL       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466EBB       517       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472LBB       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza			•			_
E6C2466AAL       517       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472IA2       524       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466BA1B       519       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472IBB       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466BBA1       519       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472II       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466BBD       517       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472IJ       293, 523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466BBG       517       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472IL       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466DA2       520       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472JBB       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466DB       517       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472JBB       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466DB       517       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472JI       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466DI       518       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472JL       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466DL       518       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472LB       524       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466EB       517       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472LB       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza			· ·	:		
E6C2466BA1B       519       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472IBB       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466BBA1       519       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472II       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466BBD       517       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472IJ       293, 523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466BBG       517       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472IL       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466BBG       517       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472JA2       524       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466DA2       520       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472JBB       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466DB       517       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472JI       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466DI       518       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472JJ       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466DL       518       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472LB       524       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466EBB       517       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472LB       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466EBB       517       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472LI       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza			•	•		
E6C2466BBA1       519       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472II       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466BBD       517       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472IJ       293, 523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466BBG       517       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472IL       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466BBG       517       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472JA2       524       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466DA2       520       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472JBB       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466DB       517       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472JI       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466DI       518       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472JJ       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466DL       518       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472JL       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466EB       517       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472LBB       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466EB       517       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472LI       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466EB       518       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472LI       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			-			
E6C2466BBD       517       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472IJ       293, 523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466BBE       517       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472IL       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466BBG       517       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472JA2       524       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466DA2       520       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472JBB       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466DI       518       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472JI       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466DJ       518       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472JL       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466DL       518       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472JL       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466EA2       520       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472LB       524       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466EBB       517       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472LB       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466EI       518       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472LI       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466EB       517       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472LI       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td>			•			•
E6C2466BBE       517       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472IL       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466BBG       517       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472JA2       524       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466DA2       520       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472JBB       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466DB       517       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472JI       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466DI       518       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472JJ       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466DL       518       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472JL       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466EA2       520       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472LB       524       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466EBB       517       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472LB       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466EI       518       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472LI       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466EI       518       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472LI       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza		519	-			
66C2466BBG       517       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472JA2       524       72"W Leg Base Credenza         66C2466DA2       520       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472JBB       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         66C2466DBB       517       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472JI       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         66C2466DI       518       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472JL       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         66C2466DL       518       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472JL       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         66C2466EA2       520       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472LBB       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         66C2466EBB       517       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472LI       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         66C2466EI       518       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472LI       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         66C2466EI       518       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472LJ       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza	6C2466BBD	517	•	E6C2472IJ		•
E6C2466DA2       520       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472JBB       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466DBB       517       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472JI       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466DI       518       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472JJ       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466DJ       518       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472JL       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466DL       518       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472LA2       524       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466EA2       520       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472LBB       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466EBB       517       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472LI       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C246EI       518       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472LJ       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza	6C2466BBE	517	66"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2472IL	523	72"W Leg Base Credenza
66C2466DBB       517       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472JI       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         66C2466DI       518       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472JJ       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         66C2466DJ       518       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472JL       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         66C2466DL       518       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472LA2       524       72"W Leg Base Credenza         66C2466EA2       520       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472LBB       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         66C2466EBB       517       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472LI       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         66C2466EI       518       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472LJ       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza	6C2466BBG	517	66"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2472JA2	524	72"W Leg Base Credenza
66C2466DI       518       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472JJ       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         66C2466DJ       518       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472JL       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         66C2466DL       518       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472LA2       524       72"W Leg Base Credenza         66C2466EA2       520       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472LBB       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         66C2466EBB       517       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472LI       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         66C2466EI       518       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472LJ       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza	6C2466DA2	520	66"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2472JBB	523	72"W Leg Base Credenza
66C2466DJ       518       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472JL       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         66C2466DL       518       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472LA2       524       72"W Leg Base Credenza         66C2466EA2       520       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472LBB       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         66C2466EBB       517       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472LI       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         66C2466EI       518       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472LJ       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza	6C2466DBB	517	66"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2472JI	523	72"W Leg Base Credenza
E6C2466DL       518       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472LA2       524       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466EA2       520       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472LBB       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466EBB       517       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472LI       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466EI       518       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472LJ       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza	6C2466DI	518	66"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2472JJ	523	72"W Leg Base Credenza
E6C2466DL       518       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472LA2       524       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466EA2       520       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472LBB       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466EBB       517       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472LI       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466EI       518       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472LJ       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2466DJ	518	66"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2472JL	523	72"W Leg Base Credenza
E6C2466EA2       520       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472LBB       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466EBB       517       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472LI       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466EI       518       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472LJ       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza				•		_
E6C2466EBB       517       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472LI       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza         E6C2466EI       518       66"W Leg Base Credenza       E6C2472LJ       523       72"W Leg Base Credenza			-			
<b>E6C2466EI</b> 518 66"W Leg Base Credenza <b>E6C2472LJ</b> 523 72"W Leg Base Credenza				•		_
·			-			
	E6C2466EJ	518	66"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2472LL	523	72"W Leg Base Credenza

Style Number	Page	Description	∷ Style ∴ Number	Page	Description	: : :
E6C2472QQ	493	72"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2484A2BD	534	84"W Leg Base Credenza	<u> </u>
E6C2472QR	493	72"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2484A2BE	534	84"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2472RQ	493	72"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2484A2BG	534	84"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2478A1BD	528	78"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2484A2DB	534	84"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2478A1BE	528	78"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2484A2EB	534	84"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2478A1BG	528	78"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2484A2GB	534	84"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2478A1DB	528	78"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2484A6AA	535	84"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2478A1EB	528	78"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2484A6D	535	84"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2478A1GB	528	78"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2484A6E	535	84"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2478A7B	529	78"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2484A6G	535	84"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2478AA5A	529	78"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2484A8B	535	84"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2478BA1D	528	78"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2484AAA6	535	84"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2478BA1E	528	78"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2484BA1I	533	84"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2478BA1G	528	78"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2484BA1J	533	84"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2478BA3B	529	78"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2484BA1L	533	84"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2478BA7	529	78"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2484BA2D	534	84"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2478BDA1	528	78"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2484BA2E	534	84"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2478BDD	527	78"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2484BA2G	534	84"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2478BDE	527	78"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2484BA5B	535	84"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2478BDG E6C2478BEA1	527	78"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2484BA8	535	84"W Leg Base Credenza	:
	528	78"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2484BDA2 E6C2484BDI	534	84"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2478BED E6C2478BEE	527 527	78"W Leg Base Credenza 78"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2484BDJ	531 531	84"W Leg Base Credenza 84"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2478BEG	527	78"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2484BDL	531	84"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2478BGA1	528	78"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2484BEA2	534	84"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2478BGD	527	78"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2484BEI	531	84"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2478BGE	527	78"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2484BEJ	531	84"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2478BGG	527	78"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2484BEL	531	84"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2478DA1B	528	78"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2484BGA2	534	84"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2478DBA1	528	78"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2484BGI	531	84"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2478DBE	527	78"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2484BGJ	531	84"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2478DBG	527	78"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2484BGL	531	84"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2478DDB	527	78"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2484BIA1	533	84"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2478DEB	527	78"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2484BID	531	84"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2478DGB	527	78"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2484BIE	531	84"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2478EA1B	528	78"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2484BIG	531	84"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2478EBA1	528	78"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2484BJA1	533	84"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2478EBD	527	78"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2484BJD	531	84"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2478EBG	527	78"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2484BJE	531	84"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2478EDB	527	78"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2484BJG	531	84"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2478EEB	527	78"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2484BLA1	533	84"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2478EGB	527	78"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2484BLD	531	84"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2478GA1B	528	78"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2484BLE	531	84"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2478GBA1	528	78"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2484BLG	531	84"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2478GBD	527	78"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2484DA2B	534	84"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2478GBE	527	78"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2484DA6	535	84"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2478GDB	527	78"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2484DBA2	534	84"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2478GEB	527	78"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2484DBJ	531	84"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2478GGB	527	78"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2484DBL	531	84"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2484A1BI	533	84"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2484DIB	532	84"W Leg Base Credenza 84"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2484A1BJ	533	84"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2484DJB	532	0	:
E6C2484A1BL E6C2484A1IB	533 533	84"W Leg Base Credenza 84"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2484DLB E6C2484EA2B	532 534	84"W Leg Base Credenza 84"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2484A11B	533	84"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2484EA2B	534 535	84"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2484A1LB	533	84"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2484EBA2	534	84"W Leg Base Credenza	:
LUULTUTAILD	555	OT W LEY DASE OFCUEIZA	LUUZ404EBAZ	554	OT W Leg Dase Oreuenza	

Style Number	Page	Description	: Style : Number 	Page	Description
6C2484EBI	531	84"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2490A7E	543	90"W Leg Base Credenza
6C2484EBL	531	84"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2490A7G	543	90"W Leg Base Credenza
6C2484EIB	532	84"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2490A9B	543	90"W Leg Base Credenza
6C2484EJB	532	84"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2490AA4D	541	90"W Leg Base Credenza
6C2484ELB	532	84"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2490AA4E	541	90"W Leg Base Credenza
6C2484GA2B	534	84"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2490AA4G	541	90"W Leg Base Credenza
6C2484GA6	535	84"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2490AAA7	542	90"W Leg Base Credenza
6C2484GBA2	534	84"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2490BA2I	540	90"W Leg Base Credenza
6C2484GBI	531	84"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2490BA2J	540	90"W Leg Base Credenza
6C2484GBJ	531	84"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2490BA2L	540	90"W Leg Base Credenza
6C2484GIB	532	84"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2490BA9	543	90"W Leg Base Credenza
6C2484GJB	532	84"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2490BBA6	541	90"W Leg Base Credenza
6C2484GLB	532	84"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2490BIA2	540	90"W Leg Base Credenza
6C2484IA1B	533	84"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2490BII	538	90"W Leg Base Credenza
6C2484IBA1	533	84"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2490BIJ	538	90"W Leg Base Credenza
6C2484IBE	532	84"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2490BIL	538	90"W Leg Base Credenza
6C2484IBG	532	84"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2490BJA2	540	90"W Leg Base Credenza
6C2484IDB	532	84"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2490BJI	538	90"W Leg Base Credenza
6C2484IEB	532	84"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2490BJJ	538	90"W Leg Base Credenza
6C2484IGB	532	84"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2490BJL	538	90"W Leg Base Credenza
6C2484JA1B	533	84"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2490BLA2	540	90"W Leg Base Credenza
6C2484JBA1	533	84"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2490BLI	538	90"W Leg Base Credenza
6C2484JBD	532	84"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2490BLJ	538	90"W Leg Base Credenza
6C2484JBG	532	84"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2490BLL	538	90"W Leg Base Credenza
6C2484JDB	532	84"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2490DA1D	539	90"W Leg Base Credenza
6C2484JEB	532	84"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2490DA1E	539	90"W Leg Base Credenza
6C2484JGB	532	84"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2490DA1G	539	90"W Leg Base Credenza
6C2484LA1B	533	84"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2490DA4A	541	90"W Leg Base Credenza
6C2484LBA1	533	84"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2490DA7	543	90"W Leg Base Credenza
6C2484LBD	532	84"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2490DDA1	539	90"W Leg Base Credenza
6C2484LBE	532	84"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2490DDD	537	90"W Leg Base Credenza
6C2484LDB	532	84"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2490DDE	537	90"W Leg Base Credenza
6C2484LEB	532	84"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2490DDG	537	90"W Leg Base Credenza
6C2484LGB	532	84"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2490DEA1	539	90"W Leg Base Credenza
6C2490A1DD	539	90"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2490DEE	537	90"W Leg Base Credenza
6C2490A1DE	539	90"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2490DEG	537	90"W Leg Base Credenza
6C2490A1DG	539	90"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2490DGA1	539	90"W Leg Base Credenza
6C2490A1ED	539	90"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2490DGE	537	90"W Leg Base Credenza
6C2490A1EE	539	90"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2490DGG	537	90"W Leg Base Credenza
6C2490A1EG	539	90"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2490EA1D	539	90"W Leg Base Credenza
6C2490A1GD	539	90"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2490EA1E	539	90"W Leg Base Credenza
6C2490A1GE 6C2490A1GG	539	90"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2490EA1G	539	90"W Leg Base Credenza
6C2490A1GG	539 540	90"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2490EA7	541	90"W Leg Base Credenza 90"W Leg Base Credenza
6C2490A2BJ	540	90"W Leg Base Credenza 90"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2490EDA1	543 539	0
6C2490A2BL	540	90"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2490EDD	539	90"W Leg Base Credenza 90"W Leg Base Credenza
6C2490A2BL		90"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2490EDG	537	90"W Leg Base Credenza
6C2490A2IB	540 540	90"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2490EEA1	537	90"W Leg Base Credenza
6C2490A2JB	540	90"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2490EED	539	90"W Leg Base Credenza
6C2490A2LB	540 541		E6C2490EEE		90"W Leg Base Credenza
E6C2490A6B E6C2490A6I	541	90"W Leg Base Credenza 90"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2490EEG	537 537	90"W Leg Base Credenza
:6C2490A6I :6C2490A6J	542 542	90"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2490EGA1	537	90"W Leg Base Credenza
E6C249UA6J E6C2490A6L	542 542	90"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2490EGA1	539	90"W Leg Base Credenza 90"W Leg Base Credenza
			•		
E6C2490A7AA	542	90"W Leg Base Credenza 90"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2490EGG E6C2490GA1D	537 539	90"W Leg Base Credenza 90"W Leg Base Credenza

Style Number	Page	Description	: Style : Number	Page	Description	: :
E6C2490GA1E	539	90"W Leg Base Credenza	: E6C2496A1JD	548	96"W Leg Base Credenza	i
E6C2490GA1G	539	90"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496A1JE	548	96"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2490GA4A	541	90"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496A1JG	548	96"W Leg Base Credenza	
E6C2490GA7	543	90"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496A1LD	548	96"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2490GDA1	539	90"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496A1LE	548	96"W Leg Base Credenza	
E6C2490GDD	537	90"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496A1LG	548	96"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2490GDE	537	90"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496A2DD	551	96"W Leg Base Credenza	
E6C2490GEA1	539	90"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496A2DE	551	96"W Leg Base Credenza	
E6C2490GED	537	90"W Leg Base Credenza	: E6C2496A2DG	551	96"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2490GEE	537	90"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496A2ED	551	96"W Leg Base Credenza	
E6C2490GGA1	539	90"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496A2EE	551	96"W Leg Base Credenza	
E6C2490GGD	537	90"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496A2EG	551	96"W Leg Base Credenza	
E6C2490GGE	537	90"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496A2GD	551	96"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2490GGG	537	90"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496A2GE	551	96"W Leg Base Credenza	
E6C2490IA2B	540	90"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496A2GG	551	96"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2490IA6	542	90"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496A5BD	554	96"W Leg Base Credenza	
E6C2490IBA2	540	90"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496A5BE	554	96"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2490IBJ	538	90"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496A5BG	554	96"W Leg Base Credenza	
E6C2490IBL	538	90"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496A5DB	554	96"W Leg Base Credenza	
E6C2490IIB	538	90"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496A5EB	554	96"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2490IJB	538	90"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496A5GB	554	96"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2490ILB	538	90"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496A7BB	555	96"W Leg Base Credenza	
E6C2490JA2B	540	90"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496A7I	555	96"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2490JA6	542	90"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496A7J	555	96"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2490JBA2	540	90"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496A7L	555	96"W Leg Base Credenza	
E6C2490JBI	538	90"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496A8AA	556	96"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2490JBL	538	90"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496A8D	556	96"W Leg Base Credenza	
E6C2490JIB E6C2490JJB	538 538	90"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496A8E E6C2496A8G	556 556	96"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2490JLB	538	90"W Leg Base Credenza 90"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496AAA8	556	96"W Leg Base Credenza 96"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2490JLB	540	90"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496BA3I	553	96"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2490LA6	542	90"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496BA3J	553	96"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2490LBA2	540	90"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496BA3L	553	96"W Leg Base Credenza	
E6C2490LBI	538	90"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496BA5D	554	96"W Leg Base Credenza	
E6C2490LBJ	538	90"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496BA5E	554	96"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2490LIB	538	90"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496BA5G	554	96"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2490LJB	538	90"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496BBA7	555	96"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2490LLB	538	90"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496BDA5	554	96"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2490NNN	495	90"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496BEA5	554	96"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2490NNO	495	90"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496BGA5	554	96"W Leg Base Credenza	
E6C2490NOO	495	90"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496DA1I	550	96"W Leg Base Credenza	
E6C2490ONN	495	90"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496DA1J	550	96"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2490OON	495	90"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496DA1L	550	96"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2496A1DI	548	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496DA2D	552	96"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2496A1DJ	548	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496DA2E	552	96"W Leg Base Credenza	
E6C2496A1DL	548	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496DA2G	552	96"W Leg Base Credenza	
E6C2496A1EI	548	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496DA5B	554	96"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2496A1EJ	548	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496DA8	556	96"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2496A1EL	548	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496DBA5	554	96"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2496A1GI	548	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496DDA2	551	96"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2496A1GJ	548	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496DDI	545	96"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2496A1GL	548	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496DDJ	545	96"W Leg Base Credenza	
E6C2496A1ID	548	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496DDL	545	96"W Leg Base Credenza	:
E6C2496A1IE	548	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496DEA2	551	96"W Leg Base Credenza	
: E6C2496A1IG	548	96"W Leg Base Credenza	: E6C2496DEJ	545	96"W Leg Base Credenza	

Style Number	Page	Description	: Style : Number	Page	Description	
E6C2496DEL	545	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496GEI	545	96"W Leg Base Credenza	
E6C2496DGA2	551	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496GEJ	545	96"W Leg Base Credenza	
E6C2496DGJ	545	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496GGA2	551	96"W Leg Base Credenza	
E6C2496DGL	545	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496GGI	545	96"W Leg Base Credenza	
E6C2496DIA1	549	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496GGJ	545	96"W Leg Base Credenza	
E6C2496DIE	546	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496GGL	545	96"W Leg Base Credenza	
E6C2496DIG	546	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496GIA1	549	96"W Leg Base Credenza	
E6C2496DJA1	549	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496GID	546	96"W Leg Base Credenza	
E6C2496DJE E6C2496DJG	546	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496GIE E6C2496GJA1	546	96"W Leg Base Credenza	
	546 540	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496GJA1	549 546	96"W Leg Base Credenza	
E6C2496DLA1 E6C2496DLE	549 546	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496GJE	546 546	96"W Leg Base Credenza	
E6C2496DLG	546 546	96"W Leg Base Credenza 96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496GLA1	546 549	96"W Leg Base Credenza 96"W Leg Base Credenza	
E6C2496EA1I	550	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496GLD	546	96"W Leg Base Credenza	
E6C2496EA1J	550	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496GLE	546	96"W Leg Base Credenza	
E6C2496EA1L	550	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496GLG	546	96"W Leg Base Credenza	
E6C2496EA2D	552	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496IA1D	550	96"W Leg Base Credenza	
E6C2496EA2E	552	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496IA1E	550	96"W Leg Base Credenza	
E6C2496EA2G	552	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496IA1G	550	96"W Leg Base Credenza	
E6C2496EA5B	554	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496IA3B	553	96"W Leg Base Credenza	
E6C2496EA8	556	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496IA7	555	96"W Leg Base Credenza	
E6C2496EBA5	554	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496IDA1	549	96"W Leg Base Credenza	
E6C2496EDA2	551	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496IDD	547	96"W Leg Base Credenza	
E6C2496EDI	545	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496IDE	547	96"W Leg Base Credenza	
E6C2496EDL	545	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496IDG	547	96"W Leg Base Credenza	
E6C2496EEA2	551	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496IEA1	549	96"W Leg Base Credenza	
E6C2496EEI	545	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496IEE	547	96"W Leg Base Credenza	
E6C2496EEJ	545	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496IEG	547	96"W Leg Base Credenza	
E6C2496EEL	545	96"W Leg Base Credenza	; E6C2496IGA1	549	96"W Leg Base Credenza	
E6C2496EGA2	551	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496IGE	547	96"W Leg Base Credenza	
E6C2496EGI	545	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496IGG	547	96"W Leg Base Credenza	
E6C2496EGL	545	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496JA1D	550	96"W Leg Base Credenza	
E6C2496EIA1	549	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496JA1E	550	96"W Leg Base Credenza	
E6C2496EID	546	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496JA1G	550	96"W Leg Base Credenza	
E6C2496EIG	546	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496JA3B	553	96"W Leg Base Credenza	
E6C2496EJA1	549	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496JA7	555	96"W Leg Base Credenza	
E6C2496EJD	546	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496JDA1	549	96"W Leg Base Credenza	
E6C2496EJE	546	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496JDD E6C2496JDG	547	96"W Leg Base Credenza	
E6C2496EJG	546	96"W Leg Base Credenza	:	547	96"W Leg Base Credenza	
E6C2496ELA1	549 546	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496JEA1	549 547	96"W Leg Base Credenza	
E6C2496ELD E6C2496ELG	546 546	96"W Leg Base Credenza 96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496JED E6C2496JEE	547 547	96"W Leg Base Credenza 96"W Leg Base Credenza	
E6C2496ELG E6C2496GA1I	550	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496JEE E6C2496JEG	547 547	96"W Leg Base Credenza	
E6C2496GA1J	550	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496JGA1	549	96"W Leg Base Credenza	
E6C2496GA1L	550	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496JGD	549	96"W Leg Base Credenza	
E6C2496GA2D	552	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496JGG	547	96"W Leg Base Credenza	
E6C2496GA2E	552	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496LA1D	550	96"W Leg Base Credenza	
E6C2496GA2G	552	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496LA1E	550	96"W Leg Base Credenza	
E6C2496GA5B	554	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496LA1G	550	96"W Leg Base Credenza	
E6C2496GA8	556	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496LA3B	553	96"W Leg Base Credenza	
E6C2496GBA5	554	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496LA7	555	96"W Leg Base Credenza	
E6C2496GDA2	551	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496LDA1	549	96"W Leg Base Credenza	
E6C2496GDI	545	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496LDD	547	96"W Leg Base Credenza	
E6C2496GDJ	545	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496LDE	547	96"W Leg Base Credenza	
E6C2496GEA2	551	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6C2496LEA1	549	96"W Leg Base Credenza	:

:	Style Number	Page	Description	: Style : Number	Page	Description	:
:	E6C2496LED	547	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6HO157218TB	650	Hutch Kit	
:	E6C2496LEE	547	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6HO157218W	649	Hutch Kit	:
:	E6C2496LGA1	549	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6HO157218WB	650	Hutch Kit	:
:	E6C2496LGD	547	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6H0157221S	647	Hutch Kit	:
:	E6C2496LGE	547	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6H0157221T	647	Hutch Kit	:
:	E6C2496LGG	547	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6HO157221W	647	Hutch Kit	:
:	E6C2496NNR	497	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6H0157818S	649	Hutch Kit	:
:	E6C2496NQN	497	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6HO157818T	649	Hutch Kit	:
:	E6C2496NQO	497	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6HO157818W	649	Hutch Kit	:
:	E6C2496NRO	497	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6H0157821S	647	Hutch Kit	:
:	E6C2496OOQ	497	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6H0157821T	647	Hutch Kit	:
:	E6C2496OQN	497	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6HO157821W	647	Hutch Kit	
:	E6C2496ORN	497	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6HO158415TB	651	Hutch Kit	:
:	E6C2496QOO	497	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6H0158418S	649	Hutch Kit	
:	E6C2496RNN	497	96"W Leg Base Credenza	E6HO158418SB	650	Hutch Kit	:
:		292, 398	Gate Leg	E6HO158418T	649	Hutch Kit	
:	E6GL30127	398	Gate Leg	E6HO158418TB	650	Hutch Kit	:
:	E6H0153021S	647	Hutch Kit	E6HO158418W	649	Hutch Kit	
:	E6H0153021T	647	Hutch Kit	E6HO158418WB	650	Hutch Kit	:
:	E6HO153021W	647	Hutch Kit	E6H0158421S	647	Hutch Kit	
:	E6H0153621S	647	Hutch Kit	E6H0158421T	647	Hutch Kit	:
:	E6H0153621T	647	Hutch Kit	E6HO158421W	647	Hutch Kit	
:	E6H0153621W	647	Hutch Kit	E6H0159018S	649	Hutch Kit	:
:	E6H0154221S	647	Hutch Kit	E6HO159018T	649	Hutch Kit	
:	E6H0154221T	647	Hutch Kit	E6HO159018W	649	Hutch Kit	
:	E6H0154221W	647	Hutch Kit	E6H0159021S	647	Hutch Kit	
:	E6H0154818SB		Hutch Kit	E6H0159021T	647	Hutch Kit	:
:	E6H0154818TB		Hutch Kit	E6HO159021W	647	Hutch Kit	
:	E6H0154818WE		Hutch Kit	E6H0159615TB	651	Hutch Kit	
:	E6H0154821S	647	Hutch Kit	E6H0159618S	649	Hutch Kit	
:	E6H0154821T	647	Hutch Kit	E6H0159618SB	650	Hutch Kit	:
:	E6H0154821W	647	Hutch Kit	E6H0159618T	649	Hutch Kit	
:	E6H0155421S	647	Hutch Kit	E6H0159618TB	650	Hutch Kit	:
:	E6H0155421T	647	Hutch Kit	E6HO159618W	649	Hutch Kit	:
:	E6H0155421W	647	Hutch Kit	: E6HO159618WB	650	Hutch Kit	:
:	E6H0156015TB	651	Hutch Kit	E6H0159621S	647	Hutch Kit	:
:	E6H0156018S	649	Hutch Kit	E6HO159621T	647	Hutch Kit	
:	E6H0156018SB	650	Hutch Kit	E6HO159621W	647	Hutch Kit	:
:	E6H0156018T	649	Hutch Kit	E6HT1514P	653	Hutch Kit	
:	E6H0156018TB	650	Hutch Kit	E6HT1517P	653	Hutch Kit	:
:	E6H0156018W	649	Hutch Kit	E6HT1521P	653	Hutch Kit	
:	E6H0156018WE	650	Hutch Kit	E6HT153021S	648	Hutch Kit	:
:	E6H0156021S	647	Hutch Kit	E6HT153021T	648	Hutch Kit	
:	E6H0156021T	647	Hutch Kit	E6HT153021W	648	Hutch Kit	:
:	E6H0156021W	647	Hutch Kit	E6HT15306F	652	Hutch Kit	
:	E6H0156618S	649	Hutch Kit	E6HT15306W	652	Hutch Kit	:
:	E6HO156618T	649	Hutch Kit	E6HT153621S	648	Hutch Kit	
:	E6HO156618W	649	Hutch Kit	E6HT153621T	648	Hutch Kit	:
:	E6H0156621S	647	Hutch Kit	E6HT153621W	648	Hutch Kit	
:	E6HO156621T	647	Hutch Kit	E6HT15366F	652	Hutch Kit	:
:	E6HO156621W	647	Hutch Kit	E6HT15366W	652	Hutch Kit	
:	E6HO157215TB	651	Hutch Kit	E6HT154221S	648	Hutch Kit	:
:	E6H0157218S	649	Hutch Kit	E6HT154221T	648	Hutch Kit	
:	E6H0157218SB	650	Hutch Kit	E6HT154221W	648	Hutch Kit	
:	E6HO157218T	649	Hutch Kit	: E6HT15426F	652	Hutch Kit	:

Style Number	Page	Description	: Style : Number	Page	Description
E6HT15426W	652	Hutch Kit	: E6HT158415TB	651	Hutch Kit
E6HT154818SB	650	Hutch Kit	E6HT158418S	649	Hutch Kit
E6HT154818TB	650	Hutch Kit	E6HT158418SB	650	Hutch Kit
E6HT154818WB	650	Hutch Kit	E6HT158418T	649	Hutch Kit
E6HT154821S	648	Hutch Kit	E6HT158418TB	650	Hutch Kit
E6HT154821T	648	Hutch Kit	E6HT158418W	649	Hutch Kit
E6HT154821W	648	Hutch Kit	E6HT158418WB	650	Hutch Kit
E6HT15486F	652	Hutch Kit	E6HT158421S	648	Hutch Kit
E6HT15486W	652	Hutch Kit	E6HT158421T	648	Hutch Kit
E6HT155421S	648	Hutch Kit	E6HT158421W	648	Hutch Kit
E6HT155421T	648	Hutch Kit	E6HT15846F	652	Hutch Kit
E6HT155421W	648	Hutch Kit	E6HT15846W	652	Hutch Kit
E6HT15546F	652	Hutch Kit	E6HT159018S	649	Hutch Kit
E6HT15546W	652	Hutch Kit	E6HT159018T	649	Hutch Kit
E6HT156015TB	651	Hutch Kit	E6HT159018W	649	Hutch Kit
E6HT156018S	649	Hutch Kit	E6HT159021S	648	Hutch Kit
E6HT156018SB	650	Hutch Kit	E6HT159021T	648	Hutch Kit
E6HT156018T	649	Hutch Kit	E6HT159021W	648	Hutch Kit
E6HT156018TB	650	Hutch Kit	E6HT15906F	652	Hutch Kit
E6HT156018W	649	Hutch Kit	E6HT15906W	652	Hutch Kit
E6HT156018WB	650	Hutch Kit	E6HT159615TB	651	Hutch Kit
E6HT156021S	648	Hutch Kit	E6HT159618S	649	Hutch Kit
E6HT156021T	648	Hutch Kit	E6HT159618SB	650	Hutch Kit
E6HT156021W	648	Hutch Kit	E6HT159618T	649	Hutch Kit
E6HT15606F	652	Hutch Kit	E6HT159618TB	650	Hutch Kit
E6HT15606W	652	Hutch Kit	E6HT159618W	649	Hutch Kit
E6HT156618S	649	Hutch Kit	E6HT159618WB	650	Hutch Kit
E6HT156618T	649	Hutch Kit	E6HT159621S	648	Hutch Kit
E6HT156618W	649	Hutch Kit	E6HT159621T	648	Hutch Kit
E6HT156621S	648	Hutch Kit	E6HT159621W	648	Hutch Kit
E6HT156621T	648	Hutch Kit	E6HT15966F	652	Hutch Kit
E6HT156621W	648	Hutch Kit	E6HT15966W	652	Hutch Kit
E6HT15666F	652	Hutch Kit	E6HT1714P	653	Hutch Kit
E6HT15666W	652	Hutch Kit	E6HT1717P	653	Hutch Kit
E6HT157215TB	651	Hutch Kit	E6HT1721P	653	Hutch Kit
E6HT157218S	649	Hutch Kit	E6HT177P	653	Hutch Kit
E6HT157218SB	650	Hutch Kit	E6IH2813C	641	Insert Back Pnl for Overhead Storage
E6HT157218T	649	Hutch Kit	E6IH285S	641	Insert Back Pnl for Overhead Storage
E6HT157218TB	650	Hutch Kit	E6IH3413C	641	Insert Back Pnl for Overhead Storage
E6HT157218W	649	Hutch Kit	E61H345S	641	Insert Back Pnl for Overhead Storage
E6HT157218WB	650	Hutch Kit	E61H4013C	641	Insert Back Pnl for Overhead Storage
E6HT157221S	648	Hutch Kit	E61H405S	641	Insert Back Pnl for Overhead Storage
E6HT157221T	648	Hutch Kit	E61H4613C	641	Insert Back Pnl for Overhead Storage
E6HT157221W	648	Hutch Kit	E61H465S	641	Insert Back Pnl for Overhead Storage
E6HT15726F	652	Hutch Kit	E61H5213C	641	Insert Back Pnl for Overhead Storage
E6HT15726W	652	Hutch Kit	E61H525\$	641	Insert Back Pnl for Overhead Storage
E6HT157818S	649	Hutch Kit	E61H5813C	641	Insert Back Pnl for Overhead Storage
E6HT157818T	649	Hutch Kit	E61H585S	641	Insert Back Pol for Overhead Storage
E6HT157818W	649	Hutch Kit	E61H6413C	641	Insert Back Pnl for Overhead Storage
E6HT157821S	648	Hutch Kit	E61H645S	641	Insert Back Pnl for Overhead Storage
E6HT157821T	648	Hutch Kit	E61H7013C	641	Insert Back Pnl for Overhead Storage
E6HT157821W	648	Hutch Kit	E61H705S	641	Insert Back Pnl for Overhead Storage
E6HT15786F	652	Hutch Kit	E61H7613C	641	Insert Back Pnl for Overhead Storage
E6HT15786W	652	Hutch Kit	E6IH765S	641	Insert Back Pnl for Overhead Storage
E6HT157P	653	Hutch Kit	E6IH8213C	641	Insert Back Pnl for Overhead Storage

Style	Powe	Description	: Style	Domo	Description
Number	Page	Description	Number :	Page	Description
E6IH825S	641	Insert Back Pnl for Overhead Storage	E6IT4821M	657	Tackboard
E6IH8813C	641	Insert Back Pnl for Overhead Storage	E6IT4821W	658	Tackboard
E6IH885S	641	Insert Back Pnl for Overhead Storage	E6IT5213C	640	Tackboard Insert
E6IH9413C	641	Insert Back Pnl for Overhead Storage	E6IT5421M	657	Tackboard
E6IH945S	641	Insert Back Pnl for Overhead Storage	E6IT5421W	658	Tackboard
E6IS3021M	659	Slatwall	E6IT5811B	684	Tackboard
E6IS3621M	659	Slatwall	E6IT5813C	640	Tackboard Insert
E6IS4221M	659	Slatwall	E6IT5814B	684	Tackboard
E6IS4818B	661	Slatwall	E6IT5814S	682	Tackboard
E6IS4821M	659	Slatwall	E6IT5815B	684	Tackboard
E6IS5421M	659	Slatwall	E6IT5817S	683	Tackboard
E6IS6015B	661	Slatwall	E6IT6015B	660	Tackboard
E6IS6018M	659, 661	Slatwall	E6IT6018M	657, 660	Tackboard
E6IS6021M	659	Slatwall	E6IT6018W	658, 660	Tackboard
E6IS6618M	659	Slatwall	E6IT6021M	657	Tackboard
E6IS6621M	659	Slatwall	E6IT6021W	658	Tackboard
E6IS7215B	661	Slatwall	E6IT6413C	640	Tackboard Insert
E6IS7218M	659, 661	Slatwall	E6IT6414S	682	Tackboard
E6IS7221M	659	Slatwall	E6IT6417S	683	Tackboard
E6IS7818M	659	Slatwall	E6IT6618M	657, 660	Tackboard
E6IS7821M	659	Slatwall	: E6IT6618W	658	Tackboard
E6IS8415B	661	Slatwall	E6IT6621M	657	Tackboard
E6IS8418M	659, 661	Slatwall	E6IT6621W	658	Tackboard
E6IS8421M	659	Slatwall	E6IT7011B	684	Tackboard
E6IS9018M	659	Slatwall	E6IT7013C	640	Tackboard Insert
E6IS9021M	659	Slatwall	E6IT7014B	684	Tackboard
E6IS9615B	661	Slatwall	E6IT7014S	682	Tackboard
E6IS9618M	659, 661	Slatwall	E6IT7015B	684	Tackboard
E6IS9621M	659	Slatwall	E6IT7017S	683	Tackboard
E6IST5818S	683	Slatwall	E6IT7215B	660	Tackboard
E6IST5821S	683	Slatwall	E6IT7218M	657, 660	Tackboard
E6IST6418S	683	Slatwall	E6IT7218W	658, 660	Tackboard
E6IST6421S	683	Slatwall	E6IT7221M	657	Tackboard
E6IST7018S	683	Slatwall	E6IT7221W	658	Tackboard
E6IST7021S	683	Slatwall	E6IT7613C	640	Tackboard Insert
E6IST7618S	683	Slatwall	E6IT7614S	682	Tackboard
E6IST7621S	683	Slatwall	E6IT7617S	683	Tackboard
E6IST8218S	683	Slatwall	E6IT7818M	657, 660	Tackboard
E6IST8221S	683	Slatwall	E6IT7818W	658	Tackboard
E6IST8818S	683	Slatwall	E6IT7821M	657	Tackboard
E6IST8821S	683	Slatwall	: E6IT7821W	658	Tackboard
E6IST9418S	683	Slatwall	E6IT8211B	684	Tackboard
E6IST9421S	683	Slatwall	E6IT8213C	640	Tackboard Insert
E6IT2813C	640	Tackboard Insert	E6IT8214B	684	Tackboard
E6IT3021M	657	Tackboard	E6IT8214S	682	Tackboard
E6IT3021W	658	Tackboard	E6IT8215B	684	Tackboard
E6IT3413C	640	Tackboard Insert	E6IT8217S	683	Tackboard
E6IT3621M	657	Tackboard	E6IT8415B	660	Tackboard
E6IT3621W	658	Tackboard	E6IT8418M	657, 660	Tackboard
E6IT4013C	640	Tackboard Insert	E6IT8418W	658, 660	Tackboard
E6IT4221M	657	Tackboard	EGIT8421M	657	Tackboard
E6IT4221W	658	Tackboard	E6IT8421W	658	Tackboard
E6IT4613C	640	Tackboard Insert	E6IT8813C	640	Tackboard Insert
E6IT4818B	660	Tackboard	E6IT8814S	682	Tackboard
E6IT4818WB	660	Tackboard	: E6IT8817S	683	Tackboard

Style Number	Page	Description	: Style : Number	Page	Description	
E6IT9018M	657, 660	Tackboard	E6KW241277L	469	Plinth Base Wardrobe	
E6IT9018W	658	Tackboard	E6KW241277R	469	Plinth Base Wardrobe	
E6IT9021M	657	Tackboard	E6KW241565L	467	Plinth Base Wardrobe	
E6IT9021W	658	Tackboard	E6KW241565R	467	Plinth Base Wardrobe	
E6IT9411B	684	Tackboard	E6KW241572L	468	Plinth Base Wardrobe	
E6IT9413C	640	Tackboard Insert	E6KW241572R	468	Plinth Base Wardrobe	
E6IT9414B	684	Tackboard	: E6KW241577L	469	Plinth Base Wardrobe	
E6IT9414S	682	Tackboard	E6KW241577R	469	Plinth Base Wardrobe	
E6IT9415B	684	Tackboard	E6KW243065	467	Plinth Base Wardrobe	
E6IT9417S	683	Tackboard	E6KW243072	468	Plinth Base Wardrobe	
E6IT9615B	660	Tackboard	: E6KW243077	469	Plinth Base Wardrobe	
E6IT9618M	657, 660	Tackboard	E6KWL241255L	607	Leg Base Wardrobe	
E6IT9618W	658, 660	Tackboard	E6KWL241255R	607	Leg Base Wardrobe	
E6IT9621M	657	Tackboard	E6KWL241265L	607	Leg Base Wardrobe	
E6IT9621W	658	Tackboard	E6KWL241265R	607	Leg Base Wardrobe	
E6ITT5818S	683	Tackboard	E6KWL241272L	608	Leg Base Wardrobe	
E6ITT5821S	683	Tackboard	E6KWL241272R	608	Leg Base Wardrobe	
E6ITT6418S	683	Tackboard	E6LF243029T	425	Plinth Base Lateral File	
E6ITT6421S	683	Tackboard	E6LF243041E	427	Plinth Base Lateral File	
E6ITT7018S	683	Tackboard	E6LF243051F	427	Plinth Base Lateral File	
E6ITT7021S	683	Tackboard	E6LF243629T	425	Plinth Base Lateral File	
E6ITT7618S	683	Tackboard	E6LF243641E	427	Plinth Base Lateral File	
E6ITT7621S	683	Tackboard	E6LF243651F	427	Plinth Base Lateral File	
E6ITT8218S	683	Tackboard	E6LFL243045E	483	Leg Base Lateral File	
E6ITT8221S	683	Tackboard	E6LFL243645E	483	Leg Base Lateral File	
E6ITT8818S	683	Tackboard	E6LH19M	698	Metal Light Housing	
E6ITT8821S	683	Tackboard	E6LH43M	698	Metal Light Housing	
E6ITT9418S	683	Tackboard	E6LH68M	698	Metal Light Housing	
E6ITT9421S	683	Tackboard	E6MDT156048C	678	Double-High Service Module	
E6KV243045A	461	Plinth Base Vertical Cabinet	E6MDT156048L	677	Double-High Service Module	
E6KV243065B	462	Plinth Base Vertical Cabinet	E6MDT156048P	679	Double-High Service Module	
E6KV243065D	462	Plinth Base Vertical Cabinet	E6MDT156048R	677	Double-High Service Module	
E6KV243072B	463	Plinth Base Vertical Cabinet	E6MDT156648C	678	Double-High Service Module	
E6KV243077B	463	Plinth Base Vertical Cabinet	E6MDT156648L	677	Double-High Service Module	
E6KV303065B	462	Plinth Base Vertical Cabinet	E6MDT156648P	679	Double-High Service Module	
E6KV303072B	463	Plinth Base Vertical Cabinet	E6MDT156648R	677	Double-High Service Module	
E6KV303077B	463	Plinth Base Vertical Cabinet	E6MDT157248C	678	Double-High Service Module	
E6KW181245L	465	Plinth Base Wardrobe	E6MDT157248L	677	Double-High Service Module	
E6KW181245R	466	Plinth Base Wardrobe	E6MDT157248P	679	Double-High Service Module	
E6KW181255L	466	Plinth Base Wardrobe	E6MDT157248R	677	Double-High Service Module	
E6KW181255R	466	Plinth Base Wardrobe	E6MDT157848C	678	Double-High Service Module	
E6KW181265L	467	Plinth Base Wardrobe	E6MDT157848L	677	Double-High Service Module	
E6KW181265R	467	Plinth Base Wardrobe	E6MDT157848P	679	Double-High Service Module	
E6KW181272L	468	Plinth Base Wardrobe	E6MDT157848R	677	Double-High Service Module	
E6KW181272R	468	Plinth Base Wardrobe	E6MDT158448C	678	Double-High Service Module	
E6KW181277L	469	Plinth Base Wardrobe	E6MDT158448L	677	Double-High Service Module	
E6KW181277R	469	Plinth Base Wardrobe	: E6MDT158448P	679	Double-High Service Module	
E6KW241245L	465	Plinth Base Wardrobe	E6MDT158448R	677	Double-High Service Module	
E6KW241245R	466	Plinth Base Wardrobe	E6MDT159048C	678	Double-High Service Module	
E6KW241255L	466	Plinth Base Wardrobe	E6MDT159048L	677	Double-High Service Module	
E6KW241255R		Plinth Base Wardrobe	E6MDT159048P		Double-High Service Module	
E6KW241265L	467	Plinth Base Wardrobe	E6MDT159048R		Double-High Service Module	
E6KW241265R		Plinth Base Wardrobe	E6MDT159648C		Double-High Service Module	
E6KW241272L	468	Plinth Base Wardrobe	E6MDT159648L	677	Double-High Service Module	
E6KW241272R		Plinth Base Wardrobe	E6MDT159648P		Double-High Service Module	

DT159648R D156022P				_	
1156022D	677	Double-High Service Module	—— : — : E6MST15724	<b>3C</b> 67	3 Single-High Service Module
J 130022F	664	Organizer Shelf Service Module	E6MST15724	<b>3M</b> 67	Single-High Service Module
0156622P	664	Organizer Shelf Service Module	E6MST15724	<b>3P</b> 67	0 0
0157222P	664	Organizer Shelf Service Module	E6MST15783	<b>6C</b> 67	Single-High Service Module
157822P	664	Organizer Shelf Service Module	E6MST15783	<b>6M</b> 67	0 0
158422P	664	Organizer Shelf Service Module	E6MST15784		
0159022P	664	Organizer Shelf Service Module	E6MST15784		0 0
159622P	664	Organizer Shelf Service Module	E6MST15784		0 0
0176022P	664	Organizer Shelf Service Module	E6MST15843		3 3 3
0176622P	664	Organizer Shelf Service Module	E6MST15843	,	
0177222P	664	Organizer Shelf Service Module	E6MST15844		0 0
0177822P	664	Organizer Shelf Service Module	E6MST15844		
0178422P	664	Organizer Shelf Service Module	E6MST15844		0 0
0179022P	664	Organizer Shelf Service Module	E6MST15903		
)179622P	664	Organizer Shelf Service Module	E6MST15903		
S156032P	668	Single-High Service Module	E6MST15903		0 0
S156032P	667	Single-High Service Module	E6MST15904		0 0
156632P	668	Single-High Service Module	E6MST15904		0 0
S156632P	667	Single-High Service Module Single-High Service Module	E6MST15904		3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
			:		0 0
S157232P	668	Single-High Service Module	E6MST15963		0 0
157232\$	667	Single-High Service Module	E6MST15964		0 0
157832P	668	Single-High Service Module	E6MST15964		0 0
157832 <b>S</b>	667	Single-High Service Module	E6MST15964		3 3 3
158432P	668	Single-High Service Module	E6NB1521P	36	
158432\$	667	Single-High Service Module	E6NB1527P	36	
159032P	668	Single-High Service Module	E6NB1536H	36	
59032 <b>S</b>	667	Single-High Service Module	E6NB1536V	444, 59	
159632P	668	Single-High Service Module	E6NB1543V	444, 59	
59632S	667	Single-High Service Module	E6NB1548V	444, 59	
76032 <b>P</b>	668	Single-High Service Module	E6NB1821P	36	
176032 <b>S</b>	667	Single-High Service Module	E6NB1827P	36	Back Panel
76632P	668	Single-High Service Module	E6NB1836V	444, 59	2 Back Panel
76632 <b>S</b>	667	Single-High Service Module	E6NB1843V	444, 59	2 Back Panel
77232P	668	Single-High Service Module	E6NB1848V	444, 59	2 Back Panel
177232 <b>S</b>	667	Single-High Service Module	E6NB3014V	64	Back Panel
77832 <b>P</b>	668	Single-High Service Module	E6NB3015C	64	Back Panel
77832 <b>S</b>	667	Single-High Service Module	E6NB3015N	36	Back Panel
178432P	668	Single-High Service Module	E6NB3021V	64	Back Panel
178432 <b>S</b>	667	Single-High Service Module	E6NB3022C	64	Back Panel
179032P	668	Single-High Service Module	E6NB3036V	444, 592	, Back Panel
179032S	667	Single-High Service Module	:	64	5
S179632P	668	Single-High Service Module	E6NB3043V	444, 59	2 Back Panel
179632S	667	Single-High Service Module	E6NB3048V	444, 59	
<b>T156036C</b> 2		Single-High Service Module	E6NB307S	64	
Г156036М	671	Single-High Service Module	E6NB3614V	64	
T156043C	673	Single-High Service Module	E6NB3615C	64	
156043M	673	Single-High Service Module	E6NB3615N	36	
T156043P	674	Single-High Service Module	E6NB3621V	64	
T156636C	671	Single-High Service Module	E6NB3622C	64	
ST156636M	671	Single-High Service Module	E6NB3636V	444, 592	
T156643C	673	Single-High Service Module Single-High Service Module	:	64	
T156643M	673	Single-High Service Module	: : E6NB3643V	444, 59	
T156643P	674	Single-High Service Module	E6NB3648V	444, 59 444, 59	
<b>[157236C</b> 2 <b>[157236M</b>	98, 67 i 671	Single-High Service Module Single-High Service Module	E6NB367S E6NB4214V	64 64	

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
E6NB4215C	643	Back Panel	E6NB8448	<b>V</b> 645	Back Panel
E6NB4221V	644	Back Panel	E6NB847S	642	Back Panel
E6NB4222C	644	Back Panel	E6NB9014	<b>V</b> 643	Back Panel
E6NB4236V	645	Back Panel	E6NB9015	<b>C</b> 643	Back Panel
E6NB427S	642	Back Panel	: E6NB9021	<b>V</b> 644	Back Panel
E6NB4814V	643	Back Panel	E6NB9022	<b>C</b> 644	Back Panel
E6NB4815C	643	Back Panel	E6NB9036	<b>V</b> 645	Back Panel
E6NB4821V	644	Back Panel	E6NB9043	<b>V</b> 645	Back Panel
E6NB4822C	644	Back Panel	E6NB9048	<b>V</b> 645	Back Panel
E6NB4836V	645	Back Panel	E6NB907S	642	Back Panel
E6NB487S	642	Back Panel	E6NB9614	<b>V</b> 643	Back Panel
E6NB5414V	643	Back Panel	E6NB9615	<b>C</b> 643	Back Panel
E6NB5415C	643	Back Panel	: E6NB9621	<b>V</b> 644	Back Panel
E6NB5421V	644	Back Panel	E6NB9622	<b>C</b> 644	Back Panel
E6NB5422C	644	Back Panel	E6NB9636	<b>V</b> 645	Back Panel
E6NB5436V	645	Back Panel	E6NB9643	<b>V</b> 645	Back Panel
E6NB547S	642	Back Panel	E6NB9648	<b>V</b> 645	Back Panel
E6NB6014V	643	Back Panel	E6NB967S	642	Back Panel
E6NB6015C	643	Back Panel	E6NBL152	<b>7H</b> 382	Back Panel
E6NB6021V	644	Back Panel	E6NC1110	381	Panel Center Support
E6NB6022C	644	Back Panel	E6NC1115	381	Panel Center Support
E6NB6036V	645	Back Panel	E6NC1121	381	Panel Center Support
E6NB6043V	645	Back Panel	: E6NC1127	381	Panel Center Support
E6NB6048V	645	Back Panel	E6NC810	381	Panel Center Support
E6NB607S	642	Back Panel	E6NC815	381	Panel Center Support
E6NB6614V	643	Back Panel	E6NC821	381	Panel Center Support
E6NB6615C	643	Back Panel	E6NC827	381	Panel Center Support
E6NB6621V	644	Back Panel	E6NDT152	<b>7L</b> 375	Plinth Base End Panel
E6NB6622C	644	Back Panel	: E6NDT152	<b>7R</b> 375	Plinth Base End Panel
E6NB6636V	645	Back Panel	E6NDT182	<b>7L</b> 375	Plinth Base End Panel
E6NB6643V	645	Back Panel	: E6NDT182	<b>7R</b> 375	Plinth Base End Panel
E6NB6648V	645	Back Panel	E6NDT242	<b>7L</b> 375	Plinth Base End Panel
E6NB667S	642	Back Panel	E6NDT242	<b>7R</b> 375	Plinth Base End Panel
E6NB7214V	643	Back Panel	E6NDT302	<b>7L</b> 375	Plinth Base End Panel
E6NB7215C	643	Back Panel	E6NDT302	<b>7R</b> 375	Plinth Base End Panel
E6NB7221V	644	Back Panel	E6NET152	<b>7L</b> 372	Plinth Base End Panel
E6NB7222C	644	Back Panel	: E6NET152	<b>7R</b> 372	Plinth Base End Panel
E6NB7236V	645	Back Panel	E6NET172	<b>1L</b> 373	Plinth Base End Panel
E6NB7243V	645	Back Panel	E6NET172	<b>1R</b> 373	Plinth Base End Panel
E6NB7248V	645	Back Panel	E6NET172	<b>7L</b> 372	Plinth Base End Panel
E6NB727S	642	Back Panel	E6NET172	<b>7R</b> 372	Plinth Base End Panel
E6NB7814V	643	Back Panel	E6NET232	<b>1L</b> 373	Plinth Base End Panel
E6NB7815C	643	Back Panel	E6NET232	<b>1R</b> 373	Plinth Base End Panel
E6NB7821V	644	Back Panel	E6NET232	<b>7L</b> 372	Plinth Base End Panel
E6NB7822C	644	Back Panel	E6NET232	<b>7R</b> 372	Plinth Base End Panel
E6NB7836V	645	Back Panel	E6NET292	<b>7L</b> 372	Plinth Base End Panel
E6NB7843V	645	Back Panel	E6NET292	<b>7R</b> 372	Plinth Base End Panel
E6NB7848V	645	Back Panel	E6NF610C	371	Plinth Base Filler Panel
E6NB787S	642	Back Panel	E6NF615A	371	Plinth Base Filler Panel
E6NB8414V	643	Back Panel	E6NF615N	371	Plinth Base Filler Panel
E6NB8415C	643	Back Panel	E6NF618V	383	Leg Base Filler Panel
E6NB8421V	644	Back Panel	E6NF621D	371	Plinth Base Filler Panel
E6NB8422C	644	Back Panel	E6NF621M	I 371	Plinth Base Filler Panel
E6NB8436V	645	Back Panel	E6NF627B	370	Plinth Base Filler Panel
E6NB8443V	645	Back Panel	E6NF627P	370	Plinth Base Filler Panel

Style Number	Page	Description		Style Number	Page	Description	
E6NF627V	370	Plinth Base Filler Panel		E6NM4518R	391	Modesty Panel	:
E6NJT241527L	375	Plinth Base End Panel	: 6	E6NM4812	389	Modesty Panel	:
E6NJT241527R	375	Plinth Base End Panel		E6NM4818	389	Modesty Panel	:
E6NJT301527L	375	Plinth Base End Panel		E6NM4818B	391	Modesty Panel	:
E6NJT301527R	375	Plinth Base End Panel		E6NM4818R	391	Modesty Panel	:
E6NLL151527L	384	Leg Base End Panel		E6NM4821	390	Modesty Panel	:
E6NLL151527R	384	Leg Base End Panel	; E	E6NM4827	390	Modesty Panel	:
E6NLL181527L	384	Leg Base End Panel		E6NM4827B	391	Modesty Panel	:
E6NLL181527R	384	Leg Base End Panel		E6NM5118R	391	Modesty Panel	:
E6NLL241527L	384	Leg Base End Panel	•	E6NM5412	389	Modesty Panel	:
E6NLL241527R	384	Leg Base End Panel		E6NM5418	389	Modesty Panel	:
E6NLT151527L	373	Plinth Base End Panel	•	E6NM5418B	391	Modesty Panel	:
E6NLT151527R	373	Plinth Base End Panel		E6NM5418R	391	Modesty Panel	:
E6NLT171510L	374	Plinth Base End Panel	•	E6NM5421	390	Modesty Panel	:
E6NLT171510R	374	Plinth Base End Panel Plinth Base End Panel		E6NM5427	390	Modesty Panel	:
E6NLT171515L E6NLT171515R	374 374	Plinth Base End Panel	•	E6NM5427B E6NM5718R	391 391	Modesty Panel	:
E6NLT171515K	374	Plinth Base End Panel		E6NM6012	389	Modesty Panel  Modesty Panel	:
E6NLT171521L	373	Plinth Base End Panel		E6NM6012	389	Modesty Panel	:
E6NLT171527L	373	Plinth Base End Panel		E6NM6018R	391	Modesty Panel	:
E6NLT171527E	373	Plinth Base End Panel	•	E6NM6021	390	Modesty Panel	:
E6NLT231510L	374	Plinth Base End Panel		E6NM6027	390	Modesty Panel	:
E6NLT231510R	374	Plinth Base End Panel	•	E6NM6418R	391	Modesty Panel	:
E6NLT231515L	374	Plinth Base End Panel		E6NM6612	389	Modesty Panel	:
E6NLT231515R	374	Plinth Base End Panel	•	E6NM6618	389	Modesty Panel	:
E6NLT231521L	373	Plinth Base End Panel		E6NM6618R	391	Modesty Panel	:
E6NLT231521R	373	Plinth Base End Panel		E6NM6621	390	Modesty Panel	:
E6NLT231527L	373	Plinth Base End Panel	: 6	E6NM6627	390	Modesty Panel	:
E6NLT231527R	373	Plinth Base End Panel		E6NM6918R	391	Modesty Panel	:
E6NLT291510L	374	Plinth Base End Panel		E6NM7212	389	Modesty Panel	:
E6NLT291510R	374	Plinth Base End Panel		E6NM7218	389	Modesty Panel	:
E6NLT291527L	373	Plinth Base End Panel		E6NM7218R	391	Modesty Panel	:
E6NLT291527R	373	Plinth Base End Panel	; E	E6NM7221	390	Modesty Panel	:
E6NM10221	390	Modesty Panel		E6NM7227	390	Modesty Panel	:
E6NM10227	390	Modesty Panel		E6NM7518R	391	Modesty Panel	:
E6NM10821	391	Modesty Panel		E6NM7812	389	Modesty Panel	:
E6NM10827	390	Modesty Panel		E6NM7818	389	Modesty Panel	:
E6NM11421	391	Modesty Panel	•	E6NM7818R	391	Modesty Panel	:
E6NM11427	390	Modesty Panel	:	E6NM7821	390	Modesty Panel	:
E6NM12021	391	Modesty Panel	•	E6NM7827 E6NM8118R	390	Modesty Panel	:
E6NM12027 E6NM2412	390	Modesty Panel		E6NM8118K E6NM8412	391	Modesty Panel	:
E6NM2412	389 390	Modesty Panel  Modesty Panel	•	E6NM8418	389 389	Modesty Panel Modesty Panel	:
E6NM3012	389	Modesty Panel		E6NM8418R	391	Modesty Panel	:
E6NM3021	390	Modesty Panel	•	E6NM8421	390	Modesty Panel	:
E6NM3027	390	Modesty Panel		E6NM8427	390	Modesty Panel	:
E6NM3612	389	Modesty Panel	•	E6NM9012	389	Modesty Panel	:
E6NM3621	390	Modesty Panel		E6NM9018	389	Modesty Panel	:
E6NM3627	390	Modesty Panel	•	E6NM9021	390	Modesty Panel	:
E6NM3918R	391	Modesty Panel		E6NM9027	390	Modesty Panel	:
E6NM4212	389	Modesty Panel	•	E6NM9621	390	Modesty Panel	:
E6NM4218	389	Modesty Panel		E6NM9627	390	Modesty Panel	:
E6NM4218R	391	Modesty Panel	•	E6NMG4212E	392	Glass Modesty Panel	:
E6NM4221	390	Modesty Panel	: 1	E6NMG4218E	392	Glass Modesty Panel	:
E6NM4227	390	Modesty Panel	: 1	E6NMG4218S	392	Glass Modesty Panel	:

Style Number	Page	Description	∑ Style ∑ Number	Page	Description	_
E6NMG4812E	392	Glass Modesty Panel	E6NT36727	376	Free Support End Panel	
E6NMG4818E	392	Glass Modesty Panel	E6NTL30727	385	Free Support End Panel	
E6NMG4818S	392	Glass Modesty Panel	E6NTL36727	385	Free Support End Panel	
E6NMG5412E	392	Glass Modesty Panel	E6NTT24124	377, 386	T-Shape End Panels	
E6NMG5418E	392	Glass Modesty Panel	E6NTT301210	377	T-Shape End Panels	
E6NMG5418S	392	Glass Modesty Panel	E6NTT30124	377, 386	T-Shape End Panels	
: E6NMG6012E	392	Glass Modesty Panel	E6NTT361210	377	T-Shape End Panels	
E6NMG6018E	292, 392	Glass Modesty Panel	E6NTT36124	377, 386	T-Shape End Panels	
E6NMG6018S	392	Glass Modesty Panel	E6NXT304227		Extended T-Shape End Panel	
E6NMG6612E	392	Glass Modesty Panel	E6NXT304427		Extended T-Shape End Panel	
E6NMG6618E	292, 392	Glass Modesty Panel	E6NXT304427		Extended T-Shape End Panel	
E6NMG6618S	392	Glass Modesty Panel	E6NXT304827		Extended T-Shape End Panel	
E6NMG7212E	392	Glass Modesty Panel	E6NXT305027		Extended T-Shape End Panel	
E6NMG7212S	392	Glass Modesty Panel	E6NXT305027		Extended T-Shape End Panel	
E6NMG7218E	292, 392	Glass Modesty Panel	E6NXT305427		Extended T-Shape End Panel	
E6NMG7218S	392	Glass Modesty Panel	E6NXT306027		Extended T-Shape End Panel	
E6NOT1527L	375	Plinth Base End Panel	E6NXT306627		Extended T-Shape End Panel	
E6NOT1527R	375	Plinth Base End Panel	E6NXT307227		Extended T-Shape End Panel	
E6NOT1827L	375	Plinth Base End Panel	E6NXT363927		Extended T-Shape End Panel	
E6NOT1827R	375	Plinth Base End Panel	E6NXT364527		Extended T-Shape End Panel	
E6NOT2427L	375	Plinth Base End Panel	E6NXT365127		Extended T-Shape End Panel	
E6NOT2427R	375	Plinth Base End Panel	E6NXT365127		Extended T-Shape End Panel	
E6NOT3027L	375	Plinth Base End Panel	E6NXT365127		Extended T-Shape End Panel	
E6NOT3027R	375	Plinth Base End Panel	E6NXT365727		Extended T-Shape End Panel	
E6NPT19134	393	Perpendicular Tether Support	E6NXT366327		Extended T-Shape End Panel	
E6NPT19194	393	Perpendicular Tether Support	E6NXT366927		Extended T-Shape End Panel	
E6NPT25134	393	Perpendicular Tether Support	E60A153015P		Single-High Overhead Cabinet	
E6NPT25194	393	Perpendicular Tether Support	E60A153615P		Single-High Overhead Cabinet	
E6NPT31134	393	Perpendicular Tether Support	E60A153615S		Single-High Overhead Cabinet	
E6NPT31194	393	Perpendicular Tether Support	E60A154215P E60A154215S		Single-High Overhead Cabinet	
E6NST19484L E6NST19484R	395	Cable Shroud Support	E60A154815P		Single-High Overhead Cabinet	
E6NST19544L	395 395	Cable Shroud Support Cable Shroud Support	E60A154815P		Single-High Overhead Cabinet	
E6NST19544R	395	Cable Shroud Support	E60A156015P		Single-High Overhead Cabinet Single-High Overhead Cabinet	
E6NST19604L	395	Cable Shroud Support	E60A156015P		Single-High Overhead Cabinet	
E6NST19604R	395	Cable Shroud Support	E60A156615P		Single-High Overhead Cabinet	
E6NST19664L	395	Cable Shroud Support	E60A156615S		Single-High Overhead Cabinet	
E6NST19664R	395	Cable Shroud Support	E60A157215P		Single-High Overhead Cabinet	
E6NST25484L	395	Cable Shroud Support	E60A157215S		Single-High Overhead Cabinet	
E6NST25484R	395	Cable Shroud Support	E60A157815P		Single-High Overhead Cabinet	
E6NST25544L	395	Cable Shroud Support	E60A157815S		Single-High Overhead Cabinet	
E6NST25544R	395	Cable Shroud Support	E60B154815P		Single-High Overhead Cabinet	
E6NST25604L	395	Cable Shroud Support	E60B154815S		Single-High Overhead Cabinet	
E6NST25604R	395	Cable Shroud Support	E60B156015P		Single-High Overhead Cabinet	
E6NST25664L	395	Cable Shroud Support	E60B156015S		Single-High Overhead Cabinet	
E6NST25664R	395	Cable Shroud Support	E60D156030C		Double-High Overhead Cabinet	
E6NST31484L	395	Cable Shroud Support	E60D156030L	627	Double-High Overhead Cabinet	
E6NST31484R	395	Cable Shroud Support	E60D156030P		Double-High Overhead Cabinet	
E6NST31544L	395	Cable Shroud Support	E60D156030R		Double-High Overhead Cabinet	
E6NST31544R	395	Cable Shroud Support	E60D156630C		Double-High Overhead Cabinet	
E6NST31604L	395	Cable Shroud Support	E60D156630L	627	Double-High Overhead Cabinet	
E6NST31604R	395	Cable Shroud Support	E60D156630P	629	Double-High Overhead Cabinet	
E6NST31664L	395	Cable Shroud Support	E60D156630R		Double-High Overhead Cabinet	
E6NST31664R	395	Cable Shroud Support	E60D157230C	628	Double-High Overhead Cabinet	
E6NT30727	376	Free Support End Panel	E60D157230L	627	Double-High Overhead Cabinet	

yle ımber	Page	Description	: Style : Number	Page	Description
60D157230P	629	Double-High Overhead Cabinet	E60017547	631	Organizer Shelf
60D157230R	627	Double-High Overhead Cabinet	E60017607	631	Organizer Shelf
6OD157830C	628	Double-High Overhead Cabinet	E60017667	631	Organizer Shelf
OD157830L	627	Double-High Overhead Cabinet	E60017727	631	Organizer Shelf
OD157830P	629	Double-High Overhead Cabinet	E60017787	631	Organizer Shelf
OD157830R	627	Double-High Overhead Cabinet	E60017847	631	Organizer Shelf
OD158430C	628	Double-High Overhead Cabinet	E60017907	631	Organizer Shelf
OD158430L	627	Double-High Overhead Cabinet	E60017967	631	Organizer Shelf
OD158430P	629	Double-High Overhead Cabinet	E60S153015H	612	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
OD158430R	627	Double-High Overhead Cabinet	E60S153015P	614	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
DD159030C	628	Double-High Overhead Cabinet	E60S153022H		Sgl High OH
OD159030L	627	Double-High Overhead Cabinet	E60S153022P	624	Sgl High OH
OD159030P	629	Double-High Overhead Cabinet	E60S153615H		Single-High Overhead Cabinet
OD159030R	627	Double-High Overhead Cabinet	E60S153615P	614	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
OD159630C	628	Double-High Overhead Cabinet	E60S153615S	613	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
OD159630C	627	Double-High Overhead Cabinet	E60S153622H		Single-High Overhead Cabinet
OD159630E	629	Double-High Overhead Cabinet	E60S153622F	624	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
OD159630P	627	Double-High Overhead Cabinet	E60S154215H		Single-High Overhead Cabinet
OF153015P	619	Single-High Overhead Cabinet	E60S154215P	614	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
OF153015P OF15307	632		E60S154215P	613	
OF1530 <i>1</i> OF153615P	619	Open Shelf Single-High Overhead Cabinet	E60S1542155		Single-High Overhead Cabinet Single-High Overhead Cabinet
OF153615P OF15367			:		
	632	Open Shelf	E60S154222P	624	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
OF154215P	619	Single-High Overhead Cabinet	E60S154815H		Single-High Overhead Cabinet
)F15427	632	Open Shelf	E60S154815P	614	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
DF154815P	619	Single-High Overhead Cabinet	E60S154815S	613	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
DF15487	632	Open Shelf	E60S154822H	,	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
)F15547	632	Open Shelf	E60S154822P	624	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
DF156015P	619	Single-High Overhead Cabinet	E60S155415H		Single-High Overhead Cabinet
DF15607	632	Open Shelf	E60S155415P	614	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
DF156615P	619	Single-High Overhead Cabinet	E60S155415S	613	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
DF157215P	619	Single-High Overhead Cabinet	E60S155422H		Single-High Overhead Cabinet
OF157815P	619	Single-High Overhead Cabinet	: E60S155422P	624	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
OF163615S	620	Single-High Overhead Cabinet	E60S156015H	612	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
OF164215S	620	Single-High Overhead Cabinet	E60S156015P	614	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
OF164815S	620	Single-High Overhead Cabinet	E60S156015S	613	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
OF166015S	620	Single-High Overhead Cabinet	E60S156022H	298, 623	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
OF166615S	620	Single-High Overhead Cabinet	: E60S156022P	624	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
OF167215S	620	Single-High Overhead Cabinet	E60S156615H	612	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
OF167815S	620	Single-High Overhead Cabinet	: E60S156615P	614	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
0015307	631	Organizer Shelf	E60S156615S	613	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
0015367	631	Organizer Shelf	E60S156622H	623	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
0015427	631	Organizer Shelf	E60S156622P	624	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
0015487	631	Organizer Shelf	E60S157215H	612	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
0015547	631	Organizer Shelf	E60S157215P	614	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
0015607	631	Organizer Shelf	E60S157215S	613	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
0015667	631	Organizer Shelf	E60S157222H	298, 623	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
0015727	631	Organizer Shelf	E60S157222P	624	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
0015787	631	Organizer Shelf	E60S157815H	612	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
0015847	631	Organizer Shelf	E60S157815P	614	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
0015907	631	Organizer Shelf	E60S157815S		Single-High Overhead Cabinet
0015967	631	Organizer Shelf	E60S157822H		Single-High Overhead Cabinet
0017307	631	Organizer Shelf	E60S157822P	624	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
0017367	631	Organizer Shelf	E60S158415H		Single-High Overhead Cabinet
0017427	631	Organizer Shelf	E60S158415P	614	Single-High Overhead Cabinet
	001	J. 34. III. OI OI IOII	. =550150715F	014	Sg.o ringir Systilload Oabillot

Style Number	Page	Description	: Style : Number	Page	Description
E60S158422H	623	Single-High Overhead Cabinet	E6PD161527P	407	Plinth Base Hinged Door Ped
E60S158422P	624	Single-High Overhead Cabinet	E6PD161827P	407	Plinth Base Hinged Door Ped
E60S159015H	612	Single-High Overhead Cabinet	E6PD163015P	415	Plinth Base Open Bookcase
E60S159015P	614	Single-High Overhead Cabinet	E6PD163021P	418	Plinth Base 1.5 High Stg
E60S159015S	613	Single-High Overhead Cabinet	: E6PD163027P	408	Plinth Base Und Wksf Bookcase
E60S159022H	623	Single-High Overhead Cabinet	E6PD163615P	415	Plinth Base Open Bookcase
E60S159022P	624	Single-High Overhead Cabinet	: E6PD163621P	418	Plinth Base 1.5 High Stg
E60S159615H	612	Single-High Overhead Cabinet	E6PD163627P	408	Plinth Base Und Wksf Bookcase
E60S159615P	614	Single-High Overhead Cabinet	: E6PD164221P	418	Plinth Base 1.5 High Stg
E60S159615S	613	Single-High Overhead Cabinet	E6PD171527B	405	Plinth Base 2-Box File Dwr Ped
E60S159622H	623	Single-High Overhead Cabinet	: E6PD171527F	405	Plinth Base 2-Box File Dwr Ped
E60S159622P	624	Single-High Overhead Cabinet	E6PD171527L	406	Plinth Base Hinged Door Ped
E60S173015P	614	Single-High Overhead Cabinet	; E6PD171527R	406	Plinth Base Hinged Door Ped
E60S173615P	614	Single-High Overhead Cabinet	E6PD171827B	405	Plinth Base 2-Box File Dwr Ped
E60S174215P	614	Single-High Overhead Cabinet	E6PD171827F	405	Plinth Base 2-File Drawer Ped
E60S174815P	614	Single-High Overhead Cabinet	E6PD171827L	406	Plinth Base Hinged Door Ped
E60S175415P	614	Single-High Overhead Cabinet	E6PD171827R	406	Plinth Base Hinged Door Ped
E60S176015P	614	Single-High Overhead Cabinet	E6PD173015N	415	Plinth Base File Drawer Ped
E60S176615P	614	Single-High Overhead Cabinet	E6PD173021G	417	Plinth Base 1.5 High Stg
E60S177215P	614	Single-High Overhead Cabinet	E6PD173027D	406	Plinth Base 2-Hi Lat File Ped
E60S177815P	614	Single-High Overhead Cabinet	: E6PD173027F	407	Plinth Base 2-Hi Lat File Ped
E60S178415P	614	Single-High Overhead Cabinet	E6PD173615N	415	Plinth Base File Drawer Ped
E60S179015P	614	Single-High Overhead Cabinet	E6PD173621G	417	Plinth Base 1.5 High Stor
E60S179615P	614	Single-High Overhead Cabinet	E6PD173627D	406	Plinth Base 2-Hi Lat File Ped
E60S183015H	612	Single-High Overhead Cabinet	E6PD173627F	407	Plinth Base 2-Hi Lat File Ped
E60S183615H	612	Single-High Overhead Cabinet	E6PD221527P	407	Plinth Base Hinged Door Ped
E60S183615S	613	Single-High Overhead Cabinet	E6PD221827P	407	Plinth Base Hinged Door Ped
E60S184215H	612	Single-High Overhead Cabinet	E6PD223015P	415	Plinth Base Open Bookcase Ped
E60S184215S	613	Single-High Overhead Cabinet	E6PD223021P	418	Plinth Base 1.5 High Stg
E60S184815H	612	Single-High Overhead Cabinet	E6PD223021T	418	Plinth Base 1.5 High Stg
E60S184815S	613	Single-High Overhead Cabinet	E6PD223027P	408	Plinth Base Und Wksf Bookcase
E60S185415H	612	Single-High Overhead Cabinet	E6PD223615P	415	Plinth Base Open Bookcase
E60S185415S	613	Single-High Overhead Cabinet	E6PD223621P	418	Plinth Base 1.5 High Stor
E60S186015H	612	Single-High Overhead Cabinet	E6PD223621T	418	Plinth Base 1.5 High Stor
E60S186015S	613	Single-High Overhead Cabinet	E6PD223627P	408	Plinth Base Und Wksf Bookcase
E60S186615H	612	Single-High Overhead Cabinet	E6PD224221P	418	Plinth Base 1.5 High Stg
E60S186615S	613	Single-High Overhead Cabinet	E6PD231521C	417	1.5 High Stg
E60S187215H	612	Single-High Overhead Cabinet	E6PD231527B	405	Plinth Base 2-Box File Dwr Ped
E60S187215S	613		E6PD231527F	405	Plinth Base 2-File Drawer Ped
E60S187815H	612	Single-High Overhead Cabinet	E6PD231527L	406	Plinth Base Hinged Door Ped
E60S187815S	613	Single-High Overhead Cabinet	E6PD231527R	406	Plinth Base Hinged Door Ped
E60S188415H	612	Single-High Overhead Cabinet	E6PD231821C	417	1.5 High Stg
E60S188415S	613	Single-High Overhead Cabinet	E6PD231827B	405	Plinth Base 2-Box File Dwr Ped
E60S189015H	612	Single-High Overhead Cabinet	E6PD231827F	405	Plinth Base 2-File Drawer Ped
E60S189015S	613	Single-High Overhead Cabinet	E6PD231827L	406	Plinth Base Hinged Door Ped
E60S189615H	612	Single-High Overhead Cabinet	E6PD231827R	406	Plinth Base Hinged Door Ped
E60S189615S	613	Single-High Overhead Cabinet	E6PD233015N	415	Plinth Base File Drawer Ped
E6PA231527B	411	Adjustable Height Ped	E6PD233021C	417	Plinth Base 1.5 High Stor
E6PA231527F	411	Adjustable-Height Ped	E6PD233021G	417	Plinth Base 1.5 High Stor
E6PA231827B	411	Adjustable-Height Ped	E6PD233027D	406	Plinth Base Hinged Door Ped
E6PA231827F	411	Adjustable-Height Ped	E6PD233027F	407	Plinth Base 2-Hi Lat File Ped
E6PA233027F	411	Adjustable-Height Ped	E6PD233615N	415	Plinth Base File Drawer Ped
E6PA233627F	411	Adjustable-Height Ped	E6PD233621C	417	Plinth Base 1.5 High Stor
E6PA291527B	411	Adjustable-Height Ped	E6PD233621G	417	Plinth Base 1.5 High Stor
E6PA291527F	411	Adjustable-Height Ped	: E6PD233627D	406	Plinth Base 2-Hi Lat File Ped

er	Page	Description	∷ Style ∷ Number	Page	Description
233627F	407	Plinth Base 2-Hi Lat File Ped	E6SA15667	636	Organizer Shelves, FrameOne
283027P	408	Plinth Base Und Wksf Bookcase	E6SA15727	636	Organizer Shelves, FrameOne
83627P	408	Plinth Base Und Wksf Bookcase	E6SA15787	636	Organizer Shelves, FrameOne
1527B	405	Plinth Base 2-Box File Dwr Ped	E6SF15307	637	Organizer Shelves, FrameOne
1527F	405	Plinth Base 2-Hi Lat File Ped	E6SF15367	637	Organizer Shelves, FrameOne
1827B	405	Plinth Base 2-Box File Dwr Ped	E6SF15427	637	Organizer Shelves, FrameOne
91827F	405	Plinth Base 2-File Drawer Ped	E6SF15487	637	Organizer Shelves, FrameOne
3027D	406	Plinth Base Hinged Door Ped	E6SF15607	637	Organizer Shelves, FrameOne
3027F	407	Plinth Base 2-Lateral File	E6SF15667	637	Organizer Shelves, FrameOne
3627F	407	Plinth Base 2-Lateral File	E6SF15727	637	Organizer Shelves, FrameOne
1535L	423	Plinth Base High Pedestal	E6SF15787	637	Organizer Shelves, FrameOne
1535P	423	Plinth Base High Pedestal	E6SF712	399	Parallel Slip-Fit Support
535R	423	Plinth Base High Pedestal	E6SL188R	399	Leg Base Storage Leg
1535L	481	Leg Base High Pedestal	E6SL248R	399	Leg Base Storage Leg
1535R	481	Leg Base High Pedestal	E6SL8SL	399	Leg Base Storage Leg
523	421	Plinth Base Mobile Pedestal	E6SL8SR	399	Leg Base Storage Leg
	698	Leg Base Power Shroud	E6TW181545J	457	Plinth Base Tower
12	380	Plinth Base Cnr Supp Kits & Rear L-Shape	E6TW181545L	447	Plinth Base Tower
1215	380	Plinth Base Cnr Supp Kits & Rear L-Shape	E6TW181545R	448	Plinth Base Tower
1213	380	Plinth Base Crif Supp Kits & Rear L-Shape	E6TW181555J	457	Plinth Base Tower
1223	380	Plinth Base Crif Supp Kits & Rear L-Shape	E6TW181555L	447	Plinth Base Tower
1213	380	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	E6TW181555R	447	Plinth Base Tower
223	399	Plinth Base Cnr Supp Kits & Rear L-Shape	E6TW182445T	446 452	Plinth Base Tower
		Height-Adjustable Leg	:		
-	399	Height-Adjustable Leg	E6TW182445W	454	Plinth Base Tower
TD.	398	Rectangular Column Leg	E6TW182455T	452	Plinth Base Tower
7TB	398	Rectangular Column Leg	E6TW044545W	454	Plinth Base Tower
227BL	485	Leg Base Return Credenza	E6TW241545E	451	Plinth Base Tower
227BR	485	Leg Base Return Credenza	E6TW241545F	453	Plinth Base Tower
227CL	486	Leg Base Return Credenza	E6TW241545J	457	Plinth Base Tower
27CR	486	Leg Base Return Credenza	E6TW241545L	447	Plinth Base Tower
327BL	485	Leg Base Return Credenza	E6TW241545R	448	Plinth Base Tower
327BR	485	Leg Base Return Credenza	E6TW241555J	457	Plinth Base Tower
327CL	486	Leg Base Return Credenza	E6TW241555L	447	Plinth Base Tower
327CR	486	Leg Base Return Credenza	E6TW241555R	448	Plinth Base Tower
27BL	485	Leg Base Return Credenza	E6TW241565A	447	Plinth Base Tower
27BR	485	Leg Base Return Credenza	E6TW241565B	449	Plinth Base Tower
)27CL	486	Leg Base Return Credenza	E6TW241565E	451	Plinth Base Tower
)27CR	486	Leg Base Return Credenza	E6TW241565F	453	Plinth Base Tower
227BL 29	92, 486	Leg Base Return Credenza	E6TW241565J	457	Plinth Base Tower
227BR	487	Leg Base Return Credenza	E6TW241572A	447	Plinth Base Tower
227CL	487	Leg Base Return Credenza	E6TW241572B	449	Plinth Base Tower
227CR	487	Leg Base Return Credenza	E6TW241572E	451	Plinth Base Tower
<b>827BL</b> 29	92, 486	Leg Base Return Credenza	E6TW241572F	453	Plinth Base Tower
827BR	487	Leg Base Return Credenza	E6TW241572J	457	Plinth Base Tower
327CL	487	Leg Base Return Credenza	E6TW241577A	447	Plinth Base Tower
827CR	487	Leg Base Return Credenza	E6TW241577B	449	Plinth Base Tower
<b>027BL</b> 29	92, 486	Leg Base Return Credenza	E6TW241577E	451	Plinth Base Tower
027BR	487	Leg Base Return Credenza	E6TW241577F	453	Plinth Base Tower
027CL	487	Leg Base Return Credenza	E6TW241577J	457	Plinth Base Tower
027CR	487	Leg Base Return Credenza	E6TW242445G	452	Plinth Base Tower
07	636	Organizer Shelves, FrameOne	E6TW242445H	454	Plinth Base Tower
67	636	Organizer Shelves, FrameOne	E6TW242445K	458	Plinth Base Tower
27	636	Organizer Shelves, FrameOne	E6TW242445L	458	Plinth Base Tower
37	636	Organizer Shelves, FrameOne	E6TW242445T	452	Plinth Base Tower
	500			102	2000 .0.701

Style Number	Page	Description		Style Number	Page	Description	
E6TW242455T	452	Plinth Base Tower	:	E6TWL242465N	604	Leg Base Tower	
E6TW242455W	454	Plinth Base Tower	:	E6TWL242472C	596	Leg Base Tower	
E6TW242465C	448	Plinth Base Tower		E6TWL242472D	597	Leg Base Tower	
E6TW242465D	449	Plinth Base Tower	:	E6TWL242472G	599	Leg Base Tower	
E6TW242465G	452	Plinth Base Tower		E6TWL242472H	600	Leg Base Tower	
E6TW242465H	454	Plinth Base Tower	:	E6TWL242472K	603	Leg Base Tower	
E6TW242465K	458	Plinth Base Tower		E6TWL242472L	603	Leg Base Tower	
E6TW242465L	458	Plinth Base Tower	:	E6VP4C	691	Wire Power Unit	
E6TW242465M	459	Plinth Base Tower		E6VP4H	691	Wire Power Unit	
E6TW242465N	459	Plinth Base Tower	:	E6VPC	691	Wire Power Unit	
E6TW242472C	448	Plinth Base Tower		E6VPH	691	Wire Power Unit	
E6TW242472D	449	Plinth Base Tower	:	E6VZ24C	688	Technology Zone	
E6TW242472G	452	Plinth Base Tower		E6VZ24H	688	Technology Zone	
E6TW242472H	454	Plinth Base Tower	:	E6VZ24M	688	Technology Zone	
E6TW242472K	458	Plinth Base Tower		E6VZ36C	688	Technology Zone	
E6TW242472L	458	Plinth Base Tower	:	E6VZ36H	688	Technology Zone	
E6TW242477C	448	Plinth Base Tower		E6VZ36M	688	Technology Zone	
E6TW242477D	449	Plinth Base Tower	:	E6WA242460	342	Angled Worksurface	
E6TW242477G	452	Plinth Base Tower		E6WA302460	342	Angled Worksurface	
E6TW242477H	454	Plinth Base Tower	:	E6WB1842	321	Bridge Worksurface	
E6TW242477K	458	Plinth Base Tower		E6WB1848	321	Bridge Worksurface	
E6TW242477L	458	Plinth Base Tower	•	E6WB2442	321	Bridge Worksurface	
E6TW302465C	448	Plinth Base Tower		E6WB2448	321	Bridge Worksurface	
E6TW302465D	449	Plinth Base Tower	:	E6WC4242242	351	Frnt Cnr Worksurface	
E6TW302472C	448	Plinth Base Tower		E6WC4242303	351	Frnt Cnr Worksurface	
E6TW302472D	449	Plinth Base Tower	:	E6WD2460 2	292, 307	Desk Worksurface	
E6TW302477C	448	Plinth Base Tower	•	E6WD2460T	309	Tech Desk Worksurface	
E6TW302477D	449	Plinth Base Tower	•	E6WD2466 2	292, 307	Desk Worksurface	
E6TWL181545L	595	Leg Base Tower		E6WD2466T	309	Tech Desk Worksurface	
E6TWL181545R	596	Leg Base Tower	:	E6WD2472	292, 307	Desk Worksurface	
E6TWL181555L	595	Leg Base Tower		E6WD2472T	309	Tech Desk Worksurface	
E6TWL181555R	596	Leg Base Tower	:	E6WD2478	307	Desk Worksurface	
E6TWL182445T	599	Leg Base Tower		E6WD2478T	309	Tech Desk Worksurface	
E6TWL182445W	600	Leg Base Tower	:	E6WD2484	307	Desk Worksurface	
E6TWL182455T	599	Leg Base Tower		E6WD2484T	309	Tech Desk Worksurface	
E6TWL182455W	600	Leg Base Tower	:	E6WD2490	307	Desk Worksurface	
E6TWL241545L	595	Leg Base Tower		E6WD2490T	309	Tech Desk Worksurface	
E6TWL241545R	596	Leg Base Tower	:	E6WD3060	307	Desk Worksurface	
E6TWL241555L	595	Leg Base Tower		E6WD3060T	309	Tech Desk Worksurface	
E6TWL241555R	596	Leg Base Tower	:	E6WD3066	307	Desk Worksurface	
E6TWL241565A	595	Leg Base Tower		E6WD3066T	309	Tech Desk Worksurface	
E6TWL241565B	596	Leg Base Tower	:	E6WD3072	307	Desk Worksurface	
E6TWL241572A	595	Leg Base Tower	:	E6WD3072T	309	Tech Desk Worksurface	
E6TWL241572B	596	Leg Base Tower	:	E6WD3078	307	Desk Worksurface	
E6TWL242445T	599	Leg Base Tower		E6WD3078T	309	Tech Desk Worksurface	
E6TWL242445W	600	Leg Base Tower	:	E6WD3084	307	Desk Worksurface	
E6TWL242455T	599	Leg Base Tower	:	E6WD3084T	309	Tech Desk Worksurface	
E6TWL242455W	600	Leg Base Tower		E6WD3090	307	Desk Worksurface	
E6TWL242465C	596	Leg Base Tower	:	E6WD3090T	309	Tech Desk Worksurface	
E6TWL242465D	597	Leg Base Tower	•	E6WD3666	307	Desk Worksurface	
E6TWL242465G	599	Leg Base Tower		E6WD3666T	309	Tech Desk Worksurface	
E6TWL242465H	600	Leg Base Tower	•	E6WD3672	307	Desk Worksurface	
E6TWL242465K	603	Leg Base Tower		E6WD3672T	309	Tech Desk Worksurface	
E6TWL242465L	603	Leg Base Tower	:	E6WD3678	307	Desk Worksurface	
E6TWL242465M	604	Leg Base Tower	:	E6WD3678T	309	Tech Desk Worksurface	

Style Number	Page	Description	: Style : Number	Page	Description	
E6WD3684	307	Desk Worksurface	E6WI302460LT	333	Tech Single Tapered Run-Off Wksf	
E6WD3684T	309	Tech Desk Worksurface	E6WJ1530A	355	Transaction Top Worksurface	
E6WD3690	307	Desk Worksurface	E6WJ1530M	355	Transaction Top Worksurface	
E6WD3690T	309	Tech Desk Worksurface	E6WJ1536A	355	Transaction Top Worksurface	
E6WE3060	335	Frstnd Worksurface Bullet	E6WJ1536M	355	Transaction Top Worksurface	
E6WE3060T	337	Tech Frstnd Bullet Wksf	E6WJ1542A	355	Transaction Top Worksurface	
E6WE3066	335	Frstnd Worksurface Bullet	E6WJ1542M	355	Transaction Top Worksurface	
E6WE3066T	337	Tech Frstnd Bullet Wksf	E6WJ1548A	355	Transaction Top Worksurface	
E6WE3072	335	Frstnd Worksurface Bullet	: E6WJ1548M	355	Transaction Top Worksurface	
E6WE3072T	337	Tech Frstnd Bullet Wksf	E6WJ1560A	355	Transaction Top Worksurface	
E6WE3078	335	Frstnd Worksurface Bullet	: E6WJ1560M	355	Transaction Top Worksurface	
E6WE3078T	337	Tech Frstnd Bullet Wksf	E6WK306642	339	Keyhole Worksurface	
E6WE3084	335	Frstnd Worksurface Bullet	E6WK307242	339	Keyhole Worksurface	
E6WE3084T	337	Tech Frstnd Bullet Wksf	E6WK367248	339	Keyhole Worksurface	
E6WE3090	335	Frstnd Worksurface Bullet	E6WL3651A	349	Spanner Worksurface	
E6WE3090T	337	Tech Frstnd Bullet Wksf	E6WL3663A	349	Spanner Worksurface	
E6WE3660	335	Frstnd Worksurface Bullet	E6WM3042	335	Bullet Runoff Worksurface	
E6WE3660T	337	Tech Frstnd Bullet Wksf	E6WM3048	335	Bullet Runoff Worksurface	
E6WE3666	335	Frstnd Worksurface Bullet	E6WM3054	335	Bullet Runoff Worksurface	
E6WE3666T	337	Tech Frstnd Bullet Wksf	E6WM3060	335	Bullet Runoff Worksurface	
E6WE3672	335	Frstnd Worksurface Bullet	: E6WM3060T	337	Tech Bullet Run-Off Wksf	
E6WE3672T	337	Tech Frstnd Bullet Wksf	E6WM3066	335	Bullet Runoff Worksurface	
E6WE3678	335	Frstnd Worksurface Bullet	: E6WM3066T	337	Tech Bullet Run-Off Wksf	
E6WE3678T	337	Tech Frstnd Bullet Wksf	E6WM3072	335	Bullet Runoff Worksurface	
E6WE3684	335	Frstnd Worksurface Bullet	<b>E6WM3072T</b>	337	Tech Bullet Run-Off Wksf	
E6WE3684T	337	Tech Frstnd Bullet Wksf	E6WM3642	335	Bullet Runoff Worksurface	
E6WE3690	335	Frstnd Worksurface Bullet	E6WM3648	335	Bullet Runoff Worksurface	
E6WE3690T	337	Tech Frstnd Bullet Wksf	E6WM3654	335	Bullet Runoff Worksurface	
E6WF302436N	331	Dbl Tapered Worksurface	: E6WM3660	335	Bullet Runoff Worksurface	
E6WF302436S	331	Dbl Tapered Worksurface	E6WM3660T	337	Tech Bullet Run-Off Wksf	
E6WF363048N	331	Dbl Tapered Worksurface	: E6WM3666	335	Bullet Runoff Worksurface	
E6WF363048S	331	Dbl Tapered Worksurface	E6WM3666T	337	Tech Bullet Run-Off Wksf	
E6WF363060N	331	Dbl Tapered Worksurface	: E6WM3672	335	Bullet Runoff Worksurface	
E6WF363060S	331	Dbl Tapered Worksurface	E6WM3672T	337	Tech Bullet Run-Off Wksf	
E6WF423672N	331	Dbl Tapered Worksurface	: E6WN3060L	317	Desk Return Worksurface	
E6WF423672S	331	Dbl Tapered Worksurface	E6WN3060LT	319	Tech Desk Return Wksf	
E6WG306642L	341	P-Top Worksurface	: E6WN3060R	317	Desk Return Worksurface	
E6WG306642R	341	P-Top Worksurface	E6WN3060RT	319	Tech Single Tapered Run-Off Wksf	
E6WG307242L	341	P-Top Worksurface	: E6WN3072L	317	Desk Return Worksurface	
E6WG307242R	341	P-Top Worksurface	E6WN3072LT	319	Tech Single Tapered Run-Off Wksf	
E6WG367248L	341	P-Top Worksurface	E6WN3072R	317	Desk Return Worksurface	
E6WG367248R	341	P-Top Worksurface	E6WN3072RT	319	Tech Single Tapered Run-Off Wksf	
E6WH243072R	327	Sngl-Tapered Worksurface	: E6WN3660L	317	Desk Return Worksurface	
E6WH243072RT	329	Tech Single Tapered Wksf	E6WN3660LT	319	Tech Single Tapered Run-Off Wksf	
E6WH243090R	327	Sngl-Tapered Worksurface	: E6WN3660R	317	Desk Return Worksurface	
E6WH243090RT	329	Tech Single Tapered Wksf	E6WN3660RT	319	Tech Single Tapered Run-Off Wksf	
E6WH302472L	327	Sngl-Tapered Worksurface	: E6WN3672L	317	Desk Return Worksurface	
E6WH302472LT	329	Tech Single Tapered Wksf	E6WN3672LT	319	Tech Single Tapered Run-Off Wksf	
E6WH302490L	327	Sngl-Tapered Worksurface	: E6WN3672R	317	Desk Return Worksurface	
E6WH302490LT	329	Tech Single Tapered Wksf	E6WN3672RT	319	Tech Single Tapered Run-Off Wksf	
E6WI243036R	331	Tapered Run-off Worksurface	: E6WO30	357	Round Table Worksurface	
E6WI243060R	331	Tapered Run-off Worksurface	E6W036	357	Round Table Worksurface	
E6WI243060RT	333	Tech Single Tapered Run-Off Wksf	E6WP306642L	341	Freestanding P-Top	
E6WI302436L	331	Tapered Run-off Worksurface	E6WP306642R	341	Freestanding P-Top	
E6WI302460L	331	Tapered Run-off Worksurface	E6WP307242L	341	Freestanding P-Top	

Style Number	Page	Description	∑ Style ∑ Number	Page	Description
E6WP307242R	341	Freestanding P-Top	E6WS24108	302	Straight Worksurface
E6WP367248L	341	Freestanding P-Top	E6WS24108T	305	Tech Straight Worksurface
E6WP367248R	341	Freestanding P-Top	E6WS24114	302	Straight Worksurface
E6WQ3030	357	Square Table Worksurface	E6WS24114T	305	Tech Straight Worksurface
E6WQ3636	357	Square Table Worksurface	E6WS24120	302	Straight Worksurface
E6WR1830L	311	Return Worksurface	E6WS24120T	305	Tech Straight Worksurface
E6WR1830R	312	Return Worksurface	E6WS2424	301	Straight Worksurface
E6WR1836L	311	Return Worksurface	E6WS2430	301	Straight Worksurface
E6WR1836R	312	Return Worksurface	E6WS2436	301	Straight Worksurface
E6WR1842L	292, 311	Return Worksurface	E6WS2442	301	Straight Worksurface
E6WR1842R	312	Return Worksurface	E6WS2442T	305	Tech Straight Worksurface
E6WR1848L	292, 311	Return Worksurface	E6WS2448	301	Straight Worksurface
E6WR1848R	312	Return Worksurface	E6WS2448T	305	Tech Straight Worksurface
E6WR1860L	292, 311	Return Wksf	E6WS2454	301	Straight Worksurface
E6WR1860R	312	Return Worksurface	E6WS2454T	305	Tech Straight Worksurface
E6WR1872L	311	Return Worksurface	E6WS2460	293, 301	Straight Worksurface
E6WR1872R	312	Return Worksurface	E6WS2460T	305	Tech Straight Worksurface
E6WR2430L	311	Return Worksurface	E6WS2466	301	Straight Worksurface
E6WR2430R	312	Return Worksurface	E6WS2466T	305	Tech Straight Worksurface
E6WR2436L	311	Return Worksurface	E6W\$2472	293, 301	Straight Worksurface
E6WR2436R	312	Return Worksurface	E6WS2472T	305	Tech Straight Worksurface
E6WR2442L	311	Return Worksurface	E6WS2478	301	Straight Worksurface
E6WR2442R	312	Return Worksurface	E6WS2478T	305	Tech Straight Worksurface
E6WR2448L	311	Return Worksurface	E6WS2484	301	Straight Worksurface
E6WR2448R	312	Return Worksurface	E6WS2484T	305	Tech Straight Worksurface
E6WR2460L	311	Return Worksurface	E6WS2490	301	Straight Worksurface
E6WR2460LT	315	Tech Return Wksf	E6WS2490T	305	Tech Straight Worksurface
E6WR2460R	312	Return Worksurface	E6WS2496	302	Straight Worksurface
E6WR2460RT	315	Tech Return Wksf	E6WS2496T	305	Tech Straight Worksurface
E6WR2472L	311	Return Worksurface	E6W\$30102	302	Straight Worksurface
E6WR2472LT	315	Tech Return Wksf	E6WS30108	302	Straight Worksurface
E6WR2472R	312	Return Worksurface	E6WS30114	302	Straight Worksurface
E6WR2472RT	315	Tech Return Wksf	: E6W\$30120	302	Straight Worksurface
E6WS1830	301	Straight Worksurface	E6WS3024	302	Straight Worksurface
E6WS1836	301	Straight Worksurface	: E6WS3030	302	Straight Worksurface
E6WS1842	301	Straight Worksurface	E6WS3036	302	Straight Worksurface
E6WS1842T	305	Tech Straight Worksurface	: E6W\$3042	302	Straight Worksurface
E6WS1848	301	Straight Worksurface	E6WS3048	302	Straight Worksurface
E6WS1848T	305	Tech Straight Worksurface	E6WS3054	302	Straight Worksurface
E6WS1854	301	Straight Worksurface	E6WS3060	302	Straight Worksurface
E6WS1854T	305	Tech Straight Worksurface	E6WS3066	302	Straight Worksurface
E6WS1860	293, 301	Straight Worksurface	E6WS3072	302	Straight Worksurface
E6WS1860T	305	Tech Straight Worksurface	E6W\$3078	302	Straight Worksurface
E6WS1866	301	Straight Worksurface	E6WS3084	302	Straight Worksurface
E6WS1866T	305	Tech Straight Worksurface	E6WS3090	302	Straight Worksurface
E6WS1872	293, 301	Straight Worksurface	E6WS3096	302	Straight Worksurface
E6WS1872T	305	Tech Straight Worksurface	E6WT243060	323	Transition Worksurface
E6WS1878	301	Straight Worksurface	E6WT243060		Tech Transition Wksf
E6WS1878T	305	Tech Straight Worksurface	E6WT243066	323	Transition Worksurface
E6WS1884	301	Straight Worksurface	E6WT243066		Tech Transition Wksf
E6WS1884T	305	Tech Straight Worksurface	E6WT243072	323	Transition Worksurface
E6WS1890	301	Straight Worksurface	E6WT243072		Tech Transition Wksf
E6WS1890T	305	Tech Straight Worksurface	E6WT302460	323	Transition Worksurface
E6WS24102	302	Straight Worksurface	E6WT302460		Tech Transition Wksf
E6W\$24102T	305	Tech Straight Worksurface	; E6WT302466	323	Transition Worksurface

Style Number	Page	Description
E6WT302466T	325	Tech Transition Wksf
E6WT302472	323	Transition Worksurface
E6WT302472T	325	Tech Transition Wksf
E6WU4242242	351	Front Corner Worksurface
E6WU4242303	351	Front Corner Worksurface
E6WV3030	357	Capsule Table Worksurface
E6WV3636	357	Capsule Table Worksurface
E6WW303666	307	Bow Front Worksurface
E6WW303672	307	Bow Front Worksurface
E6WW364272	307	Bow Front Worksurface
E6WW364278	307	Bow Front Worksurface
E6WW364284	307	Bow Front Worksurface
E6WY306642	339	Keyhold Run-off Worksurface
E6WY307242	339	Keyhold Run-off Worksurface
E6WY367248	339	Keyhold Run-off Worksurface
E6XC4260242	353	Extended Corner Worksurface
E6XC4266242	353	Extended Corner Worksurface
E6XC4272242	353	Extended Corner Worksurface
E6XC6042242	353	Extended Corner Worksurface
E6XC6642242	353	Extended Corner Worksurface
E6XC7242242	353	Extended Corner Worksurface
E6XD4260L	347	Extended Bullet Worksurface
E6XD4260R	347	Extended Bullet Worksurface
E6XD4272L	347	Extended Bullet Worksurface
E6XD4272R	347	Extended Bullet Worksurface
E6XG3660L	345	Meeting Worksurface
E6XG3660R	345	Meeting Worksurface
E6XG3678L	345	
E6XG3678R	345	Meeting Worksurface
		Meeting Worksurface
GFUCH	693	Convenience Comm Housing
GFUTMB	694	Mounting Bracket
GFUTMC	693	Clamp Kit
GFUTP96	692	Cnvc Tri-Receptacle
LMINILED	365	Mini SOTO LED Light
LOCK9201FR	721	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9201XF	721	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9250FR	721	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9250XF	721	Lock Cylinder
LSL18	699	LED Light
LSL18YA	699	LED Light
LSL18YB	699	LED Light
TS5LEGCLP	695	Under Worksurface Wire Clips
TS5SKEXT	697	Under Worksurface Skel Wire Manager
TS5SKLBNE	697	Under Worksurface Skel Wire Manager

## **Trademark List**

- The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can, Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap. Let's B. LiveBack. Max-Stacker. media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, PolyVision, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, Turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Werndl, and X-Stack
- The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.
- The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.
- The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.
- The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.
- The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.
- The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora
- The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.
- The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.
- The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.
- The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.
- The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.
- The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.
- The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.

- The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.
- The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: Emu.
- The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: <5\_MY, Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, alight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bira, Bivi, Bottomline, Brody, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, cobi, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, e3, e3 ceramicsteel, e3 environmental ceramicsteel, Echo, Edge, Elsna, Empath, Empress, Enea, eno, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lagunitas, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Martini, Mason, Masque, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mistic, Mistic Metal, Mistic Wood, Montreal, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Stationkits, Stiletto, Surprise!, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolly, tX2, U-Free, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, and X-tenz.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.
- <sup>™</sup> The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.
- ™ The following is a trademark of MBDC, Charlottesville, VA: Cradle to Cradle and C2C.

- The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Møbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Viccarbe: Davos, Holy Day, Last Minute, RS, and Wrapp.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.
- ™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.
- ™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.

Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase, Inc. or of their respective owners.